SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF

THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER

OF SCOTLAND.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER

OF SCOTLAND.

Scotland. Treasury

COMPOTA THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,

F.S.A., Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms.

VOL. VII.

A.D. 1538–1541.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

H. M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE

EDINBURGH

1907

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS LIMITED,
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

I.—INTRODUCTORY MATTER, pp. i-ii.

II.—THE FRENCH ACCOUNTS, pp. ii-xxvii.

III.—THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS pp. xxviii-xxxi.

IV.—THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLD, xxxi-xlvi.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS, xlvi-liii.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED BY CARDINAL BEATON.

I.—ACCOUNT BY CARDINAL BEATON of the King's expenses in France, and also of the dowries of Queen Magdalene and Marie of Lorraine, rendered 12th September 1538.

CHARGE, 1-3.

DISCHARGE, 3-46.

II.—ACCOUNT BY CARDINAL BEATON of sundry expenses in France and elsewhere.

CHARGE, 47-48.

DISCHARGE, 49-64.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

III.—ACCOUNT BY JAMES KIRKCALDY OF GRANGE of his receipts and expenses from 24th September 1538 to 17th September 1539.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; compositions for charters, of wards, reliefs, non-entries, marriages, escheats, remissions, etc., 65-86.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses over the King's and Queen's persons, stable, carriage of wardrobe, heralds, pursuivants messengers, etc., arranged under the several months, 86-208; expenses of munitions and craftsmen working in the Castle of Edinburgh, 209-231.

387964

IV.—ACCOUNT BY JAMES KIRKCALDY OF GRANGE of his receipts and expenses from 17th September 1539 to 2nd September 1540.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; compositions for charters, of wards, reliefs, marriages, non-entries, escheats, remissions, etc., 232-250.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses on the King's and Queen's persons, stable, servants, messengers, minstrels, etc., 251-340; expenses of munitions and craftsmen working in the Castle of Edinburgh, and at Leith and other places, 341-361; payments to the Treasurer and Comptroller, 362-3.

V.—ACCOUNT BY JAMES KIRKCALDY OF GRANGE of his receipts and expenses from 2nd September 1540 to 2nd September 1541.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; compositions for charters, of wards, reliefs, escheats, etc., 364-383. Escheat of Sir James Hamilton of Fynnart, 383-385; of William Home, 385-6; Cona, 386.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses on the King's and Queen's persons, stable, messengers, and general household expenses, 389-485; expenses of munitions and craftsmen working thereon in Edinburgh Castle and elsewhere, 486-502.

PAGE

GLOSSARY, - - - - - - - 505

INDEX, - - - - - - - 518

PREFACE.

PREFACE.

THE first two accounts in this volume do not emanate from the office of the Lord High Treasurer: they are given up by David Beaton, Bishop of St. Andrews, recently elevated to the Cardinalate, and relate, along with the last account in the preceding volume, to the expenses incurred by the King when in France wooing his first wife, to the moneys received as dowries for Queen Magdalene and Queen Mary, and to sundry payments for articles bought in France and sent home to Scotland. The first of the Treasurer proper is that of Sir James Kirkcaldy of Grange and is in direct continuation of the penultimate account in the last volume, covering the period from 29th September 1538 to 17th September of the following year. The next account is from the last-mentioned date to 7th September 1540, and the last is in continuation of it and closes on 7th September 1541, a year and three months before the death of the King. These accounts are all given up by Kirkcaldy, and it will be seen that there are only three accounts of the Treasurer in the volume—a much less number than usual—and that in consequence they are of considerable length and go

much into detail. While not perhaps of so great historical interest as their predecessors, they throw a strong light on the social conditions of the period and on the constitution and cost of the household of the Sovereign.

The French Accounts.

Of what may be called the three French accounts the first was given at the conclusion of the last volume, but it may be more appropriately noticed in connection with the other two. It was given up by the Treasurer and covers a period from 11th September 1536, that is from the date of the landing of the King in France, to 22nd September 1538, three months after the arrival of Mary of Lorraine in Scotland. It deals with the receipts and expenses "extra suum officium thesaurariatus tam in regno Francie quam in regno Scotie." The total of the money received by the Treasurer amounts to £21,283 19s. 8d., and the details of the expenditure of this sum are carefully given and present many features of interest. The crews of the three ships, the *Mary Willoughby*, the *Morisat*, and the *Salamander*, including sailors, gunners, and others, amounted to six score and eight persons, that is one hundred and twenty-eight: these were divided into messes of four, and each man received four sous a day, which does not seem an extravagant wage. There were

32 sailors on the *Mary Willoughby*, 21 on the *Morisat*, and the same number on Thomas Richartson's ship, which was probably the *Salamander*. The first-named ship got new sails on her arrival in France at a cost of 78 francs, and both she and the *Morisat* got chain cables weighing 2723 lbs. and other outfit of new masts, &c.[1] The *Salamander* seems to have taken Lord Erskine and Lord Rothes back to Scotland in October:[2] and the *Morisat* took others of the King's suite there in November.[3] The *Mary Willoughby* probably lay at Dieppe during the winter, but in spring she went round to Bordeaux to bring back wines for the King's use.[4] Both the other ships must have returned from Scotland, as the *Morisat* got sails on 25th March 1537, and the *Salamander*, with a new mast, came round from Umflew (Honfleur) to Dieppe the end of that month.[5]

Most of the expenses in this account are concerned with outlays for clothing for the King, liveries for his servants, and caparisons for his horses. Much of the stuff bought, however, was not made up, and may have been reserved for future use when he got home. One of his largest purchases was five "tymmir" of "martrik sable," that is to say two hundred skins of martens, for

[1] P. 451.
[2] P. 453.
[3] P. *Ibid.*
[4] P. 462.
[5] P. 463.

which he paid 1620 francs. The "broudstar," or embroiderer got for his work on the King's wardrobe 450 francs, and in addition to all the items which are mentioned in detail there is a general entry of a sum paid to Robert Russy, a banker, "for furnessing of goods," amounting to 1125 francs. The King's horse caparisons must have been very imposing. Ten ells of crimson velvet for a caparison and a "jornay" or small sleeveless tunic to be worn over armour cost 140 francs. Seventy-two ells of green, white, and incarnate velvet were furnished for six "jorneys" and caparisons at a cost of 468 francs. Twenty-two ells of yellow velvet, seventeen ells of red velvet, and fifteen ells of gray velvet were purchased for pages' liveries, the ordinary red and yellow of the Scots Royal household having some addition of gray.

Various payments are made to the members of the King's retinue, but whether these cover the time of their whole stay in France is not clear. Thomas Lioun, the "baxstar," gets two payments of 45s. each; Anthony, a player on the tabor, gets £13 10s., which seems to indicate that his professional skill was highly rated. A mysterious being with the soubriquet of "Fle be the sky" gets the small payment of 12s.; while the master cook got 13s. a day for himself and his horse. John Bog, who seems to have managed the stable department, got 8s. a day. The cost of a horse's

keep was five sous per day, as appears from an entry for the expenses of a white hackney of the King; the expense of hiring a horse and the entertainment of its rider and itself on the road only came to sixteen sous a day, as is shown by an entry relating to a ride of eight days to Compiegne by Alexander Con and Thomas Richartson.

Before starting for Scotland again the ships were provisioned and furnished with much new gear and some artillery. The beef and mutton provided for the voyage cost nearly 500 francs; flour was got for the baker, and biscuits at a cost of 127 francs. Light bread, bacon, fish, and beer were also included in the provisions. No less than 225 francs was paid for "streamers" or flags for the King's ships—a large sum—though it includes the expenses of George Home and Captain Lundy riding to Rouen to make the purchase.

The second of the accounts above referred to was rendered by David Beaton, the Cardinal, on 12th September 1538, and contained further receipts and expenses in connection with the French visits and the King's marriages. He first credits himself with the receipt of the dowries of the two Queen's: on 4th January 1436–7 he had received from Francis 100,000 francs as part payment of Magdalene's dowry, which was to have been as many ecus of gold: of this it had been arranged that 100,000 livres were to be paid on the

day of the marriage and the remainder was to be received by way of bounty from certain of the Royal domains. There is another sum of 8333 francs received from the rents of the duchy of Guienne for one year from 1st January 1536–7, which probably completes all the money ever received by James on account of his first wife. On 4th May 1538 Beaton received another 100,000 francs in complete payment of the dowry of Marie of Lorraine, but out of these sums the Cardinal provided large amounts for the purchase of all kinds of expensive dresses and ornaments for James himself and also for presents for other people. No less than 3110 crowns, or about £2177 Scots, were spent in the purchase of cloth of gold, some of it worked plain and other pieces being upon violet and "incarnat" silk. It is impossible to go into the details of all the clothing bought by the King in France, but the temptation to give himself a real good outfit, purchased at the centre of fashion, seems to have been irresistible. A few items may, however, be given as specimens. A gown and doublet of crimson satin bought at Blois cost nearly 100 francs, and a "hugtoun" of crimson velvet bought at the same time cost 122 francs. All this was exclusive of the linings and making up. Furs were purchased to the extent of 520 crowns, or about £364; 1320 francs worth of gold and silver thread was given to the "browdstaris," and their bill for work done came

to 675 francs. The King had a bed the hangings of which, made of green Genoa velvet, cost 233 francs, and the coverings of green Florentine damask nearly 100 francs: in addition to these there were other curtains of green Genoa taffety costing 108 francs: this did not include the making or the further adornment of the bed. Its gold embroidery cost 162 francs, and there were further expenses for sheets, bolsters, mattresses, &c. Lastly, 54 francs were spent on two great cowhides and two trunks to pack the bed and bedding in for conveyance home.[1]

New Year's gifts and tips ran away with a lot of James's funds: he was very generous. To the Dauphin and the Duke of Orleans, his brother, he gave two beautiful "whingers" or swords garnished with gold and pearls: these with another which he gave to the King of Navarre cost in all 816 crowns. To the wife of the Dauphin, Catherine de Medici, he gave two bracelets set with eighteen fine rubies: he bought also 1000 crowns worth of pearls of the Orient to the number of 125, and he got an emerald for himself costing 150 crowns and a target of gold set with a ruby for his bonnet for 405 crowns. His bonnets were indeed splendid: forty diamonds were put in another, half of which he bought, set in a cross which cost 340 crowns: the other twenty he had in a cross of his own which he

[1] P. 11.

broke up. The Queen of Navarre got as her New Year gift a "coffer." A coffer might mean anything from a packing-case to a jewel-box: this was evidently more of the latter than the former, as it cost 360 crowns. The Queen's "spousing ring" (whether this implies the ring with which she was married or the engagement ring is not quite clear) had "ane grete diamand sett in table" costing 1100 crowns[1]; the setting of this alone cost 22 francs.[2] The King bought another diamond ring for himself at Compiegne, but it only cost 130 crowns.[3] Besides these purchases, a great deal of money was spent on gratuities to various persons. The officers of the household of the King of France got 440 crowns; the master of the household specially attached to James received 300 crowns to himself. Numerous other presents of money were given—to the King of France's porters and ushers, to his hautboys, "sisteis," and cornets; to musicians of the Queen of France, the Queen of Navarre, and the Duc de Guise; to "varlets" and other persons who rendered or claimed to render services to the King. Not the least curious item is a payment of 181 crowns for feathers used at the King's entry to Paris and at tournaments. It is interesting to be told that the marriage contract with Madeline was drawn up by M. Buchel, Francis's secretary, and that he got

[1] P. 14.
[2] P. 37.
[3] P. 18.

200 crowns for his trouble. As Pope Julius II. had presented a sword and hat to James's father, so the Pope of his time, Paul III., appears to have sent him a similar present, which reached him when he was at Compiegne. The Papal envoy who brought the presents received a gift of 400 crowns, a horse, and a harnessing of velvet.[1]

As the account proceeds there are indications of preparations for the home-going of the King and Queen.

Some furs which had been bought at Amboise and altered at Rouen cost 480 crowns: furs were a most expensive item in the dress of the period. The lodgings of the Royal pair in Rouen cost 20 crowns, and a like sum was given away in alms in that town. One hundred crowns were spent there in the purchase of "small things" for the Queen, and another hundred were laid out at a place called Montebelger for "necessaries" for the Queen. After some further purchases they arrived at Dieppe, where the French "little allokayis," Bonaveil, the King of France's footman, and sundry officers of the household were all duly tipped. The party had their washing done before the voyage, the laundress getting eight crowns. Just before starting a man was sent through "the pass of Calais" to "vesie the Inglis schoir," that is to see if no English ships were ready to dispute their passage. At last they got off, and some

[1] P. 18.

incidents of the voyage are chronicled. Twice at least the travellers stopped in order to send on shore for fresh meat, one of these occasions being at Tynemouth. Off Bamborough, on 15th May, they bought some fish from local fishing boats, and off Eyemouth a similar purchase was made. At last the Port of Leith was made in safety, and at the disembarkation sundry gifts were made. The Vice-Admiral of Leith and the French Ambassador, who is called Monsieur Elimosins, each got a silver-gilt cup containing 400 crowns —a very handsome gift. The commanders of the vessels were not of course forgotten. Captain Marmoling, as the presumably French name is spelt by the Scottish scribe, and Captain John Borthwick got 100 crowns apiece: Captain Michel got 50 crowns, and the master of the King's ship, who is expressly said to have been a Frenchman though he bore the singularly home-like name of John Scot, got 20 crowns. We get incidentally the name of one of the French ships which had accompanied the squadron to Scotland; it was called the *Perforce*.

After narrating the money disbursed at the home-coming, the account again takes up the particular accounts of various persons for services rendered and articles bought in France. Passing over a tailor's bill which calls for no special notice, we come to some interesting entries relating to the purchase of tapestry in Paris. There were six pieces, measuring altogether 147 ells: they

contained the "story of the triumphant dames," and cost 883 francs. The next account which claims special attention is one of Hoitman, a goldsmith. He charged 6562 francs for three cups of gold given respectively to Francis, the French Queen, and the Great Master of France. The King's was the most valuable, as it weighed 16 merks, the price of the merk weight being 168 francs. The Queen's was 12 merks 5 ounces, and the Master's 10 merks 3 ounces. This was for the material alone: he charged for the workmanship 50 crowns apiece, or in all 337 francs: but the goldsmith got from James two chains of gold of the value of 3905 francs, so that their cost was proportionally reduced.

The same goldsmith also had a large bill for plate. He provided much silver plate for the table, consisting of dishes, plates, chandeliers, &c., to the amount of 5188 francs, and silver-gilt articles, among which may be mentioned "ane gret schep for the pantre," weighing 34 merks, or 272 ounces, the price of the merk being 18 francs, at the cost of 3607 francs. He also repaired and gilt some other plate and engraved arms on it, for which he got 377 francs. The whole of Hoitman's account for plate and some other sundries came to 9359 francs, but against this had to be put a quantity of old plate which he had taken in exchange to the value of 1931 francs. James was not done with Hoitman yet. Just before leaving

France, when he was in Dieppe, another account came in for plate of nearly 2000 francs, and in addition to this there was a quantity of silver work for his chapel, consisting of candlesticks, a cross, a holy-water dish, a chalice, &c., costing in all 1033 francs. It is probable, too, that Hoitman furnished the very formidable list of "buttonis, peirlis, and hornis" which figure in the accounts. The buttons were chiefly gold: the "pearls," which were some sort of embroidery, cost 180 francs a thousand; but the great pearl with which the sword presented to the Duke of Orleans was adorned cost 18 francs by itself. Small accounts for jewellery occur from time to time in this account; the last one is for two gold chains—one small one, costing 100 crowns, from which was hung the King of France's Order (probably the St. Michael) garnished with diamonds, rubies, and pearls: another and cheaper one was enamelled with black, and to this also was suspended another Order.[1]

Many other interesting items will be found in the account under discussion, but it is impossible to go much further into detail. It may be mentioned, however, that two tuns of white wine containing eight puncheons cost 300 francs. This wine was not that brought in the King's ship direct from Bordeaux, but was bought in Rouen and shipped from there to Dieppe.[2] It only

[1] P. 39. | [2] P. 40.

remains to note that the porterage of all the King's gear to Dieppe cost 87 francs—a very moderate sum—but it is probable that the cartage required was impressed from the unfortunate owners of the carts, as there is an entry of the expenses incurred in causing carts to be "arrested" by the King's lieutenant in Rouen.[1]

The third of the French accounts is also rendered by Beaton and nominally covers the period from 12th September 1538 to 7th December 1539, but it is evident that some of the entries at least refer to a previous date and are concerned with articles got in connection with the King's first nuptials. The account commences with a statement of the moneys received, and we learn that the sources from which the money came were, in the first place, the annuity of 20,000 francs which Francis had agreed to pay on his son-in-law's marriage with Marie, and next, the sum of 12,000 francs received from the rents of the duchy of Guienne, as before mentioned. The expenses contained in the account divide themselves into three parts. The first deals mainly, but not altogether, with articles bought in France. There are dresses, swords, spears, feathers, and the carriage of all these to Scotland; 450 francs are set down as having been given as a loan to the Queen in Rouen: this was done by a precept under the King's signet, dated 1st December, in

[1] P. 41.

the twenty-seventh year of his reign, which would be 1539, so that this loan must refer to Queen Marie. Some large purchases were made at this time: 767 francs were paid for a "great pointed diamond" for the King, and another smaller one was bought for 270 francs. One hundred tuns of wine, with olive oil and verjuice, cost 3712 francs. Artillery and munitions of war were purchased to the extent of 7700 francs, and certain tapestry cost 1125 francs. This portion of the Accounts is signed by Kirkcaldy, the Treasurer, and a quorum of the auditors.

The next part of this account begins with a list of the amount of cloth of gold, silk, and velvet previously purchased, the sums paid for these being entered in the account already considered, that is, the second of these French accounts. Beaton here simply charges himself with the receipt of so many ells irrespective of the price, which is unnecessary to be given. Then follows a list of the persons to whom all this stuff was given. The King himself, of course, got a large proportion of the cloth of gold: he had two gowns and a coat made of this rich stuff; "Madame Magdalen," as she is called, got some; the wife of the Dauphin got a gown of the same material; "Madame Margaret," Madeline's sister, got seven ells of "Paris mett," probably an inferior quality to the "Lyons mett" which the King had; and Mademoiselle de Ponteveir got two ells of the same.

"Madamemosal de Wandom," the Duke of Vendôme's deformed daughter, was not forgotten, and received eight and a half ells of cloth of gold. The crimson velvet was chiefly given in pieces of ten ells each to the ladies of the Queen's suite, whose names are all given in a more or less mangled fashion by the Scottish scribe. The black velvet and the crimson and black satin were mainly bestowed upon persons of less rank, Queen Magdalene's nurse getting twenty ells of the last-mentioned stuff.

The third and last part of this account is composed of items of which the expense was defrayed from the dower received by the King with his second wife and from the rents of the Duchy of Guienne. Some of the more interesting entries may be briefly mentioned. The Papal dispensation for the marriage of James and Marie, which had to be got, was sent for by post, and the expenses of sending for it and getting it from Rome amounted to 200 crowns: this does not probably include the fees which were no doubt payable to the officers at the Vatican. For the drawing up of the King's marriage contract with Marie, Buchel, King Francis's secretary, and other secretaries got 150 crowns—a considerably less sum than was paid to the same official for the previous contract. Indeed, everything connected with the second marriage seems to have been on a scale of much-reduced expenditure. Queen

Marie's "spousing ring," though it was set with a diamond, only cost 300 crowns, while Queen Madeline's had cost 1100 for the diamond alone. The marriage by proxy, at which Lord Maxwell officiated on behalf of James, is generally said to have taken place at Paris, but there is an entry of a payment of 40 crowns to the officers and minstrels "the day of the Queen's marriage at Chasteau Dun."[1] Chateau Dun is still to be seen, an imposing pile on the pointed cliffs above the Loire about twenty-six miles to the south of Chartres. As before, opportunity was taken of the Queen's passage to Scotland to import a lot of wine for the Royal cellars, and 18½ tuns of "quhit and claret land wyne" were purchased at a cost of 379 francs. As before, too, the cost of England was carefully reconnoitred before the Queen was allowed to start on her voyage. She came with three galleys, one of them, whether by chance or design, being commanded by the same Captain Marmoling or Mormulling who brought her predecessor to the Scottish shores. His boat was the *Riall*, possibly the galley mentioned in the last account as being called *Monsieur de Roy*.[2] This time he received a gratuity of 200 crowns instead of 100, which he had before, his chief officer in the same ship getting 100 crowns, while the captains of the other two vessels got 50 crowns

[1] P. 56. | [2] Pp. 25, 60.

apiece. Madame de Montrule, who had come to Scotland with Queen Madeline, now took her departure and got a gift of 200 crowns. "The auld Quenis nureis" probably went also, as she got 40 crowns, and Madeline seems to have come north provided for all possible contingencies, as there is an entry of a gift of 20 crowns to "the ald Quenis meidwiffe."[1]

It is rather curious to find that on the 29th June 1539 a present of 200 crowns was given to the "Kingis grace derrest mother." This seems to point to the fact that she was in some need of money, and it is certain that she had been complaining of the extravagance of her third husband, Lord Methven, and had even gone so far as to institute proceedings for a divorce. The only other gratuity contained in this account which need be mentioned is one of 2000 crowns to Beaton himself, who seems to have gone personally to France to attend Queen Marie and make arrangements for her journey to Scotland. The sum was only "in part of recompensatioun of his expensis," and no doubt the Cardinal had paid a good deal of money out of his own pocket during the journey. The last entries in the account testify to the fact of 34,450 crowns being put in the King's boxes in presence of witnesses.

---

[1] P. 61.

The Treasurer's Accounts.

The first account of the Treasurer is for the year from September 1538 to September 1539. This together with the other accounts in the volume deals with the expenses month by month. At the end of the account is a separate summary of the expenses incurred upon the munitions, artillery, and certain buildings in the Castle of Edinburgh for the accommodation of the same. A large proportion of the account is taken up with details of dresses for the King, Queen, and other members of the family, together with liveries for the household. As regards the latter, it has not been considered necessary to give the various items of clothing in detail, though the names of the persons receiving liveries are all mentioned: indeed in many cases in the accounts themselves various classes of servants are grouped together, and it would appear that these got a sum of money in lieu of actual clothing.

The most interesting items are those to be found under the heading of money disbursed by special precepts of the King, that is to say those which did not fall under the expenditure upon the wardrobe, stable, fees to messengers, and carriage of goods. In September an envoy arrived from the English King in search of a ship which had been taken by pirates. He not only got £30 for himself but a pursuivant was at once sent with letters

to all the seaports north of the Forth and Tay and all along the north coast to seek for the pirates and to make certain that they were not being "resetted" anywhere. Sir James Hamilton got £180 for repairs on the Palace of Linlithgow and Blackness Castle: the former seems to have been undergoing pretty extensive alteration at this time, as in the last of the French accounts dealt with above there is an entry of 400 crowns for the same work. We learn also that a proclamation was sent to the south of Scotland ordaining the lieges to plant wood. This was probably the result of an Act of Parliament of 1535, which provided that previous Acts for the encouragement of planting were to be put to "sharp execution," and that every man having £100 yearly of new extent where there are no woods or forests should expend so much as would plant wood and make hedges and haining for three acres of land, and that landowners should cause their tenants to plant one tree yearly for every merk-land.[1]

The gifts for the first New Year's Day that Queen Marie spent in Scotland appear to have been more costly than usual. Thomas Rynd, the goldsmith, got no less than £240 for gold rings, chains, and "tablets," and other gold ornaments for the King to give away: another goldsmith, John Kyle, was paid £23 for two hearts of

[1] Acta Parl. Scot., ii, 343.

gold and chains, while John Mossman, whom we have frequently met before in these Accounts, also made chains, rings, &c., to the value of £63, and in addition manufactured a large basin of gold weighing upwards of 10 lbs., besides a ship of gold probably for table decoration. For these he was paid £74 in money and received two bracelets to melt down and incorporate with the other articles wanted.[1]

The Scottish Parliament passed many Acts in connection with the salmon fishings throughout the country: heavy penalties were enforced against the slayers of "reid fische" in close time, which was provided by an Act of 1424 to be from the Feast of the Assumption to that of St. Andrew (15th August to 30th November) in each year. Notwithstanding all the pains and penalties which were incurred, illegal fishing must have been very frequent, and no doubt it was difficult to bring delinquents to book. There are in this volume frequent payments to messengers for going down to all parts of the country with summonses against such offenders;[2] but with the success of their mission these Accounts, of course, are not concerned. No doubt the fish were a valuable asset in the victualling of the people: they cost nothing to feed or to keep at a time when all kinds of stock were at a fairly high price for the times. A curious entry on May 1539 indicates the value of

[1] P. 123.

[2] Pp. 133, 154.

cattle at that period: two poor women who had in some way lost two cows "the tyme that the man was byrnt in Cowpar" were given 40s. and 50s. respectively for their beasts.

What this burning in Cupar was is not specifically mentioned. Several persons had already suffered for the new faith. MacKeillor, Forret, the Vicar of Dollar, and others had been executed at Edinburgh, 31st February 1538–9, and Kennedy and Russel suffered the same fate in Glasgow the same year: but history does not chronicle this Cupar burning.

The Royal Household.

Perhaps the most interesting feature of the Accounts contained in the present volume is the information which they incidentally give as to the composition of the Household of the Scottish Sovereign during the period dealt with. No doubt there is a certain amount of detail on the subject to be met with in previous volumes, but nowhere are the individual members of the King's *entourage* alluded to so fully and with so much circumstantiality as in the present Accounts. Not long ago a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the constitution of the Royal Household in Scotland was made by Miss Bateson in her transcription of a MS. in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, dealing with the principal officers of the Household in Scotland at the beginning of the

fourteenth century.[1] Several of the officers there mentioned, such as the Chancellor, Chamberlain, and Constable, had gradually become either officers of State or, at all events, persons whose duties extended over a much wider sphere than the mere supervision of the domestic affairs of the Sovereign.

The Steward, at one time a high officer of the Household, only being accountable to the Chamberlain, was apparently, in the Household of James V., only ranked with several other officers of inferior degree. James's Steward of the Household was Sir David Christison, and he got for his "liveray claithis" the sum of £13 6s. 6d. per annum. The Almoner, according to the Cambridge MS., had the superintendence of all the King's hospitals, where "the servants of the King's Household who grow old and his poor bondsmen who cannot help themselves" were to be received and supported. There is no trace, however, of such establishments in the present Accounts, and the Almoner's duties were confined to disbursing the King's alms to his bedesmen at Eastertide, and, as has been seen in previous volumes, in providing gratuities to the religious houses in the various places which the King visited in the course of his journeyings. The Almoner seems always to have been an ecclesiastic, and in the present Accounts Sir George Clapperton held the office, receiving for his livery the same

[1] Scot. Hist. Soc. Miscellany, ii, 1.

sum as the Steward.[1] In early times he had "a clerk assigned under him on the Kings behalf to guard the almonry," and now the Almoner's assistant is styled "elemosinars priest": as such Sir John Jordan received the same amount as the others for his livery. The offices of Clerk of the Liverance and Clerk of the Provender mentioned in the Cambridge MS. appear to have been united in the later Kings' households in the person of a Clerk of Expense, who acted under the Masters of the Household, and was a person of considerable standing in the establishment, as he received £20 for his livery. John Bellenden, the translator of Livy, held this office at one time. The Clerk of the Wardrobe of the fourteenth century had developed by the sixteenth into Master of the Wardrobe. He had the care of all the wearing apparel of the King and of all vestments, robes, jewels, &c. Thomas Arthur, the Master of the Wardrobe to James V., figures largely in the present Accounts: it is rather curious that there is no entry of livery or other payment to him, but he was a person of distinction in the Household and a trusted servant of the King. He had a servant of his own of the name of Robert Craig, besides a yeoman of the wardrobe, who got £13 6s. 8d. annually, and two grooms of the wardrobe, who got £10.[2] Under the Master of the Wardrobe was the tailor, Malcolm

[1] P. 125. [2] P. 126.

Gourlay, and the sempstress, Kate Bellenden, who had probably assistants under her. The ushers are the only other household officers who are mentioned in the Cambridge MS., and who also occur in these Accounts. Among these may be mentioned the Usher of the Inner Chamber door: he is styled the laird of Cragy, and was John Ross of Cragy, in the county of Perth: in a charter to him in September 1533 he is called "primus hostiariorum regis," which shows that the custody of the Inner or Presence Chamber bestowed a superior rank on its holder. There were two ushers of the outer chamber door, and an usher of the hall door, who, as he is also termed "colyer," may have had the superintendence of firing the Palace.

But the heads and responsible officers of all the domestic arrangements in the Palace in the time of King James V. were the two Masters of the Household. Why the office should have been divided and what were the exact duties apportioned to each is not discoverable from the Accounts, but its holders, James Learmonth of Dairsie and Patrick Wemyss of Pittencrieff, were officers of the first rank. They, and they only, had a "levery" amounting to £50 each, more than double what any other member of the Household received. David Wood, at whose house of Crag in Forfarshire the King frequently stayed, was Comptroller of the Accounts, and he had a

clerk in the person of George Ogilvy. There was an "abbreviatour of the bukis" in the person of Sir George Scot, a cleric who is also styled Clerk of Expenses.

The lesser officers, especially those who were in personal attendance on the King, were persons of good family, to whom a position at Court, in whatever capacity, held out prospects of advancement to themselves and their families. Oliver Sinclair of Pitcairn, the King's favourite, afterwards to be the ill-fated commander at the rout of Solway Moss, was one of the two cup-bearers, the other being Henry Kemp of Thomastoun. The two "sewaris" or servitors to the King were John Leslie of Cleish and the Comptroller. The King had also in attendance four yeomen of the chamber—Patrick Kirkcaldy, a brother of the laird of Grange; Norman Leslie, the master of Rothes; John Guthrie, who is described in a charter as "in Colistoun" and who got a grant of lands near Brechin from the King in 1541; and James Watson, who is described as a surgeon in a grant of lands in the barony of Longforgund, which he got from the King in March 1539–40. He had succeeded John Murray, the King's gossip and barber, from which may be inferred that, though called "chirurgo" in the charter alluded to, he really followed the humbler occupation of a "barber-surgeon." The grooms of the chamber were ordinarily four in number,

all scions of notable houses. Alexander Kemp was probably a relative of the cup-bearer; Alexander Whitelaw, Patrick Stirling, and Andrew Drummond bear names characteristic of good Scots families. In the account in which they occur there is an extra groom of the chamber mentioned, Murdo Mackenzie. He was a natural son of Roderick Mackenzie, probably a younger brother of John Mackenzie of Kintail, and received letters of legitimation under the Great Seal, 1st July 1539, and subsequently more than one grant of lands from the King.

Of the menial servants attending the King there is only mention of two lackeys and nine pages. None of these, it will be noticed, got grants of money for their "livery," but were given the actual dresses by the hands of the Court tailor, Malcolm Gourlay. The lackeys were clad in the King's ordinary colours, red and yellow—the "livery colours" taken from the red and gold on the Royal arms. The pages, on the other hand, seem to have been—at all events in 1538—in black with red bonnets[1] or grey hose.[2]

The heads of the various departments in the Palace were persons of importance in their own line. Thomas Marshal, the master cook, got £20 for his livery, being at the highest rate, with the exception of the Masters of the Household. He apparently had the oversight of the preparation

[1] P. 117. | [2] P. 101.

of the meals for the King himself, as there was another master Court cook, who only got £13 6s. 8d., and was probably the head of the kitchen for the general Court. In the same rank was the master baker, the "katour" or caterer, who was a cleric of the name of Sir John M'Caw,[1] the poultryman, and the patisser or pastry-cook. In the kitchen also were two grooms of the King's kitchen and the same number of the Court kitchen: each of these departments had also an under-groom, getting £10 for livery, and two turnspits, who got £5 6s. 8d. There were two grooms to keep the dishes, getting £10, and three inferior men, who served the dishes and cleaned the hall, and who got £5. A groom of the kitchen door completed the number of servants in this particular branch of the Household. But other officers indirectly ministered to it: there was a pantryman, two yeomen of the bread-house, a yeoman and groom of the great larder, a yeoman of the petty larder, a yeoman and groom of the spice-house. For the silver there were a yeoman and a groom, and a groom only for the other vessels used. In the wine cellar there were two yeomen, a groom, and a bottleman, while the ale-cellar had one. Maus Achesoun or Atkinson, who had been a long time in the Royal service, superintended, as lavendar or laundress, the washing of the establishment, and got for her "livery" £13 6s. 8d. What her staff consisted of is not stated.

[1] He was Dean of Lismore.

The Court musicians came under a somewhat different category from the above. They not only had actual clothing assigned them, but the Accounts inform us as to the amount of the salaries or "pensions" which were bestowed on some of them. There were five Italian minstrels, probably singers, who got two liveries in the year each livery being valued at £6 10s. There were four "players upoun the veolis": one of them, probably the principal, had a livery of red entirely, with a "reid scarlet bonet"; the other three had the usual red and gold parti-colour livery of the household, with "reid bonatis": each of these got in addition a yearly pension of £40. There were also four "trumpettis of weir" and two "players on the Swesche taburn," who were clad in red and yellow, and who each got £20 a year. Then there was Anthony, the "taborar," an old and privileged retainer who had been about the Court since 1526 and who grumbled about wearing the usual red and yellow, and was only pacified by receiving a money payment of £9 17s. to provide clothes for himself with.[1]

There were several persons who got grants of livery "extra-ordinary" and whose precise connection with the Court is not indicated. Grants of £20 were received by George Steill, "the laird of Colmeskeith" (John Hamilton), "the young laird of Grange in Angus," probably William

[1] P. 119.

Durham, son and heir of Alexander Durham of Grange, and who is described in a charter of 1536 as "familiaris servitor regis"; the parson of Dysart, who was John Danielston or Denniston, described in charters as "familiaris servitor regis," Sir Michael Dysart, and Sir William Drummond, all perhaps Court chaplains; and the French apothecary.

The Queen had special attendants of her own, some of them French. Thus we read of a Monsieur Acquyr who returned to his native country in 1538: Monsieur Beglatt was her pantryman. She had a French master of the household and at least seven ladies in attendance on her, some of whom were French and some Scottish. Of the former Joanna Gresmoir or Gresoner married Robert Beaton of Creich, and the King gave her a dowry, £323 of which was paid in August 1540 [1] The marriage, however, probably took place a good time earlier than that date, as she got a present of a very handsome gown of red velvet, costing £108, in May 1539, apparently for her wedding.[2] She had a large family by Beaton, and it is rather curious that her maiden name seems to have been forgotten very soon, because in two charters which she had in 1553 and 1563 she is called Joanna Delareynveill, which has been transmogrified into Renwall by subsequent

[1] P. 328. | [2] P. 166.

genealogists,[1] but which of course simply means Joanna of the old or late Queen. She married after Beaton's death John Hay, Abbot of Balmerino.

Among other persons in the Queen's household may be noted an almoner, a female fool or jester of the name of Serat, who was clad in red and yellow with a kirtle of green satin, and a little French dwarf called Jane. The keeping of dwarfs was quite the rage at this period among ladies of rank. They not only kept them but bred them: two dwarfs at the Court of Mantua were married, and one of their children was offered by Isabella d'Este, the Marchioness of Mantua, to a friend as a gift, exactly in the same way as she would have offered a puppy of a prize strain of dogs.[2] On the other servants within the Palace there is not space to enlarge; but there were nurses, "rockers," and other attendants both on the Queen and several of the King's illegitimate children: the "Abbot of Kelso" and the "Prior of St. Andrews" were two very juvenile persons who had ecclesiastical titles, being both named James Stewart, the first being the King's son by Elizabeth Shaw, daughter of Shaw of Sauchie, and the other being his son by Margaret Erskine, and was afterwards better known as the Regent Moray. There are also many allusions to their half-sister, Jane, the

[1] Macfarlane's Gen. Coll. Scot. Hist. Soc., i, 31.

[2] *Cf.* Isabella d'Este, by Julia Cartwright.

daughter of the King and Elizabeth Beaton, and who was married in 1554 to Archibald, fifth Earl of Argyle.

Outside the actual Palace walls there was a large body of retainers. The stables were perhaps the largest extra-mural department. Its head does not seem to have been styled Master of the Horse but Squire of the King's Stable. The appointment was held by Robert Gib, who in previous Accounts was only designated "stirrup-man." He was probably identical with Robert Gib of Carriberis, who is described in many charters to him as "familiaris servitor regis." Under him were four yeomen of the stable and a yeoman of the avery, besides at least fourteen grooms and eight pages. John Charteris, probably of Cuthilgurdy, and Arthur Sinclair, perhaps a brother of Sir William Sinclair of Roslin, had charge of the "great horse" or war chargers which had been imported from Denmark: they had eight grooms under them. There was a "sumpterman" who looked after the mules, of the name of Bane, while Tempelman gets the same appellation and probably had charge of the draught horses. The Queen's geldings were under the care of William Gibb, and there were at least two smiths, John Sprotty, who had been in the Royal service for many years, and his son Thomas. Patrick Slater was master saddler, and a lorimer supplied the necessary bits

and stirrups, and there were several armourers, including a Frenchman, who saw to the King's weapons and steel harness.

A Keeper of the King's Harriers is mentioned, besides four dog-keepers, and no doubt there were other hangers-on in the kennel department; and there were at least five falconers.

In addition to the above there are sundry other persons mentioned by name in the Accounts to whom liveries were given and sometimes pensions paid, but whose duties and position in the Household are not indicated. It may be noted that many of the persons mentioned in these Accounts appear in the Exchequer Rolls in connection with the outlay of the Comptroller, by whom no doubt their actual wages were paid.

From what has been said above it will be seen that the yearly expense of the King's Household must have been very considerable; and it must be taken into consideration that only part of the outlays is included in these Accounts. The cost of provisions, wine, beer, and forage for the horses was not accounted for by the Treasurer, and must have amounted to a very large sum. The actual money payment in wages may not have been very much, but the frequent gifts of clothing, some of it of a very handsome kind, were in themselves an item of no small importance. Taking a general view of the whole expenditure in regard to the Household, it may be gathered that the Court of the

Scottish King in the middle of the sixteenth century, though perhaps not so large as that of many other European sovereigns, was as suitably equipped and administered, if the condition, size, and the resources of the country in which it was are kept in view. The King of Scotland did not pretend, and could not afford, to be a patron of art or a builder of palaces like Francis I.; his quarters at Stirling and even at Holyrood cannot have been very spacious, but in Linlithgow he had a residence which could hold its own in comparison with that of many a wealthier monarch. Apart from her mere desire to please, there must have been some truth in the assertion of Mary of Lorraine that "she had never seen a more princely palace," and Sir David Lindsay, who had opportunities of making comparisons between it and the royal residences on the Continent, calls it a "palyce of plesance" which "mycht be ane pattern in Portugall or France."

Having alluded to the number of the officers and servants in the King's Household, it may not be uninteresting to glance briefly at the way in which they were drest and the appearance they would present to the townsfolk of the cities in which they dwelt. Some idea of this may be gained from the entries for liveries and clothing, with which so much of the Accounts is taken up, though it has been found necessary, from considerations of space to omit many details on the

subject in the following pages. But even when the particulars of the clothing are absent we can get some idea of the relative magnificence of the different servants from the sums of money granted them for clothing. Thus the superior officers each got £20 for his clothing; these included the masters of the household, the cup-bearers, the carvers, the ushers, the master cook, the master of the silver plate, the master of the horse, or, as he was termed, "squire of the Kings stable," and the yeoman of the wine-cellar. The next grade got £13 6s., 8d., and included the inferior ushers, the yeomen of the King's chamber, of the wardrobe, of the larder, spice-house, pantry, and stable, the elimosinar, steward, smith, sumpterman, and some others. £10 was the allowance for the grooms of the cellar, larder, spice-house, kitchen, the pastry-cook, and others; some servants of lower grade got £5: while even the turnspits in the kitchen got an allowance of twenty-six shillings and eightpence each. The King's liveries were, strictly speaking, his heraldic colours, red and yellow: all the grooms in the stable were so apparelled: they had parti-coloured coats of "dymmegrane," a kind of red cloth, and an equal amount of yellow, with hose of French grey, and probably red bonnets. Many of the other servants had similar parti-coloured liveries: a juggler who came to the Court in 1539 had such a coat, with the addition of a red and yellow satin doublet, and hose of the

same colours. Serat, the Queen's female jester, had a red and yellow gown, with a green satin kirtle. Jane, the French female dwarf, was, on the other hand, bedecked in a light blue purple gown of velvet, with a kirtle lined with green. Not all the servants were drest in parti-coloured livery. The pages had cloaks and hose entirely of red, with black coats: other persons had clothing of "colour de roy," which is supposed to have been a bright tawny colour; some, like the Queen's stablemen, were clad in brown and red, with black bonnets, while others, and especially those of a better class, were arrayed in rich black. Jacques Habet, a French "tapischer," got for his marriage a black cloak and a satin doublet of the same funereal colour, a most inappropriate equipment, to our eyes, for a wedding.

The officers of the Household and upper servants do not seem to have worn the ordinary yellow and red liveries. Indeed the latter seem to have been looked on then, as now, as rather a mark of inferiority. Anthony, for instance, an old and valued musician of the Court, positively refused, in 1538, to wear the red and yellow any longer, and wished to be differentiated from his underlings. The matter was accordingly arranged by a payment to him of £9 17s., and he then provided his own clothes and was practically "out of livery." It is difficult to say where the line was drawn, as we find persons like the master carpenter

and a yeoman of the Queen's kitchen, neither of them very exalted offices, getting liveries entirely of black silk or stuff. The higher officers generally wore velvet.

Miscellaneous.

Though the present volume of Accounts does not contain, as some of its predecessors did, the details of any outstanding historical event, the student of contemporary life and manners will find much to interest him, and a few of the more important items may be indicated.

Robert Forman of Luthrie, afterwards Lyon, entered on his heraldic career in March 1540, when he got a gift of £10 to buy "ane coit armour." A few months later he was made Ross Herald, and had a gift of £23 to buy clothes on his being appointed on an embassy to the Emperor along with Sir John Campbell of Lundy. He did not become Lyon till the death of Sir David Lindsay in 1555.

There are some curious particulars regarding the working of gold at Crawford Muir. The mine had been worked at all events since 1511, when it was under the superintendence of Sir James Pettigrew and the "maister finour," Sibald Northtberge. After the marriage of James V. to Mary of Lorraine his wife's parents seem to have become interested in it, and in July 1539 two French miners arrived at St. Andrews, sent by the

"quenys grace fader," and were immediately conveyed to Edinburgh to be interviewed by the King. At the same time the Duke of Guise seems to have sent to his son-in-law six masons, a much more important service to Scotland, coming as they did from a land where the architecture of the Renaissance was having such a powerful influence under the fostering care of Francis I., and where many splendid buildings, some of which stand to this day, were being erected. The miners arrived; they were sent to the mine at Crawford Muir, together with an Englishman whose name is not given but for whom James had sent "to vesy the mynd." The foreigners were naturally rather at a loss in a strange and, no doubt to them, rather an uncouth land: "ane Scottis boy that spekis Frenche" was accordingly sent with them "to serve them quhill thai gett the langage." What they actually did at the mine is not recorded, but after going there they returned to Edinburgh, probably to make a report, and then went back to the mine again. Their expenses up to the 17th of August after their arrival, including the making of "werklumeys" for them, amounted to £15 11s., and the money expended on them for the next month came to almost exactly the same sum. Their interpreter got fifty shillings for a service of two months and eight days: it is doubtful if they ever succeeded in "getting the langage," as their stay was but

short. On the 9th of October they took their departure for France, being dismissed with the handsome gratuity of £80. No doubt when they got back to sunny Lorraine they had many a tale to tell of their adventures in the far north in the summer of 1539. Whatever they did with the mine it is certain that gold was got out of it, as there are many entries of "gold of the mynd" being given to the Court goldsmith to manufacture into ornaments. John Mossman was an artificer of renown and of much resource, as he was continually converting ornaments of which the King had tired into other articles. In 1538 he made a great basin of gold of over ten pounds weight: he also manufactured a ship, probably a dinner-table ornament, out of two bracelets, though it is likely that this was "ekit" with "gold of his awin." In the following year, besides making some rings and other small articles of jewellery, he produced a silver case for the King's shaving utensils, and a great silver "stoup" for "inbringing of the Kings collation." The latter weighed no less than 195¾ ounces; Mossman got £19 11s. 6d. for the workmanship, the silver itself being evidently supplied by the King. Silver at that time was 15s. 4d. the ounce, so the cost of the material must have come to the large sum of £1491, truly a noble "stoup." He also made at this time a silver whistle with a long chain, which was given by the King to the "patroun of the schippis," or,

in other words, the admiral. In January 1539–40 Mossman made for the Queen, from "gold of the mynde," a belt weighing 19½ ounces, in which was set a sapphire stone: this cost £20. He had an account in 1540 of £410 for general gold work in the shape of chains, rings, bracelets, &c., executed by him. In July of that year he received a lot of gold ornaments which were part of the escheated estate of William Home, which were all melted down into one large ingot weighing 28½ ounces, the ounce of gold being valued at £8 10s. Out of this ingot was made shortly after a large chain of gold, enamelled black: it may be mentioned, that, besides the ordinary ounce of gold, there was another system of weighing gold by "unicorns" (a coin of about 18s. value). Gold of two unicorn weight seems to have been valued at £6 8s.

Some of the most interesting items in the present volume are those relating to the Royal crown, which, it seems, was almost entirely remade by order of the King. The whole subject has been treated in great detail in an interesting and able account of the Scottish Regalia by Mr. Alexander J. S. Brook,[1] so that it is only necessary to refer to it very briefly here. On 15th January 1539–40 John Mossman got a payment of £30 for "making and fassoun of the

[1] Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, xxiv. pp. 49-141.

Kings croune, weyand iii. pund wecht x. unces, and thairof of gold of the mynde xli. unce quarter unce." At the same time he got £19 6s. for providing three great garnets, one great emerald, and nineteen other stones to the crown. This was, of course, in addition to the stones which were already there; these we know, from an inventory of 1539, to have consisted of twenty diamonds and sixty-eight orient pearls. The gold used in this remaking of the crown came entirely from the Crawford Muir mine: this is specifically stated in another entry in the Accounts of 1542 not included in the present volume.

The crown had a bonnet of purple velvet and a lining of satin of the same colour: thirty-four shillings were paid to John Paterson for a case for it, and it was delivered into the King's hands at Holyrood on the 8th of February 1539–40. The sceptre of silver, a beautiful piece of Italian workmanship, had been originally presented to James IV. by Pope Alexander VI. in 1494, but had been added to by James V.—who had a perfect craze for remaking and altering metal work—in 1536. So it was quite ready for the coronation, and remains to this day a beautiful specimen of the silversmith's art, though not improved by the less skilful treatment it underwent at the hands of British workmen.

So far the King's regalia were in order, but the Queen had also to be thought of. An entirely

new crown was prepared for her, as may be seen from a payment to Mossman on 5th October 1539 of £45 for "making of the Queins croune and furnesing of stanis thairto, quhilk weyit xxxv. unce of gold of mynde." She had also a sceptre of silver gilt, which weighed 31½ ounces, but this, together with her crown, has now disappeared. The coronation of the Queen took place at Holyrood on 22nd February 1539–40, but few details, except the summoning of the Peeresses and the entertainment of eleven chaplains of the Chapel Royal who were present, appear in the Accounts.

John Mossman was not the only goldsmith employed by the Court. Thomas Rynd, an artificer in St. Andrews, supplied a good many articles to the King in 1539: chief among them a round belt, enamelled with white letters, which cost £32. The entry would have been more interesting had the clerk had condescended to detail and informed us what the letters were which were enamelled on this belt. Rynd also furnished some ladies' ornaments, which were intended for New Year's presents, both in 1538 and 1540. There is also a John Kyll mentioned as having provided similar articles in the former year. All this points to the fact that during the reign of James V. the goldsmith's art was by no means neglected in Scotland, and that those who practised it had attained considerable proficiency in their vocation, though the author of the paper

on the regalia above mentioned does not seem to think that their work was equal to that of the English or foreign workmen.

Sport naturally is alluded to pretty frrely in the Accounts, though not perhaps so frequently as in some former volumes. The reality of the life of which these pages are a reflection is pleasantly brought home to us when we read that one of the King's dogs was called "Begsche"—surely rather an awkward name for a dog—and that he was sick and was cured by a "leiche" or veterinary surgeon of the name of John Campbell. What breed of dogs was kept is not specifically shown, but the "rache cuppillis" more then once mentioned prove them to have been dogs of chase, not improbably including some boarhounds, as there was an importation of "sangweleris" or wild boars from France, which were turned down in the woods of Falkland. But there were other animals about the Court not so much useful as ornamental: we read of a popingo or popinjay, which was most likely a parrot, and Thomas Melville's wife in Falkland got a gown and kirtle of fine French black for the keeping and nursing of certain "pets" of the King.

Not the least important parts of this volume are those devoted to "munitions," to the making of artillery, and the fitting up accommodation for it in the Castle of Edinburgh. It is impossible, within the limits of a preface like the present, to enter

into details concerning the manufacture of heavy ordnance, which went on busily during the period under review: indeed to do so would require greater technical skill than the present writer possesses; but it is to be hoped that some day the whole subject may be taken up in the light of the whole series of Treasurer's Accounts by some one who is qualified to deal with it. As regards the building it may be pointed out that the stone employed was got from the quarry at Ravelstone.

The Editor has, as formerly, to acknowledge much kind assistance from the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, H.M. Register House, and Dr. Maitland Thomson

J. B. P.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

[ACCOUNT BY CARDINAL BEATON OF THE KING'S EXPENSES IN FRANCE, AND ALSO OF THE DOWRIES OF QUEEN MAGDALEN AND MARY OF LORRAINE, RENDERED 12 SEPTEMBER 1538.]

COMPOTUM Reverendissimi in Cristo patri domini David Betoune, Episcopi Mirapocentis Coadjutoris Sanctiandree ac commendatarii perpetui Monasterii de Abirbrothok et custodis secreti sigilli serenissimi ac illustrissimi Scotorum Regis Jacobi quinti, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem, duodecimo die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis in pecunia tam in regno Francie quam Scocie domino regi pertinentibus et nomine ejusdem per compotantem receptis et expositis coram auditoribus subscriptis, viz., Reverendis et venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Jacobo, episcopo Rossensis, Alexandro et Roberto, monasteriorum de Cambuskynneth et Kinloss abbatibus, Jacobo Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurario, Jacobo Colvile de Est Wemys, milite, compotorum rotulatore

A.D. 1538. cancellarie directore, Magistro Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, rotulorum registri et consilii clerico, Adamo Ottirburn de Auldhame, milite, advocato, Thoma Scott de Petgormo, clerico justiciare, magistris et dominis Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensis, Willelmo Gibsoun, decano de Lestalrig, Henrico Sinclare, thesaurario Brechinensi, Johanne Coldane, preposito de Methven, Johanne Dennestoun, rectore de Disart, Alexandro Scott, preposito de Costorphin, Magistris Thoma Bannatyne et Henrico Banavis, per commissionem supremi domini nostri Regis, sub testimonio sui magni sigilli specialiter constitutem.

Idem onerat se de in primis j^{cm} francis per ipsum Parisiis receptis, quarto die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo sexto, qui faciunt et constituunt quadraginta quatuor aureos de sole et viginti solidos turonenses, computando aureum pro quadraginta quinque solidis turonensibus, prout aureus cursum habuit in regno Francie tempore receptionis predicte summe, in partem solutionis dotis dicto supremo domino nostro regi per Cristianissimum Francorum regem Franciscum ejus nominis primum, cum illustrissima et excellentissima principe domina Magdalena sua filia primogenita dudum regina Scocie concesse.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{cm} francis per ipsum in Castroduno a servitoribus generalis Normannie nomine et ex parte dicti Christianissimi Francorum regis quarto die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo, receptis in completam solutionem dotie prefato domino nostri regi per dictum christianissinum regem, cum preclarissima etiam principe, domina Maria de Lothoringia, tunc ducissa de Longaville nunc vero regina Scocie, quiquidem Franci faciunt et constituunt quadraginta quatuor mille quadragintos quadraginta quatuor aureos

de sole et viginti solidos turonenses, computando aureum pro quadraginta quinque solidis turonensibus prout aureus cursum habuit in regio Francie tempore receptionis predicte summe. A.D. 1538.

Item, idem onerat se de viij^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij francis, vj s. viij d. turonensibus qui faciunt et constituunt tres mille et septingintos tres aureos de sole, quadraginta solidos et decem denarios turonenses computando aureum ut supra, de firmis comitatus de Giane pro spacio unius anni a primo die mensis Januarii anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi trigesimi sexti.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{c} li. monete regni Scocie per eum receptis de mandato domino regis a Willelmo domino Ruthven apud Falkland in mense Junio ultimo elapso.

Summa totalis onerationis de receptis in Francia, in francis siue liberis turonensibus, ij^{c}viij^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij francis vj s. viij d. turonensibus extendente in aureis de sole, computando aureum ut supra, lxxxxij^{m}v^{c}lxxxij aurei cum dimedio aura xiij s. iiij d. turonensibus.

Summa totalis onerationis in aureis de sole receptis tam in Francia quod in Scotia, lxxxxij^{m}vij^{c}lxxxxij aurei cum dimedio aurei de sole xiij s. iiij d. turonensibus.

Clericus Registri.

EXPENSE PRIME SUMME.

This is the geir furnist be my lord of Arbroth at the Kingis grace command.

Item, in the first, gevin for thre pecis of claith of gold of Leonis mett, ane pece tharof wytht ane dammes champe sett apoune ȝallo silk toilȝe dor simple, contenand xviij elnis, price of the elne vij cronis; summa j^{c}xxvj cronis.

A.D. 1538. Item, ane uthir pece of claith of gold toilȝe dor fresit, havand the ground of gold treit and the fresing of threid of gold and silver, contenand xvij elnis ½, price of the elne xix cronis; summa iij^{c}xxxij cronis ½.

Item, gevin for the thrid pece of claith of gold fresit, sett apoun serge, havand the ground of treit gold and the fresing of threid of gold apoun violet silk, contenand xxij elnis iij quarteris, price of the elne xxx cronis of the son; summa . . vj^{c}iiij^{xx}ij cronis ½.

Item, gevin for xvij elnis of fresit gold sett apoun violet silk, price of the elne xxxiij cronis; summa v^{c}lxj cronis.

Item, gevin for xvij elnis of fresit gold sett apoun silk incarnat, price of the elne xxxiij cronis; summa v^{c}lxj cronis.

Item, gevin for ane uther pece of claith of gold, sett apoun violet silk, contenand viij elnis ½, price of the elne xxxiij cronis; summa . . ij^{c}lxxx cronis ½.

Item, gevin the viij day of December to ane merchand of Leonis for viij elnis ½ of fresit gold sett apoun violet silk, price of the elne xxxiij cronis; summa ij^{c}iiij^{xx} cronis ½.

Item, gevin the samin day to the said merchand for viij elnis ij terces of fresit gold, sett apoun silk incarnat, price of the elne xxxiij cronis; summa ij^{c}iiij^{xx}vj cronis.

Summa of the claith of gold iij^{m}j^{c}x cronis, of the quhilk soume pait be my lord of Abirdene, thesaurar for the tyme, in errlis of the first thre pecis to ane merchand of Leonis ij^{c} cronis, quhilk beand deducit restis pait be the compter ij^{m}ix^{c}x cronis.

Item, gevin the xv day of December for vj^{xx}iiij elnis of crammesy welvot, price of the elne xvj frs. x s.; summa . . . . . ij^{m}xlvj frs.

Item, gevin the xvij day of December for iiij^{xx}viij elnis thre quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne viij frs. x s.; summa . . vij^{c}liiij frs. viij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of blak welvot to be the Kingis grace ane harnes coit and caparisoun, price of the elne vij frs.; summa . . . . . xlij frs. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of quhit welvot to be ane uthir caparisoun to his grace, price of the elne vij frs.; summa . . . . . xlij frs.

Item, gevin for twa elnis of blak taffateis and tua elnis of quhit taffateis to bulloune the said coit and caparisoun, price of the elne xxx s.; summa vj frs.

Item, gevin for twa elnis of taffateis to wynd the casis of the cowpis in, price of the elne xxx s.; summa iij frs.

Item, gevin for viij elnis of violet welvet, price of the elne viij frs; summa . . . iij^{xx}iiij frs.

Item, gevin for twa elnis of grene welvot, price of the elne vij frs.; summa . . . xiiij frs.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of crammesy sating, price of the elne ix frs.; summa . . . . iiij^{xx}xix frs.

Item, gevin for xx elnis of blak sating, price of the elne iiij frs. xv s.; summa . . . iiij^{xx}xv frs.

Item, gevin for x elnis ½ of blak sating, price of the elne iiij frs. xv s.; summa . xlix frs. xvij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of blak sating, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . . lv frs.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of blak dammes, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . . lv frs.

Item, gevin for xvij elnis of chamlett violett crammesy, price of the elne iij frs.; summa . . lij frs. x s.

Silkis for the Kingis grace Littecamp.

Item, gevin for xxxvj elnis of grene welvot of Genis, and deliverit to the tapister to be ane ruff and ondir courtingis to the said littecamp, price of the elne vj frs. x s.; summa . . . . ij^{c}xxxiiij frs.

Item, gevin for xxvj elnis ½ of grene dammes of Florence, and deliverit to the said tapister to be covirtingis, price of the elne iij frs. xv s.; summa iiij^{xx}xix frs. vij s. vj d.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for lxxij elnis of grene taffateis resortit of Genis to make four steikit courtingis to the bed, price of the elne xxx s.; summa . . j^c viij frs.

Item, gevin for iiij^xx iiij elnis of quhit Millane fusteane to mak the bosteris and matres with the coddis, price of the elne x s.; summa . . . xlij frs.

The Silkis and Welvet tane for the Kingis grace in Blais fra Robert Fischpen.

Item, gevin to the said Robert for xiij elnis j quarter of reid sating crammesy to be ane goune and doublet to the Kingis grace, price of the elne vij frs. x s.; summa iiij^xx xix frs. vij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ij elnis ½ of reid crammesy welvet to bordure the said goune, price of the elne xvij frs. x s.; summa . . . . . xliij li. xv. s.

Item, gevin for vij elnis of reid crammesy welvet to be ane hugtoun to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xvij frs. x s.; summa . . j^c xxij frs. x s.

Item, for ane elne ane quarter ½ reid taffateis crammesy Florence to lyne the said doublat, price of the elne vj frs.; summa . . . . viij frs. v s.

Item, given for v elnis ½ of reid taffateis to lyne the said hugtoun, price of the elne xxxij s. vj d.; summa viij frs. xviij s. ix d.

Item, gevin for ane elne iij quarteris of reid taffateis to lyne ane doublat to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxij s. vj d.; summa . . lvj s. xj d.

Item, gevin for iiij elnis of quhit Millane fusteane, xxv s.

The Furringis furnist be Peter La Braye to the Kingis grace.

Item, gevin to the said Peter for xv dowsoun and viij blak skinnis of Nice to furr the Kingis grace blak welvet goune with pasmontis, the price of the dowsoun xj cronis of the sone; summa . j^c lxxij cronis ½.

Item, gevin to the said Peter for v dowsoun of blak jonet skinnis to furr the foir partis, collar, and fentis of the Kingis grace goune of fresit claith of gold, the price of the dowsoun iij^{xx}xv cronis; and for the uther furring to the said goune iiij^{xx}x cronis; summa heirof, ... iiij^{c}iij^{xx} v cronis. A.D. 1538.

Newar Giftis.

Item, gevin for ane garnist quhynȝear wytht gold, and deliverit to Monsieur La Dolphin to his new[ar] gift, ij^{c}xlviij cronis.

Item, gevin to the almanis for making of the scheith and garnessing and making of the quhynȝear quhilk wes gevin to the King of Naverne for his newar gift, ij^{c}iiij^{xx}xvj cronis.

Item, gevin for ane quhynȝear with ane hupe and fassis garnist wytht peirlis quhilk wes gevin to Monsieur Dorleance, ... ij^{c}xlij cronis.

Item, gevin to ane merchand in Paris for twa grete fassis of gold and silk garnist witht peirlis quillis war put to the Dolphinis and Monsieur Dorleance quhynȝearis, ... xxx cronis.

Item, gevin for ane tergat of gold garnist witht ane fyne grete ruby for the Kingis bonat, price thairof, iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane carcat of gold garnist witht xviij fyne rubeis, of the quhilk wes maid twa braslatis gevin to Madame La Dophines for hir newar gift, price thairof, ... iiij^{c}l cronis.

Item, gevin for vj^{xx}v grete orient perle, price of the pece viij cronis; summa . . . j^{m} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane amerait to the Kingis grace, j^{c}l cronis.

Threid of Gold and Silver.

Item, gevin for iij^{xx} merkis of threid of gold and silver of Florence, deliverit to the brodstaris at diveris

A.D. 1538. times to browder the Kingis abilȝementis, the price of ilk merk of gold and silver ourheid xxij frankis; summa . . . . . j^{m}iij^{c}xx frs.

Item, gevin to the saidis browdstaris for the fassoun of all the Kingis abilȝementis and claithis the tyme his grace was in Fraunce, iij^{c} cronis; extending in frankis to . . . . . vj^{c}lxxv frs.

The partie of Henry Alays the tyme of the turnay.

Item, gevin to the said Henre for ane bolt of reid taffateis to the Kingis grace, ... l s.

Item, gevin to him for ane skawbert of reid welvot and for the garnessing of ane hand of ane suerd with reid silk, price thairof, ... l s.

Item, gevin to the said Henre for ane suerd belt of quhit welvot witht quhit garnessing to serve for the suerd of harnes, ... l s.

Item, gevin to the said Henre for ane suerd of armes garnist witht quhit welvot, price thairof, vj frs. xv s.

Item, gevin to him for ane bolt of quhit welvot to ane of the Kingis suerdis of armes, ... l s.

Item, gevin to him for ane bolt of blak welvot to the Kingis suerd, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to the said Henre for mending of ane suerd and making of ane skawbert to it of black welvot, xl s.

Item, gevin to him for j^{c} and x speris of gretast bynd garnist witht irne, brokin at the listis, price of the pece xv s.; summa . . . iiij^{xx}ij frs. x s.

Item, gevin to the said Henre for iij^{c}xvij speris ongarnist, price of the pece xiij s.; summa ij^{c}vj frs. j s.

Summa of this partie, . iij^{c}ix frs. vj s.

Heir followis the Saidlairis compt, price maid be Robert Gib.

Item, gevin for twa harnessingis of welvot ourgilt, ane for ane mul, and ane othir for the grete hors, and ane sadill to the mul coverit witht mareking bandit with welvot, and the seitt of the sadill of steikit welvot, the price maid be the said Robert, A.D. 1588.
iij^{xx}vij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ane harnessing of ledder to ane of the Kingis hors, ... xlv s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane caparisoun of welvot crammesy, and the lynyng of the samin, . v frs.

Item, gevin for xviij uncis ½ of goldin frangis to put about the caparisoun, price of the unce l s.; summa xlvj frs. v s.

Item, gevin for vj uncis of gold for the traping of the howpis and fassis of the said caparisoun, price of ilk unce l s.; summa . . . . xv frs.

Item, gevin for xxiiij uncis ½ of silk for the frangis of the saidis howpis and fassis, price of the unce xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . xv frs. vj s. iij d.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane fute mantill of welvot for the Kingis mule . . . . . iij frs.

Item, gevin for xij uncis of frangis of silk to put about the said fute mantill, price of the unce xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . vij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane fute mantill of claith, bordourit witht welvot and lynit with bukrame, price iij frs.

Item, gevin for ij uncis ½ of tressis of blak silk to put about the said fute mantill, the price of ilk unce xx s.; summa . . . . . l s.

Item, gevin for iij elnis ½ of blak bukrame to lyne the said fute mantill, price of the elne vj s.; summa xxj s.

Item, gevin for twa uncis of cordin silk for the said fute mantill, price . . . . . xx s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane harnessing of crammesy welvot witht double pendantis, price maid be Robert Gib, ... xiij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for xvij uncis of tressis of gold to put about the said harnessing, price of the unce l s.; summa . . . . . xlij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for xlij pecis of buttonis to put abone the said harnessing, price of the pece xviij d.; summa iij frs. iij s.

Item, gevin for ane quhit pair of stirap ledderis, xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane justing sadill garnist with girthis and othir geir, ... xviij frs.

Item, gevin for the lynyng of ane pair of stirape irnis, vij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for the making of vj caparisounis of welvot quarterit blak and quhit, . . . xiij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for xix elnis of blak bukrame to lyne the saidis caparisounis, price of the elne vj s.; summa v frs. xiiij s.

Item, gevin for iij pund ½ of silk to mak the howpis and fassis of the saidis caparisounis, price of the unce xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . xxxv frs.

Item, gevin to the browstar that browderit the fute mantill of welvot, ... xx frs. v s.

Item, gevin for twa helteris witht twa hors, quhillis war gevin to the King of Fraunce, . . . xxx s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane harnessing of welvot and ledderis thairof, ... v frs.

Item, gevin for ane heidsteill witht the reingȝeis and buttonis thairof, and for ane curpel, . xxxv s.

Item, gevin for vij bukillis and vij chenȝeis ourgilt, xlix s.

Item, gevin for taffateis to put about the caparisounis, l s.

Item, gevin for ane vice that wes put to the Kingis justing sadill to beir his speir on, . . l s.

Item, gevin for thre vicis to put apoun the Kingis sadill for rynnyng of the speir, . . . v s.

Item, gevin for ane welvot harnessing of the hunting, A.D. 1538.
xj frs. v s.
Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane tee of velvot and ane bred hyngar, and for the ledder of the samin,
xxv s.
Item, gevin for ane grete justing sadill garnist witht ane reist and the pertinentis, . . xviij frs.
Item, gevin for twa harnessingis of ledder witht lang hyngeris, ... iiij frs. x s.
Summa of this comptie, iij^{c}iij^{xx}xij frs. xviij s. iij d.

The Tapister partiis for the Kingis littecamp.

Item, gevin for the treis of the said littecamp, xij frs.
Item, gevin for vij merkis iij uncis of fyne gold and cypir for the gold and fassoun of ilk merk xxij frs.; summa . . . . . j^{c}lxij frs. v s.
Item, gevin for vij ℔. xij uncis of grene silk, the price of ilk pund ix frs.; summa . . iij^{xx}ix frs. xv s.
Item, gevin for the fassoun of thre compterpuntes of grene taffateis, and ane of holand claitht, price of ilk ane xx frs.; summa . . . . iiij^{xx} frs.
Item, gevin for iiij^{xx}xvj pund of caddes to mak twa matres to the said bed, price of ilk pund viij s.; summa . . . . . xxxviij frs. viij s.
Item, gevin for the fassoun of the said twa matres and for the carding of the caddes, . . . xij frs.
Item, gevin for xx pundis of fyne downis to fill ane bostar and twa coddis, price of the pund ix s.; summa
ix frs.
Item, gevin for the fassoun of the bostar and coddis, x s.
Item, gevin for xxiij elnis ½ of holland claith to be the quhit compterpynnt price of the elne xx s.; summa
xxiij frs. x s.
Item, gevin for xxxix elnis of grete lynyng to mak twa chetis to ane palȝes to wynd the said matres in, price of the elne iiij s.; summa . vij frs. xvj s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for x elnis of grete bukrame to lyne the ruff of the said littecamp, price of ilk elne vj s.; summa . . . . . iij frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of the said ruff and courtingis, and for the fassoun of twa chetis of cammes palȝeis and ane cheit of quhit fustane and rybbanis to the samin, ... xxiiij frs.

Item, gevin for twa grete kow hidis to put the treis of the said littecamp in the gidder witht twa lang furreons and twa cofferis to put the graith pertenyng to the said littecamp, price maid with Gilȝeam Petit, liiij frs.

Summa of this partie, iiij^{c}iiij^{xx}xvj frs. iiij s.

The stuff tane in Blais for the Kingis ridding coit of skarlot.

Item, gevin the xxiiij day of November for iij elnis j quarter of fyne reid skarlot to be the Kingis grace ane riding coit, price of the elne xij frs. x s.; summa xl frs. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for twa terces of reid crammesy welvot to seit the said coit, price of the elne xvij frs. x s.; summa . . . . . xj frs. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin for vj elnis ½ reid taffateis to lyne the said coit, price of the elne xxxij s. vj d.; summa x frs. xvj s. iij d.

Summa of this partie, . . iij^{xx}iij frs. ij s. j d.

Heir followis the partiis of the Kingis corsbowis and genȝeis.

Item, gevin for twa garnist corsbowis and mending of othir twa, and for ane dowsoun of genȝeis, xv frs. x s.

Item, gevin for cordis and bandis to the saidis corsbowis and for pirne threid, ... iij frs.

Item, gevin for v dowsoun of grete genȝeis gluvit witht quheit for the walter, price of the dowsoun xxxvj s.; summa . . . . . ix frs. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for ij dowsoun of litill genȝeis, and for ane bag to thame and ane othir dowsoun of grete genȝeis gevin to the Kingis grace in Sanct Germanis, iiij frs. x s.

Summa of this partie, . . xxxij frs.

Heir followis the party of the Kingis harnes.

Item, gevin for ane stand of harnes of the fassoun of the King of Frauncis, ... iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane othir stand maid of the Dolphinis fassoun, ... iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane grete garde to the first harnes, x cronis.

Item, gevin for thre coveringis of harnes for the hors facis, ... ix cronis.

Item, gevin for twa pecis to put aboun the umbracis, viij cronis.

Item, gevin for four roundellis to speris, . vj cronis.

Item, gevin for twa schone of mailȝe of the Almane fassoun, ... iiij cronis.

Item, gevin for ane gluff of plait to fecht witht the suerd, ... ij cronis.

Item, gevin for tua elnis of sating and thre quarteris of taffateis all reid, and ane elne of gray fusteane, to lyne the collaris burlatis, and stuff the helmet, viij frs. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and the caddes of the twa collaris, ... xxv s.

Item, gevin for ane elne of reid sating to cover the burlat and heid geir of the said harnes, iij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for twa dowsoun of silk harnes pointis and ane dowsoun of threid pointis to the said harnes, xxxv s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for ane elne of reid claith to lyne the theis of the said harnes, price . . . . xlv s.

Item, gevin for ane pair of quhite gluvis to the Kingis grace, ... x s.

Item, gevin for ane pair of mailȝe bottingis to the Kingis grace, iiij cronis, extending to . . . ix frs.

Summa of this partie, . ij^{c}iij cronis sou.

Summa of this partie in frankis, xvij frs. xvij s. vj d.

Summa novem foliorum precedentium in aureis de sole, . . vj^{m}vij^{c}lxij ½ crounis.

In francis turonensibus, vij^{m}iiij^{c}xliij frs. ix s. vj d. turonsibus.

Clericus Registri.

Money debursit be the Comptar at the Kingis command.

Item, gevin to Johne Bartoun to pas to Burdeaux to by certane wynis for the Kingis grace hous, j^{m}vj^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane grete diamand sett in table for the quenis spousing ring, ... j^{m}j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane croce in the quhilk thair wes xx diamandis, and the samin brokin to sett and garnis the Kingis bonat, ... iij^{c}xl cronis.

Item, gevin for gold and setting of the saidis diamandis togidder witht othir tuenty diamandis quhilkis war in ane croce of the Kingis awin and brokin to garnis his bonat, ... iiij^{xx}x cronis.

Item, gevin for the setting of ane litill diamand to the Kingis grace, ... ij cronis.

Item, gevin for expeditioun of the Kingis grace werk to the browdstaris, ... vj cronis.

Item, gevin for ane coffir quhilk wes gevin to the Quene of Naverne in hir newar gift, . iij^{c}iij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin to the officiaris of the King of Frauncis hous als weill to thame that dependit on the Kingis

service as otheris officiaris of the King of Frauncis A.D. 1538.
to thair newar gift, ... iiij^{c}xl cronis.
Item, gevin to thame that brocht the present of silver weschel fra Paris to the Kingis grace, . xx cronis.
Item, gevin to the King of Frauncis portaris in thair newar giftis, ... xx cronis.
Item, gevin to the King of Frauncis trumpettis for thair newar gift, ... xx cronis.
Item, to his howboyis for thair newar gift, xxij cronis.
Item, gevin to his sisteis, . . . vj cronis.
Item, gevin to the cornatis, ... xvj cronis.
Item, ix Januarii, gevin to Thomas Richartsoun in recompensatioun of the fraucht of his gracis haiknes and hundis, and breking of his schip, . xl cronis.
Item, gevin to the Quene of Navernis howboyis, x cronis.
Item, gevin to the Cardinal of Loranis werlotis, x cronis.
Item, gevin to twa menstralis of Monsieur de Guize, xij cronis.
Item, gevin to twa menstralis of the Quene of Frauncis for thair newar gift, ... xij cronis.
Item, gevin to the King of Frauncis ischearis of the Hall and Counsal, ... xvj cronis.
Item, gevin to the Quene of Frauncis verletis, x cronis.
Item, gevin to the Quene of Scotlandis ischearis, xvj cronis.
Item, xj Januarii, gevin to the Maister [of] houshald, quhilk wes put to the Kingis grace for his newar gift at the Kingis speciall command, . iij^{c} cronis.
Item, gevin to the thesauraris that deliverit the hundreth thousand frankis for thair wyne, and to deliver the maist part of the forsaid soume in gold and cronis of the sone, ... l cronis.
Item, quarto Januarii, gevin to the Kingis grace to play in Paris, ... j^{c} cronis.
Item, gevin for the making and writting of the provisioun of the merchandis of Scotlandis letter tuiching thair custumis, ... xij cronis.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin to the Quene of Scotlandis tabernar, xij cronis.

Item, xij Januarii, gevin to George Leith and Maister Duncane May [Omay], at the Kingis speciall command, ... xl cronis.

Item, xiiij Januarii, gevin to Monsieur Sanct Loy for ane gray cursour to the Kingis grace, for the speir, ij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for twa cofferis to put the silver weschel in, iiij cronis.

Item, gevin to David Lindsay to by him ane goune of welvet, ... xxxvj cronis.

Item, gevin to William Smethberd, armorar, xx cronis.

Item, gevin to James Lindsay, David Baillȝe, Johne Hay, and thair servandis to the noumer of xv persounis for thair expens in Paris xiiij dais, . iij^{xx}ij cronis.

Item, gevin to twelf servandis that come witht the hors, halkis, and hundis, to returne agane in Scotland, ilk ane of thame iiij cronis; summa . . xlviij cronis.

Item, xx^{mo} Januarii, gevin to David Lindsay, herald, to pas in Scotland, for his expensis, . . xx cronis.

Item, given to Maister William Stewart to by him ane goune of dammes, ... xxiiij cronis.

Item, xxiiij Januarii, gevin to Holay, gunnar, for twa monethis vagis, viz. November and December bipast, viij cronis.

Item, gevin to Nicholace Burdit, gunnar, for ane monethis vagis, ... iiij cronis.

Item, gevin to Robert Gib, at the Kingis command, to pay hors and servandis vagis and uther small thingis, j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Olipher Sincler, at the Kingis command, to pay for certane fedderis at the Kingis entre and turnais in Paris, . . . j^{c}lxxxj crounis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bog, . . . xx cronis.

Item, gevin for the post rynnyng to Dieppe to caus George Wallace remane with the Kingis schip fra Burdeaux, ... viij cronis.

Item, gevin for certane Franche bukis coft to the Kingis grace, ... lv. s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur, tailȝeour, to gud compt for bordouring of twa gounis and twa coittis to his grace, ... ij^{c} cronis.

Item, tertio Februarii, gevin to George Steill to pas in Flanderis for bringing of certane tapistre, iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, the samin day, gevin to ane ambassiatour of the Papis halines that come to intime the generall counsal to the Kingis grace in Paris, . iij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Walter Mailuil, . . xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the Franche preist that said mes to the Kingis grace, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to David Rutherfurd, . . x cronis.

Item, gevin to Henre Sincler,. . . vj cronis.

Item, gevin to Makkie Gourlay, nono Februarii, x cronis.

Item, gevin the samin day to the Kingis tailȝeour, x cronis.

Item, xj Februarii, gevin to Robert Gib for the expensis of the Kingis hors and servandis to gud compt for thair vagis, ... j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Williame Smethberd, armorar, to by iiij^{c} justing speris to the Kingis grace and for carying of the samin, ... ij^{c}iij^{xx} frs.

Item, gevin to Johne Hay for the expensis of the Kingis doggis xxiiij dais, witht the servandis, . xxiiij frs.

Item, gevin to George Elphingstoun to pas to Monsieur Obingȝe for ane hors to the Kingis grace, iiij cronis.

Item, gevin to Maister Francoyis, the Cardinal of Loranis servandis that playit buklair play with the King, ... xx cronis.

Item, xvj Februarii, gevin to James Maxvel, xx cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bog for his vagis fra the xxv day of December to the xx day of Januar, . xj frs. v s.

Item, gevin to the maister cuke, . . x cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Tennent to ryne the post to the King of Ingland fra Rowane, . . l cronis.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin to Buchel, secretair to the King of Fraunce, for making of the contractis of the Kingis mariage and uthir labouris tane be him, . . ij^{c} cronis.

Item, the xxv day of Februar, gevin to the gentilman that brocht the suerd and hatt fra the Papis halines to the Kingis grace in Compingȝe, . iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane harnessing of welvot to the hors quhilk wes gevin to the said gentilman, x cronis.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur for ane hors quhilk wes gevin to George Steill quhene he wes send to Flanderis, ... xviij cronis.

Item, gevin to ane pure man for ane gait quhilk the Kingis grace slew, ... j cron.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuris servandis in drinksilver and for ane terce of welvot coft be thame, iij cronis.

Item, gevin to Robert Gib, primo Marchii, xl cronis.

Item, gevin to the commissaris and officiaris of the Kingis that past for the apprising of Counte of Giane to the Kingis grace for thair expensis and labouris, j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to ane Franche pottinger at the Kingis command, ... xx cronis.

Item, vj^{to} Februarii, gevin to Olipher Sincler for the Kingis burce, ... l cronis.

Item, gevin for ane diamand sett in ane ring to the Kingis grace in Compingȝe, . j^{c}xxx cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bog for his monethis vagis of Februar, ... v cronis.

Item, gevin to him for having done of the Kingis grace grete hors to Dieppe,. . . . . x cronis.

Item, gevin to the maister cuke in Compingȝe, at the Kingis command, ... xx cronis.

Item, x Marchii, gevin to Thomas Arthure, xl cronis.

Item, gevin to Maister George Hay to ryne the post fra Paris to Amyance xij Marchii, . . xxxiij cronis.

Item, gevin to Olipher Sincler to the Kingis burce, xl cronis.

Item, gevin for certane graith coft be the maister cuke for the Kingis kitching in Paris, . xlvij frs. xv s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for ane pair of penatis witht certane bukis coft thairfor, ... xv cronis.

Item, gevin for drinksilver to Hotmannis servandis that maid the silver werk, ... iiij cronis.

Item, gevin for ane boit fra Paris to Rowane witht the Kingis cofferis, ... xij frs. x s.

Item, gevin in Chantelle in the grite maisteris place to his servandis and officiaris, ... l cronis.

Item, gevin for thre grete cofferis to put the Kingis grete silver weschel in, ... xvj frs.

Item, gevin for the portage of the saidis cofferis fra the lugeing to the boit in Paris, . . xliiij s.

Item, gevin for the portage of the saidis cofferis fra the boit in Rowane to the lugeing, ... lv s.

Item, gevin to the lard of Grange the xxj day of Marche in Rowane, be the Kingis grace speciall command and precept, to the perfurnessing of his gracis schippis and paing of vagis, ... j^{m} cronis.

Item, gevin the samin day to Robert Gib for the expensis of the Kingis hors and servandis vagis in Rowane, ... iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin the samin day to Olipher Sincler to the Kingis burce, ... l cronis.

Item, gevin for ane coffer to put the Kingis grace money in, ... iij frs.

Item, gevin for certane hotrige fedderis for the Kingis hatt and graithing of the samin, . . ij cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bog the xxij day of Marche for his monethis vagis of Marche, . . v cronis.

Item, gevin to Mackkie Gourlay and Tullocht for thair vagis, ilk ane of thame x cronis; summa xx cronis.

Item, gevin in Monsieur Le Roche Gianis place quhair the King and the Quene wes twa nychtis, to the officiaris thairof, ... xl cronis.

Item, gevin the xxij day of Marche to the thesaurar of Berre and otheris for the resaving and changeing of

A.D. 1538. ane part of j^{cm} frankis out of money in gold, l cronis.

Item, to the ischear callit Cristopher for the convoying of the King done the watter to Rowane, xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the Kingis furrouris of ambious for ane fyne furring of martrikis to the Kingis violet goune of sating, and for the furnessing of ane othir furring to ane blak sating goune, quhilk furringis war changit and alterit at Pasche in Rowane, iiij^{c}iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin the xxiij day of Marche to James Edmonstoun to pas hame with the Kingis hors, x cronis.

Item, gevin to ane goldsmytht for ane chenȝe blak anamelit weyand xxxiij cronis ½, and for the fassoun thairof, . . . xlj cronis ½.

Item, gevin for iiij dowsoun of buttonis anamelit with perne the price thairof . . xlvij cronis xiij s.

Item, xxiiij Marchii, gevin to Schir Michel Disart, xx cronis.

Item, gevin for ane litill chenȝe to the Kingis grace and for the fassoun thairof, . . xvj cronis ½.

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, gevin to Williame Smethberd, armorar, to pas to Dieppe for certane besines, iiij cronis.

Item, gevin quhar the King and Quene war lugeit in Rowane, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to James Hammiltoun, umquhill Sheref of Linlithqu, at the Kingis command and precept, . xxx cronis.

Item, gevin to the Kingis grace organist at his command, xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the furrour for ane lynyng of toddis to the bak quarteris of the Kingis nycht goune, and lynit with lucharis in the foir quarteris, price xl cronis.

Item, xxvj Marchii, gevin to the Kingis grace self, in ane burce in Rowane, . . . iij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Hay the xxvij day of Marche for the rest of the doggis vagis xvij dais, and vagis of certane boyis, ... xlii frs. ij s.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, gevin to James Lindsay, A.D. 1538.
x cronis.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, gevin to Hary Drummond and Olipher Sincler in Rowane, ilk ane of thame vij elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne vij frs. x s.; summa . . . . . j^{c}v frs.

Item, the penult day of Marche, gevin for twa hand axis to the Kingis grace, . . . viij cronis.

Item, gevin to the furrouris servandis that furrit the Kingis abilȝementis, ... iij cronis.

Item, gevin in Rowane to the lord Erskinnis sone at the Kingis command, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the maister elemosinar for the Kingis almous in Rowane, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to Gawine Hammiltoun at the Kingis command, ... iij cronis.

Item, gevin for xj elnis ½ of blak dammes to be the King ane nycht goune, price of the elne iij frs. xv s.; summa . . . . . xliij frs. ij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to freir Gill to by him ane habit,
v cronis.

Item, gevin for ix elnis of lynyng claith to be altar claithis in Rowane, ... iiij frs. x s.

Item, ultimo Marchii, gevin to Makkesoun and Levingstoun, allakeyis, to by thame hois, . iiij cronis.

Item, primo Aprilis, gevin to Rauff Saidlair, squar of the King of Inglandis chalmer, quhilk brocht writingis to the Kingis grace, ... iij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bog for the furnessing of his grace hors in Dieppe in hay and corne, xl cronis.

Item, quarto Aprilis, gevin to Madame Montrule in Rowane to by small thingis for the quenis grace in absence of hir comptrollar, . . j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to the lard of Grange to the furnessing of the schippis and paing of marineris vagis and victualling of the samin, ... v^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to the quenis grace in Montebelȝer to by certane necessaris thingis to hir grace, . j^{c} cronis.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for xij buttonis of gold anamelit with blak to the Kingis casak, ... lj frs.

Item, gevin to Robert Gib to pay the allakeyis vagis and otheris, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to Richard Carmichel to by him claithis, x cronis.

Item, gevin to Olipher Sincler to his burce, iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, gevin to Capitane Lundy to by ane papingo to the Kingis grace, ... x cronis.

Item, primo Maii, gevin to Johne Lausoun to pas throu the pace of Cales to vesie the Inglis schoir, x cronis.

Item, gevin to the lard of Grange for the furnessing of the schippis, at the Kingis command, . j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Bartoun to by tuenty bowtis of cammes of the gret sort for salis to the schippis, j^{c}lx frs.

Item, gevin for ix elnis of taffateis to be the Kingis grace ane round littecamp in the schip, xviij cronis.

Item, gevin for certain dornik for napre and serviatis bocht in Rowane and Paris for the Kingis grace, j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to the Kingis organist, . . xv cronis.

Item, gevin in the Newhavin for ane harnessing of blak welvot all ouregilt witht stuthis to the Kingis grace, xviij cronis.

Item, the v day of Maii, gevin for xij elnis of bartane lynyng to be burd claithis for the Kingis schip, price of the elne iij s. vj d.; summa . iij frs. xviij s.

Item, gevin for ane harnessing of blak welvot to the Kingis grace, ... vj cronis.

Item, gevin to the lard of Grange for the furnessing of the schippis and other graith, . . ij^{c} cronis.

Item, vij Maii, gevin in Montebellereis for certane elis and for the portage thairof to the Newhavin, ij cronis xj s.

Item, gevin for ane kist to put the Kingis napre in, xl s.

Item, gevin to David Wod to outred and by certane stuff to the schippis, ... xij cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Tennent for certane graith bocht be him, ... vj cronis. A.D. 1538.
Item, gevin to Peris, gunnar, . . . iiij cronis.
Item, gevin to ane man that brocht ane present to the Kingis grace, ... ij cronis.
Item, gevin to Hotmannis sone to pas to Rowane for the Quenis silver weschel, . . . iiij cronis.
Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur for thre elnis of taffateis, price thairof . . . . . vj cronis.
Item, octavo Maii, gevin to Johne Bog for his last monethis vagis, ... v cronis.
Item, gevin for ane half elne half quarter of blak welvot to jeit the Kingis sey claithis, . . . vij frs.
Item, gevin to ane Francheman for certane labouris maid be him apoun the Morisat, . v frs. v s. iij d.
Item, gevin to Makkie Gourlay for his vagis, at the Kingis command, ... vj cronis.
Item, gevin to the King of Frauncis litill allakeyis, x cronis.
Item, gevin to Bonaveil, the King of Frauncis fute man, at the Kingis command, ... viij cronis.
Item, gevin to certane notaris quhilkis the Quenis grace tuk instrumentis in thair handis in the Newhavin, ... xxj s. vj d.
Item, gevin to all the officiaris quhilkis servit the Kingis grace in his hous, amangis thame at his departing in the Newhavin, for thair reward, ij^c ix cronis.
Item, gevin to the lavanderis in the Newhavin, viij cronis.
Item, gevin to the pantre man for ane flacone quhilk wes stollin, ... ij cronis.
Item, gevin to John Bartane to by ane taikill to the Kingis schip, ... x cronis.
Item, gevin to Robert Gib to by hay and corne for the quenis hors in the schip, ... iij cronis.
Item, gevin to ane servand of the Kingis hous quhilk wes forȝett, ... ij cronis.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin to othir twa servandis quhilkis war forȝett amangis the laiff quhilkis servit the Kingis grace, iiij cronis.

Item, gevin for twa puncheonis of beir to the Morisatt, iiij frs. xvij s.

Item, gevin to the maister tymmerman quhilk maid the Salamander, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to Walter Moncur, xiiij° Maii, to pas witht writtingis of the Bak of the sandis to the bishope of Sanctandros, ... iiij cronis.

Item, the samin day, gevin to oure Lady of Laureitis offerand in the schip, ... ij cronis.

Item, the xv day of Maii, gevin to thre sindry botis of Bambroheid quhilkis brocht fische to the Kingis schip, iij cronis.

Item, gevin to the fleschour to pas on land in Ingland to by fresche mett, ... iiij cronis.

Item, gevin the xvij day of Maii to James Maxvel to pas on land at Tynmouth to by fresche stuff to the Kingis grace, ... v cronis.

Item, gevin to ane boit of Haymothe for fische, j cron.

Item, gevin to the Vice-Admiral in Leith, xxviij Maii, ane coup of silver ouregilt, and within the samin iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Monsieur Marmoling, capitane, j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Capitane Johne Borthwik, . j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Capitane Michel, . . . l cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Scot, Francheman, quhill wes maister of the Kingis schip, . . xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the compter maister of the Kingis schip, x cronis.

Item, gevin to Olipher Sincler to furnes ane coup of gold to the Quenis grace, . . . xxx cronis viij s.

Item, penultimo Maii, gevin to the Quenis furreour to pas throu Ingland, ... xl cronis.

Item, gevin to Mertyne, werlot, to pas to Fraunce be sey, xxx cronis.

Item, gevin be Henre Kemp, for ane chenȝe quhilk wes tane fra him, be the Kingis grace, . iiij^{xx} cronis. A.D. 1538

Item, gevin to ane man to convoy the Franche men to Cauldstreme, ... j cron.

Item, the vj day of Junii, gevin to the Franche pottinger to by him claithis, ... xx cronis.

Item, vij Junii, gevin to Monsieur Elimosins ambassiatour of Fraunce ane coup of silver double ouregilt, and in it . . . . . iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, viij Junii, gevin to the capitane of the gallay Perforce, ... j^{c} cronis.

Item, ix Junii, gevin to Johne Tennant for the carying of the Kingis cofferis furtht of the schippis to the abbay of Halyrudhous, and certane other graith, vij cronis ½.

Item, gevin to the capitane of the gallay Perforcis brother, ... xx cronis.

Item, xv Junii, gevin to ane gentilman companyȝeoun of the capitane of the galles callit Monsieur de Roy, xx cronis.

Item, gevin to the organist, ... xx cronis.

Item, gevin to Gawine Hammiltoun for twa gunnis of matell fund, ... xl cronis.

Item, xix Junii, gevin to David Makfassane for twa gunnis of matel, ... xvij cronis.

Item, gevin to the tapister and his servandis, xxvij Junii, in drinksilver, ... v cronis.

Item, the penult day of Junii, gevin to the lard of Grange to by him claithis, . . iij^{xx}x cronis.

Item, gevin to the Kingis grace the samin day in nomerit money in cronis of wecht and angel nobillis, ix^{m} cronis.

Summa . . xxij^{m}j^{c}lxxxxvj crownis xviij s.

In francis turonensibus,

viij^{c}xviij frs. v s. iiij d. turonensibus.

Clericus Registri.

Heir followis Richard Hillis partiis for the fassoun of the Kingis abilȝementis.

A.D. 1538. Item, in primis, in Blais for the fassoun and bukrame of ane goune of crammosy sating bordourit with reid welvot to the Kingis grace, . . vj frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane coit of crammosy welvot wytht pasmondis lynit witht freis, vj frs. xv. s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and fusteane of ane doublat of crammosy sating cuttit out, . . . iij frs.

Item, gevin for the making and fassoun of ane skarlot coit lynit with freis, ... l s.

Item, gevin for four elnis of gray fusteane to lyne the body and slevis of the said coit, price of the elne vij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xxx s.

Item, gevin for xiiij elnis of Inglis freis to lyne the talis of the twa coitis, price of the elne x s., and the remanent thairof gevin to Thomas Arthur; summa vij frs.

Item, gevin for vij elnis of bukrame to pak the saidis claithis in, price . . . . . ij frs. ij s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and making of ane crammosy coit of welvot to the Kingis grace, burnist with claith of gold and caparisoun, ... ix frs.

Item, gevin for vij elnis of bukrame to lyne the tail of the said coit, price . . . . . xlij s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and caparisoun of ane coit of blak welvot to the Kingis grace, . iiij frs.

Item, gevin for viij elnis of bukrame to lyne the talis of the said coit, summa . . . xlviij s.

Item, gevin for xxv elnis of ribbanis to garnis the said coit witht hornis of gold, ... l s.

Item, gevin for ix unce of blak silk and quhit to be the howpis, price of the unce xiiij s.; summa vj frs. vj s.

Item, gevin to the servandis of the said Richard in Blais in drink silver,. . . . . xlv s.

Item, gevin in Ambious for the fassoun, bukrame, and silk of ane goune of blak sating bordourit witht gold, iiij frs. x s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane coit of crammesy violet lynit with claith of silver cuttit out, price vj frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and fusteane of ane doublet of violet crammesy sating coverit witht pasmondis of silver, ... iij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for v elnis of trailȝe of Almanȝe to lyne the said doublat, price of the elne xv s.; summa iij frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and fusteane of ane doublat of blak sating cuttit out, coverit witht pasmond of silver, ... iij frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and caddes of ane doublat of quhit sating, ... l s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and making of vj coittis to vj pagis, price of the pece xj frs. v s.; summa iij^{xx}vij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun and cammes of vj doublatis to the said pagis of gray welvet, price of the pece xiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . iiij frs. j s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of four double cloikis to four allakeyis of damegrane bandit witht ȝallo and gray welvet, price of the pece iij frs.; summa xij frs.

Item, for the fassoun of four doublatis, on the tane sid thre coloris, and on the tother sid plane, and cammes thairof, price of the pece xxv s.; summa v frs.

Item, for the fassoun of vj coittis to put apoun the harnes, of welvet incarnat, quhit, and grene, price of the pece l s.; summa . . . . xv frs.

Item, for xxiiij elnis of bukrame to the saidis sex coitis, price of the elne vj s.; summa . . vij frs. iiij s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of vj coitis to put apoun harnes of blak freis, price of the pece l s.; summa xv frs.

Summa of this partie, . ij^{c}vij frs. xviij s.

Heir followis the compt of the tapastre coft in Paris for the Kingis grace, of the story of the Tryumphand Dames.

A.D. 1538. Item, in primis, ane pece contenand xxvj elnis iij quarteris ½.

Item, the secund pece contenand xxiij elnis thre quarteris.

Item, the thrid pece contenand xxiij elnis half elne.

Item, the ferd pece contenand xxiiij elnis ane quarter half quarter.

Item, the v pece contenand xxij elnis thre quarteris.

Item, the xj pece contenand xxvj elnis.

The haill soume of the elnis extendis to j^{c}xlvij elnis j quarter. The price of ilk elne vj frs. The haill soume in money is viij^{c}iij^{xx}iij frs. x s.

Heir followis Williame Bagotis partiis.

Item, gevin for ane bow for pellokis the gidder wytht j^{m} stanis and ane muld to the Kingis grace, vj frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for ane wyndes and xij genȝes to ane cors bow, ... iij frs.

Item, gevin for ane corce bow in Sanct Germanis witht xij genȝes, price . . . . vj frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for vj dowsoun of tretis and genȝeis heidit with irne, the price of ilk dowsoun xxxvj s.; summa x frs. xvj s.

Item, gevin for ane dowsoun of wiris to the Kingis grace, ... xxxvj s.

Item, gevin for twa dowsoun of comone genȝeis to the Kingis grace, ... xx s.

Item, gevin for ane bag to put the said genȝeis in, x s.

Summa of this partie, . . xxx frs. xij s.

Heir followis Johne Deology party sene the turnay.

Item, gevin for twa elnis ½ of crammosy sating of Wenis to be ane doublat of armes witht taslatis, price of the elne ix frs.; summa . . xxij frs. x s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for twa elnis iij quarteris of sating crammosy to be ane new collar and pertinentis to the goune of claith of gold, price of the elne ix frs.; summa xxiiij frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for xv elnis ½ of grene dammes to be ane pavilȝeoun to the Kingis stule of eis, price of the elne iij frs. xv s.; summa . . lviij frs. ij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for half ane elne of blak welvet to be schone to the Kingis grace, ... iij frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of blak sating of Wenis to be the Kingis grace ane goune, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . . lv frs.

Item, gevin for iij elnis of the said sating to lyne ane goune of blak welvot to the Kingis grace, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . xv frs.

Item, gevin for viij elnis of blak sating to lyne the bak quarteris of the said goune, price of the elne iiij frs.; summa . . . . xxxij frs.

Item, gevin for vij elnis of blak sating of Wenis to be the Kingis grace ane syon, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . . xxxv frs.

Item, gevin for ane elne of grene welvot incarnat for the perfurnessing of ane hors harnessingis to the Kingis grace, ... vj frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ij elnis half quarter of blak sating of Wenis to be the Kingis grace ane doublat, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . . xj frs. v s.

Item, gevin for tua elnis ane quarter of fyne blak welvot for theis of the Kingis hois, price of the elne ix frs.; summa . . . . . xx frs. v s.

Item, gevin for tua elnis of blak taffateis to the said hois, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa . iij frs. x s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for iij elnis ½ of blak taffateis of four threidis to lyne double the said doublat of blak sating, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa vj frs. ij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of blak taffateis to double the syon of blak welvot, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa . . . . . x frs. x s.

Item, gevin for v quarteris of blak welvot to bordour the goune of sating, price . . xij frs. vij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of blak taffateis to lyne the said hugtoun, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa x frs. x s.

Summa of this partie, iij^{c}xxvij frs. ij s. vj d.

And rebatit j elne ½ of grene velvot that restit of the Kingis littecampt, the comptie thairof ix frs. xv s. And sua restis de claro of this partie, iij^{c}xvij frs. vij s. vj d.

Heir followis the Quenis sadill.

Item, gevin for the making of the said sadill, and for the sett of the samin garnist witht downis, and for stirpatis garnist witht double girthis, and for the making of the hous lynit witht claitht orengȝeit with gold and silk about, and for ane bred harnessing to the samin, ... xv frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for xxxj double elnis, quhilk is lxij elnis, of frangȝit gold for the fute mantill, stirpatis, and harnessing, price of the unce l s., every elne double weyand j unce thre quarteris; summa j^{c}xxxv frs. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for xxxj elne of fyne frangȝit silk, ilk elne weyand j unce j quarter, price of ilk unce xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xxiiij frs. iij s.

Item, gevin for ane unce of gold and ane quarter, half ane unce of blak silk, to mak the bordouris to the said fute mantill, price . . iij frs. viij s. ix d.

Item, gevin for viij uncis of gold and certane uncis of silk to be the rengȝeis and trapingis of hir bridill, xxv frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of the saidis cordis of gold and silk, and for the saidis rengȝeis, . . l s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for bukillis and the curche all fyne ourgilt witht the ducat, ... xv frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for ane pair of quhit stirpat irnis to the Kingis grace, ... xv s.

Item, gevin for ane heidsteill and ane pair of rengȝeis to ane grete hors, ... xx s.

Item, gevin for ane doubling and ane lyning of ane pair of stirpatis, ... iiij s.

Item, gevin for the mending of twa sadillis of the Kingis grace, ... vij s.

Item, gevin for ane elne of grene claith to keip the quenis harnessing of hir haikney, the price thairof . xxx s.

Item, gevin for twa bukrame wellotis to keip the welvot harnessing in, ... xij s.

Summa of this partie, ij^{c}xxvj frs. xij s. iij d.

Heir followis Hoitman goldsmythtis partiis of the cowpis of gold.

Item, in the first, ane grete cowp of gold garnist witht ane covertour weyand xvj merkis, gevin to the King of Fraunce.

Item, ane uthir cowp of gold witht ane covertour weyand xij merkis v uncis ij grote wecht, gevin to the Quene of Fraunce.

Item, the thrid cowp of gold with ane covertour weyand x merkis iij uncis ij grote wecht, gevin to the grete maister of Fraunce.

The haill soume of the merkis extendis to xxxix merkis iiij grote wecht of gold of the croun of the sone, the price of ilk merk j^{c}iij^{xx}viij frs. The haill soume of money extendis to vj^{m}v^{c}iij^{xx}ij frs. x s. Quhilk soume extendis in cronis to ij^{m}ix^{c}xvj cronis xxx s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk ane of the saidis thre cowpis l cronis; summa . . . j^{c}l crounis.

Extending in frankis to . iij^{c}xxxvij frs. x s.

The haill soume of the saidis thre cowpis with the fassoun extendis to vj^{m}ix^{c} frs. Quhilk haill soume extendis in cronis to the soume of . iij^{m}iij^{xx}vj cronis xxx s.

Off the quhilk haill soume of the saidis thre cowpis, deliverit to the said Hoitman, goldsmytht, twa chenȝeis of gold, of the fynes of xxij carratis ane of thame weyand xxj merkis ij uncis, price of ilk merk j^{c}lij frs. The haill soume of that chenȝe is iij^{m}ij^{c}xxx frs.

The tother chenȝe weyand iiij merkis iij uncis four grote wecht half grote wecht. The price of the merk forsaid. The soume thairof is vj^{c}iij^{xx}xv frs. xiij s. ix d.

The haill soume of the saidis twa chenȝeis extendis to . iij^{m}ix^{c}v frs. xiij s. ix d.

Quhilk soume beand deducit of the saidis thre coupis and fassoun tharof, restis pait de claro be the Comptar to the said Hoitman, ij^{m}ix^{c}iiij^{xx}xiiij frs. vj s. iij d.

Summa foliorum precedentis, ij^{m}ix^{c}lxxxxiiij frs. vj s. iij d.

Buttonis, Peirlis, and Hornis.

Item, gevin for xxxix^{m}viij^{c}iij^{xx} goldin buttonis weyand all to gidder xiij merkis iiij uncis iij ettillingis and ane filling gold, fynit to xxij carratis, price of ilk unce xix frs.; summa . . . ij^{m}lv frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk thousand of the saidis buttonis viij frs.; summa iij^{c}xviij frs. xvij s. vij d.

Item, gevin for ix^{m}vij^{c}l peirlis, price of ilk thousand j^{c}iiij^{xx} frs.; summa . . . . j^{m}vij^{c}lv frs.

Item, gevin for viij^{c}xvj litill peirlis, price of ilk perle iij s.; summa . . . . j^{c}xxij frs. viij s.

Item, gevin fòr j^{c}xix grete buttonis of gold anamelit with asure for the Kingis grace ryding coit for his entres in Paris, weyand all togidder j merk xvij ettillingis ½, of the fynast gold of xxij carratis, price of the unce xix frs.; summa viij^{xx}viij frs. xij s. vj d. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk pece of the saidis buttonis iiij s. vj d.; summa xxvj frs. xv s. vj d.

Item, gevin for xx buttonis, every ane havand thre peirlis, the price of ilk buttoun in gold, perlie, and fassoun iij frs.; summa . . . . lx frs.

Item, gevin for vj dowsoun of grete buttonis of twa sortis weyand all to gidder vj uncis xvj ettillingis of gold of xxij carratis, price of the unce xix frs.; summa vj^{xx}ix frs. iiij s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk pece of the saidis buttonis vij s. vj d.; summa . . xxvij frs.

Item, gevin for xxvj hornis, ilk ane havand thre peirlis, ilk perle viij s., the price of ilk horne in gold, perle, and fassoun iij frs.; summa . . iij^{xx}xviij frs.

Item, gevin for xxxiiij thrissillis of gold to put apoun the Kingis bonat, weyand all to gidder xv ettillingis j filling, price of the unce xix frs.; summa xiiij frs. ix s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk pece of the saidis thrissillis xv d.; summa . . . xlij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for twa litill chenȝeis to put to the said bonat weyand xiij ettillingis viij granis, the price of the unce xix frs.; summa xij frs. xj s. vj d.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk pece of the saidis chenȝeis xv s.; summa . . . xxx s.

Item, gevin for ane grete perle quhilk wes put to Monsieur Dorleanis quhyngȝear, . xviij frs.

Item, gevin for xx thrissillis of gold to ane goune of the Kingis grace, weyand j unce vij ettillingis four granis les, price of the unce xix frs.; summa xxv frs. xviiij s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for the fassoun of ilk pece of the saidis thrissillis vij s. vj d.; summa . . vij frs. x s.

Summa of the Buttonis, Perlis, and Hornis extendis to iiij^{m}viij^{c}xxij frs. xviij s. vj d.

Heir followis the compt of the Kingis silver weschel ungilt furnist be Hoitman, goldsmytht.

Item, in the first, fourty four platis weyand vj^{xx}xij merkis ij groit wecht.

Item, xvij discheis weyand xxxiiij merkis iiij uncis ½.

Item, viij flaconis weyand iiij^{xx}xiij merkis vj uncis.

Item, twa grete treyez weyand xxxv merkis ij uncis.

Item, twa bassingis weyand xvij merkis ij uncis ij grote wecht.

Item, vj chandellaris weyand xxv merkis.

Item, twa lawaris weyand viij merkis.

The soume of the merkis of thir silver weschel extendis to iij^{c}xlv merkis vij uncis. The price of ilk merk extendis to xv frs. The haill soume is v^{m}j^{c}iiij^{xx}viij frs. ij s. vj d.

Heir followis the giltin weschel

Item, in the first, ane gret schip ourgilt for the pantre weyand xxxiiij merkis.

Item, for ane grete watter buye weyand xvj merkis.

Item, vj chandellaris weyand xxiiij merkis half merk.

Item, four bassingis weyand xlix merkis.

Item, four lawaris weyand xxvj merkis.

Item, vj trancheouris weyand ix merkis j unce ij grote wecht.

Item, twa cowpis witht twa sayis weyand xv merkis iij uncis.

Item, four cowpis weyand xx merkis. A.D. 1538.

Item, ane chandellair callit the boge weyand vij uncis vj grote wecht.

The soume of the merkis is ix^{xx}xv merkis. The price of ilk merk xviij frs. x s. The haill soume in money extendis to iij^{m}vj^{c}vij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for the mending, graithing, and ourgiltin of four stowpis, twa flaconis, and uthir sindry weschel quhilk the said Hoitman mendit and maid armes thairon, ... iij^{c}iij^{xx}xvij frs. xiiij s.

Item, gevin for four grete buttonis to the Kingis grace, tane the xij day of Februar, weyand xv ettillingis ½, price thairof . . . xiiij frs. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of the saidis buttonis, xxx s.

Item, gevin for the making of the casis and twis to put all the silver weschel in, . . . iij^{xx}x frs.

Item, gevin for the graithing and fassoun of ane hatt for the Kingis grace entres, ... j^{c} frs.

The soume of this comptie, v^{c}iij^{xx}iij frs. xviij s. vj d.

The haill soume of the silver weschel forsaid gilt and ungilt wytht the recowtering and mending of the uther weschel witht the four buttonis forsaid extendis in money to the soume of ix^{m}iij^{c}lix frs. xj s., off the quhilk soume thair wes deliverit to the said Hoitman j^{c}ij merkis twa uncis half grote wecht in ald silver weschel, the price of ilk merk thairof xiiij frs. The haill soume of the said ald silver weschel extendis to j^{m}iiij^{c}xxxj frs. xij s.; and for the fynyng of the said ald silver weschel xx frs. ix s., that is to say of ilk merk iiij s.; quhilk soumes beand deducit the comptar hes pait to the said Hoitman for the forsaid silver weschel de claro . . vij^{m}ix^{c}xlviij frs. viij s.

Summa, vij^{m}ix^{c}xlviij frs. viij s. turonensibus.

Heir followis the said Hoitmannis last partiis of uther stuff tane fra him in the Newhavin.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for tua dowsoun of grete platis of silver weyand togidder iiij^{xx}xvj merkis j unce vj grote wecht, the price of the merk xv frs. The haill soume extendis to . . . . xiiij^{c}xliij frs. viij d.

Item, gevin for twa chafferis of silver weyand viij merkis j unce ij grote wecht, price of the merk xv frs. v s.; summa . . . . . j^{c}xxiiij frs. vij s. j d.

Item, gevin for vj tassis of silver ongilt weyand xxvj merkis vij unce, price of the merk xvj frs. The soume is . . . . . iiij^{c}xxx frs.

Summa of this partie,
j^{m}ix^{c}iiij^{xx}xvij frs. vij s. ix d.

Summa novem foliorum immediate precedens,
xix^{m}iiij^{c}xxxix frs. xv s. iiij d. turonensibus.

Clericus Registri.

Heir followis the silvir werk of the Kingis chapel.

Item, in the first, twa chandellaris weyand ix merkis vij uncis.

Item, ane croce gilt weyand vij merkis ij uncis vj grote wecht.

Item, twa bassingis weyand viij merkis iiij uncis ij grote wecht.

Item, ane haly watter fatt weyand vj merkis vj uncis.

Item, ane challeis weyand iiij merkis iij uncis in grote wecht.

Item, twa crowatis weyand iij merkis v uncis ij grote wecht.

Item, ane bell weyand ij merkis j unce vij grote wecht ½.

Item, ane bust weyand j merk iiij uncis vj grote wecht ½.

Item, ane clame schel weyand j merk iiij uncis.

The soume of the merkis is xlv merkis vij uncis iij grote wecht, price of ilk merk xxij frs. x s., extending in money to the soume of . . j^{m}xxxiij frs. v s. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for the casis to put the said silver werk of the chapel in, ... xij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ane coffer to put the said werk in, iij frs. v s.

Item, gevin for the armes and devisis maid to the quhingȝearis of gold to the man that wes the devisar thairof, ... xij frs.

Item, gevin for the setting of ane grete diamand in the quenis spousing ring, ... xxij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for thre casis to the thre coupis of gold quhilk wes givin away, . . . vij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ane blak welvot hatt, and for the sewing and recoutering of the samin, . vij frs. xvij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane grete fyne ruby quhik wes gevin to the Cardinal of Lorane, iiij^{c} cronis, extending to ix^{c} frs.

Summa of this partie in frankis, xxxvij frs. xvij s. vj d.

Summa in cronis, . . . iiij^{c} cronis.

Heir followis Maturing Morewis party.

Item, gevin for xj mulatis claithis with the Kingis gracis armes and uthir browdery apoun thame, price of ilk pece xxxj frs. x s.; summa iij^{c}xlvj frs. x s.

Summa hujus patet.

Heir followis the Merchandis party of Paris for certane silkis.

Item, gevin for xvij elnis ij terces ½ of fyne blak welvot to be the Kingis grace ane ryding coit cuttit out apoun welvot, and to be hous to his grace, price of the elne ix frs.; summa . . . . viij^{xx} frs.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for four elnis of blak taffate armosing to lyne the said hous with double sortis and to lyne the body of the said coit, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa . . . . . vij frs.

Item, gevin for v elnis ½, half ane quarter of blak trailȝe of almanȝe to lyne the said coit, price thairof iiij frs. iiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin for xxxvj elnis of gray dammes with ane champ of Florence to be ane pavilȝeoun of stait for the Kingis grace, price of the elne iiij frs. xv s.; summa . . . . . viij^{xx}xj frs.

Item, gevin for viij elnis j quarter of gray taffateis to be ane compter pointt, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa xiiij frs. viij s. ix d.

Item, gevin for xj elnis ½ of quhit fusteane to be ane matres, price of the elne x s.; summa v frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for twa elnis thre quarteris of Millane fusteane to be ane bostar to the littecamp, price of the elne x s.; summa . . . xxvij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane pece damyhostage of greis to lyne the said compter pyntt, ... vj frs. x s.

Item, gevin for twa elnis ane quarter of blak sating of Wenis to be ane doublat to the Kingis grace, price of the elne v frs.; summa . . . xj frs. v s.

Item, gevin for v elnis ½ of blak taffateis for double lynyng of the said doublat, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa . . . . . ix frs. xij s. vj d.

Summa of this partie, iij^{c}iiij^{xx}xj frs. iij s. j d.

Jhonie Maris partie.

Item, gevin to the said Johne for certane walx tane fra him be the maister elimosinar the tyme of Pasche in Rowane for the Kingis chapel, ix frs. xvij s. vj d.

Heir followis the last partie of certane goldin werk tane for the Kingis grace.

Item, gevin for v round gret perlis, price of the pece viij crounis; summa . . . . xl cronis. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for ane litill chenȝe at the quhilk wes hungin the King of Frauncis ordour garnist witht diamandis, rubeis, and perlis, deliverit to the Kingis grace, ... j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane uther chenȝe of gold, graithit and annamelit witht blak, at the quhilk wes hungin ane uther ordour, weyand xiiij cronis ½ in gold; and for the fassoun thairof vj cronis; summa xx cronis ½.

Summa of this party, . j^{c}iij^{xx} cronis ½.

Item, gevin to Johne Deology, merchand in Paris, for diveris sindry stuff and silkis tane fra him at diveris tymes at the Kingis command, iij^{c}iij^{xx}x frs. v s. ix d.

The partiis of the Tapistre of the new and auld storeis.

Item, gevin for ij^{c}l elnis of the said tapistre quhilk coveris baitht the storeis in the haill, price of the elne v frs. x s.; summa . . j^{m}iij^{c}iij^{xx}xv frs.

Heir followis the partie for the Corsbowis.

Item, gevin for j^{m} weir genȝeis, price of the dowsoun xviij s.; summa . . . . iij^{xx}xv frs.

Item, gevin for vij dowsoun of braid bowtis witht chesellis, price of the dowsoun xxxvj s.; summa xij frs. xij s.

Item, gevin for v corsbowis, price of the pece v frs. x s.; summa . . . . . xxvij frs. x s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for xij cordis, twa fals cordis, and uther twa dowsoun of cordis, price of all . . iij frs. xv s
Summa of this partie, . j^{c}xviij frs. xvij s.

The comptis of Wyne and uther stuff coft in Rowane be Maister George Luyk.

Item, gevin for twa tunnis of quhit wyne contenand viij puncheonis, price of the tune xl frs.; summa iiij^{xx} frs
Item, gevin for viij tunnis of claret wyne contenand xxiiij puncheonis, price of the tune xxxvij frs. ½; summa . . . . . iij^{c} frs.
Item, gevin for the portage of the said wyne fra the caiff to the boit, ... liij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin for putting of the said wyne in the boit be the officiaris of Rowane, . . xxxvij s. vj d.
Item, gevin for twa litill barrellis of allacant wyne to the Kingis grace for the sey partie, . vij frs. x s.
Item, gevin for ane boit to have the said wyne, speris, and harnes of the Kingis grace, fra Rowane to the Newhavin, ... xiij frs.
Item, gevin for twa stand of knyffis to the Kingis grace, v frs. x s.
Item, gevin for j^{m} lard, price of the hundreth viij frs. x s.; summa . . . . iiij^{xx}ij frs. x s.
Item, gevin for iiij puncheonis to put the said lard in, and for salt, ... iij frs. xiij s.
Item, gevin for the portage of the allecant wyne to the boit, ... v s.
Item, gevin to the said Maister George, be the Kingis command and precept, to by him claithis, xxxviij frs.
Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur at the Kingis command and precept, ... xxx cronis.
Item, for ane coffer to put the dornik in, . iij frs. iij s.
Item, gevin to George Levingstoun, . . j croun.
Summa of this party, vj^{c}vij frs. xvj s. x d.

The party of the silkis tane in Rowane agane Pasche.

Item, gevin for xviij uncis ix d. ½ wecht of goldin trasis to bordour the Kingis coit of quhit taffateis contenand xxxiij elnis ½, price of the unce iij frs.; summa . . . . . lv frs. iij s. ix d. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of quhit taffateis armosing to be the Kingis grace ane coit cuttit out apoun claith of gold, price of the elne iiij frs. x s.; summa xxvij frs.

Item, gevin for vj elnis ½ of quhit taffateis of the cord to lyne the said coit, price of the elne xlv s.; summa xiiij frs. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane elne thre quarteris of quhit taffateis armosing to be the Kingis grace ane doublat, price of the elne iiij frs. x s.; summa . viij frs. viij s. ix d.

Summa of this party, . . . jcv frs. v s.

The expensis maid be Schir Alexander Kers apoun the portage of the Kingis cofferis.

Item, gevin for the portage of all the Kingis grace cofferis and othir geir fra the lugeing in Rowane to the boit, ... xlij s.

Item, gevin for twa pair of spurris to the Kingis grace, viij s.

Item, gevin to the sollistar to caus the lieutennent in Rowane to send ane servand to arrest cartis to pas to the Newhavin with the Kingis cofferis, . x s.

Item, gevin to the servand that arrestit the saidis cartis, xxiij s.

Item, gevin for the portage of the saidis cofferis fra the boit agane to the cartis, ... xij s.

Item, gevin for weying of all the saidis cofferis, xx s.

Item, gevin to the boitman quhair the saidis cofferis war chargit for his dammage, . . . iiij frs. x s.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin to vj cartis for the portage of all the Kingis cofferis extending to ix^{m}iij^{c} pund wecht, ilk hundreth xv s.; summa . . . iij^{xx}xj frs. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane hors to the said Schir Alexander to ryid to the Kingis grace, ... xij s.

Item, gevin to walk the cofferis betuix Rowane and the Newhavin, ... ix s.

Item, gevin for discharging of all the cofferis in the Newhavin, ... xvj s.

Item, gevin for ane boit fra Rowane to the Newhavin witht the Kingis tapestre, . . . v frs. x s.

Item, gevin for putting of the Kingis cofferis in sindry chalmeris in the Newhavin, . . . xij s.

Item, gevin for ane coffer, . . . iij frs. v s.

Item, gevin for the portage of the Kingis napre fra Rowane to the Newhavin, . . . iiij frs. vj s.

Summa of this partie, iiij^{xx}xvij frs. vij s. vj d.

Heir followis the Tapisteris last party.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane pavilȝeoun of grene dames, ... v frs.

Item, gevin for ane girth of irne to the said pavilȝeoun, xx s.

Item, gevin for ane goldin knop to the samin, . xx s.

Item, gevin for ane cleik to the said pavilȝeoun, x s.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane pavilȝeoun of gray dames, ... vij frs.

Item, gevin for ane goldin knop to the samin, . xx s.

Item, gevin for ane girth of irne to the said pavilȝeoun, xx s.

Item, gevin for ane cleik of irne, . . . x s.

Ieem, gevin for frangeis of silk of grene and gray weyand ij pundis viij uncis, price of the pund ix frs.; summa . . . . . xxij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for thre merkis iiij uncis vij grote wecht of fyne gold, price of the merke xxij frs.; summa iij^{xx}xix frs. viij s. ij d. A.D. 1538.

Item, gevin for the garnessing of vj pecis of tapistre of the grete list of the story of dammis, and for the furnessing of cammes, ribbanis, cordis, and fassoun of the samin, ... liiij frs.

Item, gevin for ane littecamp of ane wannet tre, vj frs.

Item, gevin for the chesable, frontar, pendikle of the Kingis chapel with the pertinentis, ix^{xx}iij crounis.

Item, gevin for ane corporal of crammesy welvet witht ane pating to the samin, . . . xviij frs.

Item, gevin for ane a[l]b and ane belt, . . v frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane steikit covering, and for silk and caddes to the samin, . . xij frs.

Item, gevin for stuffing of ane matres weyand xxviij pundis, price of the pund v s.; summa . . vij frs.

Item, gevin for the fassoun of ane matres, iiij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ane grete male to turs the littecamp in, and for ane scheith to put the treis in, . xviij frs.

Item, gevin for ane grete coffer coverit witht swyne leddir, ... xiij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for viij pund of downis to put in the bostaris and coddis, price of the pund ix s.; summa iij frs. xij s.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of cammes to wynd the matres in, price . . . . . xxx s.

Item, gevin for the paking of tapistre of twa storiis and for the cammes, cordis, and fassoun thairof, . ix frs.

Item, gevin for bering of all the graith to the boit xx s.

Item, gevin for frauchting of ane boit fra Paris to Rowane witht the said tapistre, . . . x frs.

Item, gevin for bering of the samin fra the boit to the lugeing, ... xx s.

Item, gevin for xij elnis of quhit fusteane to be ane uther matres, price of the elne x s.; summa . vj frs.

Item, gevin for stuffing of the said matres weyand xxviij ℔., price of the pund v s.; summa . vij frs.

A.D. 1538. Item, gevin for the fassoun of the said matres, iiij frs. x s.
Item, gevin for twa elnis iij quarteris of quhit fusteane to be ane bostar, price . . . xxvij s. vj d.
Item, gevin for xv pund of new fedderis to put in the samin, price of the pund v s.; summa iij frs. xv s.
Item, gevin for ane reid covering fresit, . vj frs. xv s.
Item, gevin for twa chiris of tre to serve in the chalmer, ... xiij frs.
Item, gevin for paking of uther tapistre of the creatioun of the warld, ... x s.
Item, gevin for viij elnis of cammes to wynd the matres of the littecamp, ... ij frs.
Item, gevin for bering of the said tapistre to the boit in Rowane, ... xxv s.
Item, gevin to the said Gilȝeame, tapistre, at the Kingis command, to mak him, his wiff and barnis, reddy to pas in Scotland witht his grace, . . xx cronis.
Summa of this partie in frankis, iij^{c}xxix frs. ij s. viij d.
Summa in cronis, . . . ij^{c}iij cronis.

Item, primo Junii, gevin to Lady Flemyng at the Kingis command xiiij elnis of crammosy welvot to be hir ane goune price of the elne viij ℔. x ß.; summa, j^{c}xix ℔.
Item, viij elnis thre quarteris of crammosy sating to be her ane kirtill, price of the elne iiij cronis ½; summa xxxix cronis vij s. vj d.
Item, gevin the samin day to the Lady Raith at the Kingis command xiiij elnis of tanny welvet, the price of the elne iij crounis ½; summa . xlix cronis.
Item, gevin to the said Lady vij elnis of gray sating, price of the elne xxxviij s.; summa xiij cronis vj s.
Item, gevin to the said Lady Raith iiij elnis of purpour welvet to bordour the said goune, price of the elne v crounis; summa . . . . xx cronis.
Item, the xxvij day of Junii, gevin to Gilbert Lauderis wiff for four elnis of grene welvet to cover ane chyir

to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iiij cronis x s.; A.D. 1538.
summa . . . . . xviij cronis.
Item, gevin to the said Gilbert Lauderis wiff for four elnis of purpour welvet to cover ane uther chyir to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iiij cronis x s.; summa . . . . . xviij cronis.
Item, gevin for xiiij elnis of blak dammes to be David Lindsayis wiff ane goune, the price of the elne xl s.; summa . . . . . xxviij cronis.

Summa of thir claithis, iij^{c}iiij crounis xiij s. vj d.
Summa septem foliorum immediate precedentium, vj^{c}lxxxxix crowns iij s. vj d.
In frankis, v^{m}vj^{c}lxxx frankis vij s. x d. turon.
Clericus Registri.

Summa totalium expensarum, Prime summe videlicet prime dotis domini regis in principio hujus compoti onerate, in aureis de sole, xxix^{m}vj^{c}lviij aurei xj s. vj d.; et in francis sive libris turonensibus, xxxiii^{m}iij^{c}lxxxj francis xviij turonensibus, qui faciunt et constituunt quatuordecim millia aureorum de sole, octingintos triginta sex aureos de sole, et octodecim solidos monete Scocie; et sic totalis summa omnium expensarum predictarum tam in aureis de sole quam in francis sive libris turonensibus per commutationem earundem in aureos de sole, computando quemlibet aureum pro quadraginta quinque solidis turonensibus xliiij^{m}iiij^{c}lxxxxv aurei de sole ix s. vj d.; de quibus expensis deducitur summa ducentorum aureorum de sole soluta cuidem mercatori Florentino Lugduni commoranti per Willelmum, Episcopum Abirdonensem, nomine arrarum pro quibusdam telis panni aurei per eum cum esset in Francia a dicto mercatori emptis. Quasquidem telas dictus compotans postea de mandato domini regis recepit a prefato mercatore. Et idem compotans cepit allocationem de dictis ducentis aureis. In presenti suo compoto per solutionem integre summe predictarum telarum panni aurei prout in

A.D. 1538. secundo latere primi folii harum expensarum continetur, ij^{c} aurei de sole. Et sic restant j^{c}xlviij aurei x s. vj d. monete Scocie et xx s. turonenses.

Clericus Registri.

Jacobus Rossen.
Alex^{r} Cambuskynneth.
Ro. Abbas Kinlos.
Ja. Kyrcaldy.
Ja. Colvile.
Jacobus, Cl^{us} Registri.
Ad. Ottirburn.
Ja. decanus Abirdonen
Tho. Scott.
Hen. Sinclar.
Jo. Colden.
Jo. Danielston.
Alex^{r} prepositus Corstorphin.
Hen. Balnavis.
T. Bellenden.

ACCOUNTS OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

12 SEP. 1538—7 DEC. 1539.

COMPOTUM Reverendissimi in Cristo patris Davidis sacre Romane Ecclesie Cardinalis Sanctiandree in regno Scotie, archiepiscopi ecclesie Merapocen in regno Francie, coadministratoris monasterii de Abirbrothok commendatarii perpetui, ac secreti sigilli supremi domini nostri Regis custodis, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem septimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis in pecunia in regno Francie et extra, dicto domino Regi pertinentibus et nomine eiusdem per compotantem receptis et expositis, a duodecimo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo usque in diem hujus compoti; coram auditoribus subscriptis, viz., Jacobo Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurario dicti domini regis; Magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, rotulorum registri ac consilii dicti domini regis clerico; Henrico Balnavis, thesaurarie clerico; Henrico Lauder, advocato regis; Johanne Danielstoun, rectore de Disart, et Thoma Ballenden de Auchnolnisthill, cancellarie directore, per commissionem dicti supremi domini nostri regis sub testimonio magni sigilli specialiter constitutis.

A.D. 1539. Idem onerat se in primis de xx^{m} frs. receptis a generali Normandie pro pensione concessa per christianissimum Francorum regem Franciscum hujus nominis primum nomine dotis cum preclarissima etiam principe Domina Maria de Lothoringia, regina Scotie moderna, ab octavo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo, inclusive, usque in nonum diem dicti mensis, anni, etc., v^{c} trigesimi noni, et hoc in completam solutionem dicte pensionis intra terminos prescriptos.

Item idem onerat se de xij^{m} frs. receptis a thesaurario Butiracensi receptore et thesaurario dicti domini nostri regis comitatus de Giane, in partem solutionis firmarum reddituum et proventuum dicti comitatus ad bonum compotum quoad dictum thesaurarium et receptorem de annis Domini, etc., v^{c} trigesimo octavo et trigesimo nono.

Summa totalis onerationis, . . xxxij^{m} frs.

Expense.

Item, in primis, gevin in Paris for j^{m} speris to the Kingis grace, half for the listis, and the tother half for the weir, ilk j^{c} l frs.; summa . . v^{c} frs.

Item, gevin to the servandis that maid the saidis speris, in drink silver, ... xxx s.

Item, gevin to the four masounis and ane woman that war send of France fra Monsieur de Guize to the Kingis grace, xxiiij crounis, extending to liiij frs.

Item, gevin for the saidis four masounis and womanis burd, remanand in Paris l dais, lxxxvij frs. xvj s.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of blak taffatyis to be the Kingis grace ane cloik and ane coit, price of the elne v frs. x s.; summa . . . . lxvj frs.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of othir blak taffatyis to double the saidis cloik and coit, price of the elne xxxviij s.; summa . . . . . xx frs. xviij s.

Item, gevin to Riche Hill for silk, and the fassoun of the saidis abilȝementis, . . . x frs. xix s. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin for xiij uncis j½ grot wecht of pasmondis of gold to geit the saidis cloik and coit, price of the elne l s.; summa . . . . xxxiiij frs.

Item, gevin for xxiiij butonis of gold and for the fassounis thairof to the saidis cloik and cote, xlij frs. xiij s.

Item, gevin for fife litill bonettis to the Kingis grace, price thairof, ... vij frs. viij s.

Item, gevin for ane bote fra Paris to Rowane witht the Kingis gracis speris and uthir graith, and for the cariage of the samin fra Rowane to Deip one cartis, xvij crowns, extending in frankis xxxviij frs. v s.

Item, gevin for the change of xx^{m} frs. furtht of S[cottis] liartis and turnois j^{c} crouns, wortht . ij^{c}xxv frs.

Item, gevin for four harnes suerdis witht beltis and garnising thairto, price pece iij½ crowns; summa xxxj frs.

Item, gevin for twa hattis of hostaige fedderis, price of the pece xviij frs.; summa . . . xxxvj frs.

Item, gevin for thre suerd beltis bordourit, to the Kingis grace, xij cronis, wortht . . . xxvij frs.

Item, gevin for four quhite fedderis to the Kingis grace bonet, price of the pece iij frs.; summa . xij frs.

Item, gevin for four gret fedderis to the hors hedis, price of the pece iij frs.; summa. . . . xij frs.

Item, gevin for twa casis witht lokkis to put all the saidis fedderis in, ... vj frs. v s.

Item, gevin for four roundellis to rin the spere for the Kingis grace, ... ix frs. xviij s.

Item, gevin for xij lycht weir sadillis to the Kingis grace, price of the pece v cronis; summa lx cronis, wortht in frankis . . . . . j^{c}xxxv frs.

Item, gevin to the servandis that maid the saidis sadillis, in drink silver, ... xxxj s.

Item, gevin for twa giltin rapperis to the Kingis grace, price of the pece ix frs.; summa . . xviij frs.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin for twa coveringis of dry leddir to the saidis twa rapperis, ... xxx s.

Item, gevin for ane greit puncheoun, canwes, hay, and for recountering of the samin, to put all the saidis saddillis in, ... xxx s.

Item, gevin for twa quhite fedderis and vj blak fedderis for the Kingis grace bonet, price of the pece iij frs.; summa . . . . . xxiiij frs.

Item, gevin for ane blak and quhite hostrige fedder for the chauffron and ane fedder for the hors heid, x cronis, wortht . . . . . xxij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ane cardiviot to putt all the saidis fedderis and uther graith in, . . v frs. vij s.

Item, gevin to Jhone Bog for his expensis witht all the said graith fra Paris to Scotland, xxx cronis, wortht lxvij frs. x s.

Item, restand of the money lent to the Quenis grace in Rowane, as hir obligatioun proportis, j^{c} crouns, as is contenit in the Kingis grace preceptis, under the signet and subscriptioun of the date the first day of December, and of his regne the xxvij ȝeir, extending to iiij^{c}l frs.

Item, gevin for ane greit pointit diamond to the Kingis grace in Paris, iij^{c}l cronis, extending in frs. to vij^{c}lxxxvij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for j^{c} tun of wyne witht part of oil dolife, and vergeous to the Kingis grace, j^{m}vj^{c}l cronis, wortht iij^{m}vij^{c}xij frs. x s.

Item, gevin to the skippar of Mary Willebe for the fraucht of the saidis wynis fra Bordeaux to Leith, iiij^{c} cronis, wortht . . . . . ix^{c} frs.

Item, gevin to the servand for his expensis that past to Bordeaux be land and brocht hame the saidis wynis to Leith, ... j fr.

Item, for ane uthir litill pontit diamond to the Kingis grace, j^{c}xx cronis, wortht . . . ij^{c}lxx frs.

Item, gevin for xij bardis to the Kingis grace, ilk bard

xij crowns, summa j^{c}xl crouns, wortht in frankis to A.D. 1539.
iij^{c}xxiiij frs.

Item, gevin for ane uthir bard ourgilt for the Kingis grace self, j^{c}xx cronis, wortht . . ij^{c}lxx frs.

Item, gevin to Jhone Bog and Guilliam Todrik to gud compt to by certane artilȝerie bullatis, for cannonis, and uther stuff to the Kingis grace, . vij^{m}vij^{c} frs.

Item, gevin to David Wod of the Craig, comptrollar, be the Kingis grace command and precept, iij^{m}iiij^{c}xxxvij cronis, wortht . . . vij^{m}vij^{c}xxxiij frs. v s.

Item, gevin to William Schaw for certane tapistre bocht for the Kingis grace, be his grace command and precept, v^{c} cronis, wortht . . . j^{m}j^{c}xxv frs.

Item, the xv day of November, gevin to the Kingis grace in Kelso, j^{c} cronis, wortht . . ij^{c}xxv frs.

Item, the ferd day of December, gevin to ane servand of the ambassiatour of France being in Ingland, quhilk brocht writingis to the Kingis grace fra the King of France, ... xlv frs.

Item, to be allowit for the subsidis of the abbay of Kelso and priorie of Sanctandros be the Kingis speciale command and precept, vj^{c}vj cronis, wortht in frankis . . . . j^{m}iij^{c}lxiij frs. x s.

Item, gevin to the Kingis grace be Schir James Auchmowty in Falkland, j^{c} cronis, wortht ij^{c}xxv frs.

Summa totalium expensarum, xxvj^{m}iiij^{c}xxx frs. v s.

Et sic restant v^{m}j^{c}lxix frs. xv s. monete Francie, que constituunt ij^{m}ij^{c}lxxxxvij scuta solis de pondere xiij s. iiij d., computando scutum pro viginti duobus solidis ejusdem regni.

Ja. Kyrkcaldy.
Ja^{us} Cl^{us} Registri.
T. Bellenden.
Hen. Balnavis.
H. Lauder.

A.D. 1539. Heir followis the charge of claith of gold, and toil dor fresit, and silkis coft be the Compter as is contenit in the begynning of this compt of expensis abone written as eftir followis.

In the first, of fresit claith and tole dor,
lxxxix elnis j quarter tua terces.
Item, of tole dor simple, . . . xviij elnys.
Item, crammasy velvot, . . vj scor four elnys.
Item, blak velvot, . lxxxviij elnis iij quarterys.
Item, violet velvot, ... viij elnys.
Item, grene velvot, ... ij elnys.
Item, crammasy satyne, ... xj elnys.
Item, blak satyne, . . xlj elne ij quarterys.
Item, blak dammes, ... xj elnys.
Item, chamlot, violet crammasy, . . xvij ½ elnys.

Heir followis the deliverance of the claith of gold and uthir silkis.

Item, in the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur and Richard Hill xvij elnis ½ of claith of gold of Leonis mett, to be the Kingis grace ane goune and ane coitt.

Item, deliverit to the said Thomas and Richard ix elnis of claith of gold, to mak the Kingis grace ane uthir goune of the pece, contenand xxij elnis thre quarteris, and the remainder thairof deliverit to Madame Magdalene.

Item, deliverit to the quenis grace of Scotland ane pece of claith of gold of vj elnis ½.

Item, deliverit to Madame La Dolphines, to be hir ane goune of claith of gold, viij elnis ½.

Item, deliverit to Madame Margrete viij elnis of Paris mett of claith of gold, of the pece contenand xvij

elnis, and the remanent thairof deliverit to Madamemosil de Ponteveir. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit viij elnis ½ of claith of gold to Madamemosel de Wandom.

Item, deliverit to the said Thomas and Richard tua elnis ½ of claith of gold to furnes the Kingis grace coit of crammosy welvet.

Item, deliverit to the Quenis grace to be deliverit to Madamemosel de Geverie viij elnis ½ of claith of gold, to be hir ane goune.

Item, gevin to the said Thomas and Richard twa elnis of claith of gold of toilȝe dor for the Kingis grace hous.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur, the last day of Marche, in Rowane, ix elnis j quarter of toilȝe dor to lyne ane doublat and ane coit to the Kingis grace.

Deliverance of Crammesy Welvet.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, the xj day of December, xiij elnis j quarter of crammosy welvot to be the Kingis grace ane ryding coit, and ane caparisoun to his hors.

Item, deliverit to Madamemosell Katerina, . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madamemosell Brisakis eldast dochter, x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame Montrulis twa dochteris, xx elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madamemosel Bonaveill, . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to La Chasane, . . . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame Brisak la jeune, . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame Tallaor, . . . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame La Partine, . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame La Hetly, . x elnis.

Item, deliverit to Madame Brisat, . . . x elnis.

Deliverance of Grene and Violet Welvot.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit viij elnis violet welvot to Bien Venu.

Item, deliverit twa elnis grene welvot to Hoitman to lyne the casis and cowpis.

Deliverance of Blak Welvot.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, xviij Decembris, xvij elnis thre quarteris blak welvot to be the Kingis grace ane goune and ane coit.

Item, deliverit to Johne Murray twa elnis ane quarter to begary his goune.

Item, deliverit to four damosellis, that is to say Madame Montrule, Madamemosell De Tullos, Madamemosel Dalmary, and Madamemosel Governante, xl elnis blak welvot.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib viij elnis blak welvot to be ane fur mantill to the Quenis grace.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur in Rowane vij elnis iij quarteris blak welvot to be the Kingis [grace] ane doublat, twa pair of hous, and to narff his grace goune.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur vj elnis blak welvot to be the Kingis grace ane casok.

Deliverance of Crammosy Sating and Blak Sating.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, the xviij day of December, xj elnis crammosy sating to lyne the Kingis grace goune of claith of gold.

Item, deliverit to Madamemosel La Vegoun, and to Madame Magdalenis nureis, xx elnis blak sating.

Item, deliverit to Johne Murray, to be him ane goune, x elnis ½ blak sating.

Item, deliverit to Hary Drummond xj elnis blak sating to be him ane goune. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to Schir Michel Disart xvij elnis ½ of chamlot violet to be him ane goune.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib xj elnis blak dammes to be him ane goune.

Deliverance for the Kingis Littecamp.

Item, deliverit to Gilȝeame, tapistre, xxxvj elnis of grene welvot of Jenis to be the ruff of the bed and under courtingis.

Item, deliverit to him xxvj elnis ½ of grene dammes of Florence to be the courting.

Item, deleverit lxxij elnis of grene taffateis resortit of Jenis to mak four steikit coveringis to the bed.

Item, deliverit to the said tapistre lxxxiiij elnis of quhit Millane fusteane to mak the bosteris and coddis thairof.

Summa of expensis of claith of gold tole dor fresit, lxxix elnys j quarter ij terces, sua restis, ... x elnis.

Summa expensis of tole dor simple, xiij elnis iij quarteris, sua restis iiij eln j quarter.

Summa expensis crammasy velvot, vj scor iij elnys iij quarteris, sa restis . iij quarteris.

Summa expensis blak velvot, lxxxj eln iij quarteris, sa restis . . vij elnys.

Item, violet velvous, .
Grene velvous, . .
Crammasy satyne, .
Blak satyne, . .
Blak dammes, . .
Chamlot of silk, violet, . } all eque . . . . eque.

A.D. 1539. Memorandum quod expense sequentes sunt de secunda dote domini regis, et de firmis comitatus de Gyane, Et de ducentis libris per compotantem in principio, hujus compoti oneratis ut patet in eodem.

Money deliverit be my lord of Arbroth for the Kingis grace effaris.

Item, in primis, gevin to Thomas Crage to pas throu Ingland fra Fraunce witht writtingis to the Kingis grace, ... xxiiij cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Charteris twa sindry times he passit throu Ingland witht writtingis to the Kingis grace, ... lx cronis.

Item, gevin for ane hatt to the Kingis grace in Leonis, x cronis.

Item, gevin for the Kingis grace dispensatioun of consanguinite quhilk wes send for be post, for passing and repassing in directing of the said post, ij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Buchtel, secretair, and othir secretaris of the King of Frauncis for the contract of the Kingis grace mariage, and for recovering of othir writtingis concernyng his grace, . . j^{c}l cronis.

Item, gevin to the thesauraris that deliverit the hundreth thousand frankis, for thair wyne, xl cronis.

Item, gevin for xx^{m} cronis of the sone quhilk wes changit for money, ilk croun standand to ane lyart; summa . . . . . xij^{xx}x frs.

Item, gevin for ane ring witht ane diamand to be the quenis grace spousing ring, . . iij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to the officiaris and menstralis the day of the Quenis mariage in Chasteau Dun, . xl cronis.

Item, gevin for the sending of the post for the last dispensatioun of affiance, . . . j^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin for ane pece of fyne blak welvot contenand xix elnis ½ of the mett of Leonis, price of the elne ix frs.; summa . . . j^{c}iij^{xx}xv frs. x s. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin for ane othir pece of fyne blak welvot contenand xviij elnis ½ of the samin price; summa j^{c}iij^{xx}vj frs. x s.

Item, gevin for xviij elnis ½ of quhit welvet, price of the elne vj frs. xv s.; summa j^{c}xxiiij frs. xvij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane pece of quhit sating contenand xxxiij elnis, price of the elne v frs. v s.; summa j^{c}iij^{xx}xiij frs. v s.

Item, gevin for twa pecis of fyne sarge for hosing contenand xvj elnis, price of the elne v frs.; summa iiij^{xx} frs.

Item, gevin to Maister George Hay to pas the post to Paris to the Generall of Northmandy for the recovering of the j^{cm} frankis, . . . xx cronis.

Item, gevin for xj elnis of blak sating to lyne ane goune of blak welvot to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij frs. ½; summa . . . xxxviij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for ix elnis of quhit sating to lyne the remanent of the said goune of the quhit welvot to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij frs. ½; summa xxxj frs. x s.

Item, gevin for twa garnist beltis to the Kingis grace, vij cronis.

Item, gevin for ane hatt thrummit witht gold to the Kingis grace, ... viij cronis.

Item, gevin for certane hostage fedderis to his grace, iij cronis.

Item, gevin for thre bahuvis to put the Kingis grace stuff and clething in, ... ix frs.

Item, gevin for thre hattis of blak silk thrummit to his grace, ... vij cronis.

Item, gevin for ix elnis of quhit taffateis to double certane clething to the Kingis grace, price xv frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for xxj eln of blak taffateis to lyne othir clething to his grace, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa xxxvj frs. xv s.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin for ane elne of blak welvot to be the Kingis grace twa bonatis, ... ix frs.

Item, gevin for twa elnis of quhit welvot to perfurneis the Kingis grace goune, price of the elne vij frs.; summa . . . . . xvij frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for four elnis of bukesse to perfurnes the saidis claithis, ... xxv s.

Item, gevin for thre dowsoun of goldin buttonis amyllit to the Kingis grace, and vj dowsoun of hornis, for gold and fassoun togidder, . . . j^{c}lxxxix frs.

Item, gevin for frangis and pasmondis of gold to the Kingis grace said clething contenand iiij^{xx}iii elnis, extending to x merkis iiij uncis, price of the merk xxij frs.; summa . . ij^{c}xxxij frs. v s. iij d.

Item, gevin for xiij uncis of bred pasmondis for the Kingis grace chenȝe, price of the merk xxij frs.; summa . . . . . xxxviij frs. x s.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of frangis of gold contenand iiij uncis to end the said clething, price of the unce lv. s.; summa . . . . . xj frs.

Item, gevin for thre elnis j quarter of pasmond of gold contenand iiij uncis j quarter, price of the unce lv s.; summa . . . . . xj frs. xiij s. ix d.

Item, gevin for vj elnis of tressis of gold to end the Kingis riding coit, price of the unce lv s.; summa vj frs. xvij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for the passing of the letteris of the Counte of Giane throu the Chalmerlane comptis to diveris officiaris, ... lxx crounis.

Item, gevin for xvj buttonis of gold to put to twa doublatis, price of the pece ij s. vj d.; summa xl s.

Item, gevin for ane unce ½ of tressis of gold to mak the button holis, price of the unce l s.; summa iij frs. xv s.

Item, gevin for four tueletis to put the Kingis grace clathis in, ... xx s.

Item, gevin for carriage of all the said graith fra Paris to Rowane, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to Richard Hill for making of all the saidis abilȝementis, ... xxxvj frs. xij s. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to Maister George Hay to rais the thre dispensationis quhilkis the Kingis grace wrait for in Fraunce, ... iij^{xx}xv cronis.

Item, gevin for ane ymage witht ane ruby to the Kingis grace bonat, ... xl cronis.

Item, gevin for ane chenȝe and thre dowsoun of buttonis for garnessing of the said bonat, and for xij uthir buttonis, ... xl cronis.

Item, gevin for j^{c} tune of wyne coft in Burdeaux to the Kingis [grace], ... j^{m}j^{c}iiij^{xx}v cronis.

Item, gevin for certane vergious ule dolive bocht in Burdeaux for the Kingis grace, . . xxxiiij frs.

Item, gevin to the servandis that passit thair, repassing and biding thair, for bying of the saidis wynis, xx cronis.

Item, gevin for thre hundreth speris to the Kingis grace, price of the pece xv s.; summa . . ij^{c}xxv frs.

Item, gevin for rynnyng of the post to ane currour fra Rowane to Marchellis for expeditioun of the Quenis gracis passage, ... iiij^{xx} cronis.

Item, deliverit to the Quenis grace apoun hir obligatioun, to be randerit agane betwix this and the last day of Septembre, ... iij^{m} cronis.

Item, gevin to ane servand of Monsieur de Guiȝe quhilk brocht ane dog to the Kingis grace, iiij cronis.

Item, gevin for ane schip to pas and vesie the coist sid of Ingland afor the Quenis passage, . xxv cronis.

Item, gevin to Arche Pennecuke to pas and wesie the portis of Ingland, ... x cronis.

Item, gevin for ane towne of vergious to the Kingis grace, ... xv frs.

Item, gevin for j^{m}vij^{c}iij^{xx}ij ℔. lard, price of the hundreth vij frs.; summa . . . j^{c}xxiij frs. vij s.

Item, gevin for ane goune of Paris blak to Maister George, and lynyng thairto, . . xiij cronis.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin for four puncheonis to put the said lard in, and for viij mesuris of salt to the said lard, and for weying and bering of the samin and all uthir uncostis, xvj frs. viij s.

Item, gevin for ane boit to have done the saidis speris, lard, and vergious fra Rowane to the Newhavin, iij cronis xiiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for xiij towne ½ of quhit and claret land wyne, and for fraucht, uncostis, and uthir expensis maid thairon fra Fraunce to Leith, iiij^{c}lxxix frs. xx s.

Item, gevin to the thre capitanis of the gallacis quhilkis come witht the Quenis grace in Scotland, viz. to Capitane Mormulling, ij^{c} cronis: to the tother Capitane being in the Riall witht him, j^{c} cronis: and l crounis to ilk ane of the tother twa capitanes being in the tother twa gallacis; summa iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to Schir James Hammiltoun at the Kingis grace command for reparatioun of the Palice of Linlithqu, ... iiij^{c} cronis.

Item, deliverit the penult day of Junii to the Quenis grace, the Kingis grace derrest mother, ij^{c} cronis.

Item, the ix day of Julii, deliverit to Olipher Sincler, at the Kingis grace command, to pay the gentilmennis vagis, ... vj^{c} cronis.

Item, on the xvj day of Julii, deliverit to the Maister of werk at the Kingis grace command, . ij^{c} cronis.

Item, the xix day of Julii, deliverit to Johne Murray at the Kingis grace command,. . . j^{c} cronis.

Item, the xxiij day of Julii, deliverit and put in the Kingis purs quhilk wes gevin be the Quenis brodstar, j^{c} cronis.

Item, to Schir Johne Sincler, the xxvij day of Julii, in name of Olipher Sincler, at the Kingis command, j^{c} cronis.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii, deliverit to the auld Quenis nureis at the Kingis command, . . xl cronis.

Item, the penult day of Julii, deliverit to Madame Montrule, at hir departing,. . . ij^{c} cronis.

Item, gevin to the tother thre gentilwemen, j^{c} cronis. A.D. 1539.
Item, to the page callit the poissonier, . xx cronis.
Item, gevin to the goldsmytht, . . x cronis.
Item, gevin to twa fallowis of the said Dame Montrulis, viz. the tailȝeour and the cuke, . . xij cronis.
Item, gevin to ane Inglisman callit Leich, at the Kingis command, ... xx cronis.
Item, the last day of Julii, deliverit Rothsay herald that past to Londone witht Madame Montrule, xxx cronis.
Item, the samin day, deliverit to the ald Quenis meidwiff, xx cronis.
Item, gevin to the page callit Wandonoy quhilk Robedange gaiff the Kingis grace, . . xx cronis.
Item, deliverit to the maisteris and marineris of the schip of the toun of Edinburgh for hir fraucht fra Burdeaux to Leith witht the Kingis wyne, iiij^{c} cronis.
Item, the first day of August, deliverit to Olipher Sincler at the Kingis command, . . ij^{c} cronis.
Item, the xv day of August, deliverit to Monsieur de Lessingȝe quhilk come fra the King of Fraunce to the Kingis grace, ... iij^{c} cronis.
Item, gevin to George Homes factour in Scotland for certane fynance maid be the said George to the Kingis grace the tyme his gracis schippis war thair for hamebringing of the Quene, . . j^{m} cronis.
Item, gevin to Schir Johne Sincler in name of Olipher Sincler, the xviij day of August, at the Kingis command and precept, . . j^{c}xliiij cronis.
Item, gevin to Patrik Tennent, the xxv day of August, for certane fynance quhilk he maid in Fraunce for the expensis of certane gentilmenne of the Kingis gracis hous, ... iiij^{c} cronis.
Item, allowit and gevin to the comptar in part of recompensatioun of his expensis maid in the realme of Fraunce thir diveris ȝeris bipast, and specialie last in the treting of the mariage of the Kingis grace, and bringing hame of the Quene, . ij^{m} cronis.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to David Spens and Caldwel, falconeris, the thrid day of September, at the Kingis command, vj cronis.

Item, gevin to Johne Murray, the ferd day of September, at the Kingis command, . . . l cronis.

Item, haldin be the Kingis grace thesaurar and ressavour of the Counte of Gyane, beand in France, for his fee and wagis, gevin be the Kingis grace, . . v^{c} frs.

Item, deliverit and put in the Kingis boxis be the Comptar in presence of James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, Thesaurar, Persoun of Disart, and Maister Jhone Coldane, Provest of Methven, as thai testify at the making of this compt, the soume of xxxij^{m} crowns sol.

Item, deliverit and put in the said box be the Comptar, the vij day of September, in presence of the said Thesaurar and Persoun of Disart, as thai testify inlikwise, ... ij^{m}iiij^{c} crowns sol.

Summa hujus particule, xxxiiij^{m}iiij^{c}l crowns.

In francis, v^{c} frs.

Summa totalium expensarum quinque foliorum immediate precedentium de secunda dote domini regis et aliis summis, in principio hujus compoti oneratis in aureis de sole, xlvij^{m}vj aurei de sole, et in francis siue libris turonensibus iij^{m}lviij frs. x s. vj d. turonenses. Que faciunt et constituunt mille tricentos quinquaginta novem aureos de sole, quindecim solidos et sex denarios turonenses. Et sic totalis summa omnium harum expensarum tam in aureis de sole quam in francis siue libris turonensibus, per commutationem eorundem in aureos de sole compotando quemlibet aureum pro quadraginta quinque solidis turonensibus, xlviij^{m}iij^{c}lxv aurei de sole, xv s. vj d. turonenses. Et sic superexposuit compotans in hoc suo compoto expensarum xvij aurei vj d. turonenses. Que superexpense allocatur compotanti in partem solutionis summe centum quadraginta octo aureorum decem solidorum octo denariorum monete Scotie et viginti

solidorum turonensium restantium in compoto expensarum prime summe siue dotis domini regis, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et sic restant de claro de resta predicte primi dotis, j^{c}xxxj aurei x s. vj d. monete Scotie, xix s. vj d. turonenses. Quam restam compotans persolvit Jacobo Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurario domini regis, in pecunia numerata coram auditoribus, dicto thesaurario presente et fatente receptionem super compotum. Et sic eque . . . eque . . . eque. A.D. 1539.

Jacobus Rossen.
Alex^{r} Cambuskynneth.
Ro. Abbas Kinlos.
Ja. Kyrcaldy.
Ja^{s} Colvile.
Ja^{s} Cl^{us} Registri.
Ja. decanus Abirdonen.
Ad. Ottirburn.
Tho. Scott.
Hen. Sincler.
Jo. Colden.
Jo. Danielstoun.
Alex^{r} prepositus Corstorphin.
Hen. Balnavis.
T. Bellenden.

[At the end of this volume of the MS. the following entries appear written on the fourth of seven blank leaves.]

Deliverance of certane silkis to Richard Hill, tailȝeour, for the Kingis grace abilȝementis.

Item, deliverit to the said Richard Hill, to be the Kingis grace ane goune and ane hugtoun, of blak welvot, xviij elnis ½.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to the said Richard, to be his grace ane riding coit and ane casak, of the said blak welvot,

xiiij elnis.

Item, deliverit to the said Richard, to be his grace ane uthir goune and ane coit, of quhite welvot,

xviij elnis ½.

Item, deliverit to the said Richard, to be ane doublat to the Kingis grace, and to lyne the parliament of the said goune of quhit welvot, iiij elnis ½ of quhite sating.

ACCOUNTS OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

24 SEPTEMBER 1538—17 SEPTEMBER 1539.

COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Jacobi Kirkcaldy de Grange, Thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem decimo septimo die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, nonintroitus terrarum, maritagia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas et per omnes alias et singulas compositiones per ipsum factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes, a vigesimo quarto die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo usque in diem hujus compoti. Auditoribus Reverendo in Cristo patre Henrico Episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie Strivelingensis, nobili et potenti domino Jacobo Moravie comite, venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Alexandro et Roberto, de Cambuskynneth et Kinlos abbatibus, David Wod de Craig, rotulatore, magistro Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, clerico registri, Thoma Scott de Petgormo, clerico justiciarie, domino Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensi, Magistris Johanne Coldoun, preposito de Methven, Johanne Danielstoun, rectore de Dysart,

A.D. 1538. domino Alexandro Scott, preposito de Corstorphin, Magistris Thoma Ballenden de Auchnoltiishill, directore cancellarie, Henrico Lauder, advocato regio, et Willelmo Hammiltoun de Sanchquhar, per commissionem dicti supremi domini nostri regis specialiter constitutis.

A Vicecomitibus.

Idem onerat se in primis de xiij ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Wigtoun. Et de xx ß. receptis a vicecomite de Kinros. Et de xvj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. a vicecomite de Renfrew. Et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Edinburgh. Et de ix ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Perth. Et de xl ℔. a vicecomite de Roxburgh. Et de lxxvij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. receptis a vicecomite de Innernes. Et de iij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hadingtoune. Et de v ℔. a vicecomite de Kincardin. Et de iiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. a ballivo de Kile. Et de viij ℔. a vicecomite de Innernes. Et de vj ℔. a ballivo de Cunynghame. Et de iiij ℔. a vicecomite de Peblis. Et de ij^{c}j ℔. x ß. a vicecomite de Selkirk. Et de viij ℔. x ß. a vicecomite de Striveling. Et de xx ß. a vicecomite de Clakmannane. Et de j^{c}xij ℔. ij ₫. a vicecomite de Fiffe. Et de j^{c}ij ℔. vj ß. a vicecomite de Abirdene. Et de iiij ℔. a ballivo de Carrik. Et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Dunbritane. Et de v ℔. a vicomite de Forfare. Et de vj ℔. vj ß. a vicecomite de Banffe. Et de xlix ℔. viij ß. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht. Et de xxvij ℔. xvj ß. vij ₫. a senescallo vallis Annandie. Et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Linlithqw. Et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Lanerk. Et de iiij ℔. a vicecomite de Drumfrese.

Summa hujus oneris . vij^{c}xvij ℔. x ß. j ₫.

Et non onerat se de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressuum terrarum de Benstantlie et aliarum terrarum in eisdem literis

regressuum contentarum, licet compotans composi- A.D. 1538.
tionem fecit cum Andrea, domino Uchiltre pro dicta compositione, exeo quod dominus rex eandem summam remisit dicto Andree.

Nec de xx ℔., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Alexandri Croyle, bastardi, concessorum Malcolmo Lychtoun pro predicta summa quinquaginta librarum, exeo quod dominus rex remisit dicto Malcolmo prefatas viginti libras.

Nec de j^{m}ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et baroniarum de Inverrugy, licet dictus compotans compositionem fecit cum Willelmo, comite Mariscalli, pro dicta compositione, exeo quod dominus rex remisit eandem summam predicto comiti.

Nec de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgei Trottar de Printonale convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevium domini de Nesbitt, exeo quod dominus rex eandem remisit dicto Georgio.

Et non onerat se de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Broun, licet dictus compotans compositionem fecit cum Magistro Jacobo Foulis, clerico registri, pro dicta compositione, exeo quod dominus rex eandem summam remisit dicto Magistro Jacobo.

Nec de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Home in Nynwellis, licet dictus compotans compositionem fecit cum Magistro Henrico Lauder pro predicta summa, exeo quod dominus rex post dictam compositionem disposuit dictam eschaetam prefato Andree et mandavit satisfacere compositionem dicto Magistro Henrico suo advocato.

Nec de j^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis tricentarum librarum compositionis fructuum et annuorum reddituum terrarum temporalium monasterii de Quhithirne

A.D. 1538. concessorum Magistro Johanni Stevinsone, yconomo ejusdem, exeo quod Magister Malcolmus Fleming, commendatarius ejusdem, eandem summam centum librarum deliberavit burse domini regis.

COMPOSITIONIS CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Striveling de Keir, militis, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Alisonam Langmure de sua tertia parte duarum mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Halkheid, jacentium in dominio de Dunlop infra balliam de Cunynghame.

Et de xx ß., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressuum concessarum dicte Alisone super redemptione hujusmodi terrarum secundum tenorem reversionis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Hammiltoun de Perdoven super carta alienationis sibi facta per Jacobum Hammiltoun de Fynnert, militem, de terris de Quhitrig cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

Et de l ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Boswell de Barskeith de viginti solidatis terrarum de Artannach antiqui extentus, jacentibus infra balliam de Carrik.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis David Cunynghame de Robertland super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Striveling de Keir, militem, de sua septima parte terrarum duarum mercatarum antiqui extentus de Halkheid, jacentium infra balliam de Cunynghame.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Bonar de Rossy super carta alienationis sibi facta per David,

comitem Craufurdie, de totis et integris terris de Carnbaddy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth. A.D. 1538.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete Barry et Elizabeth Barry super carta alienationis sibi facta per Andream Barry, earum patrem, de sua dimedietate terrarum de Petclavy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressuum concessarum Willelmo M^c^Cullocht de Pladys pro redemptione terrarum de Petwyly secundum tenorem reversionis.

Item idem onerat se de j^c^ ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis Eugenii Alansone de Lochelche sibi facte in vitali redditu et Eugenio Cameroun, ejus nepoti, hereditarie de terris de Glenley et aliis in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressuum concessarum Jacobo Mussett de Tolgarth pro redemptione terrarum de Calȝecart et aliarum in hujusmodi literis contentarum, jacentium infra senescallatum de Menteith.

Et de xvj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Elizabetht Towris super carta donationis sibi facta per Willelmum Gordoun de Crewchlew de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Larglestoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoun.

Item idem onerat se de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Striveling de Kere super carta alienationis sibi facta per David Ramsay de Culluthy de quinque mercatis terrarum de Brakland, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Menteith.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Quhite super carta

A.D. 1538. alienationis sibi facta per Andream Guthery de eodem de terris suis de Kirktoun de Guthre, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Campbell de Lawaris et Jonete Gray, ejus sponse, de piscariis de Stok et Garth, eiisdem facte per abbatem et conventum de Balmerynocht, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., de resta tricentarum librarum compositionis fructuum firmarum et annuorum reddituum terrarum temporalium monasterii de Quhitherne concessorum Magistro Johanni Stevinsone, ychonomo ejusdem.

Et de iij^{c}lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis fructuum firmarum et annuorum reddituum terrarum temporalium ecclesiasticarum episcopatus Rossensis concessorum Willelmo Carncors.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELIVIORUM, NONINTROITUUM, ET MARITAGIORUM per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Casteltoun de Durris et Skippiscroft, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, concessi Magistro Alexandro Dik, archidiacono Glasguensi.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum omnium et singularum terrarum de Lenturk, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, concessi Roberto Carnegy de Kynnard.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis cujusdam litere renunciationis citationis levate ad instantiam domini nostri regis contra personas existentes super deservatione brevis capelle regie impetrati per Willelmum Bonar de Rosse eidem Willelmo.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Johannis Mure de Caldwell unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem concessorum Jonete Stewart. A.D. 1538.

Et de lx ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum mercarum compositionis nonintroitus firmarum dimedietatis terrarum de Petle, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, concessi Magistro Georgio Blair.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Niniano Stewart, vicecomite de Bute, pertinentium, concessi Jacobo Stewart, ejus filio.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum quatuor mercatarum de Moffet, jacentium infra senescallatum vallis Annandie, concessi Patricio Dowglas de Corheid.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum de Cragdaill, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessi Magistro Johanni Scrymgeour de Myris.

Item idem onerat se de xiiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus quadraginta solidatarum terrarum existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Thome Broun unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Linlithgow, concessorum Philippo Quhitheid.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum duarum acrarum terrarum de Randelstoun, jacentium in territorio de Crammond Regis, infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh, concessi Jacobo Crammond de Auldbar, suis heredibus, etc

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Bulloun, jacentium in baronia de Melgund, infra vicecomitatum de Forffar, concessi dicto Jacobo.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum

A.D. 1538.

in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Archibaldi Boyd de Marstoun unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem concessorum Magistro Archibaldo Boyd, preposito de Dalkeith.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum viginti trium mercatarum terrarum partis australis insule de Ewst concessi Fargusio Makclane.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Newbiging, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, concessi Johanni Arskyn de Dun.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum vocatarum Wemys landis, jacentium in territorio de Rykiltoun, infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, concessi Johanni Ker, filio et apparenti heredi Andree Ker de Fernyhirst.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Udaucht unacum maritagio Thome Coipland, filii Thome Coipland, portionarii de Udaucht, concessorum Magistro Alexandro Ogilvy et postea per suam resignationem Thome Coipland.

Item idem onerat se de iiij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Johannis Striveling de Keir, militis, concessorum Jacobo Striveling, ejus filio et heredi.

Et de iiij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Patricii Hay de Urye unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, concessorum Willelmo, comiti de Arroll, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Thome Broun, unacum maritagio heredis

ejusdem, concessorum Jacobo Fraser, fratri Hugonis, A.D. 1538.
domini Lovat, etc.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Hyltoun et Paithous de Innerarite, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, concessi Thome Fothringame de Powrye, suis heredibus, etc.

Et de j° ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum viginti libratarum terrarum de Geya, jacentium in dominio de Kyntyre, concessi Alano Makclane.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Barloch, Quharlfurd et Hydstanis extendentium ad decem mercatas terrarum antiqui extentus pertinentium Roberto Dowglas de Lochlevin et in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Willelmi Wallace de Cragy, concessorum dicto Roberto.

Et de ij^cxliij ℔. xvij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem omnium firmarum bine partis dominii de Cragy, Recartoun et Furstoun de terminis Sanctí Martyni et Penthecostes ultime elapsis tam proprietatis quam tenendriarum existentium in manibus regis per decessum dicti quondam Willelmi.

Item idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., pro gressuma assedationis quinque annorum molendini de Furstoun et terrarum ejusdem, concesse Duncano Symsone.

Et idem compotans non onerat se de aliquibus aliis gressumis aut proficuis dicti dominii excepta nuda firma ejusdem superius onerata, nec de firmis terrarum dominicalium de Cragy de terminis preteritis, nec onerabitur de eisdem in futurum, exeo quod dominus rex concessit easdem libere Johanni Wallace, tutori de Cragy.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Waddalie jacentium in baronia de Furstoun existentium in manibus regis per decessum dicti quondam Willelmi

A.D. 1538. concessorum Agnete Cokburn, relicte quondam Walteri Chepman.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis non-introitus firmarum terrarum de Auldhamstokis et aliarum terrarum in litera donationis contentarum jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh et constabulariam de Hadingtoun, concessi Archibaldo Betoun de Capildra.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM REMISSIONUM ET RESPECTUATIONUM concessorum per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de xxx ℔., de resta quinquaginta librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Alexandro Crolle, bastardi, concessorum Malcolmo Lychtoun.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Kyd, Roberti Patersone, Alexandri Wannand, et Johannis Patersone commorantium in oppido de Dunde abjuratorum de certis criminibus heresieos eiisdem concessorum de mandato domini regis.

Et de xxx ℔. xj ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Park et Thome Park, fugitivorum a lege, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Baldredi Edingtoun, concessorum Alexandro Hume.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Heryot et Jacobi Heryot, fugitivorum a lege, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam David Traill concessorum Jacobo Synclare et Jonete Synclare.

Et xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Broun, fugitivi pro interfectione quondam Jacobi Schorthous, pupilli concessorum Willelmo Schorthous, ejus patri.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Davidsone in Assyntroll et suorum filiorum fugitivorum a lege, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Willelmi Wilsone, concessorum Georgio Schaw de Knokhyll. A.D. 1538.

Item idem onerat se de iiij ℔., de resta bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Matheson in Emoith fugitivi a lege et ad cornu regis existentis pro certis criminibus sibi imputatis concessorum Patricio Lyndesay.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Jacobo Melvill et Thome Melvill, filiis naturalibus domini Jacobi Melvill, capellani.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Thome Turnbull pro arte et parte oppressionis facte Willelmo Scott de Hassinden, convicto in curia justiciarie de Jedburgh.

Et de iij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Cuthberto Dalzell, filio naturali quondam Thome Dalzell.

Et lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Baillie de Bakbe, convicti per decretum dominorum consilii pro deforciamento facto super Archibaldum Hoge in executione sue officii.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Alberto Ꝫoung, Johanni Ꝫoung in Lanark, Johanni Ꝫoung ejus filio, Johanni Kirkland et Jacobo Kirkland in Caldstreme pro crudeli interfectione quondam Willelmi Machane commissa ab antiquo.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam domini Johannis Lawder, bastardi, concessorum Johanni Melros.

Item idem onerat se de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Ricardo Lawder, Roberto Ryddell, et aliis in dicta litera specificatis convictis de oppressione facta Andree Cunynghame.

A.D. 1538. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Thome Guthre qui se ipsum suspendebat ad mortem, concessorum Magistro Thome Wentoun.

Et de xviij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Patricio Blacader et Willelmo Blacader, filiis naturalibus Ade prioris de Coldinghame.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domini Johannis Duncani, de fructibus rectorie Glasguensis de croppa anni domini millesimi quingentesimi trigesimi octavi domino regi pertinentium ratione decreti dominorum, consilii lati contra dictum dominum Johannem concessorum Johanni Linlithgow.

Et de j^{c}xx ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Tulloch et Alexandri Tulloch, convictorum de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Willelmi Urquhart de Burszardis, concessorum dictis Jacobo et Alexandro.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Innes de Rothmackenze, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis dicti Willelmi, concessorum Jacobo Innes, ejus filio.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Georgio Halyburtoun, filio naturali Magistri Andree Halyburtoun rectoris de Cruikschank.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Luce Wilsone pro venditione certorum animalium in partes Anglie contra statuta et proclamationem regiam.

Item idem onerat se de ij^{m} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Magistro Ade Otterburn de Reidhall, militi, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Park et Alexandri

Part, [*sic*] convictorum in curia justiciarie de Jedburgh de oppressione. A.D. 1538.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum quondam domini Duncani Symsone, capellani condamnati et ad mortem justificati pro certis criminibus heresieos concessorum Jacobo Menteith.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Thome Chesholme, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Willelmi Urquhart, concessorum dicto Thome.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Dunbar de Tarbet, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis dicti Willelmi Urquhart concessorum dicto Jacobo.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis unius tenementi jacentis infra burgum de Dunde pertinentis domino regi per decessum quondam David Straitoun in Quhitstoun, justificati ad mortem pro certis criminibus heresieos, concessi David Garne et Mariote Erskyn.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Cant, abjurati pro certis criminibus heresieos concessorum dicto Roberto.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Walteri Cowsland, burgensis de Striveling, abjurati de similibus criminibus, concessorum dicto Waltero.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Jonete Marioribankis, filie naturali Magistri Thome Marioribankis, burgensis de Edinburgh.

Item idem onerat se de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Willelmi Montgomery de Stane et Jacobi Montgummery, convictorum per decretum dominorum consilii pro deforciamento facto super Johanne Gurlay nuncio in executione sui officii, concessorum dictis Magistro Willelmo et Jacobo.

A.D 1538. Et de ij^{c}l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Martini Balcasky, pertinentium domino regi ratione quod dictus Martinus devenit in voluntate domini regis coram justiciario in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh prout in acto desuper confecto continetur, concessorum dicto Martino de mandato domini regis.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis unius partis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Dunbar de Cumnok, convicti coram vicecomite de Air, pro deforciamento sui officiarii in executione sui officii, concessorum Willelmo Craufurd.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Turrell, in deservitione brevis Willelmi Urquhart convicti de voluntario errore concessorum dicto Andree.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Robesone, pauperis abjurati certis criminibus heresieos eiidem concessorum.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Hammiltoun de Innervik, convicti de voluntario errore ab antiquo in deservitione brevis Georgii Trottar, concessorum dicto Jacobo.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis unius partis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Rollok, burgensis de Dunde, condampnati de certis criminibus heresieos concessorum David Rollok, ejus fratri.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Cuthberti Eschinnand, fugitivi a lege pro crudeli interfectione quondam . . . Carnys, concessorum David Gordoun, fratri Jocobi Gordoun de Lochinwar.

Item idem onerat se de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Magistri Willelmi Gordoun, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Jacobi Gordoun de Lochinwar.

Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Johannis Wedderburn, convicti de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum Henrico Wedderburn, ejus fratri. A.D. 1538.

Et de v° li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Makculloch de Cardines, accusati de certis criminibus pro quibus devenit in voluntati domini regis concessorum Jacobo Gordoun de Lochinwar.

Et de iij li., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Burgan pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti Richartsone commisse ab antiquo.

Et de vj li. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaetorum bonorum Margarete Jamesone in Tulybody condampnate de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum Jacobo Murray, servitori domini regis.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Henryci Carnys incole de Leith, fugitivi et condampnati de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum uxori et prolibus ejusdem de mandato domini regis.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Clerk, fugitivi et condampnati de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum Alexandro Orrok de Sillebaube.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Rattray, David Rattray, et suorum collegarum fugitivorum a lege pro crudeli interfectione quondam Willelmi Stewart, concessorum Johanni Moncreif.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Foster abjurati de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum Johanni Cowane et Jonete Tennand, ejus sponse.

Item idem onerat se de xl. li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domini Thome

A.D. 1538. Coklaw, curati de Tulibody condampnati de certis criminibus heresieos, concessorum Jacobo Murray, servitori domini regis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Dunbar de Cumnok, convicti coram vicecomite de Air de deforciamento per eum facto super officiarium dicti vicecomitis in executione sui officii, que quidem summa centum librarum existebat in manibus compotantis prius deliberata per eundem Alexandrum in partem solutionis compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Burs-ȝardis pertinentium Willelmo Urquhart concessi dicto Alexandro, et postea revocati per dominum regem ex certis causis animum suum moventibus et concessi dicto Willelmo Urquhart pro summa ducentarum librarum cum qua idem compotans onerabat se in ultimo suo compoto, in quo compoto non onerabat se de dicta summa centum librarum recepta a dicto Alexandro pro causis prescriptis. Et propterea jam onerat se de eadem allocata dicto Alexandro pro dicta sua compositione bonorum eschaetorum de suo consensu.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum bonorum eschaetorum domini Thome Kelte, capellani, bastardi, concessorum Thome Ros, servitori domini regis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Ord, convicti coram vicecomite de Bamff, pro deforciamento per eum facto super officiarium dicti vicecomitis in executione sui officii, concessorum dicto Andree.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Tulloch, Jacobi Tulloch, et suorum collegarum ad cornu regis denunciatorum ob non paritionem decreto dominorum consilii et literis de super levatis, concessorum domino Henrico Balfoure et Thome Tulloch, et postea de consensu eorum dictis Alexandro et Jacobo.

Item idem onerat se de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Turnbull, fugitivi et ad cornu regis, concessorum Alexandro Wardlaw. A.D. 1538.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Fawlis et Patricii Fawlis ejus filii, convictorum per decretum dominorum consilii pro deforciamento per eos facto super Cuthbertum George in executione sui officii.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamenti in quo Willelmus Scott de Balvery, miles, adjudicatus fuerat tanquam plegius Henrici Gylmour quia non intravit eundem ad subeundum legem pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Patricii Robertsone, concessi dicto Henrico.

Et de iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Charteris de Kynfawnis, convicti coram justiciario in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, pro usu et fortificatione unius falsi instrumenti, concessorum Johanni Ros de Cragy et Jacobo Ros, ejus fratri.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam David Gray qui se ipsum suspendebat ad mortem, concessorum Elizabeth Byssatt, relicte ejusdem.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Reid, Jacobi Reid, et suorum collegarum fugitivorum a lege pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Reid in Rogertoun, concessorum Archibaldo Hammiltoun de Roploch et Magistro Andree Quhitlaw.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro Mathy et Willelmo Mathy, convictis coram justiciario in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, de precogitata felonia et aliis criminibus in hujusmodi litera remissionis specificatis.

Item idem onerat se de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus Walterus

A.D. 1538. Ogilvy de Boyne adjudicatus fuerat ob suam non comparentiam coram vicecomite de Bamff in suis curiis capitalibus, concessorum dicto Waltero.

Et de j° ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Suthirland de Duffus de certis criminibus pro quibus devenit in voluntate domini regis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domini Johannis Schaw, vicarii de Annaucht, bastardi, concessorum Georgio Gordoun.

Et de j° ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro Hepburn de Rycartoun pro certis criminibus sibi imputatis ob non custodiam quorundam furum Anglicorum eidem deliberatorum de mandato domini regis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Niniani Inglis, convicti de certis criminibus in curia justiciarie de Dowglas, concessorum Johanni Cliddisdale, servitori domini regis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Jacobo Taillyfeir, Henrico Taillyfeir et suis collegis, de certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Logy, Alexandro Logy, Johanni Suthirland, et suis collegis servitoribus domini de Duffus, convictis in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, de certis criminibus pro quibus devenerunt in voluntate domini regis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Thome Diksone, justificati ad mortem in curia justiciarie de Dowglas, concessorum Johanni Diksone, ejus filio.

Item idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Allanesone, fugitivi et ad cornu regis, concessorum Johanni Hector.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Johanni Kynloch, filio naturali Jacobi Kynloch de Rauch. A.D. 1538.

Et de xxviij ℔., in partem solutionis quadraginta librarum pro amerciamento in quo adjudicati fuerunt Robertus Carnegy de Kynnard et sui college prout plegii devenerunt ad intrandum Johannem Cristesone ad subeundum legem pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam . . . Myln.

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicati fuerunt Thomas Annand de Auchreland et Johannes Knokis de eodem ob suam non comparentiam ad exeundum super assisam Willelmi Seytoun.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum cujusdam furis de Tavedale, fugitivi, receptorum a Robert Ker, filio Andree Ker de Fairnehirst.

Et de iiij ℔., in partem solutionis sex librarum receptis a Willelmo Turnbull vigore decreti dominorum consilii, pro eschaeta unius pupille bastarde.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Heryot et sui college, convictorum coram justiciario in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, de certis criminibus oppressionis.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamenti in quo adjudicatus erat Walterus Kynnard de Cobyne ob suam non comparentiam ad exeundum super assisam Willelmi Seytoun.

Item idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Bowmakker, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Philippi Nesbyt de eodem concessorum dicto Johanni.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Willelmi Logane, fugitivi a lege pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Bonkyll, concessorum Jacobo Logane.

A.D. 1538. Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Inglis, justificati in curia justiciarie de Dowglas, concessorum Johanni Somervell et Jonete Powok, relicte dicti quondam Georgii.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., de resta octuaginta librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Weir de Blakwod et suorum collegarum, convictorum per decretum dominorum consilii, pro deforciamento facto super Willelmo Scheves in executione sui officii.

Et de lxxxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse David Garndin et Andree Garndin, burgensibus de Montros, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Nicholai Makclellane, commisse per specium decem annorum ultimo elapsorum.

Et de iiij^{c} ℔., receptis ab N, de mandato domini regis pro certis causis animum suum ad hoc moventibus.

Item idem onerat se de xxxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., receptis a domino de Lag per compositionem per certis amerciamentis in quibus ipse adjudicatus fuerat in itinere justiciarie de Drumfreis prout in acquittantia sibi desuper data continetur.

Et de v^{c} ℔., receptis a Petro Carmychaell de Drone per compositionem pro certis criminibus pro quibus ipse devenit in voluntate domini regis prout patet in acto desuper confecto coram justiciario.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis quadraginta librarum compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus Ninianus dominus Ros adjudicatus fuerat prout plegius devenit ad intrandum Johannem Knox in Ramfrow et Magistrum Willelmum Knox, ejus filium ad subeundum legem, pro certis criminibus sibi imputatis.

Item idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., receptis a Willelmo Hammiltoun, camerario de Kelso, per solutionem

factam de eadem domino de Cesfurde per dictum Willelmi nomine compotantis. A.D. 1538.

Et de iij^{c} ℔., receptis a Willelmo Carncros per eundem debitis domino nostri regi.

Et de v^{c} ℔., receptis a granatario monasterii de Inchechaffray de fructibus dicti monasterii.

Et de viij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., recuperatis coram vicecomite de Perth contra Thomam Charteris de Kynfawnys, pro certis summis per eum debitis monasterio de Scona, concessis Johanni Ros de Cragy et Jacobo Ros ejus fratri, cum eschaeta dicti Thome, superius onerata.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß viij ₫., provenientibus de proficuis navis regie vocate Mare Willybe, assidate Johanni Andersone incole de Leith, pro dicta summa annuatim libere solvenda omnibus oneribus deductis.

Et de ij^{m}ij^{c}liiij ℔. xviij ß. iiij ₫., provenientibus libere de cona domini regis receptis ab Alexandro Orrok de Syllebalbe magistro monete omnibus oneribus deductis a die vigesimo mensis Maii, in anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo usque ad decimum octavum diem mensis Augusti, in anno Domini instanti millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo nono inclusive.

Et non onerat se de lxxvj ℔., restantibus in manibus Richardi Warlaw de proficuis dicte cone per predictum tempus.

Item idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., receptis a Magistro Thoma Gaderar, camerario episcopatus Moraviensis de fructibus dicti episcopatus pertinentibus domini regi ratione decessus quondam Alexandri episcopi Moraviensis.

Summa totalis onerationis,

xviij^{m}vij^{c}xxxij ℔. iij ß. ix ₫.

T. Clericus Registri.

EXONERATIO.

SEPTEMBER

A.D. 1538. Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit, at the Kingis grace command and uthirwais be James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, thesaurer to our soverane lord, tuiching his office of thesaurary sen the twenty fourt day of September the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxviij ȝeris to the day of this compt monethlie as eftir followis.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis persone, deliverit to Thomas Arthure and the gardrop the said moneth.

In the first, for vj elnis of fyne blak sating, deliverit to Thomas Arthuris servand till have to Linlithgow the xxviij day of September, to be twa doublettis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for thre elne ½ elne lymmyster blak, deliverit to him the samin tyme to be foure pair of hois to his grace, the price of the elne xlviij ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, vij elnis ½ elne blak taffateis of Janis to draw the saidis hois and ane of the dowblatis with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him that samin tyme, vj elnis of fyne blak welvot of Janis to be twa dowblatis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa xviij ℔.

Item, for vj quartaris of ȝallow bukram to be ane tulate to ane goune of gray dalmes of the Kingis grace maid of before, and had to Striveling the last day of September, price thairof . . . iij ß.

Item, for bukram to lay about the taill of the said goune, ... ix ß.

Item, for twa elnis and ane half of quhit claith to lay betwene the faldis of the cote of Venys sating of the Kingis grace, ryschit with silver, price of the elne ij ß.; summa . . . . . v ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to William Ra, cutelare, for nyne quhynȝearis ouregilt, and twa of thame with schethis of welvot, all furnist chaip and ruvell witht silver werk, deliverit be him to the Kingis grace at syndry tymes sen the xx day of September in the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxvij ȝeris to this day, as his particulare compt beris, the price of thame all x ℔. viij ß.

Item, for the making of xij turnay swerdis at the Kingis grace command, deliverit be the said Williame to his grace, price of the pece vj ß. viij ₰.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him for ane caiss of knyffis to the Kingis burd, all furnist, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand be Katheryne Bellenden to furnys his grace claithis, viij dosane of Inglis silkin poyntis, price of the dosane ij ß.; summa xvj ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the cariage at the huntis of Magetland the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Johnne Tennand for foure hors cariage furth of Linlithgow to the huntis in Magetland, beand furtht xj dais, ilk hors havand one the day to vage ij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for x hors cariagis witht beddis tane furtht of Peblis, beand furtht thre dais, ilk hors havand one the day xx ₰.; summa . . . . . l ß.

Item, deliverit to Makcolme Gurlaw for x hors cariage passand furtht of Edinburgh to the said hunting with paliȝeonis and the gere belanging thairto, ilk hors havand one the day, beand furtht x dais, ij ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

A.D. 1538. Item, for ane barbouris basing to sett under ane chere of eys, deliverit to Malcolme Gurlaw, . . x ß

Item, deliverit to him for mynding of the saidis pailȝeonis, cordis, and canvis bocht to thaim, and for making of the knoppis, ... lvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Smebeird, xxvij fawdoum of cordis, the price of the fawdoum ij đ.; summa iiij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him for v hors vagis in carying of the halbertis and stavis to the said hunting, beand furtht nyne dais, ilk hors havand one the day ij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him for xj hors vagis in carying of vj^{xx} of speris and vj stand of harnes fra Edinburgh to Striveling, price of the pece v ß.; summa lv ß.

Item, for ane hors vage feit be the tapisare to turs twa welvot charis fra Linlithgow to Striveling, iiij ß.

Item, to the pynnouris for tursing of the tapessery betwix sindry chalmeris, and for the doun taking of thame quhen the Kingis grace departit furtht of Linlithgow to Striveling, and dichting thairof, vj ß.

Item, for foure hors vage feit to turs the said tapessery fra Linlithgow to Striveling that samyn tyme, price of ilk hors iiij ß.; summa . . . . xvj ß.

Item, for ane hors vage to bring the tapissere that lyis under the Kingis and Quenis seit fra Linlithgow to Striveling, ... iiij ß.

Item, for x hors cariage fra Linlithgow to Striveling witht the Quenis cofferis, hir ladyis and servandis, ilk hors havand iij ß.; summa . . . . xxx ß.

The Expensis debursit at Robert Gibis command and Walter Moncuris upoun the necessaris of the King and Quenyis stabillis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare, sadelare, at Robert Gybis command, the xxvij day of September, xxxviij elnis of braid gray to be standing hors houssis to the

Kingis grete hors quhilk ar in Striveling, the price of the elne iiij s. vj d.; summa . . viij li. xj s. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to him at the said Robertis command, to be ryding houssis to the Kingis x geldingis that his grace rydis one, xv elnis of Frenche gray, the price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . x li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him the xxviij day of September, thre elnis of bertane canvis to be pusillatis to the grete hors, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . iiij s.

Item, deliverit to the said Patrik, ane half elne of gray welvot to walt twa sadillis of the Kingis with, price thairof . . . . . xxxv s.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Synclare, foure gret steill sadillis quhilkis war had to Striveling to the justing hors, price of the pece vij li.; summa . xxviij li.

Item, deliverit to Williame Gyb, at Walter Moncuris command, the xxvij day of September, xxiiij elnis of braid gray to be standing hors houssis to the quenyis grace geldingis, price of the elne iiij s. vj d.; summa v li. viij s.

Item, deliverit to him, xxv elnis of canvis to be pusillatis to the said hors, price of the elne xvj d.; summa xxxiij s. iiij d.

The Expensis debursit one Lord James, now Priour of Sanctandrois, the said moneth, and to Lady Jane.

Item, deliverit to the tapyschare the last day of September, xxvij elnis of reid, ȝallow, and grene serge, that is to say ix elnis of ilk sort, to be ane cannabie to Lady Jane, price of the elne v s.; summa vj li. xv s.

Item, for the making of the said cannabe, . xl s.

Item, for frynȝeis of virsatis of all the saidis hewis to the samin, ... xxx s.

Item, for ane knop of tre to put one the heid of the said cannabe, ... xviij d

A.D. 1538. Item, for ane cleik of irne to hyng the said cannabe with quhare scho rydis about, . . . iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said tapischare ane covering of arres werk, that samyn tyme, price thairof . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, to be ane coit to Lord James, now Priour of Sanctandrois, vj elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa xviij ℔.

Item, for ane tulat to turs it in, . . . iij ß.

Item, for ane steik of quhite fustiane deliverit to the tapisschare to mak ane mat to Lady Jane to ly upoun, and ane bowstare, price thairof . . . l ß.

Item, for ane stane of fedderis to fyll the bowstare with, x ß.

Item, for noppis to fill the said mat, and making thairof, xxv ß.

Item, for ane maill of ledder for bering of the saidis matt and bouster, with ane cais of ledder to beir the bed of tre, the price thairof maid with the saidlar, v ℔.

The Expensis debursit one the pagis and the children of the stabill that kepis the grete hors that come furth of Denmark.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xxviij day of September, vj quarteris ½ quarter of demme grane to be ane part of ane coit to ane Frenche page that was with my lord of Abirdene, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; and als mekill of ȝallow to be the uthir part of the said coit, the price of the elne xix ß.; summa iij ℔. ix ß. x ₫. obolus.

Item, deliverit to him ix quarteris of blak fustyane to be ane dowblett to the said page, price of the elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . x ß. j ₫. obolus.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane doublet to ane page callit Allowt, ix quarteris of blak fustyane, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . ix ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay to be hois to the viij pagis, viij elnis of Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, for viij elnis of reid to be lynyng to the said hois, price of the elne ij ß. vj ₰; summa . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to him that samin tyme, to be cottis to the viij grumys that keipis the grete hors quhilk come furtht of Denmark under Johne Charteris and Arthur Synclare, vij elnis and ane half of Frenche ȝallow; and vij elnis ½ elne of dymmegrane, price of ilk elne of ȝallow xviij ß., and price of ilk elne of dymmegrane xxiiij ß.; summa . xvj ℔. ij ß. vj ₰.

Item, for xvj elnis of gray to lyne the said cottis with, price of the elne ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to him ix elnis of Frenche gray to be thame hois, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa vj ℔. vj ß.

The Expensis and sowmes of money debursit the said moneth at the Kingis grace command be speciall preceptis.

Item, deliverit to David Lyndesay, xx elnis of fyn blak sating to be ane goune and kirtill to Jonett Dowglas, his spous, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xxxvj ℔.

Item, deliverit to ane Inglisman, xxv day of September, that come fra the King of Ingland with writingis to the Kingis grace for serching of ane schip of Lundoun tane be pyrottis, ... xxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Hammiltoun in part of payment of sowmes of money awand to him be the Kingis grace for expensis maid be him one the palice of Linlithgow and the castell of Blaknes, j^c^lxxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to v falconaris quhilkis passit in Franche with halkis xx elnis of Frenche colour de roy to be thame cotis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Craufurd, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

The Expensis debursit the said moneth to heraldis, pursevantis, and messingeris.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to Cuthbert Quhitefurd, messinger, for passing with lettres to summond ane assis to the Justice Court of Drumfreis and to mak oppyne proclamatioun in all south partis to plant wod, iij ℔.

Item, to Adam Forman for passing with lettres to summond the lord Hume to underly the law for certane crymes done to the menne of Stichill, xx ß.

Item, to Williame Orrok to pas to my lord Coadjutor of Sanctandrois with ane clois writing of the King, to come oure the watter, ... v ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersoun, pursevant, for passing with lettres to all the sey portis be north Forth and Tay, and all the northland, to serche and seik the pirottis that tuke the King of Inglandis schip, and that nane was resett in thai boundis, . . xl ß.

OCTOBER.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis persone, baith of the wardropis and stabill, the foirsaid moneth.

Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden, the xij day of October, to be sarkis to the Kingis grace, xxvij elnis ½ elne of small holland claith, price of the elne xij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. iij ß. ix ď.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand, the last day of October, to be nycht curchis to the Kingis grace, iiij elnis ½ elne of holland claith, price of the elne ix ß. viij ď.; summa . . . . xliij ß. vj ď.

Item, delivered to Thomas Arthure ix elnis of blak fustyane, to be ryding sokkis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure vij elnis of grene Kendely, to be the Kingis grace ane cassok, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . . xxxv ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, for haf ane elne grene welvot to walt the samin with, price thairof . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for twa elnis of purpure freis to be ane uthir cassok to his grace, deliverit to Thome Arthure, price of the elne xxxviij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. vij ß.

Item, for purpure welvot to walt the samin with, and to be buttonys furnist be Thomas Arthure, price thairof xl ß.

Item, for ane elne of reid taffiteis to lyne the sichtis of it, ... x ß.

Item, for ane tulate to turs thame intill, . ij ß. iiij ď.

The quhilkis claithis war deliverit to Johnne Tennand in Striveling, as his comptis beris the xiij day of October, be Thomas Arthure.

Item, deliverit to Williame Smeberd be Thomas Arthure in Striveling, the xviij day of October, ane elne ½ quarter of blak welvot to be skalbertis to the Kingis suerdis, price of the elne lv ß.; summa iij ℔. iij. ß.

Item, for iij elnis of purpure variant taffiteis deliverit to Thomas Arthure, lynit with the self, cuttit out, to be the Kingis grace ane dowblett, maid in Striveling the xx day of October, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for bukrem to stuff the slevis for falt of caddes, ij ß.

Item, the said geir deliverit to Johnne Tennand be Thomas Arthure, the xx day of October, in Striveling, as his compt beris.

Item, for bukrem to turs the said geir in, furtht of Edinburgh to Striveling, and ane cote of armosy taffiteis, and for the servandis vage thairto, vj ß.

The Cariage, of the said moneth, of the Kingis and Quenis geir.

A.D. 1538. Item, to Thomas Millare for ane draucht of tapeschery fra Edinburgh to Striveling, primo Octobris, xxxvj ß.

Item, to him for ane uthir draucht of tapeschery furth of Striveling to Edinburgh, the aucht day of October, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, for foure hors cariage to turs certane cofferis with tapischery fra Linlithgow to Striveling, xvj ß.

Item, for viij hors cariage with xj beddis and twa malis for the quenys grace and hir ladyis fra Linlithgow to Striveling, price of the hors iij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for x hors cariage with the quenys cofferis, Lady Janis, uthir ladyis and servandis of the quenys grace, as David Sibbaldis bill of compt beris particularlie, furth of Linlithgow to Striveling, price of ilk hors iij ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for ix hors cariage furtht of Striveling to Falkland, the xxiij day of October, with ix cofferis of the quenys grace, of the quhilk hors my lord of Cambuskynneth furnist foure hors gratis, price of ilk ane of the uthir v hors v ß.; summa . . . xxv ß.

Item, for vij hors cariage witht the ladyis beddis and uthir of thair geir that samin tyme, fra Striveling to Falkland, price of ilk hors v ß.; summa xxxv ß.

Item, for ane od hors witht bedding, . . v ß.

Item, for vj horsis cariage quhilkis turst the Kingis tapeschery fra Striveling to Falkland, price of ilk hors v ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for nalis to put up the tapischery in Falkland to the tapischer, ... iij ß.

Item, to the said tapischer for graithing of v pecis of fyne ares werk and canves to thame, furnisit and graithit be him, ... v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Balgro, in Leith, for vj draucht of gunne tymmer and speris fra Leith to the castell, xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to the tapischer for small expensis A.D. 1538
debursit be him this instant moneth, and in the moneth of September last bipast, upoune cariage of tapischery fra sindry placis, hinging up and taking doune thairof, as his bill of compt beris, xxxj ß.

The Expensis debursit upoune the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclateris servand to have to Striveling to bynd the grete hors with, ane stane of towis, price thairof . . . . xiij ß. iiij d.
Item, deliverit to the Franche armorar for making of platis of steill to the justing sadillis, deliverit be him to Robert Gyb, as his bill of compt subscrivit witht the said Robertis hand beris, . . . xij li.
Item, tane fra Andro Lorymare, and deliverit to Robert Gyb, the xv day of October, twa hors camys, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ß.

The Expensis and money debursit be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to the Lady Cragy, the xiiij day of October, to be hir ane goune and kirtill, xx elnis of fyne blak satyng, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xxxiiij li.
Item, deliverit to hir xiij elnis of blak welvot, to be hir ane goune, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa xxxvj li. viij ß.
Item, deliverit to hir, to be ane kirtill, vij elnis of blak dammes, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xj li. xviij ß.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand, the xix day of October, xiij elnis of blak welvot, to be deliverit quhare the King had command him, price of the elne lvi ß.; summa . . . . xxxvj li. viij ß.

A.D. 1536. Item, deliverit to Mychaell Anery in Falkland, be ane speciall precept for keiping of the toun of Falkland the tyme of the pest, v elnis ½ elne Paris blak, to be him ane goune, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa ix ℔. vij ß.

Item, to him, thre elnis of blak sating, to be him ane dowblett, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, thre quarteris and ane half quarter of uter fyne, to be him ane pair of hois, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa . . xxij ß. ix ₫.

Item, deliverit to James Purves, thre elnis and ane half of Parys blak, to be him ane coit, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, thre elnis of blak sating, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to twa childrenne of the sellar, to be thame coitis, twa elnis of reid cairsay, and twa elnis of ȝallow cairsay, price of the elne vj ß.; and vj quarteris of gray to be thame hois; price of all . xlij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, iij quarteris ½ quarter of dymmegrane, to be his sone ane coit, and als mekill ȝallow to the uthir part thairof, price of the elne of dymmyegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß. ix ₫.

Item, for ane elne of gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . . xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to David Bailȝe for ane hors to the Kingis grace, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Thomas Lyoun, tapischer to the quenis grace, to by him ane hors witht, ... xij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Campbell, leiche, for the mending of the Kingis dog callit "Begsche" be ane precept, iiij ℔.

Item, to Monsure Acquyr, ane of the quenis grace servandis quhilk passit in Franche, . . xl ℔.

Item, to Robert Ormystoune of the rest of his precept, nocht tane allowence in the last chekker, . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to the quenys argentare at his passing in Franche, ... xx ℔. A.D. 1538.

Item, to Christiane Baxtare, Lady Janis nuris, for claith bocht be hir to be schetis and blancatis to Lady Jane, and uthir small geir, at the Kingis speciall command, . . . vj ℔. iiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to ane callit Bell, the xx day of October, page to Lord James, Abbot of Kelso, at the Kingis command, xl ß.

Item, to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, and Williame Aggraden, for thair ordinar vage, this instant moneth, ilk ane takand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoune messingeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Cuthbert Carmage, messingere, to pas with lettres to summond the Lady Hempisfeild . . . . Charteris, tutoure thairof, for deforsing of ane officiare of armes, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Cuthbert Quhitfurd, messingere, for passing with lettres to summond ane assise to compeir the vij day of November, that passit one the Lard of Cesfurde and utheris borderaris inqueist for certane crymes thai war accusit for, . . xx ß.

The Expensis debursit upoune the Quenys stabill the said moneth.

Item, for thre hors collaris and foure houssing gyrris tane fra Patrik, sadelare, and deliverit to Walter Moncur, the xiiij day of October, price of thame vij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, that samin day, twa heltaris for the cartare, and mending of ane grete brydill to ane of the grete hors, price of thame . ix ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1538. Item, for ane heltar, deliverit to the man that gangis with the littare, and mending of ane curpale, price thairof . . . . . iiij ß. vj đ.

Item, for mending and taging, glewing, and stuffing of the quenys awne sadill, price thairof . . iij ß.

Item, for mending, taging, glewing, and stuffyng of v of the Frenche ladyis sadillis, price thairof v ß. iiij đ.

Item, deliverit to Peris Boys at Walter Moncurris command, ane pair of schakillis for the quenis curtale, price of thame . . . . . ij ß. viij đ.

Item, ane curpale and ane bukkill to his sadill, price thairof . . . . . iij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xvj day of October, for mending and glewing of the curtale sadill that Peris Boys rydit one, iij ß.

Item, that samin day, for ane new sadill furnyst with harnessing, gyrdis, and fute mantill to the Lady Cragy, deliverit to Walter Moncur, price thairof iij ℔.

Item, that samin tyme, deliverit to Walter Moncur, ane new sadill to ane Frenche lady furnyst witht harnessing, gyrdis, and uthir furnysing, price iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Walter Moncur, the xxij day of October, ane pair of spurris to ane page, price xvj đ.

Item, deliverit to him, for ane uthir page, that samin tyme, ane pair of stirop irnys, price . . iij ß.

NOVEMBER.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis persone the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the xiij day of November, vij elnis of blak armosy taffateis, to be ane cote to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, thre quarteris blak welvot to walt the said coit witht price of the elne lij ß.; summa . xxxix ß.

Item, for half ane elne of ȝallow welvot send to Falkland to the Kingis grace, price thairof xxvij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1538.

Item, for foure unce of caddes send witht it, . xv đ.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Lytilljohnne, the xiiij day of November, ij elnis of blak welvot to be schone to the Kingis grace, price of the elne lij ß.; summa v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, that samin tyme, xxiiij elnis of cammes claith to be lynyngis to the Kingis beddis, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa xxxij ß.

Item, for ane draucht of tapischery furtht of Striveling to Edinburgh the v day of November, . xxxvj ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bane, the fyft day of November, ix elnis of thyk blak gray, to be coveris to the mulatis claithis and hors housis, price of the elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xl ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him, half ane stane of towis, to be brasettis to the mulatis to bynd the cofferis, price thairof . . . . . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to him, pak threid, price thairof viij đ.

Item, deliverit to the keiparis of the grete hors in the abbay of Halyrudehous, the xij day of November, xviij pound of grete towis to bynd thame with, price thairof . . . . . xvj ß viij đ.

Item, deliverit to the grete hors in Falkland, five pound of grete towis to bynd thame with, price thairof iiij ß. viij đ.

Item, send to Falkland to be pusillatis to the samin hors, xx elnis of cammes, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xiij day of November, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare, sadillar, twa elnis of fyne gray welvot, to be

A.D. 1538.

ane covering of ane sadill to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . vij ℔.

Item, for vj silkyn poyntis to bynd one ane fals covering to the samin sadill, ... xij ₫.

Item, for iij quarteris of Frenche gray, to be ane fals covering to the samin, price thairof . x ß vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, xiiij elnis of blak gray claith, send to Falkland, to be standing houssis to the Kingis geldingis thair, price of the elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Moncur, half ane stane of towis to bynd the quenys hors with, price thairof vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bane, to pay the Frenche smytht for lx schone to the mulatis, price of ilk scho viij ₫.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Williame Forrest for the making and furnysing of ane haill harnessing, bukkillis, thrissillis, slippennis and all uthir gere pertenyng thairto, till ane of the Kingis grete hors, deliverit to Johnne Mosmanne to gilt, ... vj ℔. xviij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoune the paigis and allocayis the said moneth.

Item, for iij quartaris ½ quarter of dymmegrane, and iij quarteris half quarter of ȝallow, to be ane coit to George Robertsone, now enterit ane allokey to the Kingis grace, price of the elne of dymmegrane xxiiij ß.; and price of the elne of ȝallow xix ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvij ß. vj ₫. ob.

Item, for ane elne of Frenche gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for schering, and for ane elne of reid lynyng to lyne the samin, ... iij ß.

Item, for iij quarteris ½ quarter of dymmegrane and als mekill ȝallow, to be ane cote to ane boy of the wardrop, price thairof . . xxxvij ß. vj ₫. ob.

Item, for ane elne of Frenche gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1538.
Item, for ane elne and half quarter of Frenche gray, to be ane pair of hois to Weddell, price thairof xv ß. ix đ.
Item, for ane elne of Frenche gray, to be ane pair of hois to ane page callit Allowt, price thairof xiiij ß.
Item, for ane reid bonat to George Robertsone, price thairof . . . . . xviij ß.
Item, for ane pair of spurris to ane page callit Drummond, ... xij đ.

The Expensis debursit one the Quenis grace and hir ladyis the said moneth.

Item, send to Falkland, the ferd day of November, to the quenys grace, foure elnis of fyne skarlot, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔.
Item, for ane elne of bertane cammes to pak it in, and to ane boyis wage that had the samin to Falkland, iij ß. iiij đ.
Item, deliverit to Walter Quhite, the xxj day of November, to be ane goun and kirtill to Lady Jane ix elnis of sad tanny welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xxxj ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to him, half ane elne of quhite sating, to be bodyis to the kirtill, price thairof . xvj ß.
Item, deliverit to him, v quarteris of purpour welvot, to be hir ane pair of slevis, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. vij ß. vj đ.
Item, deliverit to him, thre quarteris of blak sating, to be hir twa patillotis, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xxv ß. vj đ
Item, deliverit to him to lyne the saidis patillotis witht thre quarteris of blak taffiteis, price of the elne, xiiij ß.; summa . . . . x ß. vj đ.
Item, for carying of ane coffer with the quenys claithis furtht of Edinburgh to Falkland, . . v ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, for ane elne of reid scarlot, to be Lady Jane ane wyle coit, price thairof . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, thre quarteris of blak welvot, to be hir twa patillotis, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa xlij ß.

Item, for thre quarteris of blak taffiteis to lyne thame witht, ... x ß. vj ₫.

Item, for reid to lyne hir goun and kirtill, and vj quarteris of quhite taffiteis of cord, and twa elnis of fustyane, ... liiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Walter Quhite for making of his claithis agane Ȝule, and furnysing of fustiane and bukrem and uthir small geir thairto, witht rubanys and sewing silk, xxxvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to ane furrow for ane bordour of spottit armyng to the said goun of tanny welvot, and werkmanschip of it, ... iij ℔.

Item, send to Falkland, the xvj day of November, to be ane goun to Senat, the quenys fule, x elnis of grene birge sating, price of the elne x ß.; summa . v ℔.

Item, fourtene elnis of lynnyng claith, to be hir sarkis, price of the elne, xx ₫.; summa . . xxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, thre quarteris of utir fyne, to be hir hois, price thairof . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, for ane elne of hardyn to pak the said claithis in, to send to Falkland, and for ane boyis vage to turs the samin, ... iiij ß iiij ₫.

Item, for vj elnis of ȝallow byrge sating, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin to the Frenche talȝeour be Thomas Arthure for making of all hir claithis, . . . xxx ß.

The Expensis debursit one Lord James, Abbot of Kelso, the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the v day of November, to be him ane coite witht wyde slevis, vj elnis

A.D. 1538.

½ elne of fyne gray sating of Venys, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, half ane elne of gray welvot to walt it witht, price thairof . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, for viij elnis ½ elne of blak serge, to be him ane nycht goun, price of the elne xj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for half ane elne half quarter of blak welvot to walt the said goun witht, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, for ryssillis blak, to be him ane pair of hois, with twa pair of schankis, ... xxj ß.

Item, for v quarteris of blak taffiteis of Janis to draw the said hois witht, price thairof xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to ane furrour for furnysying of mertrikis to the fore breistis of the said goun, and quhite lamskinnys all throucht, and for his werkmanschip, vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to be him ane dowblet, vij quarteris ½ quarter of gray sating of Venys, price of the elne xl ß.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to Thomas Arthure for lynyngis furnysitt be him to the saidis coite, hois, and dowblett, and making of all the saidis claithis, ... lij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for canves to pak the saidis claithis into, and tursing of the samin oure the watter to Sanctandrois, vj ß.

Item, gevin for ane welvot bonat to him the xxij day of November, ... xxv ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of Frenche gray, to be ane hors hous to him, ... xx ß.

Item, for ane skyne and half skyne, to be him ane pair of butis, price thairof . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for gilting of ane harnessing to his hors, . v ß.

The Money and loveray claithis debursit be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to Chesman falconare, to by claithis to his servandis, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Monsure Reflatt, pantreman to the quenys grace, ... xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Blanche Cote and Thomas Tewch to by thame claithis, ... iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, thre elnis half elne of utir fyne, to be ane coit to Angus Canochissone, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the said coit with, half ane elne and half quarter blak welvot, price of the elne lij ß.; summa . . . . xxxij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, ix quarteris of blak sating, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xvj ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, five quarteris of fyne taffateis to draw his hois with, price thairof . . xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane reid bonatt to him, . . . xviij ß.

Item, for ane Frenche hat, and ane quarter of taffiteis to be ane typpett thairto, . . . xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for twa sarkis to him witht collaris of silk, and sewing thairof, price of all . . . . xx ß.

Item, for ane pair of butis, ane pair of schone, and spurris to him, ... xvij ß. viij d.

Item, for twa dosane of silkyn poyntis to his claithis, iij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for twa elnis and thre quarteris of colour de roy, to be him ane ryding cloik, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxviij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Nykke, to be him ane cote witht wyde slevis, foure elnis colour de roy, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, xj quarteris of blak fustyane, to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane blak bonat, price thairof xiiij ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to him, ane elne half quarter Frenche gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof xv ß. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to James Sinclair be ane precept, of ane part of George Heriott[is] compositioun for his eschet gudis, ... xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to George Elphinstoune, ... xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche potingar for certane droggis maid be him to the King's grace, as his particulare compt ressavit thairupoune beris, . l ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hart for his expensis passing in Ingland, quha was deliverit in Dunde the xxiiij day of November, ... xxx ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun gunnaris the said moneth.

Item, to Williame Aggradane, Jaqueis Liciender, Johnne Cunynghame, gunnaris, for thair ordinar vage the said moneth, ... ix ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun messingeris and pursevantis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cob, messingere, for passing with clois writingis to the lord of Sanct Johnne, the secund day of November, to cum to Edinburgh to continew the parliament, ... v ß.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messingere, the iiij day of November, for bering of certane clois writingis to the chancellare, presydent, lord of Sanct Johnne, and utheris of the Cessioune to cum to Edinburgh to the Cessioun, ... xxiiij ß.

Item, to Andro Merser, messingere, for passing with lettres to sers and seik the twa Heriotis gudis, being at the horne for slauchter of umquhile ane Traill, viij ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, the viij day of November, deliverit to Williame Mure, messingere, for the summonyng of ane part of the inqueist quhilk passit upoune the lard of Cesfurde and utheris bordoraris assise, . . . xx ß.

Item, the xiiij day of November, deliverit to Andro Merser, messingere, for passing witht lettres to charge the lard of Bon-Jedburgh and utheris to pay the rest of thair compositioun, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to ane Inglisman quhilk brocht writingis fra the wardane of the West Marchis in Ingland to the Kingis grace in Falkland, . v ℔.

Item, the xviij day of November, deliverit to Williame Mure, messingere, to pas with the Kingis lettres to summond all personis throucht all Tewydale be oppyn proclamatioun to cum to the Justice Court of Jedburgh with all maner of complayntis at the Justice clerkis command, ... xl ß.

Item, the xx day of November, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messingere, for passing with lettres to poynd the Erle of Ergile and certane utheris dettouris for soumes awand to the thesaurer, . . . xx ß.

Item, the xxvj day of November, deliverit to Andro Merser, messinger, for passing witht lettres to summond Williame Scheves, masar, to preif ane deforsment maid be the lard of Howpaslottis servandis, iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the witnes quhilkis come to preif the deforsment aganis the lard of Howpaslottis servandis, xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Petir Thomsone, pursevant, to pas to Selkrig and Jedburgh to proclame the lard of Fernyhirst, wardane of the Myddill Marchis, and for the servandis expens that brocht the samin lettres fra Glammes to Edinburgh, ... xviij ß.

Item, the last day of November, to Patersone, pursevant, for inbringing of certane dettis fra the Erle of Craufurd and utheris in Angus, . . . xxiij ß.

Item, to ane boy for passing with lettres fra Glammes to

Edinburgh to the Justice-clerk with ane writing to continew the court of Tauedale, . . . v ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, the viij day of November, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing with lettres to charge the lardis of Auchinhemmis and Hannyng to inbring the soume of ane hundreth poundis awand to the Kingis grace for certane dettis, . . . xiiij ß.

DECEMBER.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis persone the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, furth of the wardrop be the thesaurer, the xij day of December, vj elnis ½ elne of crammyse welvot, to be the Kingis grace ane cassok of his grace awn, with v elnis thre quarteris of reid taffiteis of foure thredis to lyne the said cassok with, price of the elne xv ß.; summa iiij ℔. vj ß. iij ď.

Item, for v unce ½ unce of pasmentis of gold to the said cassok, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa ix ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for reid claith to lyne it under the taffiteis, xiiij ß.

Item, for twa unce ane quarter unce of pasmentis of silver to the said cassok, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for vj buttonyis of silver to the said cassok, ix ß.

Item, for rubanis to put one the buttonis and poyntis to the samin, ... ij ß.

Item, for caddes to the samin, . . . iiij ß.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne of taffyteis to draw it witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . xxxv ß.

Item, for iij elnis of fustyane to lyne it witht, . xij ß.

Item, for als mekle fyne quhite to lyne ane pair of hois of quhite Inglis stemmyng of the Kingis awne, tane furtht of the wardrop, ... v ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, for twa elnis ½ elne of taffyteis to draw the said hois witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxxv ß.

Item, for poyntis to the hois and doublet, . iij ß

Item, for v quarteris of bukrem to turs thame to Falkland, ... iij ß.

Item, for ane servandis expens to turs thame thair, iij ß.

Item, for xxiiij hankis of sewing gold, extending to xviij unce, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xviij day of December, to be frenzeis to ane goune of claith of gold of the Kingis grace awn, tane furtht of the wardrop, price of the hank xx ß.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, for werking of ilk unce of the saidis frenȝeis, iij ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.

Item, for xxxiiij unce of pasmentis and traces to ane goune of crammesy welvot, deliverit to Thomas Arthure furtht of the wardrop of the Kingis awin welvot the xviij day of December, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . lxj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to lyne and draw twa dowblettis of blak sating quhilk he resavit before the x day of October, vij elnis ½ elne half quarter of taffyteis of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvij ß. iij d.

Item, for pasmentis of silk to the tane of thame, x ß.

Item, for vj buttonis of silk to the samin, . iiij ß.

Item, fcr iij elnis of purpure sating of Venys, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to be the Kingis grace ane dowblett, that samin tyme, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for v elnis of purpure taffiteis to lyne and draw the said dowblet, quhilk was double lynit, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for twa uncis and ane half of pasmentis of gold to the said dowblett, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj buttonis of gold to the said dowblet, ix ß.

Item, deliverit to him, vj elnis of fyne crammesy sating, A.D. 1538.
to be twa dowblettis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔. x s.; summa . . . xxj ℔.
Item, for iiij elnis of reid taffyteis of cord to lyne and draw the said dowblet, quhilk was double lynit, price of the elne xviij s.; summa . . iij ℔. xij s.
Item, for ij unce and ane half of pasmentis of gold to the samin dowblett, price of the unce xxxvj s.; summa iiij ℔. x s.
Item, for vj buttonis of gold to it, . . . ix s.
Item, for iij elnis of quhite railȝeit sating, to be ane doublet to the King, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa v ℔. viij s.
Item, for buttonis of gold to it, . . . ix s.
Item, for ij unce quarter unce of pasmentis of gold to the samin, price of the unce xxxvj s.; summa iiij ℔. xij d.
Item, deliverit to him the xx day of December, v elnis ½ elne blak welvot, to be twa pair of hois to the Kingis grace, price of the elne lvj s.; summa xv ℔. viij s.
Item, for twa unce of pasmentis of silk to ane pair of the saidis hois, price of the unce viij s.; summa xv js.
Item, deliverit to him furtht of the wardrop, twa elnis ½ elne of reid crammesy welvot fresit upoun sating, to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, witht twa elnis ½ elne fresit claith of gold to draw thame witht quhilkis war schankit witht quhite stemmyng, all the Kingis grace awin, and for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, ... x s. vj d.
Item, for poyntis to thame, . . . ij s. iiij d.
Item, for xiij hankis of sewing gold, veyand ix uncis ½ unce, to be frenȝeis to the said hois, contenand xij elnis in lenth, price of the hank xx s.; summa xiij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the xix day of December, v elnis of quhite welvot, to be twa pair of hois to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔. v s.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. v s.

A.D. 1538. The ane pair of the saidis hois was lynit witht iij elnis of taffyteis of gold, tane furtht of the wardrop.

Item, for ij elnis of quhite taffiteis of cord to draw the tother pair of hois quhilkis war waltit witht the self, price of the elne xviij s.; summa . xxxvj s.

Item, for poyntis to the saidis twa pair of hois, v s.

Item, for xiiij hankis of sewing silver, weyand x uncis ½ unce, to be frenȝeis to ane pair of the said hois, price of the hank xx s.; summa . . . xiiij li.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne of sad crammesy, welvot deliverit to Thomas Arthure, that samin tyme, to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, price of the elne viij li.; summa . . . . . xx li.

The quhilk hois war drawin witht taffiteis of gold tane furtht of the wardrop of the Kingis awin, etc.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, x s. vj d.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne ane uthir pair of hois of fyne purpure welvot of the Kingis awin, tane furtht of the wardrop, ... x s. vj d.

Item, for xxv hankis of sewing silver, to be frenȝeis to the said twa pair of hois, weyand xvij uncis ½ unce, contenand in lenth xxiiij elnis, price of the hank xx s.; summa . . . . . xxv li.

Item, for the werking of xxviij unce of silver disponit as said is, ilk unce iij s.; summa. . iiij li. iiij s.

Item, for xj quarteris of licht purpure welvot, to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . ix li. xij s. vj d.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne of purpure taffiteis of Janis to draw the said hois with, price of the elne xvj s.; summa . . . . . xl s.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, x s. vj d.

Item, for poyntis to the thre pair of hois,. . vij s.

Item, for iiij elnis of reid taffiteis of cord to lyne and draw the said dowblett witht, price of the elne xviij s.; summa . . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, for ij unce quarter unce of pasmentis of silver to it, price of the unce xxxvj s.; summa iiij li. xij d.

Item, for vj buttonis of silver to it, . . ix ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, for canves to ane doublet of purpure sating of the Kingis grace awin, tane furtht of the wardrop that samin tyme, ... ij ß.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne purpure taffiteis of Janis to lyne the said dowblet witht, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for ij unce ½ unce of pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj buttonis of gold to it, . . . ix ß.

Item, for iij elnis of quhite sating of Venys, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to be the Kingis grace ane doublet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . v ℔. ij ß.

Item, for ij unce quarter unce of pasmentis of silver to it, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xij ₫.

Item, for buttonis of silver to the samin doublet, ix ß.

Item, for viij elnis ½ elne of quhite railȝeit sating, to be the Kingis grace ane cote, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . xv ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, vj elnis ½ elne of quhite armosy taffyteis, to be the Kingis grace ane uthir cote, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . xiij ℔.

Item, for xv elnis ½ elne iij nalis of claith of gold to lyne baith the saidis coitis witht, quhilk war cuttit out upoun the said claith of gold, price of the elne x ℔.; summa . . . jᶜlvj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, disponit upoun the saidis twa coitis of frenȝeis of gold, xlj dowbill hank of sewing gold, weyand xxix uncis thre quarteris of ane unce, quhilkis contenit xxxviij elnis of lenth maid frenȝeis, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . . . xlj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, xxxv double hankis, to be frenȝeis of ane uthir goune of claith of gold quhilk he resavit furth of the wardrop the x day of December, and to twa pair of hois, weyand xxvj uncis quarter unce, price of the hank xx ß.; summa xxxv ℔.

A.D. 1538. The haill gold disponit upoun the saidis claithis wovin in frenȝeis extendis in wecht to lvj unce quarter unce, of the quhilk thair was ij unce quarter unce inlaik and sua of clene gold wowyn in frenȝeis liiij unce, and for ilk unce wevyng iij ß.; summa viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for rubanis to ane goun of purpure sating rischit with silver, ... ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for poyntis to the dowbletis and coitis, . ij ß.

Item, for x elnis ½ elne of bukrem, to be sevin fulatis to turs doun the claithis maid at Ȝule to the Kingis grace, quhilkis war viij pair of hois, viij dowblatis, twa gownys, and twa coitis, price of the elne ij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, for caddes to thre doublettis oppinnit on New Ȝeir Evin, the last day of December, that is to say, ane doublat of crammesy sating, ane of purpure sating, and ane of quhite railȝeit sating, iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne of reid taffyteis of Janis to draw the said reid dowblet witht at the tyme, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Lytilljohnne, the xvj day of December, to be schone to the Kingis grace, v quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, the xxviij day of December, to be schone to his grace, half elne half quarter of quhite welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa xl ß. vij ₫. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crag, for vj swerd beltis to the Kingis grace, of welvot, price of the pece xiiij ß., deliverit to Johnne Tennand; summa . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin for polder pokis of violat to lay amang the Kingis claithis, ... vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Lytilljohnne, ane elne and ane quarter of quhite welvot, to be schone to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane elne ane quarter of purpure welvot, to be schone to his grace, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to him, half elne half quarter of sad reid welvot, to be schone to his grace, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . xl ß. vij ₫. obolus.

Item, deliverit to him, that samin tyme, half elne half quarter brichter welvot, to be schone to his grace, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . xxxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw, to be scalbertis to the Kingis rapperis, ane elne half quarter of ȝallow welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, to the samin office, ane elne half quarter sad reid welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xiij ß. j ₫. obolus.

Item, for ane unce of blak silk, to be frenȝeis to the handis of his rapperis, price thairof . . v ß.

Item, for ane elne of purpure welvot, to be ane covering to the Kingis buke, and ane poik to keip it in, price thairof . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for sewing gold to mak cordis, frenȝeis, knoppis, and bordouris to the said buke and poik thairof, and for werkmanschip, ... iij ℔. xix ß.

Item, for rubanys of purpure silk to the samin, iij ß.

Item, for half ane elne and ane naill of crammesy sating to lyne the samin witht, price thairof xxxix ß. iiij ₫. obolus.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Sprotty, smytht, for schone and removis furnist be him to the quenys hors and mulatis, fra the xxiiij day of September last bipast to the xiij day of December instant, as his particulare compt beris, ... iij ℔. xij ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to him, for schone and removis furnyst be him to the Kingis hors in Striveling and Falkland, be the space foirsaid, the tyme that Johnne Spretty, his fader, lay seik, as his compt beris,

iij ℔. xvij ß. ij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Walter Moncurris servand, the ferd day of December, xix elnis ½ elne of braid gray, to be standing houss to the quenis hors and mulattis, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for ane stane half stane of towis, deliverit to Patrik, sadellar, the last day of December, price of the stane xiiij ß. iiij ₰., ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare, xx fadome of grete towis to bynd the gret hors witht, and viij dosane of pak threid, price of all . . . vij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him, five poundis of cordis, price thairof . . . . . iiij ß. ij ₰.

The Expensis debursit upoun the quenys Ladyis the said moneth.

Item, for xxxix elnis half elne of fyne purpure welvot, to be thre gownys to thre ladyis of the quenys, of the quhilk thair was xxij elnis ½ elne bocht for vj ℔. the elne, and all the remanent xvij elnis for v ℔. x ß. the elne; summa . ij^{c}xxviij ℔. x ß.

Item, for xxj elnis of reid dammes, to be thame thre kirtillis, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa

xxxvij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xiiij elnis of quhite armosy taffiteis, to be foure uther ladyis kirtillis, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, for lij elnis of tenny welvot, to be thame foure gounys, ilk goun takand xiij elnis, of the quhilk thair was xxvj elnis bocht for iij ℔. x ß. the elne, and all the remanent xxvj elnis for iij ℔. v ß. the elne; summa . . . . . j^{c}lxxv ℔. x ß.

Item, for xiij elnis sad tanny welvot, to be the Lady Drummond ane goun, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ℔. x ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, for thre elnis half elne of quhite armosy taffiteis, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, for xxvj elnis of blak welvot, to be the Lady Cragy and Justice Clerkis wyfe twa gounys, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . lxxij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xiiij elnis of blak sating, to be thame kirtillis, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xxiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xij elnis of blak dammes, to be the Lady Cragyis dochter ane goun, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔. xij ß.

Item, for vij elnis blak sating, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . xj ℔. xviij ß.

All thir geir deliverit in the abbay of Halyrudehous to James Scrymgeour to haif to Falkland the x day of December, and for v elnis of gret canves to pak the said silkis intill, witht uther geir following, price of the elne xvj ₰.; summa . . . vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for ix elnis of Paris blak, to be the quenys maidwiff, and ane uthir woman of the chalmer, twa gounys, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . xviij ℔.

Item, for vj elnis of blak welvot to lyne thair saidis gounis witht, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa xvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ix elnis of Frenche broun, to be twa gounys to uthir twa of the quenys servandis, deliverit the xv day of December, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa xv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for vj elnis of blak welvot to lyne the saidis gounys witht, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa xvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for thre elnis of dymmegrane, to be ane kirtill to the fule, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for v elnis ½ elne of fyne Paris blak, deliverit to Johnne Tennand, to be send to Linlithqu to ane

A.D. 1538. Frenche woman was liand seik thair, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔.

Item, for thre elnis of blak welvot to lyne the samin, price of the elne liij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Lady Bonyntoun, the xxij day of December, xiiij elnis of fyne tanny welvot, to be hir ane goun, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xlix ℔.

Item, deliverit to hir, viij elnis of fyne blak sating, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for tursing oure the watter of the Frenche ladyis claithis and thair servandis, ... x ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenys cariage the said moneth.

Item, for vj cartis with cofferis of the quenys gardrop and hir gentill wemen furth of Falkland to Kirkcaldy, the xvj day of December, price of ilk cart x ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for ane bern in Kirkcaldy to keip the said geir in, and twa mennis wage to walk the samin, iij ß.

Item, for the fraucht of ane boit in Kyngorne to bring the samin oure the watter, and for putting of the samin in the boit, and carying one land thairof, x ß. viij ₫.

Item, for vj hors vage furtht of Falkland to Dunfermeling, the xvij day of December, with the quenys bedding and hir ladyis, ilk hors iiij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for v hors vagis furtht of Dunfermeling to Edinburgh witht the said bedding, the xxj day of December, price of ilk hors iiij ß.; and for thair fraucht at the Quenys ferry v ß.; summa xxv ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Barbour, for small expensis debursit be him for cariage of the Kingis cofferis that

samin tyme fra Falkland to Edinburgh, as his A.D. 1538.
particulare compt beris, . . xxxviij ß. vj d.
Item, to Thomas Myllar, for ane draucht of tapischery that samin tyme, ... xviij ß.

[Similar payments for the carriage of "tapischery" and coffers with their Majesties' wardrobe, to Robert Stewart, John Smith, Thomas Branwod, John Gogar, John Diksone, John Lytill, and Walter White.]

Item, to George Steill, for small expensis debursit be him in cariage of the small tapischery furtht of Falkland to Dunfermling, and furtht of Dunfermling to Edinburgh, as his particulare compt beris, xxxix ß. iiij d.

The Expensis debursit one the pagis claithis, allocayis, and childrenne of the stable, and mynstralis the said moneth.

Item, for xxij elnis ½ elne of blak fustiane deliverit to Makke Gurlay to be the pagis dowblet agane Jule, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, for vij elnis of utir fyne deliverit to him to be thame hois, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, for xij blak bassand leddir skynnis to be thame schort coites, price of the pece ix ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.
Item, for ix reid bonetis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. vj ß.
Item, deliverit to Robert Gyb, for small expensis debursit be him for the pagis schone, sarkis, wesching of thair claithis, and utheris small expensis, as his buke of compt beris fra the xxij day of Julii last bypast to the last day of December instant, viij ℔. vj ß. xj d.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xiiij day of December, iij elnis of ȝallow welvot, price of the elne iij ℔., and iij elnis of reid welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß., to be twa dowbletis to George Robertsone and Makkesone, allocayis; summa xviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him, v elnis ½ elne of dymmegrane to be ane of thame ane cloik, and twa pair of hois to thame, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, vj quarteris of ȝallow welvot to begary the said cloik witht, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iiij elnis of ȝallow taffyteis to draw thair hois witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xxxvj ß.

Item, for twa pair of hois, lynyng, and making, ilk pair iiij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ß.

Item, for the making of the said cloik to Robertsone, iij ß

Item, for ane laderin coit to him, . . . xij ß.

Item, for twa reid bonnetis to thame, price of the pece xvj ß.; summa . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, deliverit to foure trumpettis of weir the xvj day of December, xij elnis of dymmegrane to be ane part of thair coitis, and foure pair of hois, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame, ix elnis ½ elne of Frenche ȝallow to be the uthir part of thair mekill coitis, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . . ix ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to thame, vj elnis of ȝallow byrge sating, and vj elnis of reid byrge sating to be thame dowblettis, price of the elne x ß.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to thame, iiij reid bonettis, price of the pece xviij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame, viij elnis of ȝallow taffyteis to draw thair hois witht, price of the elne ix s.; summa iij ℔. xij ß

[Similar liveries in red and yellow to "the foure veolis and twa Toddeis," and to two of "Antonys childer."]

Item, deliverit to Antoun for his loveray, becaus that he wald nocht weir reid and ȝallow as his servandis, to by him uthiris claithis witht, . . ix ℔. xvij ß. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to alevin gromys of the Kingis stabill, and to Tempeilman that callis the soume, to by thame claithis witht, efter the auld maner of ordinare, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Kellis to by him claithis witht agane Ȝule, vj ℔.

The Expensis of money debursit the said moneth one loveray claithis be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command.

[The following had gifts of livery, entirely in black velvet, silk, or stuff:—A yeoman of the Queen's kitchen, Walter Scrimgeour, Gibbe Muncreif, Andrew Drummond, John Muncreif, grooms in the Queen's chamber, David Sibbald, Robert Ormistoun, Antone, Bessie Berclay, William Hog, David Wod, comptroller, John Drummond, master carpenter.]

Item, deliverit to ane servand of the Maister of Montgumryis, be ane precept, to gif to Allaster Carrith, Irland man, to be him ane goune, xiiij elnis ½ elne of blak sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa xxiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ane elne of skarlot to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vij elnis of blak welvot to be him ane cote, price of the elne liij ß. iiij ₫.; summa xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for iij elnis of reid crammesy sating to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa x ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, for ane reid skarlot bonet, ... xx ß.
Item, for vj quarteris of grete cammes to pak the said claithis intill, ... ij ß.
Item, for xvj elnis of blak serge to be ane goune, hugtoune, and dowblat to Robert Stewart, bruthir to the Erll of Levinax, price of the elne x ß.; summa viij ℔.
Item, for xj quarteris of blak sating to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.
Item, deliverit to him, vj quarteris of uter fyne to be him twa pair of hois, price thairof . xxxvj ß.
Item, deliverit to him, ix elnis of lyning to be him sarkis, price of the elne ij ß.; summa . xviij ß.
Item, for ane bonat to him, ... xvj ß.
Item, for lyning to his cote, hois, and dowbletis, xlij ß.
Item, for x quarteris of dowbill wirsett to be ane dowblet to Patrik Hendersoun, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for iiij elnis of color de roy to be him ane cote, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.
Item, for iij quarteris ½ quarter of uter fyne to be him hois, price thairof . . . . . xxj ß.
Item, deliverit to Williame Galbraithis wif, to be hir ane goun, iiij elnis ½ elne of Parys blak, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. xiij ß.
Item, for ij elnis iii quarteris of Frenche brown to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa iij ℔. xvij ß.
Item, for ane elne of blak welvot to begary hir goun and kirtill, price thairof . . . . . lij ß.
Item, deliverit to Lady Janis nures, Cristiane Baxtare, iiij elnis ½ elne of Parys blak to be hir ane goun, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . vij ℔. xiij ß.
Item, deliverit to hir iij elnis ½ elne of tanny dowbill wirsett, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for iij elnis of blak welvot to begary hir goune and kirtill witht and to be hir ane hude, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, thaireftir deliverit to hir, ij elnis of tanny wirsett to change hir kirtill and mak ane goun of the Frenche fassoun thairof, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . liij ß. iiij đ. A.D. 1538.

Item, for iij elnis ½ elne of braid Inglis reid to be hir ane ryding cloik of the Frenche sort, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to by ane pynt stolp to Lady Jane to bring in hir collatioune witht, and vj pair of gluvis, and for the mending of hir bed, . . . xiij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to by mylk to hir disjonis, x ß.

Item, deliverit to Besse Tullo and Besse Drupis, v elnis of uter fyne to be thame twa kirtillis, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to thame to be thame gownys, ix elnis of rowane russat, price of the elne xx ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, deliverit to Andro Biggum to be him ane goun and ane pair of hois, v ellis ½ elne of Scottis gray, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris of mellane fustiane to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne v ß.; summa xij ß. vj đ.

Item, for ane blak bonat to him, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Makcrery xj quarteris of dymmegrane to be ane part of ane coit to him, and ane pair of hois, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; and ij elnis of ȝallow to be the uthir part of the coit, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . . . v ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of reid and ȝallow birge sating to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for lynying to his cote and dowblet, . xx ß.

Item, for ij elnis of taffiteis to draw his hois with, price thairof . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, for ane reid bonat to him, . . xviij ß.

Item, for vj elnis of color de roy to be ane goun to Wille Crumme, porter, price of the elne xv ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to him x quarteris of dowbill wirsatt, to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane pair of blak hois to him, . xviij ß.

Item, for ane bonat to him, . . . xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Muncreif, be ane speciall precept, to by him claithis witht, . xx ℔.

Item, to Andro Angus to by him claithis with agane Ȝule, ... v ℔.

Item, deliverit to James Bissat be ane precept, to pas and poynd the lard of eist Wemys for dettis awand to Thom Peblis, ... x ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Anderson to by him claithis with, ... v ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tesard, crocebow maker, be ane precept, ... xiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to David Craufurd to by him claithis with, v ℔.

Item, deliverit to Richard Wardlaw, . xviij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Lyndesay for mending of the eucharist of the chapell ryall of Striveling, twa chandelaris and uthir small reliques, as his particulare compt beris, ... iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the tapisscher for iiij monethis wage in compleit payment of vij monethis wage and ane half for the burding and sustenyng of the auld quenys nures, hir husband and tua servandis sen the quenis grace landing at Witsonday last bypast to the last day of this moneth inclusive, havand ilk moneth vj ℔.; summa . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Mychell Gardun, gunner, quhilk was in Dunbar, and enterit in ordinar at Witsonday, havand ilk moneth iij ℔., quhilk wes nocht payit monethlie in ordinar as the uthir gunnaris was quhill this instant moneth, and thairfor now deliverit to him at the Kingis grace command in compleit payment of all his wages bygane, . . xxj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thom Tarbot and Adam M^c^Calȝeane for certain merchandris tane fra thame be the quenys grace

comptrollar, as thair byll of compt beris, be ane speciall command of the Kingis grace, xxxv ℔. iij ʃ. iiij ₫. A.D. 1538.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Ryne, goldsmytht, for chenȝeis of gold, gold ryngis, tabillatis, and uthir goldin werk, deliverit be him to the Kingis grace agane New Ȝeris Mes, and gevin in New Ȝeir giftis, as his particular comptis and Williame Hammiltounis ticket of ressait beris, ... ij^c^xxxix ℔. xix ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Kyll, goldsmytht, for the chenȝeis and twa hartis of gold, deliverit as said is at New Ȝeris Mes to the Kingis grace, as his bill of compt beris, ... xxiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosmanne, goldsmytht, for certane tabillatis, chenȝeis of gold and ryngis, and stanys, ressavit the tyme foresaid, as his bill of compt beris, ... lxiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, deliverit to him for the making of the grete basing of gold weyand x pund wecht ane unce and ½ ane unce; and making of ane schip, twa brasillatis; and making and translating of diveris chenȝeis and ringis of the Kingis gracis, and eking of gold of his awin, as ane uthir bill of compt of his ressait thairupoun beris, ... lxxiiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, gevin for ane grete cais of ledder to the grete basing of gold lynit with ȝallow, . . xxxvj ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Peris, gunner, for making of certane small pecis of artalȝery at the Kingis command be ane precept, ... x ℔.

Item, for x elnis of blak rubanys to hyng tabillatis gevin in New Ȝeris Mes be the Kingis grace, . x ʃ.

The Expensis debursit upoun certane gunnaris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, and Williame Aggradenne, gunnaris, for thair ordinar wagis this moneth, ilk ane havand iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun messengeris the said moneth.

A.D. 1538. Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone the ferd day of December, for passing witht lettres for inbringing of dettis to the Kingis grace in Angus, Straithern, and Fiffe, ... xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit to William Mure for his expens in passing with lettres throuth the sherefdomis of Striveling and Dunbertane the xv day of December to summond all slayaris of reid fische to underly the law thairfoir, and ane assis thairto, . . . l ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Forsyth, masar, for his expensis in passing with siclike lettres to the northland, and with lettres to sers and seik the personis being one Williame Urquhartis inqueist and convikkit of errour, ... iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure for his expens in passing with the Justice Clerk to the court of Jedburgh and summonyng of ane inqueist thairto, xxx ß.

Item; deliverit to Williame Hardy for passing with lettres to Dunkelden to charge Thomas Grume and Johnne Crumme till deliver M^c^Cloyd silver in thair handis in keping, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hoge, for preving of ane deforsment aganis Williame Baillie of Bakbe, and for passing with lettres upoun the decrete to cers and seik his gudis, ... xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Hardy, messinger, for passing with lettres to summond all officiaris till underlie the law, etc., ... xx ß.

The Expensis debursit one the Kingis grace servandis for thair ordinar loveray claithis at ȝule the said moneth as eftir followis.

Item, deliverit to the compter, Johnne Leslie, sewaris, Olivere Synclare, Henry Kemp, copparis, David Wod and Andro Wod, carvouris; the laird of Cragy, ischear of the inner chalmer durre, and the clerk of expens, for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir, ilk ane havand xx ℔.; summa . . j°lx ℔. A.D. 1538.

Item, to James Lermonth and Patrik Wemyis, maisteris of houshald, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir havand l ℔.; summa j° ℔.

Item, to James Akinheid and Archibald Campbell, ȝemenne in the vyne sellar, Thomas Dudingstoun for the silver weschell, Robert Gyb, squyar of the Kingis stabill, and Thomas Merschell, maister cuke, ilk ane havand for thair loveray claithis this ȝeir xx ℔.; summa . . . . . j° ℔.

Item, to Williame Bard, James Wod, Ischearis for the uter chalmer durre, Patrik Kirkcaldy, Northmand Leslie, Johnne Guthre, James Watsone in Johnne Murrays place, quham God assolȝe, ȝemen in the Kingis chalmer, Johnne Tennent, ȝeman in the wardrop, Schir George Clappertoun, elmoȝiner, Schir David Cristesoun, stewart, and Schir George Scott, abbreviatour of the bukis, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď.; summa . . . . j°xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď.

Item, to Schir Johnne Jordane, elimosinaris preist, Johnne Hay, in the Kingis pantre, Walter Moncure and Johnne Creichtoun, ȝemen in the breid hous, James Murray, ȝeman in the sellar, David Blantyre, ȝeman in the gret lardner, Thom Hammiltoun, ȝeman in the spyce hous, James Richardsoun, ȝeman in the petty lardner, James Edmestoun, Johnne Bog, Robert

A.D. 1538. Purves, and Andro Mychelsone, ȝemen in the stabill, Johnne Sprotty, smytht, ȝeman, Johnne Purves, ȝeman of the avery, Johnne Bane, sumptourman, and to his wiff, at the Kingis grace command, becaus he decessit at Ȝule, Johnne Lawsoun, ischeare of the hall durre and colȝer, George Gibsoun, maister baxtare, George Ogilvy, comptrollaris clerk, Petir Hammiltoun, court maister cuke, Schir Johnne McCaw, katour, and Johnne McCaw, pultreman, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.; summa . . ij^clxxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Kempt, Alexander Quhitelaw, Patrik Striveling, and Andro Drummond, grumys in the Kingis chalmer, and Murdo McKenze, be ane speciall command, ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.; summa . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to Thomas Muschet, grume in the vyne sellar, and Williame Duchell, botelman, Thomas Murray, in the aill sellar, Williame Bell, grume of the gret lardner, James Dempstar, grume for the veschell, Gawyne Wann, grume for the silver veschell, Murdoch, pattescher, Johnne Barbour and Thomas Tulloch, grumys in the wardrop, Malcum Gurlay, tailȝour in the wardrob, Troylus and Patrik Clerk, grumys to keip the dischis, Williame Galbrath, grume of the kiching durre, Johnne Mout and his college Angus, in Williame Rogeis steid, grumys in the Kingis kiching, Williame Nycholl and James Duncane, grumys in the court kiching, and Cliddisdale, grume in the spice hous, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir x ℔.; summa . . . . j^clxxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Cliddisdale, for his loveray claithis this last ȝeir, quhilk wes nocht tane allowance of in the last chekker becaus we knew nocht his name; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Johnne Crummy and Patrik Crummy, porteris, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir x ℔.; summa . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Johnne Angus, undir grume and alsua fute- A.D. 1538.
man, and his colleg undir grumys in the Kingis and courtis kiching, ilk ane for thair loveray claithis this ȝeir v ℔.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to foure turnbrochis in the Kingis and court kiching, ilk ane for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Maus Achisoun, lavendar, for hir loveray claithis this instant ȝeir, . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The Expensis debursit upone the Kingis servandis for thair loveray claithis extra ordinaris the said moneth.

Item, to George Steill, the lard of Colmeskeith, the ȝoung lard of Grange in Angus, the parsone of Disert, Schir Mychell Disert, Schir Williame Drummond, and the Frenche potingare, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xx ℔.; summa j^c^xl ℔.

Item, to Riche Carmychell, George Ormistoun, and James Scrymgeour, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa xl ℔.

Item, to Edward Stewart and Nycholl Clapane, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir xx ℔.; summa . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Chesman, falconar, and Nycholl Arth for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir, ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Johnne Richardsoun, Johnne Menteth, and Murray that servis the dishis and dichtis the hall, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis this instant ȝeir v ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

JANUAR.

The Expensis debursit for the Kingis grace and Quene, as eftir followis, the said moneth.

A.D. 1538-9. In primis for ij elnis iij quarteris of Frenche lynyng blak to lyne ane coit of blak welvot of the Kingis grace awin, deliverit furtht of the wardrop to Thomas Arthure, the x day of Januar, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxviij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ane tulate to it, ... ij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to be shankis of hois to the Kingis grace, v quarteris of lymmister blak, price of the elne xlviij ß.; summa . . iij ℔.

Item, for tursing of the said coit witht uthiris claithis to Linlithgow, the xx day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, ... iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Auchinlek, for the garnysing of ane pair of tabillis to the Kingis grace, the vij day of Januar, ... v ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone, for making of ane cais to ane tursing lawer to the Kingis grace, deliverit to James Akinheid, ... xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crag, servand to Thomas Arthure, the ix day of Januar, ane elne half quarter of fyne Lukis welvot to be twa nycht bonatis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iiij ℔. x ß.; summa v ℔. xv ď.

Item, deliverit to him, half ane elne of blak taffiteis of cord to lyne the said bonatis witht, price thairof ix ß.

The Expensis doburs it upoun cariage of the Kingis and Quenys geir furtht of Edinburgh to Linlithgow the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Myllar and Robert Steward, for iiij drauchtis of tapeschery fra Halyrudehous to

Linlithgow, the ix and xj dais of Januar, price of ilk draucht xviij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1538-9.

[Other payments for the carriage of the wardrobe, etc., to John Balgraw, Thomas Branewod, John Smyth, Walter White, John White, and David Sibbald.]

Item, deliverit to the tapischer for the mending of twa lokis, and for nalis to have to Linlithgow to hyng up the tapischery, and for servandis wagis in dichting of the samin or the departing furtht of the abbay, viij ß.

Item, for x bracis of the Kingis grete sowmes, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for putting in twa gabellis and mending of thame, of the malis to turs the liticamp beddis, . vj ß.

Item, for graithing of ane chair of reid crammesy welvot of the Kingis grace with girdis and nalis, . ij ß.

Item, for ane hors cariage, the xxiiij day of Januar, fra Edinburgh to Linlithgow witht ane coffer of silver werk and uthir geir to the banket at the lard of Dunnis mariage, ... iiij ß.

Item, to Thomas Myllar, for twa draucht of cofferis with silver werk fra Edinburgh to Linlithgow to the said banket, ilk draucht xviij ß.; summa xxxvj ß.

Item, to Maister Androw Quhitlaw, for ane cariage hors feit be him fra Edinburgh to Linlithgow witht ane coffer with goldin werk to the samin banket, ... iiij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis grace stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Androw Lorymare, for certane brydill byttis, stirrop irnis, hors camys, and uthir small geir furnyst be him, deliverit to Robert Gyb and Walter Moncur, fra the xxvij day of September last bypast

A.D. 1538-9. to the xxiiij day of Januar instant inclusive, as his particulare comptis subscrivit witht the said Robert and Walteris handis beris, . . xiij ℔. iij ß. x ₰.

[And other stable expenses of no special interest amounting in all to £27 13s. 4d.]

The Expensis debursit upoun Lord James the said moneth.

Item, the x day of Januar, deliverit to the maister of houshald, to send to Sanctandrois to be him sarkis, xij elnis holand claith, price of the elne vj ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

[And other items for sheets and hose.]

The Expensis debursit at the Kingis command and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to the quenys maister almosar, the vij day of Januar, to be him ane goun, vij elnis of fyne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Scrymgeour, the x day of Januar, to be him ane coite, iij elnis ½ elne of Parys blak, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. xix ß.

Item, deliverit to Richard Stewart, wricht, to be him ane goun, v elnis of Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, the xj day of Januar, vj quarteris of double wirsit, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₰.; summa . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iij quarteris of uter fyne, to be him hois, price thairof . . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit [to] Johnne Tennendis, maister falconare, to be him ane goun, iiij elnis of colour de roy, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Lady of Innermeith, to be hir ane goun, the xvj day of Januar, xiij elnis of gray dammes, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xxiij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to hir, to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis of fyne gray sating of Venys, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to hir, iij elnis blak welvot, to begary hir kirtill and goun witht, price of the elne lij ß.; summa vij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Durhame, servand in the quenys grace spice hous, iij elnis ½ elne of Parys blak, to be him ane cloik, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ½ elne of blak welvot to jate the cloke witht, price thairof . xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, xj quarteris half quarter of blak sating, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iij quarteris ½ quarter of ressillis blak, to be him hois, price thairof . xxiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, deliverit to him, twa elnis of blak taffiteis to draw thame with, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, to be the foure mulateris claithis, the vij day of Januar, iij elnis ½ elne of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; and iij elnis ½ elne of ȝallow, price of the elne xix ß.; summa . .. . . . vij ℔. x ß. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to him, iiij elnis ane quarter of elne Franche gray, to be thame hois, price of the elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . lvj ß. viij ď.

Item, for iij elnis of color de roy to be ane coite to Wille Ogilvy, Maister James sone, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xlij ß.

Item, deliverit to the Sacristane of the Chapell Ryall for small expensis deburset be him for carying of the chapell geir at sindry tymes fra Striveling to Edinburgh and Linlithgow, as his compt beris, vij ℔. v ß. vj ď.

A.D. 1538–9. Item, deliverit to Dene Mychaell Donaldsone, monk of Culros, for ane grete antiphonall buke, deliverit to the chapell, ... xxiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Schir Henry Balfoure, . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Jonet Peblis, relicte of umquhile Johnne Bowar, for certane bowis and arrowis ressavit fra him, as the precept beris, . . . v ℔.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Litiljohnne for furnysing of butis, schone, and pantonis to the Kingis grace, fra the first day of October, the ȝeir of God, etc., xxxvij ȝeris, to the xxiiij day of September, the ȝere of God, etc., xxxviij ȝeris, as his byll of compt subscrivit witht Johnne Tennandis hand beris, quhilk was omyttit and nocht ressavit in the last chekker,

xliij ℔. vij ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare for certane sadillis, bridillis, teis, and uthir geir furnysit be him to the Kingis stabill, and deliverit to Robert Gyb in the monethis of Januar, Februar, and Marche, the ȝere of God j^{m}, etc., xxxvij ȝeris, the tyme that the abbot of Halyrudehous was thesaurer, as the compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris,

xij ℔. xiiij ʃ. x ₫.

Item, deliverit to David Spens, falconar, the xviij day of Januar, in compleit payment of his precept,

vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Williame Kirkcaldy to by him butis witht, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Makcrery, . . x ʃ.

Item, deliverit to ane Inglismanne that come fra the bordouris witht writingis tuiching the ballatt maid of the King of Ingland, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Williame Aggradenne, Jaqueis Liciender, and Michell Gardane, gunnaris, ilk ane iij ℔. for the monethis vage, xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoune messengeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure the viij day of Januar, in compleit payment of his vage for passing with lettres to the Shereffis Deputis of Striveling and Dunbertane to summond certane personis for slaing reid fische, ... x ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun the ix day of Januar, for passing witht lettres to the lard of Hanyng for inbringing of dettis awand to the Kingis grace, ... vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure the xij day of Januar, for his expensis passing witht the Justice Clerk to the Justice Court of Jedburght to summond ane assise of the cuntre, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, the said day, for passing witht lettres in Cliddisdale to summond Luke Wilsone to underly the law for certane crymes, and ane assise thairto, . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cob, messinger, the xxiij day of Januar, for bringing of lettres fra the Justice and Justice Clerk furtht of Jedburght to the Kingis grace in Linlithgow, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun the xxvij day of Januar, for passing witht lettres to summond the lord Hume and certane gentill menne of the Mers for certane oppressioun done to the menne of Stichill, and ane assise thairto, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure the last day of Januar, for his expens in passing to Drumfreis to caus ane court of Justiciary be continuewit, xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Merser and Johnne Cob, messingeris, for passing with lettres to summond certane lardis Stretherne and Gowry for the teynd penny aucht to Scone in the bischop of Murrayis tyme, xl ß.

FEBRUAR.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persone the said moneth of Februar.

A.D. 1538-9. Item, deliverit to Patrik, sadillare, the iiij day of Februar, to be ane fute mantill to the Kingis grace, x quarteris of fyne lymmister blak, price of the elne xlviij s.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for iij uncis of small luggit pasmentis to it, price of the unce xij s.; summa . . xxxvj s.

Item, deliverit to him, vj quarteris of blak welvot to begary it witht, price of the elne lv s.; summa iiij li. ij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the viij day of Februar, xiij elnis of blak welvot to be ane cassok to the Kingis grace, lynit and cuttit out upoun the self, price of the elne lvj s.; summa xxxvj li. viij s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xj day of Februar, vj elnis of blak welvot to be ane dowblate lynit and cuttit upoun the self effering to the said cassok, price of the elne liij s. iiij d.; summa xvj li.

Item, for ij elnis iij quarteris of Spenze freis to be the Kingis grace ane cloik, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . . . iiij li. xix s.

Item, for ane tulate to turs the said claithis in to Linlithgow, and tursing of thame, . . iiij s. vj d.

Item, for iij elnis of Spenze freis to be the Kingis grace ane cote in Linlithgow the xx day of Februar, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa . . v li. v s.

Item, for rubanys to fessyn the buttonys of gold, ij s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the penult day of Februar, v quarteris of lymmister blak to be schankis of hois to his grace, price of the elne xlviij s.; summa iij li.

Item, send to the Kingis grace to Linlithgow the ix day of Februar, ane steik of fyne Lukis welvot contenand

xxv elnis ane quarter of ane elne, price of the elne iiij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . j^c xiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, for cordis to bynd about the cais of it, and for the tursing of it to Lynlithgow, . . iiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for iij poundis of culvering polder deliverit to Weddell to haif till Linlithgow the xxj day of Februar to the Kingis grace, price of the pound iiij ß., and for ane lunt, vj ₫.; and ane wand flakon of stane to turs the polder in, x ₫.; summa xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Robert Crag for making of twa clois welvot bonatis to the Kingis grace to ryde witht, . vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Maister Thomas Hoy, to be towellis and ane alb to the chapell in the Kingis palice in Halyrudehous, xviij elnis of braid bertane claith, price of the elne iij ß.; summa . . liiij ß.

Item, for ane Mes buke deliverit to him, . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Young, to be ane chesapill, iij elnis ½ elne of purpure welvot, quhilk was payit for before to ane uthir office, and for iij quarteris of reid dammes to be crocis thairto, price thairof xxvij ß.

Item, gevin for the making of the said chesapill, and for lyning thairto, ... xx ß. viij ₫.

Item, for twa brasin chandelais weyand v pound ½ pound, price of thame . . . . xj ß.

Item, for the making of the alb and towallis, . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Young for making of the Kingis armes and twa lettres upoun the said chesapill, xl ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

Item, to the menne that keipis the Duche hors, the x day of Februar, iij stane of grete towis to bynd thame with, price of the stane xij ß.; summa xxxvj ß.

A.D. 1538-9. Item, deliverit to thame that samin tyme, viij elnis grete canves to be pusillatis to the gret hors, price of the elne xvj ₰.; summa . . . x ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater the xij day of Februar, xij skynnis to cover the gret justing sadillis witht, price of the pece ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater, for furnysing of justing sadillis, riding sadillis, bridillis, teis, wambrasis, girdis, and uthir geir belanging to the Kingis stabillis fra the secound day of October last bypast to the xiij day of this moneth inclusive, as his compt subscrivit witht Robert Gybbis hand proportis, xxxv ℔. iij ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin for ane grete justing sadill deliverit to Arthure Sinclare the xj day of Februar, . vij ℔.

[And other minor items.]

The Expensis debursit at the Kingis command and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Walter Quhite, tailȝeour, the vij day of Februare, xiiij elnis of blak dammes to be twa kirtillis to the Erle of Levinax sisteris, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . xxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ix quarteris of fyne blak fustyane to be bodyis to thair kyrtillis, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . . . . xiij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to him, xxvj elnis of blak welvot to be thair twa gownys, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa lxx ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Quhite, tailȝeoure, to be thame twa hudis, vj quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for viij elnis of Frenche reid to lyne thair ij kirtillis deliverit to him, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ix elnis of bukrem deliverit to him, price of the elne iij ß. iiij ď. ; summa . . . xxx ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, for x quarteris of bombacy to lyne the bodyis of thair kirtillis with, price of the elne v ß. ; summa xij ß. vj ď.

Item, for half ane elne of blak taffiteis deliverit to him, price thairof . . . . . vij ß.

Item, for v quarteris of Flanders blak to be thame iiij pair of hois, price of the elne xxiiij ß. ; summa xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane half elne of blak welvot to begary thair kirtillis with, price thairof xxvij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane elne of blak sating to be thame plettis, price thairof . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him the xj day of Februar, to lyne the sichtis of thair gounis, x quarteris of blak taffiteis, price of the elne xij ß. ; summa . . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane elne of quhite taffiteis of cord to draw thair slevis witht, price thairof xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane quarter half quarter of blak sating to lyne thair twa hudis witht, price thairof xij ß. iiij ď.

All this geir deliverit to Walter Quhite in Edinburght at thair first intering to the Quenys grace, and gevin to him for making of all thir claithis abonewritin, vj ℔.

Item, for ane elne of fyne small bukrem to lyne thair hudis under the taffiteis, price thairof . iij ß. iiij ď.

Item, gevin to the tapischare to pay ane wricht for ane liticamp bed to thame to turs about with the quenys grace, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, to be ane matt to thame, xvij elnis ½ elne of quhite fustiane, price of the elne iij ß. ; summa . . . . . lij ß. vj ď.

Item, for viij elnis of canves to lyne the matt witht, price of the elne xvj ď. ; summa . . x ß. viij ď.

Item, for the making of the matt and boustare and ane palȝas of canves servand to the said bed, . xx ß.

Item, to ane stane of fedderis to put in the said boustare, x ß.

A.D. 1538–9. Item, for xxx poundis of noppis to put in the said matt, price of the pound v ₰.; summa . xij ß. vj ₰.
Item, for ane cover to the said bed, . iij ℔. v ß.
Item, deliverit to the tapischer the xxiiij day of Februar, v elnis of braid quhite to be thame blancatis, price of the elne iij ß. viij ₰.; summa . . xviij ß. iiij ₰.
Item, deliverit to him the xx day of Februar, xxxvj elnis of reid and ȝallow serge to be ane cannabe to thame, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . ix ℔.
Item, for the making of the said cannabe to thame, deliverit to the tapischer, ... xl ß.
Item, for ane knop of tre to bere the said canabe, xviij ₰.
Item, for ane cleik of irne to hing it be quhar thai travell, ... iiij ß.
Item, for ane soume of leddir to beir the said matt, bowstare, coveratouris, and blancatis witht, twa malis of ledder to bere the liticamp of tre, price of all v ℔.
Item, for xx elnis of bertane claith to be thame schetis, price of the elne iij ß. vj ₰.; summa . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for ix elnis of dymmegrane to be thame clokis, deliverit to thame be Thomas Arthure the xvj day of Februar, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa xij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for ane elne of reid welvot to walt thame with, price thairof . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, for half ane elne of reid taffiteis to lyne the sichtis of thame, ... vj ß.
Item, for the making of the saidis twa cloikis, . xx ß.
Item, for the tursing of this gere to Linlithgow, iij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame be Thomas Arthure, ij elnis of blak welvot to be thame twa hattis, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to thame be him, vij elnis of Spenze freis to be thame ij gounys, price of the elne xxxv ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. v ß.
Item, for xiij elnis ½ elne of blak sating to be thame twa kirtillis, deliverit be Thomas Arthure to the Frenche tailȝeour in Linlithgow, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . xx ℔. v ß.

Item, for xxiiij elnis of champlot to be twa nycht gounys to thame, price of the elne viij ß., deliverit as said is; summa . . . . ix ℔. xij ß. A.D 1538-9.
Item, for the making of thame, . . . xx ß.
Item, for bukrem to the said gounis, . . iiij ß.
Item, for cotoneris to lyne the twa gounis witht, xlviij ß.
Item, for tursing of this stuff to Linlithgow, . ij ß.
Item, for frenȝeis to the cannabe, . . . xxv ß.
Item, deliverit to Robert Gib in Linlithgow the xviij day of Februar to be gevin to gentill wemenne, xiij elnis iij quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . xxxvij ℔. xvj ß. iij ₫.
Item, deliverit to him, vj elnis ane quarter of elne of Spenze freis to the samin effect, price of the elne xxxv ß.; summa . . . x ℔. xviij ß. ix ₫.
Item, deliverit to Agnes Edmonstoun, the spous of Thomas Hammiltoun in the spice hous, the viij day of Februar, xij elnis of violat chamlet, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔. xij ß.
Item, deliverit to hir, viij elnis of fyne Parys blak, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . xvj ℔.
Item, deliverit to hir, iiij elnis of blak welvot to begary hir gounys and kirtill, and to be hir patlottis, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . x ℔. xvj ß.
Item, deliverit to the badman that fyndis the haris to the Kingis grace, iiij elnis of colour de roy to be him ane cote the ix day of Februar, the price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, for iiij elnis of heland gray to lyne his cote with, price of the elne ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . x ß.
Item, for xj quarteris of blak fustiane to be ane dowblat to Johnne Gilcrist, price of the elne iij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . x ß. j ₫.
Item, for ane skynne and half skynne to be him ane cote, ... xv ß.
Item, for ane elne of Frenche gray to be him hois, price thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

A.D. 1588-9. Item, for ane reid bonat to him, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Perys, gunnar, the xiij day of Februar, v elnis of Paris blak to be him ane goun, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. x ß.

Item, for iij elnis of blak welvot to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iij quarteris half quarter utir fyne to be him hois, price thairof . . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Merschell, the Kingis grace maister cuke, the last day of Februar, xv elnis of blak dammes to be him ane goun, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . xxvij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Williame Kirkcaldy, iij quarteris ½ quarter of uter fyne to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche potingar for droggis gevin be him in Falkland at the Lord Seytounis hand fasting, ... xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Murdo Striveling, patesser, to by foure vafrown irnis to the quenis grace, . . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Jakkis Liciender, armorar, to pay his hous male witht, be the space of ane ȝer, as the precept beris, ... iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to twa Inglismenne that brocht writingis to the Kingis grace, the tane fra the Counsale of Ȝork, and the tothers fra Schir Williame Everis, the tane x ℔., and the uthirs iiij ℔.; summa xiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersoun, cais maker, for making of v casis to silver werk to the Kingis grace, price of thame . . . . . lij ß.

Item, deliverit to Maister Williame Meldrum for ane dispensatioune to Agnes Edmonstoun, Thomas Hammiltounnis wiff, ... xj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Melvill for gadering of young treis to the Kingis garding in Falkland, at his gracis command, ... vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bertoun till pay the craftismenne werkand one the Kingis schippis in Leith, v^c ℔.

The Expensis debursit to the gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, Williame Aggradenne, and Michaell Gardinar, gunnaris, for thair ordinare wagis the said moneth, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa . . . xij ℔. A.D. 1588-9.

The Expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hardy, messingere, for passing witht lettres of supplicatioun to the priores of Hadingtoun for the Inglis woman, the x day of Februar, ... vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Johne Patersoun, pursevant, the xiiij day of Februar, for his expensis in passing in the northland witht certane lettres to proclame wapynschewing, and to inbring certane dettis, . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, for passing with siclike lettres to all the partis of the west cuntre-be south Forth, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Andro Merser, for passing witht lettres to charge Maister Williame Montgummery to ward, witht certane uthiris, . . . xx ß.

MARCHE.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persone the said moneth of Marche.

In Primis for iiij marikyn skynnis to be tua cotis to the Kingis grace, of the quhilkis the ane was maid with tessillatis and broderit with tressis of gold, upoun the quhilk thair was disponit ij unce ½ unce ane grote

A.D. 1538-9.

wecht of tressis of gold, contennand in lenth xix elnis or thairby, quhilk was deliverit of before to Thomas Arthure, price of ilk skynne xxx ß.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, for iij buttonis of gold, and v uthir buttonis to the said coit, price thairof . . . v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the xij day of Marche, to be the Kingis grace ane dowblet, xj quarteris ½ quarter of blak sating of Venys, and thaireftir to eik out the said dowblet ane quarter, becaus the samin was our litill, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, iij elnis of blak taffiteis of foure thredis to draw the said doublet with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, his doublet deliverit to Johnne Tennend in Linlithgow be Thomas Arthure the xv day of Marche, togidder witht viij elnis ane quarter of fyne Lukis welvot, price of the elne iiij ℔. v ß.; summa xxxv ℔. xv ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand to haif to Linlithgow to the quenys grace, xix elnis of holand claith, price of the elne xij ß. vj ₫.; summa xj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros to cover ane mating buke to the quenys grace, iij quarteris ½ quarter of purpure welvot, and to be ane polk to the samin, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . iij ℔. xv ₫.

Item, for ½ elne half quarter of reid dammes to lyne the saidis polk, and covering witht, praice thairof xxij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to David Chepman for bynding and laying about the said buke with gold, . . x ß.

Item, gevin to Helene Ros for viij singill hankis of gold to bordour the said buke and polk, and be knoppis thairto, and for silk to string the said polk witht, and werkmanschip of all, . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone for the making of ane cais to the Kingis grace swerd of honour, at Johnne Tennendis command, . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Litiljohnne the xxv day of Marche, to be schone to the Kingis grace, v quarteris of quhyte welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa iij ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to him v quarteris of blak welvot to be schone to his grace, price of the elne lij ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to James Watsone to be drying curchiss to the Kingis grace hede, ix quarteris of holand claith, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the last day of Marche, to be ane coit and twa pair of hois to the Kingis grace, xiij elnis iij quarteris of blak Lukis welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. xv ß.; summa lj ℔. xj ß. iij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, to be ane goun to the Kingis grace, xiij elnis iij quarteris of fyne blak Lukis welvot, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . lv ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, ix elnis ane quarter of claith of gold to lyne the coit and doublet foresaid, quhilkis war cuttit out upoun the said claith of gold, price of the elne of iiij of the said ix elnis x ℔., and the price of ilk elne of the remanent v elnis ane quarter of the said claith of gold xv ℔.; summa j^c^xviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne ane pair of the foresaid hois witht, iij elnis of claith of gold, price of the elne xij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, deliverit to him vij elnis ½ elne of ȝallow taffiteis of cord to lyne the saidis doublet and coit witht, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of blak welvot to be the uthir half of the said dowblet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin for lxxj double hankis of sewing gold, deliverit to him in maid frenzeis be wecht weyand lij uncis ½ unce, to be frenzeis to the said goun, quhilk was lynit with freis claith of gold tane

A.D. 1538-9. furtht of the wardrop, and the coit and the dowblet and ane pair of the hois conteanand in lenth lxvj elnis ½ elne, price of ilk double hank xx ß.; summa lxxj ℔.

Item, gevin for weying of ilk unce of the saidis frenȝeis iij ß.; summa . . vij ℔. xviij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for buttonis of gold and ane poynt to it, ix ß. ij ₫.

Item, for vj quarteris of Frenche reid to lyne the said twa pair of hois witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj s.

Item, for x quarteris of blak taffiteis of Janis to draw ane pair of the said hois with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, for poyntis to baith the hois quhilkis war schankit with blak stemmyng tane furtht of the wardrop, ... iiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for tursing of ane coffer to Striveling witht the saidis claithis at Pasche, ... vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Rannald, saidlare, for ane grete soume to the Kingis bedgeir, price v ℔., and for ane lokit tursing male to the Kingis grace nycht goun and geir, price thairof xl ß.; deliverit to Johnne Tennend the xxv day of Marche, as the writing thairupoun beris; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, send to Linlithgow be Katheryne Bellenden to the quenis grace, twa pound of sewing gold, price thairof . . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, ane pound of sewing silver, price thairof xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, ix unce of blak Parys silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.

Item, xvj lang bobennis, price of the pece v ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, xvj schort bobennis ladit, at vj ß. viij ₫.; summa v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, iij boltis of Parys rubanis, ilk ane contenand xiiij elnis ½ elne, price of the elne viij ₫., for sark collaris and handis; summa . . . xxix ß.

Item, xvj elnis of quhite small rubennyis for gounis, A.D. 1588-9.
price thairof . . . . . viij ß.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Ȝoung, broudster, the last day of Marche, iij ellis ½ ell of crammacy sating to the stand of claytht of gold wirkand to the Kingis chapell, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa
xij ℔. v ß.

The Expensis deburſit upoun the Kingis and Quenys stabill and childryn of thair stabillis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater the viij day of Marche, xx elnis of grete canves send to Striveling to be pusillatis to the Kingis grete hors, price of the elne xvj ₰.; summa . . . xxvj ß. viij ₰.
Item, deliverit to the said Patrik the x day of Marche, twa elnis of blak welvot to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace with berlatis, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.
Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris of Franche gray to be ane fals covering to the samin sadill, price thairof
x ß. vj ₰.
Item, deliverit to the said Patrik vj pund ½ pund of towis to leid the Duche hors to Striveling the xj day of Marche, price thairof . . . vj ß. iiij ₰.
Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater the xxviij day of Marche, twa dosane of basen skynnis to be fals coveris to the steill sadillis, price of the dosane xxx ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman the last day of Marche, to gilt ane harnessing of coppir to ane of the Kingis grete hors quhilk had the burde of variant colorit welvot, vij rois nobillis, price of the pece l ß.; summa . . . . . xvij ℔. x ß.
Item, gevin to Helene Rois to mak fassis and knoppis to the said harnessing, iij unce ½ unce grene, reid,

A.D. 1538-9.

quhite, and ȝallow silkis, price of the unce v ß., and for hir werkmanschip, ij ß. vj đ.; summa . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Forrest the xj day of Marche, for vj pair of vesyis of bras to the mulatis gravin werk, ilk pair iij grete pecis, price of the pair xiiij ß., deliverit to David Hay, sumptour man; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin to the said Williame, for foure pecis of lyoun hedis gravit werk to the said harnessing of the Kingis oure gilt, ... viij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Sprotty, smytht, for schone and removis to the Kingis hors in part of payment of his comptis, as his buke subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris, ... xj ℔. xx đ.

Item, deliverit to Robert Sprotty for schone and removis to the King and quenyis hors, furnyst be him in absence of his fader, as his compt beris, xlv ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the last day of Marche, to be coitis to xj childryn in the Kingis stabill under Robert Gyb, and to Tempillman that callis the soume, xj elnis of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and xj elnis of ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, xij elnis iij quarteris of Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xviij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xiiij day of Marche, to be coitis to viij childer that keipis the Duche hors under Arthure Sinclare, viij elnis of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxij ß., and viij elnis of fyne Frenche ȝallow, price of the elne xx ß.; summa xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Makke Gurlay the xxvij day of Marche, xj elnis ane quarter elne of Frenche broun to be coitis and hois to five grumys of the quenys stable, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij đ., and vj elnis of dymmegrane to be the uthir partis of thair coitis, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa xxij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame v bonettis, price of ilk bonat xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay to the foure mulateris, xviij elnis of Scotis colour de roy to be clokis witht slevis to thame, price of the elne viij ß.; summa vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for foure reid bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

The Expensis debursit for loveray claithis to the Pagis and Allocayis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xxiiij day of Marche, xlj elnis of dymmegrane to be cloikis and hois to ix pagis, ilk clok takand iij elnis ½ elne, and ilk pair of hois ane elne, price of ilk elne of x elnis xxij ß., and of uthir xx elnis xxiiij ß., and the remanent xj elnis, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa xlix ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

[Liveries also given to two "allocayis," Weddell, "Snawdon," and four dog-keepers.]

Item, for stynting and lynyng of ilk dowblet, iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, for making of ilk dowblat, ij ß.; summa xviij ß.

Item, for twa blak skynnis to be coitis to twa of the saidis pagis, price of ilk skyne x ß.; summa xx ß.

Item, for making of thame, . . . ij ß. viij ď.

Item, for twa bonetis to the saidis twa pagis, price of the pece xviij ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the pure beidmen at Pasche.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, to be xxvij beidmenne thair blew gounys, ix dosane half dosane of braid quhite, price of ilk dosane xliiij ß.; summa xx ℔. xviij ß.

[And the usual annual outlay on the King's bedesmen.]

The Expenis debursit upoun the Kingis grace sonis and Lady Jane the said moneth.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xxix day of Marche, xvij elnis of fyne gray sating of Venys to be lord James of Kelso and lord James of Sanctandros, ilk ane of thame ane goun, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxxiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame coitis with slevis, xij elnis ½ elne of purpure welvot, of the quhilk thair was v elnis payit of before, price of ilk elne of the remanent vij elnis ½ elne iij ℔. x ß. · summa . xxvj ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him v quarteris of gray welvot to walt thair gounis witht, and iij elnis ½ elne to be thame dowblettis, price of ilk elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xvj ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for v quarteris of Rissillis blak to be thame hois, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa xxxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for twa welvot bonettis to thame witht pasmentis of silk, and ane marrabas bonet. . . . lvj ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of taffiteis to be thame beltis and gartanys, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . xxj ß.

Item, for bukrem to pak thair claithis into, . v ß.

Item, for ane quarter half quarter of blak welvot to be twa pair of schone to the priour of Sanctandros, price thairof . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, for the making of the twa pair of schone and solis to thame, ... iiij ß.

Item, for tursing of the abbot of Kelsois claithis to Sanctandros, ... v ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Quhite, tailȝeour, to walt the nycht goun of blak taffiteis to Lady Jane, ane quarter half quarter of blak welvot, price thairof xxj ß.

Item, gevin to ane furrour for lynyng of the samin goun witht cotonaris and the foir breistis with martrik sabill, and werkmanschip thairof, . . v ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoune the King and Quenys Cariage the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Williame Myllar and Robert Stewart for twa drauchtis of tapischere fra Edinburgh to Striveling the xxiij day of Marche, price of the daaucht xxxvj ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1538-9.

[And other payments for cartage to Thomas Myllar, Robert Stewart, Peter Ferguson, and David Sybbald.]

The Expensis debursit upoun loveray claithis and in soumes of money be speciall preceptis at the Kingis gracis command the said moneth.

Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthure to the Erle of Levinax twa sisteris the third day of Marche in Linlithgow, x quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to thame be the said Thomas that tyme, ij elnis of blak sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of taffiteis deliverit be him to thame, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxj ß.

Item, gevin to the Frenche tailȝeour for making of twa Frenche hattis to thame . . . . xl ß.

Item, for making of twa gounys of freis bordorit with welvot to thame, and lynit throuch . . xx ß.

Item, for the making of twa kirtillis of sating bordourit witht welvot . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for making of twa collaris of welvot plattis, twa babuttis, twa litill collaris . . . . x ß.

Item, gevin to Munsure Lassenȝe, the Francheman, the ix day of Marche, quhilk come first in Scotland, eftir ȝule, fra the King of Franche, in ane purs knoppit with gold . . . . . iiij ᶜ℔.

A.D. 1538-9. Item, gevin to Munsure De Moranvelay, maister houshald to the Duke of Gweis, in ane uthir siclike purs iij ℔.

Item, for the twa purcis . . . . viij s.

Item, gevin to the pursevant that come furtht of France callit De La plume . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Hyll, smytht, for vj pair of landelis to the Kingis grace, price of ilk pair l s.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, deliverit to Peris, gunnar, for furnessing of him to France at the Kingis command the xxj day of Marche x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Frances Aikmanne for certane drogis tane fra him be the Kingis grace, as his precept beris xxiiij ℔. ix s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Strowp, chalmerar to Lady Jane . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to Charlis Murray for to pas and serche all abill culvoring men and halquebutar menne withtin Edinburgh, Leith, Fiffe, Dunde, and uthir partis, as the precept beris . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Inglis herold that come witht writingis fra the King of Ingland the xxvij day of Marche . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to Musgra, pursevant, quhilk come in witht the said Inglis herold that samin tyme vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to ane tailȝeour iij elnis ½ elne of reid and ȝallow to be ane cote to James Atkinsoun, jugleour, price of the elne of the dymmegrane xxiiij s. and of the ȝallow xx s.; summa . . iij ℔. xvij s.

Item, for ane elne of dymmegrane to be him hois xxj s.

Item, for xj quarteris of reid and ȝallow, birge sating, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne x s.; summa xxvij s. vj d.

Item, for twa elnis of ȝallow taffiteis to draw his hois with, price of the elne ix s.; summa . xviij s.

Item, for ane reid bonet to him . . . xvj s.

Item, the ferd day of Marche, deliverit to ane servand of George Stelis vij elnis of color de roy to be coitis to twa childrenne that come furtht of Abirdene to the Kingis chapell in Striveling to syng, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xviij ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hendersone to turs to Linlithgow the xiiij day of Marche, vij quarteris of dymmegrane and vij quarteris of ȝallow to be ane goune to Serat the Quenys fule, price of the elne of dymmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xx ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to him v elnis ½ elne grene birge sating to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß.

Item, send to Striveling agane Pasche vij elnis ½ elne of lycht blew purpure welvot to be ane goun to Jane the Frenche droche, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . xx ℔. xij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ane elne iij quarteris of blew taffiteis of cord to lyne the said goun witht, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxj ß. vj ď.

Item, for fustiane to lyne the slevis and body of hir goun, price thairof . . . . iij ß. ix ď.

Item, for ane elne of grene to lyne hir kirtill, and blak gray to stuff the plyis of hir goun witht . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Johnne Mar the xxvj day of Marche, to be him ane goun, v elnis of uter fyne, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, deliverit to George Carpentare, durman in the quenys pantre, iiij elnis color de roy, the xxviij day of Marche, to be him ane cote, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris of Scottis blak to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . xij ß.

Item, for ane blak bonet to him . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for xj quarteris of blak fustiane to be him ane doublet, price of the elne vj ß.; summa xvj ß. vj ď.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Cabroch the fidlare the xxix day of Marche, iij elnis of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s., and twa elnis of ȝallow, price of the elne xix s., to be him ane coit, and ane pair of hois, summa v ℔. x s.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis of ȝallow taffiteis to draw his hois with, price of the elne ix s.; summa xviij s.

Item, deliverit to him, iij elnis of reid and ȝallow birge sating to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne x s., summa . . . . . xxx s.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price thairof xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to David Danestoun the last day of Marche, iiij elnis of collor de roy to be him ane goun, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . lvj s.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis ½ elne of serge to be him ane doublet, price of the elne x s.; summa xxv s.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne of Frenche gray to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to him, twa blak skynnis to be him ane coit, price thairof . . . . . xvj s.

Item, for ane blak bonat to him, . . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to Williame Edbe, tapischer, to be him ane goun and ane coit, vj elnis ½ elne of Paris blak, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . xj ℔. xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris of fyne gray welvot to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne iij ℔. x s.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xij s. vj d.

The Expensis debursit to the gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Williame Aggradenne, Jakkis Liciender, and Mychell Gardun, gunnaris, for thair monethis vage, ilk ane of thame havand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun messingeris and pursevantis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cob the first day of Marche to pas and summond ane assise to Petir Carmichaell at the first continewatioun, . . . xx ß. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Heriot, messinger, to pas and serche thair gudis, quhilkis war obiurit and declarit heretikis in Edinburgh and Striveling, . . xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hoge the ix day of Marche to pas and summond ane assise to Petir Carmychaell at the secund continuacioun in Fiffe, Angus, and Strathern, ... xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnn Patersone, pursevant, for passing with lettres to charge certane menne in Carnbro to underlie the law for ane recent slauchter, and summond ane assise thairto, and to pas to Dunde and serche James Rollokis gudis and Maister Johnne Wedderburn, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, the xvij day of Marche, for passing with lettres to charge certane menne that maid ane mutilatioun in Monteth to underlie the law, and serche and seik thair gudis, and alsua to pas and poynd for certane unlawis in Strethern, ... xxx ß.

Item, to Andro Merser the xviij day of Marche to pas with lettres in the Mers to charge the Sheref Depute of Bervik for the rest of Parkis escheitis, . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure the xxj day of Marche, for passing witht lettres to the Sherefdomes of Striveling and Dunbertane to poynd for certane unlawis and summond slaaris of reid fische, and ane assise thairto, and alsua to summond Makferlanis souerteis, in part of payment of his vagis, . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Ormond, pursevant, the xxvj day of Marche, for passing witht lettres to proclame wappin-

A.D. 1539.

schewing, and charge all burrowis to noumer the personis fensabill for weris betwix Air and Edinburgh, xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Gurlay, messinger, passing witht siclike lettres to the south partis fra Edinburgh est and south, ... xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone for passing witht siclike lettres to all Shereffis, burrowis, and baillies within Fiffe, Strathern, Angus, and Mernis, . xxx ß.

Item, to Andro Merser, messenger, for passing with siclike lettres to Drumfreis and Annanerdale, and all the partis of Galloway, ... l ß.

Item, to Johnne Cob, messinger, for passing witht siclike lettres to all the Shereffdomes and burrowis fra the Mernis north, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure the last day of Marche, in compleit payment of his wagis for the summonding of the slaaris of reid fische and utheris erandis before writin . . . . . x ß.

APRILE.

The Expensis debursit one the King and Quenys personis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the viij day of Aprile, to be ane jurnay and comparitioun to the Kingis grace, ix elnis ane quarter elne of ȝallow welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa xxx ℔. xv ď.

Item, deliverit to him to the samin office, xj quarteris of purpure welvot, and xj quarteris of grene welvot, price of the elne of grene iij ℔., and price of the elne of purpure, iij ℔. x ß.; summa xvij ℔. xvij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ij elnis ½ elne ½ quarter of ȝallow taffiiteis to draw the said comparitioun witht, price of the elne ix ß.; ij elnis ½ elne ½ quarter of purpure taffiteis, price of the elne ix ß.; ij elnis ½ elne ½

quarter of grene taffiteis to thát samin office, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . iij ℔. x ß. x ₫. obolus. A.D. 1539.

Item, wrocht be Katheryne Bellenden to the Kingis jurnall, of variant colorit welvot, xiiij knoppis and stringis effering thairto, quhilk tuke x unce of sewing silk, price of the unce vj ß.: summa . . iij ℔.

Item, for thre quarters of ȝallow claith to be ane pair of justing hois to his grace, price thairof . xv ß.

Item, for half ane elne of grene to the samin hois, price thairof . . . . . x ß.

Item, for half ane elne of broun to the said hois, price thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for x quarteris of purpure taffiteis of foure thredis to draw the said hois witht, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure twa elnis of ȝallow sating to be his grace ane part of ane justing dowblet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; iij quarteris ½ quarter of grene sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß., and thre quarteris ½ quarter purpure sating to compleit the said dowblat, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa vj ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for ane laise and harnes poyntis to it and the jurnay, ... ij ß.

Item, for thre quarteris of reid Darnyk sating, to be the Kingis grace ane palot in Striveling, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . xxv ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Clerkis, tailȝeour, to cover ane jak to the Kingis grace, iij elnis of sad tanne welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . ix ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him for making and furnesing of the samin witht plait, ... vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Litiljohnne the xj day of Aprile, thre quarteris ½ quarter of blak welvot to be pantonis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . xlvij ß. iij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the quenis tailȝeour in Striveling the v day of Aprile, twa elnis of blak taffiteis of Janis to

A.D. 1539.

lyne the quenys pallotis witht, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris of quhite taffiteis of Janis to be ane goun to Lady Jane, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, for ane elne of braid grene to lyne hir kirtill witht, price thairof . . . . . ix ß.

Item, for ½ elne of blak gray to stuff the plyis of hir goun, ... xij d.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand the xxv day of Aprile, till haif to Falkland to the quenys grace, xiij hankis of sewing silver, price of ilk hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xv ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to hir grace, xvij double hankis of sewing gold, price of the hank xx ß.; summa xvij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xxviij day of Aprile, xj elnis ½ elne of blak welvot to be the Kingis grace ane ryding coit, and ane pair of hois, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . xxxij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ix unce of pasmentis of gold to pasment the said coit witht, and ane cloik of Spanze freis eftir following, contennand in lenth xxvij elnis ½ elne, price of the unce xxxvij ß.; summa xvj ℔. xiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him the xiiij day of Aprile, iij elnis of blak sating to be his grace ane dowblet, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne the hois afore writin witht, price thairof . . . . . x ß.

Item, for xj quarteris of fyne Spenze freis to be the cloik pasmentit as is abone writin, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, for twa gardeviatis deliverit to Makke Gurlay to turs the quenys geir to Sanctandros, price of the pece xlv ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to pynouris to turs thame to the abbay, viij d.

Item, for ½ elne of Frenche broun to be schankis to

ane pair of hois of the Kingis grace, deliverit to A.D. 1539.
Thomas Arthure, ... xvj ß.
Item, for ane tulate to the claithis afore writin, and tursing of thame to Falkland, . . . v ß.
Item, deliverit to . . . . ., ane quarter ½ quarter of sad crammesy welvot to be ane arrow bag to the Kingis grace, price of the elne viij ℔.; summa iij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stable the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Williame Forrest the x day of Aprile, for xxvij pece of bukkillis and hertis of bras schorne werk quhilkis war gilt to ane harnessing of sindry coloris of welvot maid to the Kingis jurnay and comperitioun, price thairof . . xxiiij ß.
Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatar the xj day of Aprile, v quarteris of ȝallow welvot to the said harnessing, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xv đ.
Item, deliverit [to] him to the samyn harnessing, iij quarteris half quarter of purpure welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xv đ.
Item, deliverit to him the samin office, iij quarteris ½ quarter of grene welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . lij ß. vj đ.
Item, deliverit to Osay in the quenys stable the xxv day of Aprile, xxx elnis of grete canves to cover the quenys hors witht, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa xl ß.
[And other minor expenses for chains, bits, &c., amounting to £24 17s. 4d.]

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

Item, to David Sybbald the xxv day of Aprile, for xij hors wage furtht of Striveling to Falkland witht the

A.D. 1589.

quenys cofferis and hir ladyis bedding, price of ilk hors vj ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for vij draucht of cartis fra the castell of Striveling to the port of Cambuskynneth witht cofferis and grete wardrop, ilk draucht ij ß.; summa xiiij ß.

Item, for ij grete boitis fraucht witht the said geir fra Striveling to Sanctandros, ilk boit iiij ℔.; summa viij ℔.

Item, in Sanctandros, to pynouris at the losing of the saidis boitis, ... iij ß.

Item, to Johnne Barbour for small expensis debursit be him upoun the gardrop in sindry placis and chengeing thairof fra ane chalmer to ane uthir sen the x day of October last bipast, as his particulare compt subscrivit be Johnne Tennandis hand beris, xxxj ß. viij d.

Item, to Robert Stewart, cartare, for ij draucht of tapeschery furtht of Linlithgow to Leith quhilkis was had to Sanctandros the xxviij day of Aprile, ilk draucht xviij ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, gevin for the writing of the double inventure of the geir of the wardrop, ... iiij ß.

[And other expenses of carriage amounting to £7 0s. 8d.]

The Expensis debursit to speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Levingstoun to help to furnes him in the Kingis grace service, as the precept beris, xx ℔.

Item, to Henry Ferny, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Robert Hart for divers expens maid be him in convoying of the Inglismen and riding to the bordouris sindry tymes as the precept bers . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosmanne xxxvj cronys of wecht weyand foure unce to mix with gold of mynd to mak gentill wemennis chafferonys with, xxxvj ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, to Duncane Cunynghame for furnysing of stringis of bowis to the Kingis grace, . . . viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Marioun Dowglas for mending and uphalding of the park dykis of Striveling at the Kingis command, ... xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the maister cuke, . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to ane boy of the wardrop till by him claithis witht, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Adam Muntgumre to gif to ane officiare to pas in the Ilis till charge James Canochsone to cum to the Kingis grace, . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Schir Alexander Boyd for the byrun malis of the hous pertenyng to Sanct Leonardis occupyit be Johnne Drummond in the Kingis name, as the precept beris, ... xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the freris predicatouris of Striveling to help to big thair place with, . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Nycholsone, maister of werk in Striveling, for the tyme for the restis of iij termes awand to him throucht ane appoyntment maid witht him be the theasaurer for the tyme for uphalding of the werk of Striveling, . . . xxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the maister of werk for furnessing of the werk in Falkland, as his acquittance bers, iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₵.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Schort, armorar, for certane graith furnyst be him to the Kingis grace, as the precept beris, ... viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Leslie, persone of Kynnor, xl ℔.

Item, deiiverit to Charlis Murray to pas in Denmark to by tymmer witht to the werk in Striveling, as the precept bers, ... j^{c}xiiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Gilbert of Lauderis wiff for merchandice tane fra hir be the quenys comptrollare, as the compt thairupoun bers, . . xxxiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₵.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Williame Wod of Bonyntoun to be him ane goun, xvj elnis ½ of blak lukis welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . lvij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to the gardenar of the abbay to by pykis to the stankis witht, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Scrymgeour for the compositioun of ane part of James Rollokis eschet gudis, xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Brounhyll, maister masone to the Kingis grace, for his fe awand to him the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxvij ȝeris, be ane precept quhilk was nocht allowit in the last chekker, . . . xx ℔.

The Expensis debursit apoun gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, Mychell Gardun, and Williame Aggradenne, gunnaris, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane havand iij ℔.; summa . . . . xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoune pursevantis and messengeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure, messinger, the x day of Aprile, for passing witht ane clois writing of the Kingis furtht of Striveling to Lochmaben to my lord Maxwell, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone, pursevant, for passing witht ane clois writing fra Striveling to Innernes to the Erle Bothvell, and witht uthir lettres to charge the Schereffis in his passage for new wapinschawing, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Mailvill, messinger, the xxviij day of Aprile, for the executioun of lettres maid be him throw all the Schereffdomes of Abirden,

upoun the slaaris of reid fische and bringing of the saidis lettres to Edinburgh execute, and having agane of uthiris lettres to charge thame to fynd sourteis, iij ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun for passing with lettres to poynd Williame Baillie of Bagby for ane unlaw, ... xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Heriot, messinger, for passing witht lettres to serche and seik Schir David Kelteis gudis, that decessit bastard, . . xx ß.

Mail.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis grace persone and quenys the said moneth.

Item, for vj quarteris of grene velvot to be ane cover to ane gret mating buke of the Kingis grace clespit with gold, quhilk he gat fra my lord secretare, and to be ane polk till keip the samin in, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. xvij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij quarteris of reid dammes to lyne the said polk, and the breddis of the buke, price thairof xxvij ß.

Item, for twa double hankis of sewing gold to be knoppis to the said polk and bordour the mouth of it, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros for making of the knoppis and stringis to the said polk, and making of the polk and covering thairto, ... x ß.

Item, deliverit to Arthure Lytiljohnne the ix day of Maii, iij quarteris of quhite welvot to be twa pair of pantonis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . . xlviij ß. ix đ.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Joung till have to Sanctandros the xiij day of Maii, till browder ane jurnay of claith of gold and silver to the Kingis grace, xv double hankis of sewing silver, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him xv double hankis of sewing gold to that samin office, price of the hank xx ß.; summa xv ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Hannay, servand to Thomas Arthure, till have to Sanctandros to be frenȝeis to the said jurnay the xvij day of Maii, vj double hankis of sewing gold, and iij double hankis of sewing silver, price of the hank of gold xx ß., and the hank of silver xxiiij ß.; summa . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit for ane unce of grene silk to be stringis to the foresaid polk, price thairof . . v ß.

Item, for the weving of the samin extending to vij unce, ilk unce iij ß.; summa . . . . xxj ß.

Item, for ane small hank of silver deliverit to Madam de Cure to eik out the saidis frenȝeis with, . v ß.

Item, send to Sanctandros iiij elnis of purpure taffiteis, and iiij elnis of ȝallow taffiteis of Janis of iiij thredis to draw the said jurnay witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, send to that samin office vj unce of reid, quhite, purpure, and ȝellow silk, to be frenȝeis to the comparitioun, price of the unce v ß.; summa xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Hammiltoun the xx day of Maii, for certane droggis bocht fra Raphaell to the Kingis grace, price thairof . . vij ℔. iij ß. iij d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure iiij marykynne skynnis to be the Kingis grace coitis, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa. . . . . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure xvj elnis ½ elne of purpure sating of Venys to be the Kingis grace ane goun, and lyne the forder quarteris and sichtis thairof, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa lvij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for ane elne of ȝallow taffiteis of the cord to be ane armyng slew to the Kingis grace, price thairof xviij ß.

Item, send of Sanctandros to Edinburgh in all haist the x day of Maii for x elnis of grene taffiteis of

foure threid to the Kingis grace, price of the elne A.D. 1539.
xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, for vj elnis of fyne blak fustiane bocht in Dunde to the Kingis grace the tyme he was in Sanctandros, price of the elne viij ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.
Item, for twa writing bukis of perchement bocht to his grace in Falkland, ... viij ß.
Item, bocht fra Thomas Rynd in Sanctandros the xxvij day of Maii, iij dosane of grete hornys, iij dosane and iiij small hornys, and annamalit xviij buttonis, weyand in the haill, ... xx ℔. xij ß.
Item, for the fassoun of thame, . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, bocht fra him ane carkane of gold annamalit with reid, weyand xj crounis vj granis, and ane uthir carkane weyand viij crounis v granis, price of all witht the fassoun . . xxiij ℔. xiij ß. viij đ.
Item, bocht fra him ane round belt annamalit witht quhite lettres, weyand xxviij crounis half croun vj granis, price thairof witht the fassoun xxxij ℔. ij ß.
Item, ane ryng of gold annamalit witht blak, witht ane dyamont, price thairof . . . xiiij ℔.
Item, bocht fra him thre ryngis, price of thame xxx ß.

All this goldin werk deliverit to Johnne Tennand that samin day in Sanctandros, except the said ryng witht the dyamont, quhilk was deliverit to the Kingis grace.

Item, sald be him to the quenys grace in Petlethy the last day of Maii, chafferonis and chenȝeis of gold extending to . . . . . lviij ℔.
Item, tane fra him be the Kingis grace to gif away amang the gentill wemen, sindry small chenȝeis and tabillatis extending to . . . . xl ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun the furnysing of claithis and uthir geir to the Abbot of Kelso and Prior of Sanctandros the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xix day of Maii to be ane goun and ane coite to the Priour of

A.D. 1539.

Sanctandros, xiiij elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . xxxvij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him vj elnis ½ elne of blak welvot to be ane coit to the Abbot of Kelso, price of the elne liij ß.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, to be thame twa dowbletis, iiij elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xv elnis of browdre to pasment the prioris goun witht, price of the elne of all uncostis x ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ix quarteris of blak sating to lyne the parliamentis and sichtis of it, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, for twa unce quarter unce of pasmentis of silk to browder the priouris coit witht, price of the unce x ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ß. vj d.

Item, for twa unce quarter of unce of pasmentis of silk to browder the abbotis coit witht, price of the unce and all uncostis x ß.; summa . . xxij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure iij elnis ½ elne of rissillis blak to be thame vj pair of hois, price of the the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for the making of twa pair of schone to thame of the brokin welvot that [wes] left oure [from] thair claithis, ... iiij ß.

Item, for ane ryding welvot bonat to the abbot, xviij ß.

Item, for iij elnis of blak taffiteis of Janis to be beltis and gartanis to thame, price of the elne xiiij ß; summa xlij ß.

Item, for ij tulatis of bukrem to thair claithis, . iiij ß.

Item, for xxx elnis of small bertane claith to be thame schetis, price of the elne iij s. iiij d,; summa . v ℔.

Item, for cariage of the said geir to Sanctandros at Witsonday be Thomas Arthure, ... x ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

Item, for carying of the quenys cofferis, bedding, and gardrop out of Falkland to Couper the iiij day of Maii, v cartis, ilk cart iiij ß.; summa . xx ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, the v day of Maii, for v cartis and ij hors witht the said geir furtht of Cowper to Sanctandros, xxiiij ß.

Item, for v hors betwix Sanctandros and Petlethy witht the quenys bedding twa sindry tymes, . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, gevin for iij cartis furtht of Falkland to Cowper the thrid day of Maii witht the Kingis grete grene bed, and the malis witht thame, and twa bed cofferis with ane grete bawhoy witht uthir small geir, xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Smeberd for cariage of the Kingis harnes, speris and uthir justing geir fra Edinburgh to Striveling, and fra Striveling to Sanctandros in Aprile and Maii, as his particular compt bers, iiij ℔. xvj ß. viij đ.

Item, for the cariage of twa cofferis fra Kingorne to Falkland with the quenys geir, . . v ß. iiij đ.

Item, for tursing of ane of the saidis cofferis fra Falkland to Couper, and fra Couper to Sanctandros at sindry tymes, ... iiij ß.

Item, for cariage of ane coffer with Lady Janis geir fra Striveling to Sanctandros, ... x ß.

Item, deliverit to twa botemen that passit furtht of Sanctandros to Anstrothir with Johnne Lawsone for the Kingis speris at sindry tymes, . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to George Steill, for the cariage of xiij pece of tapischery of the historie of Eneas fra Edinburgh to Sanctandros, and for cordis to pak thame in, and for uthir small expensis maid be him that tyme, as his byll of compt bers, . . . xxiij ß. x đ.

Item, for ane cart passing furtht of Edinburgh to Linlithgow and ressaving thair twa draucht of cofferis

A.D. 1539. witht the silver werk to the Blaknes to ane bote to have to Sanctandros . . . . . xxvij ß.

Item, for the fraucht of the said bote passing furtht of Leith to the Blaknes for resaving of the said silver werk, and having thairof to Sanctandros . iij ℔. x ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys Stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare, the vij day of Maii, iij basane skynnis to cover ane steill sadill to the Kingis grace, price of the pece ij ß. vj đ.; summa vij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him the xix day of Maii, viij elnis of grete canves till hous the Duche hors that war in Lindoris and brocht to Striveling, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa . . . . . x ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to Williame Forrest for xxxvij pece of bukkillis, thrissillis, lyoun hedis, and pendis to put upoun ane harnessing of claith of gold, deliverit to Johnne Mosmane to gilt, price thairof . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosmanne the xxj day of Maii to gilt the said harnessing, and ane uthir of before, iij rois nobillis; summa . . vij ℔. x ß.

[And other stable expenses amounting to £4 7s. 4d.]

The Expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis grace command the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuris servand till have to Sanctandros, xij elne ½ elne of reid crammesy welvot to be ane goune to Gresmore till hir mariage, price of the elne viij ℔.; summa . . . j^c viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis ½ elne of quhite welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ℔. vij ß. vj đ

Item, deliverit to the Frenche tailȝeour to be twa gounis A.D 1539.
to the Erle of Levinax sisteris, xxvj elnis iij quarteris of reid welvot in grane, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . j^c^vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame twa kirtillis, xv elnis of reid dammes, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xxvij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne Gresmoris goune witht, vj elnis of reid taffiteis of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the saidis twa sisteris gounis, xiiij elnis of reid taffiteis of Janis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ane elne of reid crammessy sating to sett thair edges one, price thairof . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane elne of quhite sating of Venys, xl ß., and ij elnis of blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß., to be thair saferis to thair hudis and thair mufellis, summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to lyne thair hudis, iij elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to lyne thair hudis, patlottis, and be thame beltis, vij elnis ane quarter of blak taffiteis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . v ℔. xviij d.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche tailȝeour to lyne ane kirtill to Gresmore, v elnis of ȝallow taffiteis of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche maister houshaldis wyff, at the Kingis grace command be ane tikket, iiij elnis ½ elne of Parys blak, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir the penult day of Maii, ij elnis ½ elne incarnet taffiteis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, twa elnis ½ elne of grene taffiteis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, twa elnis ½ elne of ȝallow sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, twa elnis ½ elne of grene welvot, price of the iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, ij elnis of reid taffiteis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir xviij elnis of reid singill taffiteis, and uthir coloris, price of the elne ix ß.; summa viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, all this geir deliverit at the Kingis command be ane tikket in Frenche in Sanctandros the last day of Maii, send furtht of Petlithin.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche tailȝeour for making of the twa sisteris foirsaidis claithis, hudis, and uthir small geir, and furnessing of fustiane and uthir small thingis thairto, as his byll of compt bers, v ℔. vij ß.

Item, send furtht of Sanctandros to Petlethy the penult day of Maii, viij elnis ½ elne of blak welvot to be Gresmoris brothir ane coit, price of the elne l ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔. v ß.

Item, the xj day of Maii deliverit to Gilliam, vj quarteris ½ quarter of color de roy to be him ane cote, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . xxij ß. ix ₫.

Item, for xj quarteris of blak fustiane to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . xj ß.

Item, for ane elne of Frenche gray to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for ane blak bonat to him, price thairof . xiiij ß.

[Grants of clothing to Thomas Tewch, Mont the cook, David Kirkcaldy, groom in the kitchen, Thomas Dury, cook to Lord James.]

Item, deliverit to William Bell to help him to big ane kechpule in Striveling, ... xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the childrenne of the stable the secund day of Maii, quhen the Kingis grace ran at the listis, xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Edward Stewart, . . . v ℔.

Item, for sevin hand bowis and xiiij arrowis to vij pagis, xxxvij ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to the Inglisman that come to the Kingis grace and remanit in Edinburgh upoun his ansuer vj or vij dais, ... iiij ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to James Canochsonis servand, . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to James Bog, grume under Johnne Crummy the portare, to by him ane hors, . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Dens men be ane precept, iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to twa pure wemen for ij ky the tyme that the man was byrnt in Cowpar, price of the ane xl ß., and of the uthir kow l ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour for expensis debursit be him in beting and mending of the bark callit the Hoy, ... xx ℔.

The Expensis debursit one gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, William Aggraden, Jakkis Liciender, and Mychell Gardner, gunnaris, for thair monethis vage instant, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun maseris, messingeris, and and pursevantis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Robert Blak, maser, the x day of Maii, for passing witht lettres to summond the Sheref Depute of Bervik for ane deforsment, xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cob, messingere, for passing witht preceptis to the southeist quarter of Forth for the chekker, ... xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing witht siclike preceptis to the Scherefdomes of Dunbertane, Air, Kyle, and Cunynghame, Renfrew, etc., ... xl ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Williame Mure, for passing witht siclike preceptis to Drumfreis, Annandale, Galloway, and uthir partis, ... xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing to Sanctandros to the Kingis grace with ane Inglismannis writing and utheris writingis of the lordis, and for his expens remanyng in Sanctandros v dais upoun anser, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersoun the xxviij day of Maii for passing with lettres to summond the lard of Kynfawnys and his complycis to underlie the law for falsing of ane instrument, and ane assise thairto, xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Hutoun, for passing with ane clois writing to the lard of Fernnyhirst, xx ß.

JUNII.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenys personis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the secund day of Junii, to be the Kingis grace ane jurnay, ij elnis ½ elne of grene taffiteis, quhilk was tane of before and allowit in this last moneth; and ij elnis ½ elne of reid taffiteis to be the uthir part of the jurnay, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to him, v quarteris ½ quarter of ȝallow taffiteis to draw the said jurnay witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xix ß. iij ď.

Item, for v elnis of purpure chengeand taffiteis to be the Kingis grace ane coit, price of the elne xlij ß.; summa x ℔. x ß.

Item, for iij elnis of blak sating, deliverit to Thomas Arthure in Sanctandros, to be the Kingis grace ane dowblett that samin tyme, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. ij ß

Item, for sewing silk, seir candill, and poyntis to ane jurnay of fresit claith of gold, fresit with claith of silver, lynit with purpure taffiteis, and drawin witht crammessy sating, ... ij ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure to the abbot of Kelsois servand, iij dosane of poyntis, price thairof vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Arthur Litiljohnne, to be schone to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris of quhite welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche tailȝeour, v elnis ½ elne of Frenche reid for lynyng, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand the ferd day of Junii in Sanctandros, to gar cover ane stule to the quenys grace, ij elnis ½ elne blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand that samin tyme, to be gartanys to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris of reid taffiteis of Janis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him the xij day of Junii, ij marykynne skynnis and ane half to be ane cote with taslottis to the Kingis grace, price of the skynne xxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him the xiiij day of Junii, to be ane pair of stokkis of hois to the Kingis grace, xj quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. viij ß. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane double[t] to his grace, iij elnis of blak sating that samin tyme, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the saidis hois witht, and lyne and draw the said doublet, quhilk was double lynit witht lang cuttis, vij elnis ½ elne of blak taffiteis of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, for buttonis of silver to it, . . . ix ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, for Frenche reid to lyne the said hois witht, ix ß.
Item, for ij unce, half unce of silk to the said hois, price of the unce x ß.; summa . . . xxv ß.
Item, for xxviij poyntis to the kneis of the said hois and abone, and to ane ledderin cote, . . iiij ß. x ď.
Item deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xiij day of Junii, x elnis of sad crammessy welvot, to be the Kingis grace ane schort ryding goun lynit with furing of his gracis awin, price of the elne viij ℔.; summa lxxx ℔.
Item, deliverit to ane furrour for lesurris to lyne the nek thairof witht, becaus the samin furring was skant, xiiij ß.
Item, for ane tulate of ȝallow bukrem to it, . v ß.
All this geir deliverit to Johnne Tennand in the abbay of Halyrudehous the xx day of this instant.
Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden the xvij day of Junii, to be ane sark to the Kingis grace, v elnis of small holland claith, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . iij ℔.
Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace the xix day of Junii, iiij pund of culvering pulder, price of the pund iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.
Item, for ane horne to turs the said pulder in, . v ß.
Item, send to Falkland to the quenys grace, at the Kingis command, xviij unce of reid hank silk, xviij unce of quhite hank silk, and xij unce of purpure hank silk, price of ilk unce vj ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß.
Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthure to Weddell, to send to Falkland to the quene, v elnis of claith of gold, price of the elne x ℔.; summa . . . l ℔.
Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme, ix elnis ½ elne of blak armosy taffiteis to the quenys grace, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . xix ℔.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennand, the xxv day of Junii, to the quenys grace, v quarteris of blak armosy taffiteis, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . l ß.

Item, send to Falkland to the quenys grace, the last day of Junii, to lyne ane kirtill witht, iij elnis ½ elne blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa ix ℔. ix ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, the xxiiij day of Junii, to be the Kingis grace ane cote of ane new fassoun cum out of France, vij elnis iij quarteris of blak lukis welvot, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxvij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for vj unce ane quarter of unce of pasmentis of gold to the foirsaid coit, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. v ß.

Item, for vj buttonys of gold to put upoun the syde of it, ... ix ß.

Item, for iiij elnis of bukrem to lyne it with, price of the elne iij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . xiiij ß.

This cote deliverit to Johnne Tennand in his awin chalmer the first day of Julii.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman the xvij day of Junii, to gilt ane silver quhissill witht ane lang chenȝe, ane rois noble, and ane hary noble; summa iiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Patersone for ane of the Kingis cowpis, the xix day of Junii, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crag in Sanctandros, to the Kingis grace, twa pair of butis in Spanȝe skynnis, price of the pece xxvj ß.; summa . v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin for twa of the samin skynnis to be coites to the abbot of Kelso and prior of Sanctandros, lij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys cariage the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Robert Stewart for ij draucht of cofferis fra the abbay to Leith, price of the draucht xvj ₫.; summa. . . . . ij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for the cariage of the saidis cofferis oure the watter to Falkland, ... vj ß. viij ₫.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Maister Andro Quhitlaw for twyis ryding furtht of Sanctandros to Edindburgh for welvot to the quenys ladyis, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay for iij cariage hors witht fedderis furtht of the Bas to Edinburgh the xvj day of Junii, ... xij ß.

[And other expenses of carriage amounting to £7 10s. 6d.]

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stable and childrenne thairof the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay to be schort cotis witht slevis to the v childern that keipis the grete hors under Johnne Charteris, the xx day of Junii, iiij elnis ½ elne of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and iiij elnis ½ elne of Frenche ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔. ix ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, v elnis of Frenche gray, price of the elne xiij ß. iiij d.; summa iij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

[And other minor items, including the usual horse-shoeing, amounting to £22 14s. 7d.]

The Expensis debursit at the Kingis command and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Badmanne that fyndis the haris to the Kingis grace, ij elnis of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and ij elnis of ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him thre quarteris of dymmegrane, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of birge sating, reid and ȝallow, to be him ane doublett, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price thairof A.D. 1539.
xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Katheryne Makcoran, lavendar in the court, v elnis of Scottis blak to be hir claithis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Watte Lowdoun, keipar of the park and awnys in Linlithqu, the xx day of Junii, v elnis of color de roy to be him ane goun, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne of Frenche gray to be him hois, price thairof . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of gray fustyane, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak ledderin cote, price thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonat, price thairof,
xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to be ane goune to Angus Canochsone, servand to lord James, v elnis of color de roy, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris of serge to be him ane doublet, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . xxv ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane skyn to be him ane coit, price thairof . . . . . xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis iij quarteris of uter fyne, to be him ane coit and ane pair of hois, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔ x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt his goun witht, half ane elne of blak welvot, price thairof . xxvij ß.

Item, gevin for ane bonet to him, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Broun, servand to lord James, iij elnis of color de roy, to be him ane coit, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ix quarteris of blak fustiane, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa
ix ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris of blak, to be him ane pare of hois, price thairof . . . xviij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Ro[th]say herold for his expens ryding divers tymes to the day of trew at the myddill marchis, ... v ℔.

Item, deliverit to the falconeris for hamebringing of halkis furth of Cathnes, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to the croce bowmaker for his fe of the Witsonday terme last bipast, and for his hous male, xiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Elizabeth McKaw, spous to Adam Forman, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bog at his passing to France the xvij day of Junii, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Schort, for ane pair of steill brekis and iij chafferonis for the grete justing hors, as the precept beris, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Guthere, of ane parte of the laird of Guthere compositioun for his new infeftment, ij^{c} ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun gunneris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciendar, Williame Aggraden, and Mychell Gardner, gunneris, for thair monethis wagis instant, ilk ane takand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun maseris and messingeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Robert Blak, masar, the thrid day of Junii, to pas witht lettres to Peblis, Lanerk, Drumfreis, Jedburgh, Selkrig, and uthiris placis of the west and myddill marchis to proclame ane justice court, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him the xxvj day of Junii, to pas witht lettres to summond the lard of Polmathis for

the soume of vj^{c} merkis as sourte for David Schaw, A.D. 1539.
x ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Heryot, messinger, for passing witht lettres to serche and seik the lard of Suentonys gudis and utheris for the serving of Vest Nesbittis brevis, ... xx ß.

JULII.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys personis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xj day of Julii, ane elne of blak stemmyng of Melen, to be twa pair of schankis of hois to the Kingis grace, price thairof xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclatare, iij quarteris of grene welvot to cover ane lytill sadill maid for sport, witht the harnessing thairto, price thairof . . xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw the vj day of Julii, to be scawbertis to the Kingis rapperis, ane elne ½ quarter of blak welvot, price of the elne liij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him, ij unce of blak sewing silk to be handis of the saidis rapperis, price of the unce v ß.; summa . . . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ij unce of blak silkin cordis to bynd the handis of thame, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for ane unce of blak silkyn frenȝeis to the samin office, price of the samin and weving thairof vij ß.

Item, for iij quarteris of reid welvot of grane to cover ane mating buke to the Kingis grace, and be ane polk thairto, price thairof . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for ½ elne ½ quarter of crammesy sating to lyne the polk and cover of the buke witht, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . xliij ß. ix ď.

A.D. 1589. Item, deliverit to Helene Rois, to mak the knoppis to the buke and poik, ij double hankis of sewing gold, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to hir, to be stringis to the polk and bordour the covering of the buke about, and for werkmanschip of all, . . . xvij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xxij day of Julii, iij elnis iij quarteris of Flanderis gray to be the Kingis grace ane ryding cote, price of the elne xxij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him, ½ elne ½ quarter of gray welvot to walt it with, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xliij ß. ix đ.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, to send to Falkland to the quenys grace, the xxij day of Julii, vj quarteris and ane naill of claith of gold, price of the elne x ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔. xij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him, to send to Falkland to his grace ane pund of small sewing gold, contenand xij double hankis, price thairof . . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane pund of sewing silver, price thairof . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him that samin tyme, ane pund of reid sewing hank silk, price thairof . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin for twa windes cordis to the Kingis grace croce bow, and for iiij skenȝeis of pak threid deliverit to Makke Gurlay to hing the bowis in the wardrop, and for twa croce bow stringis, price of all vij ß. viij đ.

Item, gevin for ane quavir to turs the ganȝeis in, x ß.

Item, send to Falkland witht Johnne Leslie, persone of Kynnore, the xxix day of Julii, ane blak bonet to the Kingis grace, lynit witht welvot, price thairof xxv ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crage, for his expens and feing of ane hors to Sanctandros with certane geir and silkis to the Kingis grace, ... xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to David Ferry for v mertrik skynnis, to be ane nycht goun of the Kingis grace of trailȝeit sating, price of ilk skynne xx ß.; summa . . v ℔.

Item, deliverit to the tapischar, the vj day of Julii, A.D. 1539.
j^c^xxxi elnis of canves to lyne the new tapischery bocht last fra Williame Schaw, price of the elne xx ₰. ; summa . . . . . x ℔. xviij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to David Ferry for lyning of ane coit of taffiteis, ane reid welvot goun, the lynyng of ane goun of crammessy welvot, the lynyng and beting of ane goun of purpure welvot, and for dichting of vj dosane of mertrikis and uthir smallis furnyst be him sen the x day of December to this compt, as his particulare compt gevin thairupoun beris, . xij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gibbis servand, the xix day of Julii, xvj elnis of grete canves to be pusillatis to the grete hors in Falkland and Striveling, price of the elne xvj ₰. ; summa . . . . . xxj ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him, the xix day of Julii, vj elnis of grete canves to be pusillatis to the grete hors in Sanctandros, price of the elne xvj ₰. ; summa vij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him to bynd the said hors witht, xv faddome of grete towis, price thairof . . v ß.

Item, deliverit to him, the xxij day of Julii, xv elnis of braid gray to be x standing houss to the said hors, price of the elne v ß. ; summa . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Smebeird for dichting and graithing of the steill sadillis, and uthir justing geir, sen the last day of October last bypast to the xxviij day of this moneth inclusive, as his byll of compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand bers, vij ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him for graithing and dichting of the Kingis suerdis, Jedburgh stavis, and making of skawbertis to thame, and hois, sen the first day of September last bipast to the xxviij day of this moneth

A.D. 1539.

inclusive, as his bill of compt subscrvit with Robert Gibbis hand bers, ... xj ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to the maister of werk of Striveling for mending and graithing of the new stabill in Striveling in December last bipast, as the particulare compt and precept gevin thairupoun beris, . l ℔. xviij ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, the x day of Julii, to be schort cotis to xiij childer in Robert Gibbis stabill, and to Tempiltoun xij elnis ane quarter elne of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; and xij elnis ane quarter of elne of ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . xxv ℔. xiiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for xiiij elnis of Frenche gray to be thame hois, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . ix ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xiiij reid bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xvj ß.

[And other minor expenses.]

The Expensis debursit upoun the quenys grace cariage and hir ladyis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to David Sibbald, the vij day of Julii, for cariage of ij cofferis furtht of Linlithgew to Falkland, at the quenys grace command, ... x ß.

Item, the xij day of Julii, deliverit to him for iiij hors cariage, furtht of Sanctandros to Petlithy witht the ladyis bedding, ... v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him, the xvij day of Julii, for vj kartis with the quenys gardrop and bedding and xvj cofferis furtht of Sanctandros to Falkland, price of ilk cart vij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, that samin tyme for v hors carriage witht bedding of the ladyis, price of draucht iij ß.; summa . xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him, the xxvj day of Julii, for vj kartis with the quenys gardrop and the ladyis cofferis and bedding furtht of Falkland to Sanctandros, price of ilk cart vij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, for v hors draucht witht the laif of the bedding fra Falkland to Sanctandros, price of the hors iij ß.; summa xv ß. A.D. 1589.

The Expensis debursit upoun the suffrage of Quene Magdelane, quham God assoilze, the vij day of the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to the payntour for vj dosane of armes to put about the queir and upoun torchis and candillis, price of ilk dosane xx ß.; summa . . vj ℔.
Item, to the Erle of Murray till offer the pow penny, xx ß.
Item, to the tapischer to by nalis to hyng up the welvot and blak claith, and pynouris taking up and doun the samin, ... vj ß.
Item, to the collegis and chapellanis that sang Derige and Saule Mes, extending to ij^{c}x chapellanis, ilk ane havand ij ß.; summa. . . . . xxj ℔.
Item, to the belman, ... iij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the pagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xv day of Julii, to be hois to vij pagis, vij elnis of dymmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois witht, xiiij elnis of ȝallow taffiteis of twa thred, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. vj ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be thame doublettis, xvij elnis ½ elne of blak Melane fustiane, price of the elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . iij ℔. xviij ß. ix ₫.

The Expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis grace command the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gurlay, iiij elnis of color de roy, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him, ane blak bonet, price thairof xiiij ß.

[Further gifts of clothing to William Smeberd, Sir John Kilgour, Troilus, Sandy Whitelaw, Murdo McKenzie, John Gilchrist, Alexander Lindsay, Robert Crag, servant to Thomas Aitkin.]

Item, gevin to [Alexander Lyndesay] for certane expens debursit be him in convoying the mynouris furtht of Sanctandros to Edinburgh quhilk come fra the quenys grace Fader, and for hyrit hors to thame and thair expens, ... xxiij ß. x đ.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crag, servand to Thomas Arthure, to be him ane cloik, iiij elnis of Parys blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . vj ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the said cloik witht, v quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne l ß.; summa iij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Jakkis, taverner, at the Kingis command, to pay for his sonis prentischip, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, deliverit to ane mynour that come furtht of Ingland, and past to Craufurd to vesy the mynd, at the Kingis command, ... xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Margaret Orrok to help hir to hir mariage, ... xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman, to mak the mynouris expensis that come furtht of Lorane in passing to vesy the mynd, ... iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Kemp and his collegis trumpettis of weir that past furtht in the Unicorne to seik the pyrotis, at the Kingis grace command, . . x ℔.

The Expensis debursit be Johnne Bertane upoun the Kingis schip callit the Salamander for hame cuming of the quenys grace that now is to the Feist of Witsonday last bypast, as eftir followis particularlie in his compt maid thairupoun.

Item, deliverit to twa men that kest under hir, . xij đ.

Item, for cuffing to hir, ... iij ß.

Item, for ane stane of cuffing, . . . xx đ. A.D. 1539.
Item, for ane stane of hardis, ... vij ß.
Item, for iiij barrellis of pyk, price of the barrell xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.
Item, for xv stane of hardis, price of the stane vij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.
Item, for ij stanis of irne werk, . . . xvj ß.
Item, for thre double and iij singill virspykerris, price thairof . . . . . xiij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ij dosane of rauchteris, . . . xx ß.
Item, for vj dalis, ... xviij ß.
Item, for thrummys to Moffet, . . . vij ß.
Item, for colis to heit pyk witht, . . . x ß.
Item, for bering of foure barrellis of pik, . . iiij đ.
Item, for taking doun of the schip toppis, takill and uthir geir, ... xl ß.
Item, to xij pynouris that kest the dok to hir, . x ß.
Item, for making of the said schip fast in the dok and bering of hir salis to the kirk, . . . viij ß.
Item, to vj tymmermen that calfit the oure loftis of hir quhan scho come last out of France wirkand thairon xx dais, ... xxj ℔.
Item, for mappet schaftis, ... ij ß.
Item, for ij^c dalis to cover hir oure to saif hir fra the wedder, price of the hundreth xiiij ℔.; summa xxviij ℔.
Item, for ane thousand verspykettis to nale the dalis witht, price thairof . . . . . xxx ß.
Item, to Johnne, smytht, and his bruthir wirkand upoun the covering of hir xiiij dayis, . . iij ℔.
Item, to Johnne Reid for keiping of hir be the said space, takand ilk moneth xxx ß.; summa . xviij ℔.
Item, to Alexander Lun for xij monethis wage, that is to say fra the hame cumming of the quenys grace to the Feist of Witsonday last bypast, for the keiping of hir, takand ilk moneth xl ß.; summa xxiiij ℔.
Item, gevin to the said twa menne be Johnne Bartane for the keiping of the said schip fra the hame cumming of the Kingis grace and Quene Magdelane

A.D. 1539. furtht of France, quham God assoilze, to the viij day of Maii in anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo, extending to xij monethis, the tane xxiiij ℔. and the uthir xviij ℔., quhilk was omittit in the last chekker comptis and payit to Johnne Bartane eftir the chekker, ... xlij ℔.

The Expensis debursit be Johnne Bertane for droggis bocht be him to the Kingis grace in France, and expensis and fraucht of the masounis that come furtht of France witht the fraucht of j^{m} justing speris, as in ane uthir byll of compt particularie is contenyt.

Item, to ane boit that salit fra Leith to the Blaknes, and fra the Blaknes to Sanctandros, . iij ℔. x ʒ.
Item, for vj masonis expens, quhilk the Duke of Guys send to the Kingis grace, ... x ℔.
Item, for fraucht of the Kingis hors at the New Havin saland to Kingorne, ... vj ʒ.
Item, for fraucht of the maister cuke, . . v ʒ.
Item, for the fraucht of j^{m} speris with the said masonis furtht of France to Leith, ... xv ℔.
Item, for ane boist of annet cumfeit witht fyne succure and with rois watter, contenand xviij poundis, price of the pund iiij ʒ. vj ₫.; summa . . iiij ℔. xij ₫.
Item, for ane boist of madresseris, contenand xxiiij pundis, price of the pund iij ʒ. vj ₫.; summa iiij ℔. iij ʒ.
Item, for xij pundis of clow, cannell and orrenge, price of the pund v ʒ.; summa . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for cannes to pak the said boistis in, and for kerting thairof fra Rowen, . . . vij ʒ. vj ₫.
Item, for ane uthir boist witht small cumfettis, extending to xxv pund, price of the pund iiij ʒ.; summa v ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun gunneris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, Michell Gardner, and Williame Aggraden, gunneris, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane havand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . . xij ℔. A.D. 1538–9.

The Expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Heryot, messingere, for his expensis passing witht lettres the thrid day of Julii to poynd the Shereff of Selkrig for certane dettis awing to the Kingis grace, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hoge, messinger, for passing witht certane clois writingis to the lordis and baronis be south Forth to cum to the parliament, . l ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Merser for his expens for passing witht certane clois writingis to cum to the parliament, ... xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Hardy, messingere, for passing with siclike writingis in Angus, Mernis, Aberden, and the northland, . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Gurlay, messinger, for his expensis, and his witnes passing witht lettres to summond the lard of Eist Vemys for tressoun, xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Heryot for passing witht lettres to the Mers to serche and seik the lard of Suentonis gudis, Andro Humeis and utheris personis, being convik of errour for serving of the lard of Nesbettis brevis, ... xx ß.

Summa, . . $j^{m}j^{c}$lxxxxix ℔. xvj ß. vij ₫.

AUGUST.

A.D. 1539. The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys personis, Lady Jane, and the Kingis grace sonnis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthure to the quenys grace in Sanctandros the fyft day of August, thre quarteris ½ quarter of quhite welvot, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . lij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for vj quarteris of stemmyng of Melend, to be thre pair of schankis to the Kingis grace hois the samin tyme, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa liiij ß.

Item, for twa elnis ½ elne of quhite armosy taffiteis send to the quenis grace the xj day of August, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure, five elnis ½ elne of Spenze freis, to be ane coit and ane cloik to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa ix ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for vij uncis ½ unce of pasmentis of gold to the said cote and cloik, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xx day of August, to be ane slop and ane pair of brekis to the Kingis grace, v elnis quarter elne of reid Spenze freis, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for half ane elne of reid incarnate welvot to walt the slop witht, price thairof . . . . xl ß.

Item, for ane cord of silk to the said pair of brekis, price thairof . . . . . xviij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the xxiij day of August, to be foure pair of schankis to the Kingis hois, ij elnis of stemmyng of Mellane, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of railȝeit sating, to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxviij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Maus Aichisone the xx day of August, A.D. 1539.
to be nycht curchessis to the Kingis grace, iiij elnis ½ elne of small holand claith, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Walter Moncur twa Frenche cofferis to put in certane claithis of claith of gold of the Quenys, price of the pece l ß.; summa . . . v ℔.

Item, for ane tulate to the Kingis claithis and tursing of the samyn to him, ... iiij ß.

Item, for xvj elnis of blak gray to lay betwix the fawlis of the said claith of gold, . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure the secund day of August, to be ane doublet to Lady Jane, the Kingis grace dochter, vj quarteris of quhite sating of Venys, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . liiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be hir ane uthir doublet, vj quarteris of blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lj ß.

Item, deliverit to him v quarteris of quhite welvot, to be stokis of hois to hir, price of the elne iij ß.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of quhite taffiteis of Janis, to draw the said doublettis and hois witht, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . xlij ß.

Item, for ane quarter and half quarter of quhite stemmyng of Mellane, to be twa pair of schankis to the said hois, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xiij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to be stokkis to ane pair of uthir hois, and walt ane cote of armosy taffiteis eftir following, vij quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne lij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis of blak taffiteis of Janis, to draw the said hois and ane doublet of blak sating with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . xlij ß.

Item, for ane quarter and half quarter of blak stemmyng of Melane, to be twa pair of schankis to the said hois, price thairof . . . . . xiij ß. vj d.

A.D. 1589. Item, deliverit to him iij elnis ½ elne of armosy taffiteis, to be hir ane coit, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him vj quarteris of Spenze freis, to be hir ane cloik, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa liiij ß.

Item, for luggit pasmentis of silk to it, . . x ß.

Item, for ane bonet of welvot to hir, . xxviij ß.

Item, for poyntis to the saidis hois and dowblettis, iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be twa cloikis, ane to the abbot of Kelso and ane uthir to the prior of Sanctandros, iij elnis ½ elne of Spenze freis, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, for ane tulate to all the saidis claithis, and tursing of thame oure the watter, . . . vj ß. viij ď.

Item, deliverit to the tapischer the xv day of August, to lyne the new tapischery witht, lxxviij elnis thre quarteris of canves, price of the elne xvj ď.; summa v ℔. iiij ß. x ď. obolus.

Item, deliverit to the said tapischer, ten pundis of cordis to hyng the said tapischery witht, price thairof vij ß. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater iij quarteris sureis gray to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, price thairof xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the sadill witht, ane quarter and ane nale of gray welvot, price thairof xxj ß. x ď. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Williame Forrest for arrow hedis, stuthis to dog collaris, hedis and pendacis to the Kingis sverd beltis, and uthir geir, deliverit be him to Johnne Tennand, as his compt beris, iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Zoung, browdstare, in part of payment of his werkmanschip and browdry upoun ane chesapill of claith of gold and tennikillis to the Kingis chapell, ... xxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to the croce bowmaker for ane croce bow to the Kingis grace windessis and crannikinnis and

stringis, witht uthir small geir furnesit be him thairto, A.D. 1539
as his byll of compt subscrivit witht Johnne Tennandis hand beris, ... viij ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to the tapischere for the cariage of tapischery fra Edinburgh to Dunde, and for ane bote cummand and gangand, and agane bringing of the samin to Edinburgh; and for small expensis debursit be him for upputting and hynging thairof in Dunde, as his compt gevin thairupoun beris, . ix ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin to him for the lynyng and werkmanschip of xxviij pecis of new tapischery, furnessing of cordis and threid thairto, ... xvij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun the litill new bark.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bartane till be fanikynnys, ansenȝeis, stramaris and banaris to the said bark lxij elnis ½ elne of reid and ȝallow and quhite taffiteis of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa lvj ℔. v ß.

Item, to Alexander Foster for the making of the saidis stramaris, banaris, top claithis and fanikynnis, as his compt beris, and lynyngis of bukrem thairto, iiij ℔. vj ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Kylgour, Andro Watsoun, Archibald Rewle, and Robert Galbraith, payntouris, and thair servandis for making of the armys and facis about the said bark, colouring of thame with gold and asure and painting of hir mastis, salis, and airis witht oley colouris, as thair compt subscrivit with Johnne Bartanys hand beris, . xxvij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Mentioun, wrycht, Frencheman, and his collegis for making of the King and Quenys chalmeris within the said bark, and carving of the carvit werk about hir, as thair compt beris, xviij ℔. ix ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to xxix maryneris that passit furtht in the Unicorne and remanit in the firtht quhen the lytill bark previt salage, ... xix ℔. xvij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Neilsoun and his servandis for putting up of ane grete kwe in the Unicorne to the King and Quenys grace, . . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Hanis Andersoun, skipper of the Mare Willybe, for expensis debursit be him the tyme that the Unicorne previt salage in the firthe aboute to Sanctandros, as his byll of compt beris, vij ℔. v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bartane for expensis upoun the vittaling of the Unicorne and furnessing of hir the tyme scho past furtht to seik the pyrottis, as the compt gevin in be Johnne Bartane beris, lxxxvj ℔. xviij ß. xj ₫.

Item, for ane botis fraucht for inbringing of the beddis and uthir geir pertenyng to the Kingis grace furtht of the raid to the schore, and for upbringing thairof to the abbay, ... vij ß. iiij ₫.

The Expensis debursit upoun the stabill childer of the samin and mulateris the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater the xxij day of August twa elnis of grete canves, to be pusillatis to the grete hors, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa ij ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Thomas Sprotty, sone to Johnne Sprotty, smytht, for schone and removis furnyst be him in absence of his fader to the Kingis geldyngis fra the xxiiij day of Aprile last bypast to the first day of August instant, as his byll of compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris, . . xxxv ß. ix ₫.

Item, gevin for schone and removis furnyst be him to the quenys grace, hir pagis and servands fra the xxiiij day of Aprile foirsaid to the said first day of

August, as ane uthir byll of compt of his subscrivit A.D. 1539
witht Walter Moncuris hand beris, iij ℔. xij ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Andro Lorymare for grete byttis, armyng stirroppis, chenȝeis, tytupis and uthir gere furnyst be him, deliverit to Robert Gyb to the Kingis hors fra the xvi day of Maii last bypast to the xiij day of August instant, as his byll of compt subscrivit witht Robert Gybbis hand beris, vij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater for mending of the wardrop geir and taging of the Kingis litycamp beddis, males, and soumes, as his byll of compt subscrivit with Johnne Tennandis hand beris, iij ℔. xiij ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw for making of scalbertis to the Kingis suerdis and cramppettis, for his werkmanschip continewaly sen the Kingis grace hame cuming furtht of France to this instant moneth, as his particulare compt gevin in thairupoun beris, x ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the vij day of August, iij elnis half elne of dymmegrane, and iij elnis ½ elne of Frenche ȝallow, to be the foure mulateris coitis, price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa vij ℔. vij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iiij elnis quarter elne of Frenche gray, to be thame hois, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lix ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin to him for viij elnis of blak gray to lyne thair coitis with, price of the elne ij ß. iiij ₰.; summa xviij ß. viij ₰.

Item, for the making of ilk coit ij ß.; summa viij ß.

Item, for lynyng to ilk pair of hois witht reid ij ß. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . x ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him the ix day of August, x elnis quarter elne of Parys broun, to be five childrenne of the quenis stabill, hois and ane part of thair coitis, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa . xiiij ℔. vij ß.

Item, gevin for five blak bonettis to thame, price of the pece xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to the five childernne that keipis the Duche hors under Johnne Charteris, five reid bonettis, becaus thai gatt thair claithis before, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the xviij day of August, ane elne of dimmegrane, to be ane pair of hois to ane Frenche page quhilk was witht the bishop of Aberdene, becaus the claithis maid to him befoir was tane and gevin to ane uthir page, price thairof xxiiij ß.

Item, for twa elnis of ȝallow taffiteis to draw thame witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, xj quarteris of blak Melane fustiane, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xij ß. iiij đ. obolus.

Item, for ane blak bonet to him, . . . xiiij ß.

The Expensis debursit at the Kingis grace command, and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Walter Bell, servand to lord James, five quarteris of lycht gray, to be him ane coit, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . . xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him, x quarteris of quhite fustiane, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa x ß.

Item, for v quarteris of quhite, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . . . v ß. viij đ.

Item, gevin for ane bonet to him, . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to him, to by him sarkis and schone witht, ... xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Jonete Fergusoun, lavendar to Lord James, vj elnis of ryssillis blak, to be hir claithis, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa . vij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to hir ane elne of blak welvot, price thairof liiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Gilliame in the Kingis chalmer, five elnis of colour de roy, to be him ane cloik, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay to be Weddell ane pair of hois, the ix day of August, ane elne of dymmegrane, price thairof . . . . . xxiiij ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris of Melane fustiane, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . xij ß. iiij đ. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Jakkis Habet, Frenche tapischer, the xv day of August, iij elnis iij quarteris of Frenche blak, to be him ane Spenȝe cloik to his mariage, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris of blak sating, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris ½ quarter of uter fyne, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis of blak taffiteis to draw thame witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xviij ß.

Item, gevin for ane bonet to him, . . . xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Innerrugy in the Kingis kiching, the xix day of August, iiij elnis ½ elne of colour de roy, to be him ane goun, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne of Frenche gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairof . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin for ane black bonet to him, . . xiiij ß.

Item, for xj quarteris of blak fustiane, to be him ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa xij ß. iiij đ. ob.

Item, gevin to Patrik Hendersone be compositioun for his claithis, ... vj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin for expensis maid upoun the mynouris that come furtht of France fra the quenys moder, and making of werklumys to thame till wyrk at the mynd, and thair expensis passing and vesyng the myndis, cuming agane till Edinburgh, quhill thair passing agane to the said mynd, as Johnne Mosmannis tikket gevin thairupoun beris, . . . xv ℔. xj ß

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour, maister of werk, for beting of the bark callit the Hoy befoir hir passing in Ingland, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin for ane dosane of hand bowis, send at the Kingis grace command to James Canoth, of the quhilkis the tane half was Scottis bowis and the tother half Inglis, price of the pece of the Inglis bowis xvj ß., and price of the pece of the Scotis bowis ix ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vij quarteris of grete canves to pak thame intyll, ... ij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay, the penult day of August, ij elnis iij quarteris of Frenche gray, to be ane coit and hois to Donald Beg, Lord James servand, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . xxxviij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris of blak fustiane, to be him ane dowblet, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa xj ß.

Item, for ane blak bonet to him, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Schir James Nicholsoun, maister of werk in Striveling, for the mending of the Kingis stabillis in Striveling, at the Kingis command, as ane byll of compt beris, ... iiij ℔. xiiij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to Monsure Acquys, servand to the Quenys grace, the xiij day of August, at his departing to France, ... j°xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bog that samin tyme, to mak his expensis to France, ... xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Vdwart, burges of Edinburgh, for certane weschell, bowis, arrowis, quaveris, stryngis, and uthir geir bocht fra him to the Kingis grace, as the precept and compt gevin in thairupoun beris, lxij ℔. iiij ß. iij ₰.

Item, gevin to ane Scottis boy that spekis Frenche quhilkis passit witht the Frenche mynouris to Craufurd Mure to serve thame quhill thai gett the langage, xx ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Fogo for the furnessing of the Duchemenne, and expensis making one thame quhill thai be put in ordinance, ... xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hector, in part of payment for the making of ane grete pece of artailȝery of found to the Kingis grace, ... xx ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to the lard of Auchinhuiffis, witnes for thair expens, ... x ß.

Item, gevin to Schir James Hammiltoun for the biging and upputting of the grete brais of the Kingis grace kiching in Linlithgow witht the une of the samin, witht ane silver weschellhous, ane cole hous, and ane grete librall within the palice of Linlithgow, as his compt maid and resavit thairupoun beris, jᶜiiij ℔. xiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to James Wod of ane part of Williame Dempstare of Carrestonnis compositioun for his new infeftment of the landis of Petmowis, at the Kingis grace command, ... jᶜ ℔.

Item, deliverit to the patroun of the Kingis new schippis, four elnis of fyne Pareis blak, to be him ane Spanze cloik, price of the elne xlv ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to walt his cloik witht and to be him ane coit and ane doublet, x elnis ½ elne of blak welvot, price of the elne lv ß.; summa xxviij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane elne of ressillis blak to be him hois, price thairof . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ij elnis of blak taffiteis of cord to draw his hois witht, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him, ane blak bonet, price thairof xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Danȝell, tailȝeour, for certane sloppis and brekis furnist be him, and disponit at the Kingis grace command at the lytill Unicornys passing to the sey, as his compt beris, vj ℔. xiiij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun allocayis the said moneth.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay the fyft day of August, iij elnis ane quarter of dymmegrane, to be Robesone and Makkesone, allocayis, twa pair of hois, ilk pair havand twa pair of schankis, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, iiij elnis of ȝallow taffiteis of twa thredis to draw thame witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

The Compt of Johnne Mosman, goldsmytht, sen the xxj day of Januar last bypast to the last day of this instant moneth, as eftir followis particularlie.

Item, gevin to him for the making of twa claspis of gold to ane buke of the Kingis grace coverit witht grene welvot, of his grace awin gold, . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to him the xxj day of Marche, for ane cais of silver maid at the Kingis grace command to James Watsone, barbour to his grace, weyand x uncis, price of the unce xv ß. iiij ď.; summa vij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, gevin to him for the fassoun of it, . . iij ℔.

Item, for the gylting of ane grete harnessing to the Kingis grace contenand xviij^{xx} of pece, quhilk tuke vij rois nobillis to the gylting, deliverit to him the xxij day of Marche, ... l ß.

Item, for the making of twa regnis deliverit to the Kingis grace the first day of Aprile, . . l ß.

Item, for the mending and gilting of ane chaip to the Kingis swerd, ... iiij ß.

Item, for iij quarteris of ane unce of silver eikit to ane silver stolp for inbringing of the Kingis collatioun, quhilk weyit ix^{xx}xv unce iij quarteris, deliverit in Striveling the vj day of Aprile, . . xj ß. vj ď.

Item, for werkmanschip of ilk unce of the said stolp ij ß.; summa . . . . xix ℔. xj ß. vj ď.

Item, for twa regnis of gold deliverit to the Kingis grace in Linlithgow, the ane witht thre stanis, and the uthir witht ane lytill dyamont, . . iiij ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, for making of twa claspis of the Kingis grace awin gold to ane buke of the quenis, the xxj day of Maii, ... xx ß.

Item, for the gilting of twa small harnessing to the Kingis grace before Witsonday, . . . xxx ß.

Item, for the making of ane chenze belt of gold to the quenis grace, and mending of ane uthir, . viij ℔.

Item, for the making of thre chawfferonis of gold to gentill wemenne, weyand xij uncis iij grot wecht, deliverit the thrid day of Junii, . . . xij ℔.

Item, for ane silver quhissill with ane lang chenze maid be him, quhilk was gevin at the Kingis command to the patroun of the schippis, weyand xj uncis iij quarteris of ane unce, price of the unce xv ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. ij ₫.

Item, gevin to him for the fassoun of the samyn, iij ℔.

Item, for twa ringis of gold deliverit be him to the Kingis grace in Pettinweme the xxiiij day of August, iiij ℔.

Item, for the fassonyng of ane hart of gold anamalit with ane quhissyll, and ane ryng weyand ane unce half unce of gold, deliverit to the Kingis grace the xv day of August, ... iij ℔.

Item, for the fassoun of twa claspis of gold to ane buke of the Kingis grace coverit with reid welvot, deliverit to his grace the last day of August, . . xx ß.

The Expensis deliverit upoun gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, Williame Aggraden, and Michaell Gardner, gunnaris, for thair monethis wagis, ilk ane havand iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

The Expensis debursit upoun maseris and messingeris the said moneth.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to Robert Blak, maser, for his expensis in passing witht lettres to the Mers for inbringing of certane dettis awing thair, ... xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messingere, the viij day of August, for his expensis in passing witht lettres to the Provest and Sheref of Striveling to charge thame to put the act of parliament till executioun upoun forestallaris and regratouris, etc., . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Merser, messingere, for passing with siclike lettres to the Shereffis of Perth and Forfar, and witht uthir lettres for inbringing of dettis in Angus and Stretherne, ... xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Stretherne, messingere, for passing witht lettres to summond certane menne in eist Lowthiane for deforsing of the Sheref of Ranfrew and his officiaris for poynding for the extract of the aire, xiiij ß.

Alimosina.

Item, to the Maister Almoser per tempus compoti, as his acquittences beris, . j°lxviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to the Sisteris of the Senys per tempus compoti, ... xxiiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Jonet Logane per tempus compoti, . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Jonet Broum, the relict of umquhile Thomas Fraser, burges of Edinburgh, . . iij ℔.

Item, to the pure man that brak his leg at Temptalloun, xl ß.

Ordinare feis and ȝeirlie pencionis by the byll of Houshald.

Item, gevin to the five Etalianis for thair twa loverais in the ȝeir, ilk loveray takand vj ℔. x ß.; summa lxv ℔. A.D. 1539.

Item, to the foure minstralis that playis upoun the veolis for thair ȝeirlie pencioun, payit to thame quarterlie at foure termes in the ȝeir, begynning the first terme at the feist of Lammes the ȝeir of God $j^{m}v^{c}$xxxviij ȝeris, and includand per tempus compoti five termes, ilk terme xl ℔.; summa . . . . ij^{c} ℔.

Item, gevin to twa mynstralis that plais upoun the Swesch talburn for thair ȝeirlie pencioun, payit quarterlie as said is, includand per tempus compoti five termes, ilk terme x ℔.; summa . . l ℔.

Item, to foure mynstralis that playis upoun the trumpettis of weir for thair ȝeirlie pencioun payit quarterlie as said is, begynning at the foirsaid terme, and includand per tempus compoti five termes ilk terme xx ℔.; summa . . . . . j^{c} ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Johnne Cocherane, maister gunnar to the Kingis grace, for his pencioun this ȝeir bygane, ... j^{c} ℔.

Item, to Johnne Byris and James Law, gunneris in Leith, for thair pencioun this ȝeir bigane, ilk ane of thame takand in the ȝeir x ℔.; summa . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Robert Murray, plumber, for his ȝeirlie pencioun for uphalding of the palices of Halyrudehous and Linlithqu, in theiking of leid, . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to George Balglavy, for his ȝeirlie fe for keiping of the palice of Halyrudehous, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to the quenys maister talȝeour for his ȝeirlie pencioun, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthure, maister tailȝeour to the Kingis grace, for his ȝeirlie fe, lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to James Lyndesay, maister falconer, for his ȝeirlie fee, ... lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour, maister of werk, for his ȝeirlie fee, ... xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Arthure Lytiljohnne, maister cordinar, for his fee, ... x ℔.

Item, to Johnne Ȝoung, brodestare, for his fee this ȝeir, x ℔.

Item, to David Ferry, furrour, for his fe this ȝeir, x ℔.

Item, to Williame Ra, cultellar, for his fee, . x ℔.

Item, to Schir James Nicholsone, maister of werk of Striveling, for his fe this ȝeir, . xiij ℔. vi ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Johnne Brounhyll, maister masone, for his fe this ȝeir, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis, chaplane, singand for the saule of King James the Thrid in the abbay of Cambuskynneth, havand for his pencioun this ȝeir, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Maister James Scott for his pencioun this ȝeir, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Thomas Maben and James Bannatyne, writaris to the casualities, ... x ℔.

Item, to the Kingis advocat for his fe, . . xl ℔.

Item, to Maister Johnne Williamsone, advocat, for the pure folkis, ... x ℔.

Item, to the Wardane of the myddill marchis for his fe, j^{c} ℔.

Item, to the Wardane of the eist marchis for his fe this instant ȝeir, ... j^{c} ℔.

Item, to Maister Williame Meldrum, grantit to him be the Kingis grace, for his bretheris service done be him in the partis of France for this ȝeir, and the ȝeir bigane, ... xl ℔.

Item, to my lord of Methven, maister of the artalȝery, for his fee, ... j^{c} ℔.

Summa . . ij^{m}vj^{c}lxxiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₰. ob.

SEPTEMBER.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys persoun the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to the Comptrollare and his servandis, the ferd day of September, to be had to the Glammys vj arres werkis to cover beddis, price of the pece of twa of thame iiij ℔.; price of the pece of the thrid, witht imagery, v ℔.; and price of the pece of the uthir thre xxx ß.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. x ß. A.D 1539.

Item, deliverit to him that samin tyme, to haif to the Glammes vj Flanderis tykis, of thir was thre of ix quarteris, price of the pece xxx ß.; and the uthir thre viij quarteris, price of the pece xxviij ß.; summa viij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, the fift day of September, send to Falkland to the Quenys grace witht Maister Andro Quhitlaw, iij uncis iij quarters ½ quarter of unce of gold of wyre, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . vj ℔. xix ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Maister Andro Quhitlaw for expens debursit be him in carying of the silver werk furtht of Sanctandros to Dunde, and walking thairof at the ferry syde, as ane ticket of compt gevin in be him beris, ... xvij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rynd for ane chenȝe and ane targatt of gold, deliverit to him to the Kingis grace, the xxvj day of August, in Sanctandros as the precept gevin thairupoun beris, . . xvij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to him for mending of ane cowp of gold, ix buttonis of gold, and for twa pair of grete hornys to brasillatis to the Kingis grace of his awin gold, as ane uthir bill of compt gevin in thairupoun beris, iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthure in Dunde, the last day of August, to Henry Kemp, thre braid welwous bonettis to the Kingis grace, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa. . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenys caryage the said moneth and in the moneth of August.

A.D. 1589. Item, deliverit to David Sybbald for foure hors cariage witht bedding and ane coffer furtht of Sanctandros to Petlethy the vij day of August, ilk hors xij ₰.; summa iiij ß.

Item, gevin for foure hors caryage witht the samin geir furtht of Petlethy agane to Sanctandrois the xv day of August, ilk hors xij ₰.; summa . . iiij ß.

Item, the xviij day of August, gevin to cartaris for five draucht of the quenis cofferis furtht of Sanctandros to Falkland, price of the draucht vij ß.; summa xxxv ß.

Item, gevin for five hors cariage witht the ladyis bedding furtht of Sanctandros to Falkland the samin tyme, price of the hors iij ß.; summa . . xv ß.

Item, the xxiij day of August, gevin for iij hors caryage witht the quenys cofferis furtht of Falkland to Pettinveme, price of ilk hors iij ß.; summa . ix ß.

Item, gevin for iij hors caryage witht the samin geir furtht of Pettinveme to Sanctandros, price of ilk hors ij ß. . . . . vj ß.

Item, the xxv day of August, gevin for vj draucht of cartis with the remanent of the quenis bedding and cofferis and hir ladyis furtht of Falkland to Sanctandros, price of the draucht vij ß.; summa . xlij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of August, gevin for ane boitis fraucht, witht five menne in hir, furtht of Sanctandros to Dunde witht the quenys grace grete gardrop and utheris small cofferis remanand thair the space of thre dais, price thairof . . . . . l ß.

Item, gevin for vj hors cariage furtht of Sanctandros to Petlethy witht the quenys grace bedding and cofferis the samin tyme, price of ilk hors xij ₰.; summa . . . . . vj ß.

Item, gevin for half ane boitis fraucht witht the remanent of the quenis cofferis and hir ladyis furtht of Sanctandros to Dunde that samin tyme, . xv ß. A.D. 1589.

Item, gevin for fraucht at the ferry of Dunde of the geir that passit witht the quenis grace, . iij ß.

Item, the first day of September, gevin for carying of the quenis gardrop and cofferis furtht of Dunde to the place quhair hir grace put one hir claithis or hir entres in Dunde, ... iiij ß.

Item, for agane having of the samyn to the toun, iiij ß.

Item, the ferd day of September, gevin for ane boitis fraucht of the quenis grete gardrop furtht of Dunde to Sanctandros, ... xl ß.

Item, the said day for ane boitis fraucht furtht of Dunde to Lundoris witht the quenis cofferis to be had to Falkland, ... x ß.

Item, the said day for fraucht of certane uthir cofferis and bedding at the ferry of Dunde to be had to Petlethy, ... ij ß. vj d.

Item, for carying thairof to Petlethy, extending to iij draucht, price of the draucht iij ß.; summa . ix ß.

Item, the fift day of September, gevin for cartaris for carying of the said geir furtht of Petlethy to Falkland, extending to foure draucht, price of the draucht vj ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, the said day gevin to cartaris for foure draucht of the quenis bedding and cofferis and hir ladyis furtht of Lundoris to Falkland, price of the draucht iij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for twa hors draucht witht the pagis and allocayis malis furtht of Lundoris till Falkland that samin tyme, price of the hors xij d.; summa . . ij ß.

Item, the vij day of September, gevin to cartaris for five draucht of the quenis cofferis and hir ladis thair liticampt beddis and malis furtht of Falkland to Striveling, price of the draucht xij ß.; summa iij li.

A.D. 1589. Item, gevin that samin tyme for foure hors draucht with thair bedding furtht of Fakland to Striveling, price of the draucht iiij ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Makke Gurlay to mak the cariage mennis expensis quhilkis past witht the palȝeonis to Glenarknay to the huntis to compt and rekkynnyng, v ℔. ij ß.

SEPTEMBER.

The Expensis debursit at the Kingis grace command and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour, maister of werk in Dunde, to by tymmer to the Kingis grace schippis, at his grace command be ane speciall precept, as the samin beris, ... j^c^xxxij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Leslie, sone to the Erle of Rothes, be command of ane precept, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman to by certane gold werk in France be ane precept, ... l ℔.

Item, gevin to the lord Maxwell for keiping of the castell of Armytage for ij monethis wage, that is to say, for August and September instant, ilk moneth fourty merkis; summa . . liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to xiij maryneris that past furtht in the lytill new bark, and remanit in hir to hir returnyng agane fra Dunde to the port of Leith, havand ilk man on the day xvj ₫.; summa xiiij ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater, sadelar, be ane precept, iij elnis iij quarteris of Frenche blak to be him ane Spanȝe cloik, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane doublet, and walt his cloik with, iiij elnis of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris ½ quarter of uterfyne to be him hois, price thairof . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to him ij elnis of blak taffiteis of twa thredis to draw his hois witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonet, price thairof xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to vj falconaris that brocht the halkis furtht of Cathnes to the Kingis grace, xxiiij elnis of colour de roy to be thame coitis, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . .. . . xix ℔. iiij ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the gunnaris for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame, Jakkis Liciender, Williame Aggradenne, and Michaell Gardner, gunnaris, for thair ordinar vagis the said moneth, ilk ane havand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . xij ℔.

MESSENGERS.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for his expens to pas and poynd the lard of Moncrief for certane dettis awand to the Kingis grace, . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Andro Murray, messinger, for his expens twa sindry tymes cuming to Edinburgh to preif ane deforment againis the baroun of Reid, . . xv ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sclater, sadelar, the xij day of September, twa cordwale skynnis to cover ane sadill of the Frenche fassoun to the Kingis grace, price of the pece x ß.; summa . . . . xx ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him to covir the sait of the samin and to bordour it about, vj quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne liiij s.; summa . . iiij ℔. xij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him to be harnessing to the samyn sadill of the Frenche fassoun witht dowbill trappouris, ix quarteris of blak welvot, price of the elne lv s.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. iij s. ix ₰.

[And other unimportant items for the stable.]

Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Auchinflek, servand to the maister houshald, for expens debursit be him upoun the sylver werk furtht of Sanctandros to Dunde, and fra Dunde to Sanctandros agane, as his tickat beris, xx s. iiij ₰.

Item, to Walter Moncurr for caryage of certane cofferis of the quenis furtht of Edinburght to Dunde, and ferry fraucht thairof; and alsua for the fraucht at Dunde of the quenis tryne and cumpany, as his tickat bers, ... iij ℔. xij s.

Item, gevin to Arthure Lytiljohnne, cordinar, in compleit payment of his comptis fra the xj day of October last bypast to the viij day of this moneth inclusive, for making and furnysing to the Kingis grace, butis, schone, and pantonis, as his compt bers, xxix ℔. xj s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bartane to pay Johnne Reid and Alexander Lun for keiping of the Salamander fra the viij day of Maii last bypast to the viij day of this instant moneth, takand monethlie, the ane xl s. and the uthir thretty shillingis; summa . xvij ℔. x s.

Item, gevin to the falconaris that past in France with halkis to the King of France, at the Kingis command, fyfty twa cronis of the sone to mak thair expens, and to by thame claithis witht; summa lvij ℔. iiij s.

Item, to ane Manderstoun, and ane uthir that come furtht of Ingland, deliverit be my lord Secretare, x ℔.

Item, gevin be my lord Secretare to Alexander Lindesay to convoy the mynouris that come furtht of France to Edinburgh, ... x s.

Item, gevin be him to ane futeman that come fra the wardanis to the Kingis grace, ... x ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin be the Justice Clerk to ane Ducheman that come to the Kingis grace, in absence of the comptare, iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone, pursevant, the xiiij day of September, for passing and proclamyng of of lettres in Fyff, Kyngorne, Kirkcaldy, and uthir partis for hunting of haris, ... xj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthure for ane cassok of grene kendely waltit with welvot, bukrem, taffiteis, and lynyng thairto, and for brekis of fyne fustiane and taffiteis to lyne thame witht, deliverit to the Kingis grace the vj day of September, as ane tickatt of compt now laitlie gevin in be him thairupoun bers, vij ℔. vj ß. ix ₫.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot, messinger, for tursing of ane portuous to the . . . . of Dunbertane for halding of ane justice air, ... xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Peirs, gunnare in the castell of Edinburgh, for stokkis, hair, talloun, wyre, pecis hemp, cordis and uthir necessaris, furnyst be him for making of the pilleis to the Kingis grace new schippis, as ane ticket of compt gevin now laitlie be him thairupoun bers, ... lvij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Maister James Foulis, Clerk of Registri, takand ȝerly for his fee, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the Dene of Abirden for his lauboris dittand the Rollis, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister Thomas Bellenden for his lauboris indittand the Rollis, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott, provest of Corstorphene, for his lauboris ditand the Rollis, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the thesaurar clerk for his fe, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister James Scott, ... vij ℔.

Item, to George Gude, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Maister Williame Mowbray, . . v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Wallace, ... v ℔.

A.D. 1589. Item, to Thomas Mabane, ... v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Sinclar in the place of Maister George Cuke, ... v ℔.

Item, to Schir George Richartsoun, ... v ℔.

Item, to Maister Mychel Robesoun, be ane precept of the Kingis grace, for his lauboris in the office of Justiciarie of this instant ȝeir and the ȝear last bypast, ... x ℔.

Item, to Johnne Perduvyne, maser, for his lauboris in the chekker, ... v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Bannatyne, writar, for his lauboris and service done to the Kingis grace in tymes bigane, and for his aige, be the Kingis graces command undir his Privie Sele maid to him thairupoun for all the dayis of his lyffe, ȝerly takand, ... v ℔.

Item, for the comptar super expensis of his last compt, ij^{c}xxv ℔. xvj ß. ix ₰. ob.

Summa totalum expensarum, xvj^{m}ij^{c}xxviij ℔. xviij ß. viij ₰. obolus.

Et sic restant, . . ij^{m}v^{c}iij ℔. v ß. obolus.

Clerico Registri.

Alex^{r} abbas Cambeskynneth.
Ro. abbas Kinlos.
Da. Wod.
Jacobo, Cl^{us} Registri.
Ja. decanus Abirden.
Jo. Coldan, prepositus de Methven.
T. Bellenden.
Jo. Danyelston, rector de Disert.
Williame Hammylton.
Prepositus de Corstorphin.
H. Lauder.

NOVEMBER.

Heir followis the expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismenne wirkand thairone within the castell of Edinburgh, fra the xvij day of the moneth of November the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxviij ȝeris to the day of this compt, monethlie and owlklie, as eftir followis. A.D. 1538.

WRICHTIS.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Drummond and his thre servandis wirkand one the saidis munitionis fra the xvij day of November foresaid to the vij day of December inclusive be the spaice of thre owlkis, takand owlklie for him and his servandis iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

[And other payments to John Crawford, William Marshall, Richard Stewart, Thomas Lindsay, William Lowre, James Lawson and servants for similar work.]

CARIAGE.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Dikesone, cartare, for viij draucht of gun tymmer fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . xx ß.

Item, to Williame Bapty, Johnne Gogar, Thomas Branewod, Walter Quhite, and Johnne Lytill, cartaris, for xxiij draucht of gun tymmer fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa lvij ß. vj ₰.

Item, to Thomas Millare, Robert Stewart, and George Fergussone, cartaris, for xxxix draucht of gun tymmer, and xviij draucht of cannoun stokkis and

A.D. 1538. quhelis, fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj d.; summa . . . vij lt. ij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to James Lawsone, wricht, for certane expensis debursit be him to wod wrichtis and uthir werkemen that helpit to cutt and clenge the gun tymmer in Rois in somer last was, and for bringing of meit to thame to the woddis, as ane ticket subscrivit witht Johnne Makkenzeis hand beris, . l ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirking thairon within the said castell fra the said vij day of December to the xxj day of the samin inclusive.

[Similar payments to the same persons as in the foregoing accounts for wrights.]

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismenne wirkand thairupoun within the said castell fra the said xxj day of December to the xviij day of Januar inclusive.

[Similar payments to the foresaid wrights.]

Item, the xvj day of Januar, bocht fra Thomas Davidsone, to be spakis to the gun quhelis, thre dosane ½ dosane of schort treis, price of the dosane xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v lt. v ß.

Item, to Robert Stewart and Johnne Lytill, cartaris, for carying thairof furtht of the toun to the castell, extending to iij drauchtis, price of the draucht xij d.; summa . . . . . iij ß.

Item, brocht fra Robert Mar that samyn tyme and deliverit to Williame Hyll, smytht, to be schone and platis and uthir irne werk to the gun quhelis and stokkis, lxxxj stane vj pound of Frenche irne, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa . . xvj lt. v ß vj d.

Item, to pynouris for uphaving of the samin irne to the castell, ... xvj ₰. A.D. 1538-9.

Item, to Thomas Myllar and Robert Stewart, cartaris, for xij draucht of gun tymmer led be thame fra Leith to the castell in the said space, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

The Expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun within the said castell fra the said xviij day of Januar to the xv day of Februar inclusive.

[Similar payments to the foresaid wrights.]

Item, to twa sawaris for sawing of treis to the gun stokkis and quhelis wirkand thairon be the said space, havand oulklie for thair wagis xviij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, enterit to the said werk the xx day of Januar Williame Hyll and his foure servandis, smythis, to wirk the irne werk thairof wirkand thairoun fra the said xx day of Januar to the xv day of Februar foresaid inclusive, havand oulklie for him and his servandis iij ℔. ij ß.; summa . . xij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for twa chalder of colis bocht in Leith and deliverit to him for wirking of the saids munitionis, price of the chalder xxj ß. iiij ₰.; summa xlij ß. viij ₰.

Item, for uphaving of the saids colis fra Leith to the castell, ilk chalder vj ß. viij ₰.; summa xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, bocht fra Robert Mar the penult day of Januar, xliiij stane j pund of Frenche irne to be schone to the said munitioun quhelis, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xvj ß. iij ₰.

Item, bocht fra him the samin tyme to be nalis and uthir small geir to the said munitionis, lxxxxj stane vij pound of Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . xx ℔. xj ß. vj ₰. obolus.

A.D. 1588-9. Item, gevin to pynouris for uphaving of the saidis irne to the castell, ... iij ß.

Item, bocht fra James Reid and deliverit to Williame Hyll, smytht, the last day of Januar, lxxv stane v pound of Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. xviij ß. xj ₰.

Item, bocht fra Williame Dik that samin tyme lxviij stane xj pound of Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . xv ℔. ix ß. j ₰.; quhilk irne was disponit upoun extreis to lytill quhelis, quhilk quhelis ran upoun extreis of irne in the ferder end of the cannoun stok.

Item, bocht fra him that samin tyme v^xx^xv stane ix pound of Frenche pan irne to be schone to the grete cannoun quhelis, price of the stane iiij ß. iiij ₰.; summa . . . . xxv ℔. ix ₰. obolus.

Item, to pynouris for uphaving of all this irne to the castell, ... iiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, bocht fra Thomas Fothringhame the xij day of Februar foure dosane of schort aykin gestis deliverit to Johnne Drummond to the saidis munitionis, price of the dosane xl ß.; summa . . . viij ℔.

Item, bocht fra him that samin tyme viij dosane of quarter cliftis to be spakis to the gun quhelis, price of the dosane xiiij ß.; summa . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar, cartaris, for uphaving of the saidis tymmer fra Leith to the castell, extending to xiij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . xxxij ß. vj ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismenne wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the said xv day of Februar to the xv day of Marche inclusive.

[Similar payments to the foresaid wrights and William Hill, smith.]

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftis- A.D. 1539.
men wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the said xv day of Marche, the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxviij ȝeris, to the xij day of Aprile, the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxix ȝeris inclusive.

[Similar payments to the foresaid wrights, smiths, and sawyers.]

The expensis disbursit upoun the cariage of pulder, bullottis, irne barsis, and grete bellis fra Leith to the castell in the said space.

Item, the x day of Aprile, for furthlaying of lij barrellis of pulder out of the Kingis werk in Leith, and for slading and carting thairof, . . iiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, gevin to ane coupar for gyrding and plowking of the saidis barrellis, quhilk tuke thre dosane of gyrdis, viij ß.

Item, for twa drauchtis of the saidis barrellis, ilk draucht takand foure barrellis, fra Leith to the castell, gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar, cartaris, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . v ß.

Item, for xliiij hors drauchtis witht sladis, ilk hors takand ane barrell, price of the draucht vj ď.; summa . . . . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to pynouris in the castell for taking of the saidis barrellis of the sladis and cartis, and houssing thairof, ... viij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for lxv hors draucht witht the saidis irne barsis and bullottis fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht vj ď.; summa . . xxxij ß. vj ď.

Item, gevin to pynouris for losing of viij grete belleis quhilkis come furtht of Flanderis, and carting thairof, xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for viij draucht witht cartis witht the saidis bellis fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xx ß.

A.D. 1539. Item to pynouris for taking of the saidis bellis, bullottis and barsis of the cartis and sladis, and houssing thairof within the castell, . . . xiiij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the said xij day of Aprile to the x day of Maii inclusive.

[Similar payments to the foresaid wrights, etc.]

Item, enterit to the saidis munitionis the xiiij day of Aprile, James Johnnestoun, smytht, and his thre servandis wirkand thairon fra the said xiiij day of Aprile to the x day of Maii foirsaid inclusive, havand oulklie for him and his servandis l ß.; summa x ℔.

Item, the said day enterit in likewys to wirk upoun the saidis munitionis, Williame Cowpar, smytht, and his servand wirkand thairon be the said space, havand oulklie for him and his servand xxv ß.; summa v ℔.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, enterit to wirk upoun the chapell werk till mynd the wallis, fill up the wyndois and durris, and strik furtht new grete durris thairin, becaus the samin was maid ane munitioun hous for keiping of the artailȝery and gun stokkis and quhellis, Williame Cadislie, masone, and his servand wirkand thairon fra the said xxj day of Aprile to the fift day of Maii inclusive, havand oulklie for him and his servand xxviij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.

Item, deliverit to the quareouris the xvij day of Aprile, for wynnyng of lx of pece of stane to the said chapell werk, ... xx ß.

Item, for furthtlaying thairof out of the quarell and carting of the samin, ... iij ß.

Item, to Robert Stewart and Johnne Lytill, cartaris, for carying of the samin fra the quarrell of Ravilstane crag to the castell, extending to xxiiij drauchtis, price of the draucht iij ß. iiij d.; summa . iiij ℔.

Item, for thre dosane and foure laid of lyme, deliverit within the castell to the samin werk, price of the dosane vij ß.; summa . . . xxiij ß. iiij ď. A.D. 1539.

Item, for vij dosane of laidis of sand, deliverit within the said castell to the said werk, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xvij ß. vj ď.

Item, to ane pynour that riddillit the said lyme and sand, wirkand thairon be the space of five days, havand one the day xij ď.; summa . . v ß.

Item, for ane riddill and twa schulis to wirk the samin witht, ... xviij ď.

Item, gevin for ane watter bukkat, . . viij ď.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, bocht fra Robert Mar and deliverit to Williame Hyll, smytht, xliij stane xv pund of Spanȝe irne, contenand xxv endis, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ď.; summa . ix ℔. xvij ß. ix ď.

Item, bocht fra Alexander Sandelandis the said day and deliverit to him, xlviij stane vj pund of Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ď.; summa xij ℔. xvj ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to pynouris for uphaving thairof to the castell, ... xvj ď.

Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, coft in Leith till wirk the said irne witht, ij chalder of colis, price of the chalder xxj ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . xlij ß. viij ď.

Item, for carying thairof fra Leith to the castell, price of the chalder carying, vj ß. viij ď.; summa xiij ß. iiij ď.

The expensis debursit upoun tymmer coft in Leith to be the ruiff of the said new munitioun hous, carying thairof, and carying of cannoun, bullottis, and gun chalmeris fra Leith to the castell be the said space.

Item, the xxv and xxvj dais of Aprile, chargeit witht cannoun, bullottis, and gun chalmeris fra Leith to the castell, xlv hors, price of the hors vj ď.; summa xxij ß. vj ď.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to pynouris in Leith for furthlaying thairof furtht of the Kingis werk, and leding of the hors, iij s.

Item, for ane irne bullot coft in Leith, . . xij d.

Item, to vij pynouris in the castell for taking of the samin of the hors, and houssing thairof, viij s. viij d.

Item, bocht in Leith be Johnne Drummond the xviij day of Aprile, j^c aykin sperris to be spakis to the cannoun quhelis, price thairof, . . . x li.

Item, to pynouris for carting thairof, . . iij s.

Item, deliverit to Robert Stewart, cartare, for uphaving thairof to the castell, extending to xx drauchtis, price of the draucht ij s. vj d.; summa . . l s.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, bocht in Leith to the ruiff of the chapell within the castell, xj dosane x treis at xij elnis of lenth ilk tre, price of the pece iiij s.; summa xxviij li. viij s

Item for v dosane and vij treis bocht to the samin office, ilk tre viij elnis of lenth, price of the pece ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . viij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, for twa lang treis to the samin office, ilk tre contenand xvj elnis of lenth, price of thame xiiij s.

Item, the xxvij of Aprile, bocht in Leyth to the said werk, twa dosane half dosane of ane tre of aikyn tymmer, price of the dosane xlviij s.; summa vj li. iiij s.

Item, the xxix day of Aprile, bocht in Leith to the said werk, xxij treis, ilk tre xvj elnis of lenth, price of the pece viij s.; summa . . . . viij li. xvj s.

Item, for v^xx^xvj treis bocht in Leith the samin tyme to the said werk, ilk tre xij elnis of lenth, price of the pece v s.; summa . . . . . xxix li.

Item, bocht in Leith that samin tyme to the said werk xxiij aikyn treis, ilk tre aucht elnis of lenth, price of the pece iij s.; summa . . . iij li. ix s.

Item, to Robert Stewart, Johnne Lytill, Thomas Gibsone, Gilbert Mathysone, and Johnne Smytht, cartaris, for uphaving of the said tymmer fra Leitht to the castell,

extending to vij^{xx}iij draucht, price of ilk draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₰. A.D. 1589.

Item, deliverit to pynouris for carting of the said tymmer, ... ix ß. vj ₰.

Item, the v day of Maii, bocht fra ane Duchemanne in Leith, xxix^{xx}iiij dalis, quhilk is iiij^{c}v^{xx}iiij dalis to be sarking, lofting, and scaffaling to the said werk, price of the hundreth xiiij ℔.; summa lxviij ℔. ij ß. viij ₰.

Item, for lxxxxij hors draucht fra Leith to the castell witht the saidis dalis, ilk hors takand ij dalis, price of the hors draucht vj ₰.; summa . . . xlvj ß.

Item, gevin to the cartaris for carying of the remanent of the saidis dalis fra Leith to the castell, extending to xxviij drauchtis, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to the pynouris for losing and carting of the saidis dalis in Leith; summa . . . vij ß.

Item, gevin to the pynouris in the castell for telling and laying togidder of the saidis dalis within the said werk, ... iiij ß.

Item, enterit this moneth be Johnne Drummonth, maister wricht; George Balglavy for awayting and keiping and tailȝeing of the said tymmer, lyme, sand, and stane, and convoying thairof to the castell, havand oulklie for his vage vj ß.; summa . xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin for ane grete mast to be patronis to mak the gun muldis witht, ... iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for carying of the samin fra Leith to the castell, v ß.

Item, gevin to Maister Hanys Cochrane, maister gunnar, for vyre, clay, hair, ole, valx, and uthir necessaris bocht be him for making of the gun muldis, and chalmeris thairto, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to ane payntour for dichting, colouring, and ourelaying of lx of irne barsis and thair ix^{xx} of chalmeris, at the maister of artailȝeris command, price of the pece coloring, witht hir thre chalmeris, witht reid leid ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . vij ℔. x ß

A.D. 1539. The expensis deburſit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon, and upoun the said werk within the said castell fra the said x day of Maii to the vij day of Junii inclusive.

[The usual payments to wrights and smiths.]

Item, for ij chalder of colis bocht in Leith to wirk the saidis munitionis witht, price of the chalder xxj ſ. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . xlij ſ. viij ď.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, ilk chalder vj ſ. viij ď.; summa . . xiij ſ. iiij ď.

Item, to Williame Cadislie, masoun, and his servand wirkand upoun the said werk be the said space, havand oulklie xxviij ſ.; summa . . v ℔. xij ſ.

Item, to ane barrowmanne that servit him witht stane and lyme, and wrocht the lyme, be the space of ane owlk, havand thairfor . . . . vj ſ.

Item, to twa sawaris wirkand upoun the sawing of treis to the said werk be the space of ij oulklis within the said space, havand oulklie for thair vage xviij ſ.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ſ.

Item, for calk to strik the treis witht, deliverit to Johnne Drummond, ... xvj ď.

Item, for ane skenȝe of threid to be ane lyne to the masone, and for mending of ane lyme tub, . viij ď.

Item, gevin to foure men wirkand in the gunhous upoun the clay for making of the gun muldis be the space of ane oulk within the said space, havand ilk manne for his oulkis vage vj ſ.; summa . . xxiiij ſ.

Item, for j^{m}lx of skailȝe coft in Peblis to mend the ruiff of the grete hall witht, deliverit to Johnne Drummond within the castell, price thairof iij ℔. xviij ď.

Item, for aucht fyrrin sperris to be beik ledderis to mend the said hous, price of the pece viij ď.; summa v ſ. iiij ď.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, viij ď.

Item, gevin to ane sclater for mending of the said hall witht the said skailȝe, and for mending of the gunhous, ... vj ℔.

Item, coft fra Sanderis Myllar in Leith the first day of Junii, to theik the new munitioun hous, j^{m}ix^{c} half hundreth sclait, price thairof . . vij ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to pynouris for furthtlaying of thaim furtht of Sanderis Myllaris clois and laying of the samin upoun the hors, to be had to the castell, . ij ß.

Item, for uphaving of the samin to the castell, extending to xl hors layd, price of the laid vj ₰.; summa xx ß.

Item, coft in Leith the secund day of Junii, to the said werk xxj lang treis, ilk tre xxviij futis of lenth, price of the pece vij ß. vj ₰.; summa . vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₰.

Item, coft in Leith the ferd day of Junii, vij dosane of aikyn treis to the said werk, ilk tre ix elnis of lenth, price of the dosane xxxvj ß.; summa . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to cartaris for uphaving of the samin tymmer to the castell, extending to xlviij drauchtis, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin to the pynouris for laying one the schore, and carting thairof, ... ij ß.

Item, the vij day of Junii coft in Leith fra Johnne Williamsone and Johnne Halder, j^{c} small dalis to the said werk, price of thame . . . . viij ℔.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, xxx ß.

Item, to pynouris for laying on schore, and carting thairof, ... iij ß.

Item, gevin to George Balglavy for his monethis vage, havand oulklie vj ß.; summa . . . xxiiij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis, craftismenne wirkand thairone, and upoun the said new munitioun hous fra the said vij day of Junii to the fift day of Julii inclusive.

[The usual payments to wrights and smiths.]

Item, enterit to the said werk the ix day of Junii, becaus the saidis Richard Stewart and Alexander

A.D. 1589.

Boid was to pas till Falkland; Johnne Wedderburn and Johnne Vache, wrychtis, wirkand thairon be the said space of foure oulklis, havand oulklie for thair vagis xxviij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, for twa chalder of colis bocht in Leith within the said space to wirk the saidis munitionis with, price of the chalder xxj ß. iiij ₰.; summa . xlij ß. viij ₰.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, ilk chalder vj ß. viij ₰.; summa . . xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, gevin to Williame Cadislie and his servand wirkand upoun the said werk be the said space, havand oulklie xxviij ß.; summa . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to twa barrowmenne that wrocht the lyme and servit him, wirkand thairon be the said space, havand oulklie for thair vage xij ß.; summa . xlviij ß.

Item, to twa sawaris wirkand upoun the said werk be the space of thre oulkis within the said space, havand oulklie for thair vage xviij ß.; summa liiij ß.

Item, to the quariouris for wynnyng of l pece of stane to the said werk within the said space, price of the pece iiij ₰.; summa . . . . xvj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for pynouris feis for laying of thame furtht of the quarrell, and carting thairof, . . ij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to Robert Stewart, cartare, for carying of the samin stanis fra the quarrell of Ravilstane crag to the castell, extending to xviij draucht, price of the draucht iij ß. iiij ₰.; summa . . . iij ℔.

Item, for five dosane and vij laid of lyme to the said werk deliverit in the castell within the said space, price of the dosane vij ß.; summa . xxxix ß. j ₰.

Item, for x dosane of laidis of sand deliverit within the castell in the said space, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.

Item, to George Balglavy for his monethis vage, havand oulklie be the said space vj ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, to foure men wirkand one the gun hous, at Maister Hanys Cochranys command, be the said space, havand oulklie ilk ane of thame vj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xvij day of Junii, bocht fra Maister Thomas Kene, and deliverit to Williame Hyll to the saidis munitionis, lxv stane ix pund of Spanȝe irne, contenand xxx endis, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa xiiij ℔. xv ß. obolus. A.D. 1539.

Item, bocht fra Johnne Broun the said day to the samin office, lxxxj stane iiij pund of Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa xviij ℔. v ß. vij ₰. ob.

Item, bocht fra Margaret Mak wedow lv stane x pund of Spanȝe irne to the samin office, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . xij ℔. x ß. iiij ₰.

Item, gevin to pynouris for uphaving of all this irne to the castell, ... iij ß.; quhilk irne was disponit upoun the cannoun quhelis and stokkis, and necessaris thairto.

Item, bocht in Leith the xx day of Junii fra ane Ducheman to the said munitioun hous werk, thre dosane of treis, price of the pece v ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, bocht that samin tyme fra him, ane dosane of lang treis, ilk tre xvj elnis of lenth, price of the pece vj ß. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, thaireftir gevin to the samin man mair nor the said soume quhilk was promisit be Johnne Drummond to him for the samyn tymmer, . . x ß.

Item, gevin to pynouris for laying on schore and carting thairof, ... iiij ß.

Item, for uphaving of the samin tymmer to the castell, extending to xvj drauchtis, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Leith in Leith the first day of Julii for xiiij mastis to be scaffaling for up[p]utting of the ruiff of the said werk, quhilkis thaireftir war maid ribbis to the lofting thairof, price of the pece of vj of thame xxx ß., and price of the pece of the remanent viij xx ß.; summa, as Johnne of Bartanis ticket beris . . . . . xvij ℔.

Item, for dounhaving of the saidis mastis fra the brig of Leith to the bulwerk end in ane boit, becaus the

A.D. 1589. cartis mycht nocht tak one quhair thai lay of before, iij ß.

Item, deliverit to cartaris of Leith for uphaving of the samin to the castell, extending to xiiij drauchts, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa . xxxv ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Junii, gevin to xj pynouris for furthtlaying of certane irne bassis and utheris munitionis and laying of thame in ordour before the castell ȝett, quhen the Kingis grace vesyit the samin, quhilk was the said day; and to ten pynouris for houssing of the samin agane eftir the Kingis grace departing, ... x ß. vj đ.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, gevin to pynouris in Leith for carying of x heid stekkis and ane lang slang witht thair stokkis and chalmeris, and twa dosane of barsis with thair chalmeris out of the schippis, and uther partis of Leith, quhair thai war apprehendit to the Kingis grace werk in Leith, . . . xj ß.

Item, for dichting, colouring, and ourlaying of the samin artailȝery witht reid leid to keip thame fra roust, v ℔. xv ß.

Item, for ourelaying of Monce in the castell witht reid leid, ... xxx ß.

Item, for ourlaying and colorying of foure heid steikis quhilk lyis in the castell witht reid leid, and for dichting of the samin and thair chalmeris, . xx ß.

Item, gevin to ane payntour for ourlaying of certane small irne pecis in the castell witht reid leid that samin tyme, ... xx ß.

Item, bocht in Leith, the first day of Julii, xxiij thowsand sclait to theik the munitioun hous witht, price of the thowsand of viij thowsand of thame iij ℔. v ß.; and price of the thousand of the remanent xv thowsand iij ℔. x ß.; summa lxxviij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to pynouris for losing of thame and leding of the hors witht the samin to be had to the castell, ilk thowsand viij đ.; summa . . xv ß. iiij đ.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, A.D. 1589.
extending to xxiij^{xx} hors laid, price of the laid vj ₰.;
summa . . . . . xj ℔. x ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis, craftismen wirkand thairon, and upoun the said werk fra the said fift day of Julii to the secund day of August inclusive.

[The usual payments to wrights and smiths.]

Item, gevin for ane chalder of colis deliverit to Williame Hyll for wirking of the saidis munitionis, price thairof . . . . . xxj ß. iiij ₰.

Item, for uphaving of the samyn fra Leith to the castell, vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Williame Cadislie, masone, and his servand wirkand upoun the said werk be the said space, havand oulklie xxviij ß.; summa . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to twa barrowmenne wirkand upoun the said werk be the said space, havand oulklie for thair vage xij ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, gevin to George Balglavy for his vage, havand oulklie be the said space vj ß.; summa . xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to foure menne wirkand in the gun hous apoun the gun muldis in slipping and bynding thairof witht lang gaddis of irne, ilk muyld of vj muyldis takand viij gaddis, and wirkand upoun the muyldis of thair chalmeris and for drying and sliping thairof be the space of xv dais, havand oulklie ilk manne vj ß.; and to ane of thame that wrocht apoun the muyldis of certane pylleis of bras for the Kingis grace new schippis be the space of xv dais, takand in the oulk vj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for clay, hair, wyre, flokis, ole, and uthir necessaris debursit be Peris, gunnar, for casting of the saidis muldis to the pilleis, ... xl ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to the quariouris of Railstoun crag for wynnyng of lx pece of stane to the said werk, price of the pece iiij d.; summa . . . xx s.

Item, to pynouris for furthlaying of thame out of the quarrell and carting thairof, . . ij s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Litill and Robert Stewart, cartaris, for carying of the samin fra the quarrell to the castell, extending to xxiiij drauchtis, price of the draucht iij s. iiij d.; summa . . . iiij li.

Item, deliverit within the castell in the said space, v dosane and ij ladis of lyme, price of the dosane vij s.; summa . . . . . xxxvj s. ij d.

Item, for v dosane of laidis of sand to wirk the samin witht, price of the dosane ij s. vj d.; summa xij s. vj d.

Item, maid be the said Williame Hyll and his collegis in the said space, grete irne mellis, irne weggis, and pikkis for breking and ryving of ane crag within the said werk; and for steill deliverit to him to temper the samin pikkis and weggis witht, . . xij s.

The expensis debursit upoun the caryage of artailȝery betuix the castell and Leith the said space.

Item, the xvj day of Julii, deliverit to Robert Stewart and Johnne Lytill, cartaris, for four draucht of irne barsis, extending to thre dosane of barsis, vj dosane of chalmeris, and xxxix wedgis, furtht of the castell to Leith to be put in the Vnicorn at hir furthtpassing witht the Marywillybe, quhen scho previt salage, price of the draucht ij s. vj d.; summa . x s.

Item, to twa hors draucht witht foure pecis and thair chalmeris; and for ane hors draucht witht half ane barrell of powder to be put in hir the samin tyme, price of the draucht vj d.; summa . xviij d.

Item, to ane pynouris for bering of lx of irne bullottis fra the castell to Leith for the saidis pecis, iiij d.

Item, gevin to pynouris in the castell for laying of thame furtht of the munitioun hous and carting of all the saidis artailȝery, ... ij s. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin for ane bottis fraucht for tursing of the samin to the raid to the schip, . . . iiij s.

Item, the nyntene day of Julii, deliverit furth of the castell to be put in the Mary Willibe at hir furtht-passing witht the Unicorne, foure falconis witht thair schardis and bullottis, xij halquebutis witht thair bullottis, and half ane barrell of pulder, and gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar, cartaris, for dounhaving thairof to Leith, . . . x s.

Item, for ane boit to turs thame on burde to the schip, iiij s.

Item, to ane pynour for puting of the samin in ane boit, and the uthir munitioun before writin, . ij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, gevin for the fraucht of ane bote for agane bring[ing] of the samyn artalȝery furtht of the Mary Willybe, lyand in the raid to the schore of Leith, eftir hir returnyng agane witht the Unicorn, ... vj s.

Item, gevin to pynouris for losing and laying on land of the samin, ... xvj d.

Item, gevin to cartaris of Leith for uphaving thairof to the castell, ... viij s.

Item, the penult day of Julii, deliverit furtht of the castell, to be put in the Unicorne quhen scho past to serche and seik the schippis that pyllijt the scottis schippis, ix dowble falconys witht thair chalmeris, ij dosane of halkbutis, witht ane barrell of pulder, and to pynouris for beryng of thame furtht of the munitioun hous and carting of the samyn, xiij s. viij d.

Item, gevin to ane pynour for telling and beryng of thair bullottis furtht of the munitioun hous, . . xij d.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart, Johnne Lytill, and Thomas Myllar, and thair collegis cartaris, for dounhaving of the samin fra Leith to the castell witht utheris small munitioun; and witht ane uthir double

A.D. 1539.

falcoun to be put in James Cotis schip, extending to xiij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa xxxij ß. vj đ.

Item, the first day of August, gevin to viij pynouris in the castell for bering of certane uthir munitioun furtht of the munitioun hous and carting of the samin, ij ß. viij đ.

Item, to Thomas Myllar and Johnne Lytill, cartaris, for dounhaving of the samin to Leith, extending to twa draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa v ß.

Item, for foure hors draucht witht twa falconys the samin tyme, ilk hors vj đ.; summa . . ij ß.

Item, for the fraucht of ane boit for having one burd of the saidis munitionis to the schippis in the raid, vj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis, craftismen wirkand thairon, and upoun the said werk fra the said secund day of August to the penult day of the samin inclusive.

[The usual payments to wrights and smiths.]

Item, to Williame Cadislie, masone, and his servand wirkand upoun the said werk be the said space, havand oulklie xxviij ß.; summa . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to twa pynouris that servit him of lyme and stane wirkand thairon be the said space, havand oulklie ilk ane of thame vj ß.; summa . . . xlviij ß.

Item, enterit four menne the feyrd day of August to ryff the crag within the said munitioun hous and to help to heis up the ruif of the said werk for setting of the cupyll, and serving of the wrichtis witht nalis and uthir necessaris for the cupilling thairof, wirkand thairon be the said space, havand oulklie ilk man vj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xxiiij laid of colis deliverit in the castell to burne the said crag with, becaus it wald nocht ryse without fyre, price of the laid xvj đ.; summa xxxij ß.

Item, for twa chalder half chalder of colis bocht in Leith A.D. 1589.
for the smytht, price of the chalder xxj ß. iiij đ.;
summa . . . . . liij ß. iiij đ.
Item, for uphaving of thame to the castell, ilk chalder
vj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . xvj ß. viij đ.
Item, for thre dosane nyne laid of lyme deliverit within
the castell to the said werk in the said space, price
of the dosane vij ß.; summa . . xxvj ß. iij đ.
Item, for five dosane of laidis of sand to the said werk,
price of the dosane ij ß. vj đ.; summa . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, gevin to the quareouris for wynning of lx pece of
riging stane to the said werk, price thairof xxiiij ß.
Item, gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar,
cartaris, for carying of the samin fra the quarrell to
the castell, extending to xxiiij drauchtis, price of the
draucht iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . iiij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Drummond the x day of
August, foure stane wecht of takyll towis for hesing
and upputting of the ruiff of the said werk, price of
the stane vij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . xxix ß iiij đ.
Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, iiij đ.
Item, bocht in Leith fra Martyne Edwart the xv day of
August, ij^{c} dalis to be sarking to the said werk and
lofting, price of the hunder xiiij ℔.; summa xxviij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar,
cartaris, for uphaving of x draucht of the saidis dalis
fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß.
vj đ.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.
Item, for lxxij hors draucht witht the remanent of
the saidis dalis, ilk hors takand twa dalis, price of the
draucht vj đ.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, bocht in Leith that samin tyme, to be dure and
wyndois to the said werk, v dosane of eistland burd,
price thairof . . . . . x ℔. xij đ.
Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, extending to
five draught witht cartis, price of thame all xij ß. vj đ.
Item, gevin to George Balglavy for his monethis vage,
havand oulklie vj ß., ... xxiiij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, to ane man wirkand in the gun hous upoun muyldis of pilleis to the Kingis grace schippis wirkand thairon, and upoun the chengeing of the pilleis the said space, havand oulklie vj ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, the vij day of August, bocht fra Robert Mar and deliverit to Williame Hill, smytht, lviij stane iiij pund of braid Frenche irne to be schone to colvoring moyane quhelis, contenand xxxj endis, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. xiij ß.

Item, bocht fra Johnne Farlie that samin tyme, to be bandis, nalis, and uthir necessaris to the munitioun quhelis and stokkis, vj^{xx}x stane of Spanȝe irne, contenand lxxxxix endis, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xxix ℔. v ß.

Item, to pynouris for uphaving of all this irne to the castell, ... iij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of August, deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame for expensis debursit be him in landing, bringing furtht of the raid, and housing in the Kingis grace werk in Leith of the munitioun that was tane fra the pyrotis be the Unicorne, as his compt beris, xx ß.

Item, the xiiij and xv dais of August, gevin for furtht-taking of certane munitionis out of the Unicorne and houssing thairof in the Kingis grace werk in Leith, quhilk munitioun was tane furtht of the castell and put in hir at hir furthtpassing on the pyrotis, and for ane lok to the foir ȝett of the Kingis grace werk in Leith foirsaid, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin for foure pair of small quhelis for falconatis the said tyme, ... xl ß.

Item, the xviij day of August, gevin to pynouris for furthlaying of the said munitioun out of the Kingis grace werk and schiping thairof agane in the Unicorne at hir furthpassing witht the litill Unicorne quhen scho was put to the sey, and the twa boitis for having of the samin to the raid quhair scho lay, xx ß.

Item, the xix day of August, gevin to xij men in the castell for furthtlaying of ane colvoryng moyane, twa small falconys, and twa dosane of halkebutis to be put in the lytill Unicorne at hir passing to the sey, and for carting of the samyn, . . . iiij ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Myllar, cartaris, and thair collegis for dounhaving of the samin to Leith, extending to foure drauchtis, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . x ß.

Item, for ane botis fraucht for having on burde of the samin munitioun, ... vj ß.

Item, for schipping thairof in the boit, to viij menne, ilk man vj ď.; summa . . . . iiij ß.

Item, gevin to viij pynouris for dounhaving of the said munitioun fra the brig of Leith, quhair the litill Unicorne lay eftir hir returnyng fra Dunde to the Kingis grace werk, ilk man vj ď.; summa iiij ß.

Item, the penult day of August, bocht fra Robert Mar and deliverit to Williame Hyll, to be plancheour nalis and uthiris necessaris for the said werk in the castel, xlix stane v pund of Frenche irne, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔. xvij ß. iij ď.

Item, for uphaving of the samin to the castell, . viij ď.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon, and upoun the said werk, fra the penult day of August foresaid, to the xiij day of September instant inclusive.

[The usual payments to wrights, smiths, masons, etc.]

Item, to vj pynouris wyrkand upoun the said werk be the said space in servyng of the masonis dounetaking of the scaffaling and the ryving of the crag, havand oulklie ilk man vj ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to George Balgavy for his vage be the said space, havand oulklie vj ß.; summa . . . xij ß.

A.D. 1539.

Item, to the man wyrkand in the gunhous be the said space, havand oulklie vj ß.; summa . . xij ß.

Item, for ane chalder of colis deliverit to Williame Hill in the samin space, price thairof . . xxj ß. iiij đ.

Item, for upbringing thairof fra Leith to the castell, vj ß. viij đ.

Item, bocht in Leith the vj day of September, iiij grete geistis to the loftyng of the said werk, price of the pece of thre of thame xvij ß., price of the pece of the uthir jest x ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij đ.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, extending to foure draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa x ß.

Item, bocht in Leith the samyn tyme to the samyn office, thre dosane of small geistis, price of the pece vij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for carying thairof to the castell, gevin to Robert Stewart and Thomas Millar, cartaris, extending to xij draucht, price of ilk draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa xxx ß.

Item, for twa dosane and twa laidis of lyme deliverit to the castell within the said space, price of the dosane vij ß.; summa . . . . . xv ß. ij đ.

Item, for v dosane laidis of sand deliverit in the castell within the said space, price of the dosane ij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . xij ß. vj đ.

Item, gevin for calk deliverit to Johnne Drummond to stryk the treis witht, ... xij đ.

Item, gevin to ane payntour for ourelaying of ten chanys to putt upoun the rigging of the said wirk and gavillis of the samin witht gold, and paynting and ourelaying of the irne werk of the wyndois of the said werk witht leid, ... iij ℔.

Item, gevin to the sclateris in part of payment for theking of the said werk, havand for the rude conditionat to thame xl ß.; summa . . xvj ℔.

Item, gevin for vj sparris to be beik ledderis for theking of the munitioun hous, price of the pece xij đ.; summa . . . . . vj ß.

Item, for the uptaking thairof fra Leith to the castel, A.D. 1539.
vj ₰.

Item, to the Preist of Sanct Leonardis for ane hous male quhilk Johnne Drummond occupyd with the Kingis werk, ... l ß.

Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour, awatand upoun the hale munitionis and bying of the stuff sen October last bipast, . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Patrik Sclater, maister saidlar to the Kingis grace, for his fee, be the Kingis grace letter under his prive sele, ... x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Softlaw, sword slipar to the Kingis grace, for his fee, be the Kingis grace letter under the prive sele, ... x ℔.

Summa totalium expensarum precedentarum in munitionibus cum duobus feodis prescriptis,
j^{m}iiij^{c}lxxxiiij ℔. xj ß. viij ₰.
Clerico Registri.

Summa omnium expensarum tam in principali compoto quam in munitionibus ut supra,
xvij^{m}vij^{c}xiij ℔. x ß. iiij ₰. obolus.

Et sic restant de claro,
j^{m}xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. obolus.
Clericus Registri.

Alex^{r} Cambuskynneth.
Ro. abbas Kinlos.
Da. Wod.
Ja. Clericus Registri.
Ja. decanus Abirdonen.
Jo. Colden, prepositus de Methven.
Thomas Bellenden.
Williame Hammyltoun.

ACCOUNTS OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

17 SEPTEMBER 1539—2 SEPTEMBER 1540.

COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Jacobi Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurari supremi domini nostri Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem secundo die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, non introitus terrarum, maritagia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas et per omnes alias et singulas compositiones per ipsum factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes, a die decimo septimo ejusdem mensis anni Domini etc., v^c^ trigesimi noni usque in diem hujus compoti: auditoribus reverendo in Christo patri Henrico, Candidecase episcopo, Johanne domino Erskin, venerabilibus in Christo patribus Alexandro et Roberto, de Cambuskynneth et Kinlos abbatibus, David Wod de Craig, compotorum rotulatore, Magistro Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, rotulorum registri et consilii clerico, Magistris Johanne Colden, preposito de Methven; Johanne Danistoun, rectore de Dysart, Alexandro Scott, preposito de Corstorphin, Magistris Thoma Ballenden de Auchnowle, Henrico Lauder, advocato regio, et Willelmo Hammiltoun de Sanchquhare, per commissionem dicti supremi domini nostri Regis specialiter constitutis.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis iiij ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Peblis; et de iij ℔. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabularium de Hadingtoun; et de vj ℔. a vicecomite de Fiffe; et de ix ℔. a vicecomite de Perth; et de iij ℔. a vicecomite de Banff; et de xij ℔. a vicecomite de Aire; et de iij ℔. a ballivo de Cunynghame; et de iij ℔. a vicecomite de Striveling; et de j^cv ℔. a vicecomite de Roxburgh; et de lxix ℔. a senescallo de Stratherne; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de iij ℔. a vicecomite de Renfrew; et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d. a ballivo de Carrik; et de xx ß. a vicecomite de Clakmannane; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Dunbertane; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Kyncardin; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de xx ß. a vicecomite de Kinross; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de xl ß. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht; et de x ß. a vicecomite de Selkirk; et de iiij ℔. a vicecomite de Drumfreis. A.D. 1540.

Et non onerat se de iij^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Murray de Balward, militis, convicti de voluntario errore existendo super deservitione brevis Walteri Lundy de eodem ex eo quod dominus rex exoneravit predictum David de prefata summa post compositionem cum eodem factam.

Nec de iij^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Bosuile de Balmowto, convicti de predicto errore, remissis, ut supra.

Nec de iij^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Malvil de Raith, militis, convicti de predicto errore, similiter remissis.

Nec de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Orok de Sillebawby, convicti de predicto errore, ut supra remissis.

Nec de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Henrici Hendirsone

A.D. 1540.

convicti de crimine hereseos ab antiquo concessorum Jacobo Bannachtyne, ex eo quod dominus rex remisit eandem summam dicto Jacobo in compensationem suorum laborum in officio thesaurarie.

Nec de iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis mille mercarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Craigbait, Thore et Thriplye concesse Katrine Simple et Willelmo Simple ejus filio, exeo quod dominus rex remisit dictam summam prefatis Gabrieli et Willelmo, per literas sub privato.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m}xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. ob., restantibus in pede sui ultimi compoti ut patet in eodem.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Margarete Ross super carta donationis in vitali redditu sibi concessa per Johannem Ross de Narne de terris suis de Belganis, jacentibus in villa de Auldene, infra vicecomitatum de . . . .

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Sibbald super carta alienationis sibi facta per Jacobum Sibbald de Rankelo de terris suis de Petcullo, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.

Item idem onerat se de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis David Cunynghame de Robertland super carta alienationis sibi facta per Robertum Cunynghame de Halkheid de septima parte terrarum de Auchinbothy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Thome Diksoun et Isobelle Hoppringle de septem terris husbandiis in Brigeame, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Hay in Loch-

loy et Elizabeth Hay de terris de Incheochheid, etc., A.D. 1540.
jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Narn.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Patricii Maxwell de Newerk, de terris et baronia de Newerk, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Stewart de terris suis de Argowane, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de xxxiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Grahame super carta alienationis sibi facta per Jacobum Striveling de Keir, de terris de . . . . , jacentibus infra senescallatum de Menteith.

Et de xvj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Lauder de Haltoun super carta alienationis sibi facta per Robertum Lauder de Burngranis, de terris de Burngranis et Quhitlaw, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis domini Forbes super quatuor cartis donationum suis predecessoribus factis de terris in eisdem specificatis jacentibus, etc.

Item idem onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Ogilvy, super carta feodifirme sibi facta per David, cardinalem, commendatarium de Arbroith, de terris de Balfour, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Alexandri Kynnard de totis et integris terris de Culbin et aliis terris in dicta carta specificatis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgin et Fores.

Et de iij ℔., vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Patricii Strogeith

A.D. 1540. de totis et integris terris suis de Farnocht, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Saltoun super carta alienationis sibi facta per Alexandrum Innes de eodem de terris de Romoir, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Banff.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Leslie de baronia de Buchane cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xiiij ℔., in completam solutionem quadraginta librarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis Roberti Dogude de Auchinhufe de terris suis de Auchinhufe, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de j° ℔., in completam solutionem ducentarum librarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis Ewgenii Allansoun de Lochelche de terris de Glenley, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernes.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere tutele dative Thome Cummyng incompotis mentis sue, concesse Alexandro Cuming, ejus filio.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, MARITAGIORUM, RELEVIORUM, ET NONINTROITUS per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Brachgarge et Gallonoche, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoun, concessi Patricio Mure de Cloncard, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Covertoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Roxburght, concessi Johanni Hoppringill, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de

Fossinquhy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth pertinentium domino regi ratione decessus quondam Willelmi comitis de Errole, concesorrum Roberto Dowglas de Lochlevin. A.D. 1540.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Aldmure, jacentibus in ballivatu de Cunynghame infra vicecomitatum de Are, concessi Thome Craufurd de Auchinames.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Kippennys et Cragbaky, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, pertinentium domino regi ratione decessus quondam Johannis Striveling de Keir, militis, concessorum Jacobo Striveling, ejus filio, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Estir Craganys, etc., jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, concessi Johanni Knok, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^c^lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Ladyland, jacentium infra balliam de Cunynghame, concessi Hugoni Craufurd, filio et apparenti heredi Laurentii Craufurd de Kilbirny, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum redditum pertinentium domino regi ratione decessus quondam Walteri Innes de Tulchis, concessi Jacobo Innes, ejus filio, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Johannis Sandelandis pertinentis domino regi ratione decessus quondam Isobelle Hare, concessi Willelmo Stewart de Tracquare.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Jacobi Durehame pertinentis domino regi ratione decessus quondam Johannis Durehame burgensis de Dunde, concessi Willelmo Durehame feoditario de Graynge.

A.D. 1540. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Spittale cum piscaria ejusdem jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Dunbertane, concessi Alano Porterfeild, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Kilmacomys, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, concessi Johanni Maxwell de Dergavell.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Cragdaly, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessi Patricio Ogilvy de Inchemertyne.

Et de iij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Reres cum tenentibus, etc., et suis pertinentiis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe, concessi domino Cardinali Sanctiandree.

Et de j^c^xx ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum tredecem librarum sex solidorum octo denariorum compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus viginti septem mercarum antiqui extentus de Nethir Ricartoun, pertinentium domino regi ratione decessus quondam Willelmi Wallace de Cragy, concessi Elizabeth Campbell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Savery, jacentium infra senescallatum de Menteth, concessi Jacobo Dog, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis warde. relevii et nonintroitus trium acrarum terrarum cum dimedia, jacentium in territorio de Bahevin infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus tertie partis unius terre husbandalis jacentis in territorio de Pynkertoun infra vicecomitatum de Edinburght, concessorum Gavino Leirmonth, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum duarum mercatarum et quadraginta denariatarum terrarum de Aldmure antiqui extentus, jacentibus infra balliam de Cunynghame, concessi Jacobo Nevene, suis heredibus et assignatis. A.D. 1540.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum de Innerechty jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, concessi Margarete Gray, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Magistri Roberti Chalmer de Gaitgirth, recuperatorum per decretum coram dominis consilii, concessorum Magistro Matheo Chalmer, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum tertie partis terrarum de Kailzemuk, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessi Thome Bischop, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Darindaff, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, concessi Alexandro Schaw de Sauchy, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis quadraginta librarum compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Willelmi Trowp cum maritagio heredibus ejusdem, concessorum Patricio Trowp, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Jacobi Creichtoun, filii et heredis quondam Jacobi Creichtoun de Cranstoun Riddell, concessi domino Cardinali Sanctiandree suis heredibus et assignatis.

A.D. 1540. Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem mille mercarum compositionis nonintroitus firmarum terrarum de Cragbait, Thore et Tripply, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, concessi Gabriele Symple et Willelmo Sympill, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus firmarum unius crofte terrarum, jacentis in Fethircarne vocate Deray croft, concessi Johanni Wod, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et non onerat se de j^{c}xx ℔., in partem solutionis centum quadraginta quatuor librarum duorum solidorum quatuor denariorum firmarum bine partis omnium et singularum terrarum proprietatis dominii de Cragy Wallace, Ricardtoun et Thornlie, exceptis tenendriis, assedate Johanni Wallace, tutori de Cragy, pro summa centum quadraginta quatuor librarum duorum solidorum duorum denariorum, ut in sua assedatione continetur. Nec onerabitur in futurum de eadem summa centum viginti librarum, ex eo quod dominus rex concessit eandem summam Willelmo magistro de Glencarne annuatim durante warda.

Item idem onerat se de xxiiij ℔. ij ß. ij ₫., in completam solutionem centum quadraginta quatuor librarum duorum solidorum et duorum denariorum receptis a Johanne Wallace pro firmis proprietatis dominii de Cragy sibi assedate ut supra.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem bine partis firmarum terrarum de Thuristoun, jacentis infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew per annexationem receptis a Johanne Hepburn de terminis Sancti Martini et Penthecostes ultimis sibi assedate durante warda pro eadem summa.

Et de lxxx ℔., in partem solutionis centum sexaginta librarum receptis a dicto Johanne pro grassuma dicte sue assedationis.

Et de l ℔., receptis a liberetenentibus dicti dominii de Cragy de predictis terminis.

Summa . . xij^{m}iiij^{c}ix ℔. ix ß. x ₫. obolus

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM, REMISSIONUM ET RESPECTUATIONUM, ETC. A.D. 1540.

Item idem onerat se de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Swyntoun de eodem convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis quondam Philippi Nesbet de eodem, etc., concessorum prolibus dicti Johannis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Willelmi Hay, Jacobi Hay, filiorum naturalium domini Thome Hay, vicarii de Duffus.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Willelmo Fischear, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Cuthberto Talliefer, Jacobo Taillefer ejus filio, Jacobo Tailliefer, et Johanni Weir pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Adame Ewin et Agnetis Chalmer existentium ad cornu regis pro oppressione facta Thome Bule, concessorum Gilberto Wauchop de Nidry marschell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Jacobi Wilsoun, filii naturalis domini Johannis Wilsoun, capellani.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Turnbull, bastardi, concessorum Johanni Tennent, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse David Sandelandis pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Item idem onerat se de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessi Patricio Creichtoun pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Carolo Dennystoun pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

A.D. 1540. Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Adam Stewart, Adam Cunynghame, Alexandro Clerk, Johanne Cunynghame et Stephano Cunynghame pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Tod.

Et de j^{c}xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Cunynghame de Capryntoun et David Boswell de Auchinlek pro criminibus in eadem specficatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Buntyne de Ardoch pro certis criminibus pro quibus devenit in voluntate domini regis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij s̄. iiij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Ramsay de Kynmont existentis ad cornu regis pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Berclay, concessorum Adam Lyndesay de Dowhill.

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Dunlop, Jacobo Dunlop et Roberto Dunlop, fratribus, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Roberti Broun.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Reid de Strathloch, convicti pro deforciamento facto super Andream Murray scutiferum concessorum eidem Johanni.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m}iij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Hugoni comiti de Eglyntoun, et aliis suis servitoribus pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Dun, Willelmi Dun et . . . . Dun, filiorum Jacobi Dun, fugitivorum a lege pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Willelmi Hunter, concessorum Thome Ogilvy.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam . . . . Ponettis fugitive a lege pro arte et parte crudelis interfec-

tionis quondam Georgii Cammeroun, concessorum A.D. 1540.
Magistro Andree Kirkcaldy.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Kynloch, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Walteri Lundy de eodem, concessorum Johanni Kirkcaldy, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de v^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis mille librarum compositionis remissionis Alexandri Fraser de Philorth et aliis in dicta remissione contentis.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Buchquhennane pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de iij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis mille marcarum compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro M^c^Cloyd de Dunvagane et suis servitoribus ac amicis in eadem specificatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Roberto Dugude de Auchinhufe pro falsa seductione certorum testium, etc.

Item idem onerat se de xl ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Brauchty, Roberto Brauchty et David Brauchty pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam David Carrik.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Thome Chene pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Stevinsoun, bastardi, concessorum Thome Dudingstoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Patricii Burne, bastardi, concessorum Sydoce M^c^Call et Johanni Mure, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Pitbladow de eodem convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione

A.D. 1540.

bremis Walteri Lundy de eodem concessorum dicto David suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis McKesoun, fugitivi a lege pro arte et parte importationis falsi monete infra regnum concessorum Cristine Rolland et suis prolibus.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro Ramsay de Kilmont pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Berclay.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Roberti Nycholsoun, filii naturalis Magistri David Nycholsoun.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionis compositionis litere legitimationis Magistri Willelmi Sinclair, filii naturalis quondam Henrici domini Sinclair.

Item idem onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Jacobo Annand pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Donaldi Couper.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Everio McKillip pro certis criminibus, etc.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis domini Jacobi Duff, capellani, filii naturalis quondam domini Andree Duff.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis concesse Gavino Dunbar, Johanni Dunbar, Georgio Dunbar et David Dunbar, filiis naturalibus quondam Patricii Dunbar.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam domini Willelmi Murray, capellani, seipsum voluntarie emergentis, concessorum Magistro Roberto Malcomsoun.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo domino Symple et suis amicis pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de j^c ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis remissionis concesse Thome Blair de Bathiok pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis. A.D. 1540.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Laurentii Craufurd de Kilbirny, convicti de crimine falsi coram dominis consilii concessorum Willelmo Cunynghame de Glengarno.

Item idem onerat se xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro Schort pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgii Gorthy de eodem fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentium pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Roberti Murray, concessorum Willelmo domino Ruthven.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Towris, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Walteri Lundy de eodem concessorum eidem Willelmo.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse David Galbraith, incole de Leith, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Henrisoun.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Jacobo Symple pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Houstoun.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Donaldi Payntour, bastardi, concessorum Alano Cammeroun et Johanni Payntour, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Herknes pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Johannis Zethame, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Zethame.

A.D. 1540. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis certorum denariorum auri inventi casu infra opidum de Lynlithqw concessorum Willelmo Dennystoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de lxxvj ℔., in partem solutionis compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Patricii Lummysdene de Blenerne, convicti de voluntario errore existendo super deservitione brevis quondam Philippi Nesbet de eodem concessorum dicto Patricio et suis heredibus.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis viginti librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Hugonis Murray, fugitivi a lege pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis Donaldi M°Thomas, concessorum Thome Murray, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Hammyltoun in the Haggis pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Gilberto Patersoun pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Andree Ramsay.

Et de ij° ℔., in partem solutionis quingintarum mercarum compositionis remissionis concesse Laurentio Craufurd de Kilbirny pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Willelmi Dunnone et David Dunnone, filiorum naturalium Donaldi, abbatis de Ferne.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Alexandri Ogilvy, filii naturalis Alexandri Ogilvy de Tulloch.

Et de xj ℔., in partem solutionis viginti librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Alexandri Walcar, bastardi, concessorum Magistro Willelmo Gordoun suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis tricentarum librarum compositionis David Hammyltoun de Prestoun pro remissione et exoneratione sue obligationis facte domino regi sub pena mille librarum pro Johanne Hammiltoun. A.D. 1540.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem quadraginta librarum compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicatus fuit Ninianus dominus Ross prout plegius devenit ad intrandum Johannem Knox in Renfrew et Magistrum Willelmum Knox, ejus filium ad subeundum legem, pro certis criminibus eisdem imputatis.

Item idem onerat se de xj ℔., in completam solutionem viginti librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Bule, et ejus filii convictorum in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, pro precogitata felonia et oppressione factis Adam Ewin et Agneti Chalmer, ejus sponse concessorum . . . Edmonstoun de eodem, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicatus fuit Willelmus Craufurd de Lefnoris prout plegius devenit ad intrandum Adam Reid ad subeundum legem pro certis criminibus.

Et de j^{c}liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem omnium bonorum eschaetorum intromissorum per Robertum dominum Maxwell senescallum de Annanderdale et Kirkcudbrycht pertinentium domino regi annuatim decimum quartum diem mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxix^{o}, ex compositione secum facta per compotantem post introitum ejusdem ad officium thesaurarie.

Et de xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis certorum amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicatus fuit Hugo Maxwell de Teling prout plegius devenit ad intrandum certas pauperes personas ad subeundum legem in pretorio burgi de Edinburght.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Ething-

A.D. 1540.

toun de eodem, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis quondam Philippi Nesbet de eodem, concessorum dicto Johanni, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis quadraginta librarum compositionis remissionis concesse Henrico Dik et suis filiis pro certis criminibus in eadum specificatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Lyndsay de Piotstoun, convicti de certis criminibus, concessorum Andree Ferny de eodem, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de xij ℔., in completam solutionem quadraginta librarum compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicatus fuit Robertus Carnegy de Kynnard prout plegius devenit ad intrandum Johannem Cristesoun ad subeundum legem pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Gald.

Et de viij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis mille librarum compositionis remissionis concesse Jacobo Colvile de est Wemys, militi, pro certis criminibus, etc.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Turnbull in Cragwod et David Turnbull recuperatorum coram dominis consilii contra Walterum Ker de Cesfurd, concessorum eidem, etc.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m} ℔., receptis ab episcopo Moraviensi moderno in partem solutionis summarum restantium in pede sui compoti redditi apud Edinburgh . . . . die mensis . . . . anno Domini, etc., v^{c} . . . . de fructibus dicti episcopatus et monasterii de Scona pertinentibus domino regi ratione decessus quondam Alexandri, episcopi Moraviensis, ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Et de ij^{c}lx ℔., receptis a Katrina Ballenden, sponsa Oliveri Sinclare pro preciis certarum lastarum salmonum per eam debitarum dicto quondam episcopo.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., receptis a Magistro Thoma Gaderar de fructibus dicti episcopatus similiter pertinentibus domino regi ratione qua supra. A.D. 1540.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., receptis a granatario de Inchecheffray de resta sui compoti redditi apud Edinburgh tempore quo supra.

Et de j^{m} ℔., receptis ab episcopo Dunkeldensi.

Et de liij ℔., receptis a Willelmo Hammiltoun que fuerat sibi prius deliberata in viginti nobilibus roseis per dominum regem ad emendum equum.

Item idem onerat se de xl ℔., receptis a Jacobo Kennedy de Blarquhan per compositionem decreti recuperatim per dominum regem coram dominis consilii contra eum.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a preposito ballivis et communitate burgi de Dundee.

Et de j^{m}vij^{c}xxxix ℔., receptis de precio ducentarum septuaginta quinque unciarum unius grosse dimedie grosse et duorum denariorum ponderis auri emptorum varii precii pro predicta summa deliberata de boxis domini regis et assignata ad reparationem navium, compotando quinquies viginti pro centum.

Cona.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m}iiij^{c}xxj ℔. vj ß. iiij ₫., provenientibus libere de cona domini regis receptis ab Alexandro Orok de Sillebawbye, magistro monete, omnibus oneribus deductis, a decimo octavo die mensis Augusti anno Domini, etc., v^{c} trigesimo nono usque in diem hujus compoti.

Et de viij^{c}xxv ℔. xviij ₫., receptis a Ricardo Jong et dicto Alexandro de proficuo septemdecim librarum quatuordecim unciarum ponderis lie troyis wecht auri conitati in ducatis libere omnibus oneribus deductis.

Summa . . ij^{m}ij^{c}xlvj ℔. vij ß. x ₫.

A.D. 1540. COMPOSITIONES ITINERUM per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m}viij^{c}lxxiij ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis duorum millium unius librarum sexdecim solidorum octo denariorum compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Dunbritane tenti ibidem in mense Octobris anno, etc., v^{c} trigesimo nono unacum eschaetis provenientibus ex dicto itinere; et sic restant j^{c}xxviij ℔. ij ß. onerandi.

Et de j^{m}vij^{c}xl ℔. v ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis duorum millium septingintarum novem librarum octo solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Drumfreis et senescallatus vallis Annandie tenti apud Drumfreis in mense Aprilis anno Domini, etc., v^{c} quadragesimo unacum proficuo proveniente de magno sigillo durante dicto itinere de remissionibus tantum; et sic restant ix^{c}lxix ℔. ij ß. viij ₫. onerandi.

Summa . . . xv^{m}viij^{c}j ℔. xviij ₫.

Summa totalis onerationis,

xxviij^{m}ij^{c}x ℔. xj ß. iiij ₫. ob.

Clerico Registri.

EXONERATIO.

Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit at the Kingis grace command, and uthir wayis twiching the office of thesaurarie be James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, thesaurar to oure soverane lord, fra the xvij day of September, the ȝeir of God $j^{m}v^{c}$xxxix ȝeris, to the day of compt monethlie, as efter followis, etc. A.D. 1539.

SEPTEMBER.

The expensis debursit at the Kingis command, and uthir wagis, the said moneth.

In the first, the xxj day of September, send to Madam Gresinor to mak pasmentis of, iij pund wecht of sewing gold, price of the pund xij ℔.; summa xxxvj ℔.

Item, gevin to Raphaell, frencheman, to send in Flanderis for droggis to the Kingis grace, be ane precept, x ℔.

Item, gevin to the Lady Lochlevin in contentatioun of ane pensioun awing to hir ȝerelie, be ane precept, vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Hawnis Cocharane to geve in drink silver to the gunneris that war in the litill bark, iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to ix gunneris that passit furtht in the Unicorn quhen sche passit to serche the pyrottis, and the lytill Unicorn quhen sche passit aboute to Dunde, as Johnne Bertonis tickat thairupoun bers, xvj ℔. xij ₫.

Item, deliverit to David Sibbald for cariage of the quenis grace and hir ladyis cofferis and bedding fra

A.D. 1539.

Striveling to Glenarknay cummand and gangand, and uthir partis quhare hir grace travelit the said moneth, as hir compt subscrivit with the clerk of expensis hand beris, ... vj ℔. xvij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, gevin to Johnne Tennent to pay cariage men for x hors with bedding furth to Striveling to the hunting of Glenfynlawis, being furtht viij dayis, ilk hors on the day ij ʃ.; and vij hors furtht of Dunblane to the samyn hunting the said space, ilk hors ij ʃ.; summa xiij ℔. xij ʃ.

Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw in compleit payment of ix hors cariage furtht of Edinburgh to the said hunting, being thair with the palȝeonis xiij dayis, ilk hors on the day ij ʃ.; summa . . xj ℔. xiiij ʃ.

Item, gevin to the tapesar for expensis debursit be him at the saidis huntis, as his bill of compt beris, xxv ʃ.

Item, gevin to Thomas Sprotty, smytht, for schone and removis furnesit be him to the quenis hors and hir servandis fra the xx day of August last bipast to the last day of this moneth inclusive, as his compt subscrivit with Walter Moncurris hand beris, xlij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Andro Murray, messinger, for passing witht lettres to summond Patrik Montago for ane deforcement done be him, ... x ʃ.

Item, gevin to Andro Merser, messinger, to pas with lettres to serche and seik Andro Newtonis gudis, that slew Schir Thomas Smytht, ... v ʃ.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot, messinger, for passing with lettres to the masar to bring in dettis, . x ʃ.

Item, gevin to the croce bowmakar for his wage this moneth now enterit in ordinar, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xxij day of September, gevin for iij elnis canves to pak leddir in quhilk wes haid to the Glamys, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa . iiij ʃ.

OCTOBER.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth. A.D. 1539.

In the first, the ij day of October, send to Falkland to the Quenis grace vj dowbill hankis of sewing gold, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, the vij day of October, deliverit to Thomas Arthur twa elnis half elne Inglis gray to be ane riding cote to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the said cote with, half ane elne of gray velvot, price thairof . xxxv ß.

Item, for buttonis of gray silk to the said cote, ij ß. viij ď.

Item, for bukrem to be ane tulat and ane pouche to it, and tursing of the samin to Falkland, . . vj ß.

Item, gevin for ane elne of blak stemmyng to be twa pair of schankis of hois to his grace, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, the xxj day of October, deliverit to Thomas Arthur xv elnis half elne sating railȝe to be ane nycht goune to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xxviij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin for ane elne of blak stemmyng of Melane to be ane pair of haill hois to the Kingis grace, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, for twa elnis ane quarter blak taffites of Janis to draw and nervell the said hois with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xxxj ß. vj ď.

Item, for reid claith to lyne thame with, . . ix ß.

Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij ß. iiij ď.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane uthir nycht goune to the Kingis grace, xiiij elnis half elne gray sating railȝe, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa xxj ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xiiij day of October, deliverit to the tapesar to lyne v sindry historeis of arres wark bocht fra

A.D. 1539. William Schaw, xij farre xviij elnis cammes, price of the elne xviij d.; summa . xix li. viij s. vj d.

Item, send to Falkland till sew the Kingis grace sarkis with, twa dowbill hankis and iiij small hankis of sewing gold, price thairof . . . xlviij s.

Item, send to Falkland with George Steill to the Quenis grace, the xvij day of October, xij dowbill hankis of small sewing gold, price of the hank xxij s.; and vj doubill hankis of grete sewing gold, price of the hank xx s., ... xix li. iiij s.

Item, send with him to hir grace the samyn tyme, xij dowbill hankis of sewing silver, price of the hank xx s.; summa . . . . . xij li.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman, the iiij day of October, for ane silver spune to Lady Jane, weyand ane unce, price thairof . . . . . xviij s.

Item, gevin to him the same tyme for ane garnesing of silver to ane quhinger of the Kingis graces, . xxx s.

Item, the v day of October, gevin to Johnne Mosman for making of the Quenis crowne and furnesing of stanis thairto, quhilk weyit xxxv unce of gold of mynde, xlv li.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill, cariage, and pagis the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of October, deliverit to Patrik Sklater, at Robert Gibbis command, to be housis to xiiij geldingis of the Kingis graces, xxj elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa . xiiij li.

Item, deliverit to him, at the said Robertis command, to be standing howsis to the Kingis grete hors in Striveling, Sanctandrois, Falkland, and Halyrudhous, and to be standing howses to his grete geldingis, mulettis, and sowme hors, lxxvij elnis braid gray, price of the elne of liij elnis iiij s., and price of the elne of the remanent xxiiij elnis iiij s. iiij d.; summa xv li. xv s.

Item, deliverit to him, at Walter Moncurris command, to be standing housis to the Quenis halknais and uthir hors, xlviij elnis half elne braid gray, price of the elne iiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . x ℔. x ß. ij ₫. A.D. 1539.

Item, deliverit to him to bind the grete hors with, iij stane v pund of towis, price of the stane xiij ß. iiij d.; summa . . . . . xliiij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame to be powsettis to the said hors of the Quenis, xij elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, the xiij day of October, deliverit to him to be xij renȝeis to the ladyis bridillis, xxiiij fyne worset beltis, price of the dosane xv ß.; summa . . xxx ß.

Item, gevin to Helene Ros for xxiiij knoppis of worsat to the saidis renȝeis, ilk renȝe ij knoppis, price thairof xvj ß.

Item, the xiiij day of October, gevin to the Frenche smytht for schone and removis to the Kingis mulettis furneist be him, as the tekat subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, ... xxxij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotteis sone in parte of payment of his fatheris comptis for schone and removis to the Kingis hors . . . . . xxij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of October, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadyll to the Kingis grace, iij quarteris furreis gray, price thairof . . xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, ane quarter gray velvet, price thairof . . . xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Williame Smeberd for cariage of certane cofferis be see furtht of Sanctandrois to Edinburgh with harnes, and for dichting and grathing of the samyn, as his bill of compt beris, iij ℔. x ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xx day of October, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlay to be hois to vij pagis, vij elnis half elne Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane cote to Nichollaw, Frenche page, iiij elnis Ingis russat, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him to be him hois, ane elne Frence gray, price thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to him for lynyng, making, and schering of the saidis hois and cote, as his compt beris, iij ℔. viij ß.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the iiij day of October, send to Allane Sop viij Flanderis bowis, price of the pece xvj ß.; and iiij Scottis bowis, price of the pece viij ß.; summa viij ℔.

Item, the vj day of October, deliverit to George Carmichaell, sone to the capitane of Craufurd, for expens maid upoun the twa Frenche mynouris, being wirkand upoun the mynde of Craufurd Mure fra the xvij day of August to the xvij day of September, in mait, drink, and utheris necessaris, and for twa hors furnesit bocht to thame, as his compt beris at lenth, xv ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bertoun for the maister cuke, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Lyddale, Anthone Trottar, Johnne Levin, and Lancelot Delake, gunneris in Dunbar, xx ℔.

Item, the said [day] gevin to Olipher Sinclar to the warkis of Tantalloun, . . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the viij day of October, gevin to the boy that was witht the Frenche mynouris in Craufurd Johnne for ij monethis and viij dayis wage, . . . l ß.

Item, the ix day of October, gevin to the saidis minouris at thair departing to France at the Kingis command, ... lxxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Schir James Hammiltoun, maister of wark, to compleit the Kingis wark in Striveling, as the appointment and contractis maid betuix the comptar and him thairupoun beris, . . iiij^{m} ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bertoun in compleit payment of the rest of his comptis maid in Falkland upoun the

luiging of the Lyoun and the Unicorn, and furnesing of utheris the Kingis schippis, as the fute of his compt beris, . . . viij^c lxi ℔. vij ß. ij ₫. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to the said Johnne in complete payment of the rest of ane uthir compt maid be him upoun the bying of the Kingis grace wynis this last ȝeir, as the fute of the samyn beris, . . v^c xiij ℔. iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to him to pay ane Frencheman quhilk wes hurt with the schot of ane gun in the Fortht and mutilat of his finger in assithment, . . xxij ℔.

Item, gevin to ane Inglismanne that come fra the Newcastell with writingis to the Kingis grace, and remanit in Edinburgh x dayis, xv crownis of wecht; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Schaw in part of payment of ane thowsand ane hundreth lxxiij ℔. xiiij ß., restand awand to him for the new tapescharye brocht last furtht of Flanderis to the Kingis grace, as his compt beris, ... lxxiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to the Inglismanne that come fra Schir Johnne Weddringtoun with writtingis to the Kingis grace, and remanit in Edinburgh viij dayis, . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Charlis Murray in compleit payment of the rest of his comptis for the Kingis hors bocht in Denmark, and for certane halkbuschis and uthir furnesing thairto, as his compt particularie beris, lxxxxiij ℔. xviij ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Williame Gufferd of Schirefhall, at the Kingis command, be ane precept, . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin to ane pouer man, at his graces command, xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Richart Wardlaw abone the discharge awing be him to the Kingis grace of the rest of the conȝe in the fute of his comptis, at the Kingis command, xx ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun pensiouneris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister tymmerman of the Kingis schippis, in compleit payment of all his

A.D. 1539. ordinar wage awing to him sen his cumming in Scotland, quhilk wes the xvj day of Julii, the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxviij ȝeris, to the last day of this moneth, for him and his twa servandis, takand ilk moneth xij ℔.; summa . . . . . lxxviij ℔.

Item, gevin to Cornelius of Braidhow, Cornelius of the Feir, and Williame Dalglesche, gunnaris, enterit in ordinar this last moneth, takand ilk ane of thame monethlie iij ℔.; summa . . . xviij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame and Michaell Gardnar for thair ordiner wage this moneth, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, for this moneth iiij ℔., and to Jakkis Lischender, armorar, for his ordinar wage iij ℔.; summa . . . vij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Williame Hardy, messinger, for upbringing of certane dettis awing to the Kingis grace in Angus and northtland, . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Andre Merser, messinger, for passing witht ane clos writing to my lord Grahame and utheris lettres for inbringing of dettis in Straitherne the xvij day of October, ... xxx ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne, messinger, for passing witht lettres to summond the laird of Caprintoun and ane assys thairto, and the air of Dunbertane the xxv day of October, . . xxxj ß.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing witht lettres tyll proclame in all partis of the bordour that na rabellis of Ingland be resset in Scotland, the xxvj day of October, . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to ane boy that come fra Lundoun fra the Duche mynouris, in drinksilver, . . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot, messinger, for passing witht lettres for inbringing of dettis in Lothiane, xj ß.

NOVEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth. A.D. 1539.

In the first, send with James Schrimgeour be Thomas Arthur the xj day of November to the Quenis grace, xij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa xxxiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him the samyn tyme to hir grace, x elnis sating railȝe, price of the elne xxxv ß.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xij day of November, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane coit, viij elnis iij quarteris narrow blak freis, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, for cammes till turs it till Melros with uthir geir to the Kingis grace, ... ij ß. iiij ₵.

Item, the samyn tyme, gevin for iij elnis of sating to be the Kingis grace ane dowblett witht ane taill, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the stabill and be speciall preceptis at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Andro Lorymer in compleit payment of his comptis furnesit to the Quenis stabyll fra the viij day of Julii last bipast to the xxiiij day of November instant inclusive, as his compt subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, xj ℔. iij ß. viij ₵.

Item, gevin to Robert Hart, Rothissay harrald, for his expensis passing at the Kingis command to the bordour and uthir places at sindry tymes, . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Hector M°Intosche to mak his expens quhen he brocht David Rattray furtht of Colmkyll, iij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1589. The expensis debursit upoun pensiouneris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius Braidhow, and Cornelius of the Feir, gunnerris, for thair ordinar wage this moneth, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa xv ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, havand ilk moneth for his ordinar wage iiij ℔., and to Jakkis Leschender, armorar, havand this moneth for his ordinar wage iij ℔.; summa . . . vij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Andro Merser, messinger, for inbringing of certane dettis awing to the Kingis grace in Anguis, and for poinding for the teind penny of Scone, ... l s.

Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Stanis to geve to ane officiar for summonyng of Alexander Tulloch and Arthour Tulloch for breking of lawborrowis upoun the said Schir Johnne, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cob, messinger, for his expensis in bringing of writtingis fra the Kingis grace to Dunbertane to the lordis thair being at the air, xxj s.

Item, gevin to Williame Straichan for his passing to summond ane assise to pas upoun the laird of Caprentonis inqueist in the Tolbuth of Dunbertane, xxxij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge, messinger, for his expensis in passing to summond ane assis to pas upoun the Dunloppis inqueist, . . . xiij s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone, pursewant, for passing with writtingis fra the lordis furtht of Dunbertane to the King, ... xiiij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge, messinger, for passing with iij servandis and remanand iiij dayis upoun the sercheing and keping of Johnne and Duncane Drummondis eschete gudis being convicted in the air of Dunbirtane, ... xlviij ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot, messinger, for his expensis passing to Dunbertane to the Shereff and Crownar with the bluid row, and remanand thair the tyme of the air, riding and sercheing eschete gudis and keping thairof, . . . iiij ℔. xj ß. iiij d.

DECEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the secund day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane riding coit quhilk was pasmentit with gold ressavit be the said Thomas fra Olipher Sincler furtht of the wardrop of befoir, viij elnis half elne sad crammessyne velvet, price of the elne vij ℔. x ß.; summa lxiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him the samyne tyme to be his grace ane dowblat, iij elnis purpur sating of Venice, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for twa unces quarter unce pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xij d.

Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme to be his grace ane pair of hois, twa elnis half elne purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him iiij elnis half elne half quarter purpur taffites of cord to lyne and draw the said dowblet of purpur sating, and to draw the saidis hois of purpur velvet, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa iiij ℔. iij ß. iij d.

The schankis of the saidis hois ressavit fra the thesaurar furtht of the wardrop of quhyte stemmyng.

Item, the samyn tyme, for small cammes to be the Kingis grace ane pair of sockis, . iij ß. vj d.

A.D. 1539. Item, the ferd day of December, deliverit to Thomas Tulloch till dich[t] the Kingis grace clathis with, xij elnis of bouteclaytht, price of the elne xvj ₰.; and xij spungis, price of the pece xvj ₰.; summa . xxxij ß.

Item, the xj day of December, deliverit to Arthur Litiljohnne to be schone to the Kingis grace, v quarteris quhyte velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him v quarteris blak velvet to be his grace schone, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xiiij day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane gown and parliamentis thairof, xvj elnis iij quarteris half quarter blak lukis velvet, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa lxvij ℔. x ß.

Item, disponit upoun the samyn goun be the said Thomas, of pasmentis and traces of gold xl unces, price of the unce xl ß.; summa . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, for ȝallow silk till sew on the pasmentis and traces upoun the said goun, ... iij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said goun all throucht xij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lij ß.; summa xxxj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris crammessy velvet to be his grace ane pair of hois, price of the elne vij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis claytht of gold to draw the saidis hois with, price of the elne x ℔.; summa xxx ℔.

Item, for Frenche raid to lyne thame under the claytht of gold, ... x ß.

Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, deliverit to the said Thomas Arthur iij elnis fyne crammessy sating of Venice to be ane dowblat to the Kingis grace stuffit with caddes, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, for twa unces quarter unce pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xij ₰.

Item, deliverit to the said Thomas, the xxj day of December, to be ane uthir pair of hois to his grace, twa elnis half elne quhyte velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, for quhyte to lyne thame with, . . vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the saidis hois with, twa elnis half elne quarter and ½ quarter quhyte armosyne taffites, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa v ℔. iij ß. vj ď.

Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij ß. iiij ď.

Thir hois and the hois of crammessy velvet schankit with quhyte stemmyng tane furtht of the wardrop.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote cuttit oute and lynit with the self, xvij elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the elne l ß.; summa . xliij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said cote with under the velvet, vj elnis blak taffites of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to mak frenȝeis and traces to the said cote and pair of hois abone writtin, xviij dowbill hankis of sewing gold and xxviij dowbyll hankis of sewing silver, weyand xxx unces half unce maid wark, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . . xlvj ℔.

Item, gevin for waving of ilk unce iij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xj ß. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, xj quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. viij ß. vj ď.

Item, for iij unce quarter unce luggit blak pasmentis of silk to pasment the said hois, price of the unce viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane doublat, iij elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said dowblat and the foirsaidis hois witht, iiij elnis blak taffites of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ane unce of pasmentis of silk to it, . viij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him, the twenty ij day of December, twa elnis half elne Spanze freis to be ane cloke to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxv ß.; summa iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫

Item, for iij unces half unce pasmentis of silk to the said cloke, price of the unce viij ß.; summa xxviij ß.

Item, for rubennis to ane goune to the Kingis grace, xvj ₫.

Item, for tursing of the cofferis witht thir claithis to Linlythgow upoun Zule ewin, . . v ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rynd for vj blak bonettis of velvet to the Kingis grace, price of the pece xl ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennent ane kais with ane of the foresaidis bonettis to turs it to Linlythgow, quhilk wes hornit and buttonit witht gold, witht twa tergattis gottin fra Johnne Mosman, price thairof iiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Barbour to lay betuix the faldis of the Kingis graces gounis, xx elnis quhyte lynyngis, price of the elne xx ₫.; summa xxxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him iiij elnis small holland claytht to be iiij nycht quhurchis to his grace, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, send to the Quenis grace, the ix day of December, to Linlythgow vj dowbill hankis of sewing gold and vj doubill hankis of sewing silver, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, send to hir grace, the xiij day of December, x elnis grene velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa xxxij ℔. x ß.

Item, send to hir grace the samin tyme ane steke of small holland claytht, contenand xxxviij elnis half elne, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . xxx ℔. xvj ß.

Item, send to hir grace xiiij unces half unce quarter unce blak Paris sewing silk, price of the unce vij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. iij ß. iij ₫.

Item, send to the Quenis grace, the xvij day of December, witht Maister Andro Quhytlaw to be hir ane goun, xv elnis of purpur sating of Venice, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . lij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rynde, goldsmytht, for goldin wark tane fra him be the Kingis grace to geve in New Ȝere giftis, the pennult and last dayis of December, in chenȝeis, tabullattis, ringis, stanis, carkannis, schaferrnis, and uther goldin wark, as his compt particularie beris, deliverit to the Kingis grace in Linlythqw, . . . ij^{c}lxxxij ℔. iij ß.

Item, deliverit to him for goldin wark sauld be him to the Quenis grace, as ane uther bill of compt beris, j^{c}xlix ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Moeman, goldsmyth, for siclyke wark deliverit be him to the Kingis grace, as his bill of compt beris, ... ij^{c}v ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to him for siclyke geir furnesit be him to the Quenis grace the samin tyme, as ane uther bill of compt bers, ... lxxxxvj ℔. v ß.

Item, the xv day of December, gevin to the said Johnne for making and fassoun of ane martrik heid and feit, of gold cf the mynde, annamalit, weyand v unces half unce, deliverit to the Quenis grace, . . x ℔.

Item, the xxiiij of December, gevin to him for making and fassoun of twa bracelattis of gold of mynde to the Kingis grace, weyand v unces v unicorn wecht, iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xxij day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to Robert Stewart, the Kingis sone, v elnis half elne raid velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xv ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ȝallow freis to lyne the said cote, . xv ß.

Item, for twa unces of traces of gold to the said cote, price of the unce xxxv ß.; summa . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to be ane bonat and schone to him, half elne ½ quarter of reid velvet, price thairof xxxv ß.

A.D. 1589. Item, deliverit to the Frenche telȝour to be Lady Jane ane goun, vj elnis purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, iiij elnis raid velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin for x quarteris of purpur taffites to lyne hir goun with, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xlv ß.

Item, gevin to hir nursce for small expensis debursit be hir for fustiane, freis, sewing gold, holland claytht, and utheris smallis, as hir compt beris, iij ℔. iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur for furnesing of nycht gounis; dowblattis, cotis, and uther claithis, making thairof, and expensis debursit be him to my lordis the Kingis sonis, as his compt particularie beris, lxxxxiij ℔. iij ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the viij day of December, gevin to Florence Cornitoun to fraucht ane craer schip to Sanctandrois to bring the Kingis silver wark and gardrop to Leith, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw for small expensis debursit be him in schipping of the Kingis grace gair in Sanctandrois, and losing thairof in Leith, as his bill of compt beris, ... x ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Afflek for careing of the Kingis copburd fra Sanctandrois to Kingorn, kartis and servandis wagis that passit witht thame, and frauchting thairof our the watter, as his bill of compt bers, ... iij ℔. iij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Thomas Myllar and Johnne Litill, carteris for x draucht of tapeschery and the Quenis cofferis fra Edinburgh to Linlythqu the iij and ix dayis of December, price of ilk draucht xviij ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, gevin to thame for v draucht of the Quenis grace cofferis fra Leith to the palice of Halirudehous, price of the draucht xvj ₫.; summa . . vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xv day of December, gevin to Williame Millar for v drauchtis of the jentill wemennis cofferis furtht of Falkland, leticamp beddis, trossis and blokkis, and broder warklumys, and ane draucht of gownis and males furtht of Edinburgh to Linlythqu, price of the draucht xviij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1539.

Item, the xx day and xxiij day of December, gevin to Thomas Myllar for iij drauchtis of the wardrop gair, ane draucht of grete bawhuvis witht claytht of gold and small tapischery, and ane draucht of cofferis fra Edinburgh to Linlythqu, price of the draucht xviij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xv day of December, gevin to the said Thomas for small cofferis and ane hors cariage witht tapeschery, price . . . . . xxj ß. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to him for twa drauchtis of tapescherye fra Edinburgh to Linlythqw upoun New Zere evin, price of the draucht xviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.

Item, for the cariage of vij cofferis witht silver veschell fra Leith to the palice of Halyrudehous the xxiiij day of December, and for uphaving of thame to the tour, iiij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Tulloch for certane expensis debursit be him upoun the carying of the King and Quenis gair in Striveling and Sanctandrois, and for ane elne of quhyte taffites of cord to be the Kingis grace gartanis, as his bill of compt bers, liij ß.

Item, gevin to Maister Andro Quhitlaw for his expensis in passing the Kingis grace besynes furtht of Falkland to Edinburgh, Dunde, Linlythqu, and Striveling, for silkis to his grace, being furtht viij dayis, and for tursing of certane claithis to Linlythqu to the Quenis grace at Zule, tane furtht of the wardrop, xlv ß. iiij d.

Item, gevin to him for expensis maid be him upoun the cariage of the silver wark furtht of Sanctandrois to Dunde at the Quenis entre thairin, . . xvij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Myllar and Robert Stewart for v draucht of the Quenis gardrop that come furtht of

A.D. 1539. Sanctandrois in the schip with the Kingis gair and hir ladyis cofferis, ilk draucht xv d.; summa vj s. viij d.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill of the new fassoun with burlettis to the Kingis grace the xj day of December, ane elne fyne skarlot, price thairof . . . . . iiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, half ane elne of raid velvet, price thairof . . xxviij s.

Item, deliverit to him the samyn tyme to cover ane uthir sadill to his grace, half ane elne of Inglis variant claytht, price thairof . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him ane quarter gray velvet to walt it with, price thairof . . . xvij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him, the xij day of December, ane stane and half stane of grete towis to bind the grete hors in the abbay that Johnne Charterhous hes in cure, price thairof . . . . . xxj s.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to dicht thame, v elnis bertan cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa vj s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gyb to bind the uther grete hors, half ane stane of grete towis, price thairof vij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to dicht thame, v elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa vj s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to send to Striveling to the Kingis hors thair, ane stane of towis, price thairof xiiij s.

Item, the xv day of December, deliverit to him to be iiij hors housis to the Kingis geldingis that come furth of the southland, vj elnis braid gray, price of the elne iiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . xxvj s.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be powsettis to the grete hors in Striveling, v elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . . vj s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane fals covering to ane sadill of the Kingis graces, half quarter Frenche gray, price thairof . . . . . xij ß. iij d. A.D. 1539.

Item, for vj pointis to it, ... xij d.

Item, deliverit to the multeris to mend thair pannellis, and to do utheris necessaris, vij skenȝe of pakin threid, price thairof . . . . . xvij d.

Item, deliverit to David Hay, the secund day of December, to by flokkis to the mulettis sadillis, xxxij ß.

[And other minor expenses.]

The expensis debursit upoun childrin of the stabyll, allokayis, and pagis the said moneth.

In the first, the xiij day of December, gevin to xiiij childrin in Robert Gibbis stabill, and Tempiltoun, and to iiij childrin in Johnne Charterhous stabyll to by thame clathis agane Ȝule, ilk ane for thair loveray iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . lxvj ℔. x ß.

Item, the xv day of December, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be Robesoun and Makesoun, allokayis, twa clokis and twa pair of hois, ix elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to begary thair clokis with, iij elnis ȝallow velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iiij elnis ȝallow taffites to draw thair hois witht, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thair dowblatis, iij elnis raid and iij elnis ȝallow velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin for twa raid bonettis to thame, . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him, the xvij day of December, to be cotis to the thre multeris and the Frenche smytht, iij elnis half elne dimmegrane and iij elnis half elne

A.D. 1539.

ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij s., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij s.; summa vij li. vij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, iiij elne half elne Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. iij s.

Item, for iiij reid bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij s.; summa . . . . . lvj s.

Item, gevin to him for making and lynyng of thir clathis, xliiij s.

Item, the xxij day of December, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw to be ane haill cote and iiij half cotis to v Frenche childrin that kepis the Quenis mulettis, and to be thame v pair of hois, xij elnis Frenche broun, price of the elne xxvj s.; summa . xv li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be the uthir half of the saidis cotis and to sprang thair hois, iiij elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa . iiij li. xvj s.

Item, gevin for v raid bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij s.; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.

Item, gevin to him for blak gray to lyne thair cotis, blew lynyngis to thair hois, and uthir necessaris furnesit be him, and for making of all thair saidis clathis, as his compt bers, . . . lv s. x d.

Item, the iij day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ix cotis to ix pagis, xxix elnis quarter elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa xxxv li. ij s.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin ix cotis, xiiij elnis half elne ȝallow velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; summa; . . . . . xl li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the saidis cotis, xxx elnis blak gray, price of the elne ij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to stuff the slevis and be pouchis to the saidis cotis, viij elnis bukrem, price of the elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xvj s.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be thame dowb- A.D. 1539.
lettis, xxij elnis half elne blak fustiane, ilk dowblat x quarteris, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, ix elnis half elne Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame ix blak bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. vj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun menstralis the said moneth.

In the first, the xvj day of December, gevin to Jakkis Collumbell, player upoun the veolis, becaus his loveray is reid, vj elnis dimmegrane to be his cote and hois; and to his uthir thre collegis playeris on the veolis to be thair cotis and hois, ix elnis dimmegrane, and vj elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa xxiij ℔. xvij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame to draw thair hois with, viij elnis ȝallow taffites of twa threid, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame to be thame iiij dowblattis, xij elnis reid and ȝallow burge sating, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. viij ß.
Item, deliverit to Jakkis ane reid scarlat bonet, price thairof . . . . . xx ß.
Item, deliverit to the uthir thre that playis upoun the veolis, iij reid bonettis, price of the pece xvij ß.; summa . . . . . lj ß.
Item, gevin to iiij trumpettis of weir, and the twa Coddies, playeris on the Swesche taburn, to ane parte of thair cotis and thair hois, xviij elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . xxj ℔. xij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame to be ane uthir parte of thair cotis and sprang thair hois, xiij elnis half elne Frenche ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xij ℔. iij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him to draw thair hois, xij elnis ȝallow taffites, price of the elne ix ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame xviij elnis reid and ȝallow burge sating to be thame dowblettis, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame vi reid bonettis, price of the pece xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the secund day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be Johnne of Lowis ane cote with ane huid and ane pair of hois, twa elnis half elne dimmegrane, and twa elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be his dowblat, iij elnis reid and ȝallow burge sating, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xxvij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Thomas to be ane ryding cloke to him, iij elnis iij quarteris pyley gray, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . xxxvij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Twedeis wife to be him sarkis, xij elnis round lynyng, price of the elne xiiij d.; summa . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to be ane wallat till turs his clathis in ane elne barten cammes, and for ane bonat to Murray, his man, ... iij ß. viij d.

Item, gevin to hir for making of his sarkis, and for his expensis remannand in Edinburgh iij dayis upoun the making thairof, ... ix ß.

Item, for ane pair of butis to him at his departing furtht of Edinburgh, price thairof . . x ß.

Item, gevin for ane bonat to him, . . . xv ß

Item, gevin to Robert Fraseris boy that kepis the Kingis grace halkis to be him ane cote, vij quarteris Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxiiij ß. vj ď. A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin to be him hois v quarteris hoising quhite, price of the elne iiij ß. vj ď.; summa v ß. vij ď. obolus.

Item, for x quarteris quhyte fustiane to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne iij ß. vj ď.; summa viij ß. ix ď.

Item, gevin to him to mak his clathis with, . iij ß.

Item, the ix day of December, deliverit to Normond Leslye viij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lij ß.; summa . . . . . xx ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to be him ane cloke xj quarteris Spanȝe freis, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa. iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the samyn tyme, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be ane cloke and hois to Snawdoun, v elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa vj ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublat iij elnis reid and ȝallow birge sating, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xxvij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price thairof xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw his hois ij elnis ȝallow taffites, price of the elne ix ß.: summa. . xviij ß.

Item, the x day of December, deliverit to Sibilla Drummond to be hir ane goun, xiiij elnis blak dames, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . xxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill vij elnis gray sating, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir iiij elnis blak welvet to begary hir goun and kirtill, price of the elne lij ß.; summa x ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to be hir pokit slevis twa elnis reid velvet, price of the elne lviij ß.; summa v ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xiij day of December, deliverit to Johnne Kairnis, servitour to the Kingis grace sonis in Sanctandrois, iiij elnis Paris blak to be him ane goun, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . vij ℔. iiij ß.

A.D. 1539. Item, deliverit to him to be him ane dowblat and begary his goun, iiij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa . . . . x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonat, price thairof xiiij ß.

[Liveries to John Makcrery; Chesman, falconer; Margaret Tulloch, lavendar; James Bog, under-porter; Richard Stewart, wright in Falkland; Thomas Peebles; John Drummond, master wright, Jyre Kincaid, five keepers of the King's harriers, Sir John Kilgour, Bessie Druppis, Helen Ros, Alexander Cochrane in the wardrope, Mr Andrew Whitelaw, William Hill, John Tesart, crossbow maker; Peris Rowane, gunner.]

Item, deliverit to Thomas Melvillis wiffe in Falkland, at the Kingis command, for keping of certane pettis and nurising of the samyn, vij elnis fyne Frenche blak to be hir ane goun and ane kirtyll, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to walt the samin and to begary the breist of hir goun, vj quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, the last day of December, deliverit be the Kingis grace to the Quenis maister of houshaldis wife, xx elnis gray velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa lxv ℔.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis half elne gray taffites of Janis, and iij elnis ½ elne blew taffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Peris Rowane, gunnar, to be him ane goun v elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, at the Kingis command, to lyne ane goun of blak dames in recompens of ane uthir lynying tane fra him, vj dosane ane skyn les romany buge, price of thame . xxviij ℔ xix ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Leslye, sone to the Erle of Rothes, to by him clathis with, be ane precept the xij day of December, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰. A.D. 1539.

Item, the samin tyme gevin to the laird of Bruncstone for passing in France with writtingis, . . j^c^x ℔.

Item, gevin to David Lumlye, gunnar, . . xxij ß.

Item, deliverit to Charlis Murray to by grete stude meris in Denmark the xvj day of December, be ane precept ane hundreth and twenty angell nobillis, price of the pece xxxiiij ß.; summa . . ij^c^iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him thaireftir to by hors with, xxxij angell nobillis, price of the pece foresaid, and xx rois nobillis, price of the pece liij ß.; summa j^c^vij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xx day of December, gevin to ane Inglisman that brocht writingis to the Kingis grace, viij crownis of the sune . . . . . viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to Raphaell for certane droggis tane fra him be Thomas Hammyltoun and Johnne Tenent to the Kingis grace, as his precept beris, . xxij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to ane boy callit M^c^Clellane, the xxiiij day of December, that beris ane of the Kingis halkis, to by him clathis, ... xxij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of December, gevin to the heraldis, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Sandfurd, Inglisman, quhilk brocht ane hors fra the bordouris to the Kingis grace, ane hundreth crounis of the sone, and for ane purs to the samin vj ß.; summa . . . j^c^x ℔. vj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun pensiouneris and utheris ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to the Lord Maxwall for kepying of the Heremytage iij monethis last bipast, that is to say, October, November, and December instant, ilk moneth xl merkis, summa . . . lxxx ℔.

A.D. 1539. Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, and Jakkis Leschender, armorar, for thair monethis wage, the ane iiij ℔. and the uther iij ℔.; summa vij ℔.

Item, gevin to the iij Duchemen, gunnaris, of the quhilk ane is decessit this moneth, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunnynghame, Michaell Gardnar, and David Lumlye, now enterit in Williame Aggradannis place, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa lx ℔.

JANUAR.

A.D. 1539–40. The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the xj day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane ryding cote to the Kingis grace, quhilk wes cuttit oute and lynit with velvet, viij elnis iij quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa xxvij ℔. xv ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said cote all throught, viij elnis iij quarteris half quarter ane nayll blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa xxvij ℔. xj ß. vij ₫.

Item, for iiij unces pasmentis of blak silk to walt it with, price of the unce viij ß.; summa . xxxij ß.

Item, the x day of Januar, deliverit to Johnne Barbour to be gertenis to the Kingis grace, ane elne purpour and ane elne ȝallow taffites of corde, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, the thrid day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be iij play cotis agane uphalyday, vij elnis half elne reid and vij elnis half elne ȝallow taffites of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane syde cape to ane of the playaris, vj elnis purpur taffites of corde and ane elne of reid taffites to be ane hude, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the talis of the saidis play cotis, twa elnis reid and ȝallow taffites of twa threid, price of the elne lx ß.; summa . . xviij ß. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, gevin for xv elnis bukrem to lyne the saidis play cotis with, price of the elne ij ß.; summa xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur for making of the saidis play cotis and cape, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to the Kingis grace, twa marykin skynnis, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Maister Andro Quhytelaw to lyne ane goun to Lady Jane, twa elnis reid taffites of corde, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.

Item, gevin for iij elnis bertane cammes and iij faudome of corde till pak ane goun of blak lukis velvet linit with claith of silver, and ane kirtill of crammessy sating bordourit with goldsmytht wark, tursit to Linlythqu to the Quenis grace, quhilk was tane furtht of the wardrop, . . . iiij ß. iiij d. obolus.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis graces rob ryall, kirtill, and hude, xxxviij elnis purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . . . j°xxiij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to David Ferry for xxvj dosan spottit armyng to lyne the kirtill with, price of the dosan xl ß.; summa . . . . . lij ℔.

Item, gevin to him for xiiij dosan of the said armyng to complete the kaip and hude with, price of the dosan xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, the samin tyme, deliverit to the Quenis graces telȝour ane steke of purpour velvet, contenand xxij elnis half elne, to be hir rob royall, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . lxxviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him x elnis quhyte taffites of cord to lyne it with, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Cristiane Baxstar to be Lady Jane hois, iij quarteris dimmegrane, price thairof . . xviij ß.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, the last day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be iij jornayis and iij comparisonis to the Kingis grace, xx elnis blak armosing taffites, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, gevin for twa pund wecht twa unces quarter unce blak sewing silk to be knoppis and fassis to the saidis comparisonis, price of the unce v ß.; summa viij ℔. xj ß. iiij d.

Item, for making of the saidis knoppis and fassis gevin to Thomas Arthuris wife, . . xxviij ß.

Item, for xiij unce half unce frenȝeis of silk to thame, price of the unce iiij ß.; summa . . liiij ß.

Item, for xxvij elnis half elne blak brodery velvet to their jornayis, price of the elne x ß.; summa xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, gevin to the tapesar for grathing of iiij sindry storeis of tapeschery brocht hame be Williame Schaw, for ilk storye v ℔., and for utheris small expensis debursit be him xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔. viij ß.

Item, the vj day of Januar, gevin to Johnne Mosman for the making of ane belt of gold of the mynde to the Quenis grace, weyand xix unces half unce, . xv ℔.

Item, gevin to him for ane sapher to the said belt, v ℔.

Item, the xv day of Januar, deliverit to him for making and fassoun of the Kingis croune, weyand iij pund wecht x unces, and thairof of gold of the mynde xlj unce quarter unce, ... xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to him for xxiij stanis thairto, of the quhilkis thair wes iij grete garnottis and ane grete ammerot, price of the iiij vj ℔., and price of the pece of the uthir xix stanis xiiij ß.; summa xix ℔. vj ß.

This croune deliverit to the Kingis [grace] in the palice of Halyrudehous the viij day of Februar following.

Item, gevin to him for ane ring with ane turques, deliverit to the Kingis grace the xxiij day of Januar, iiij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabyll the said moneth. A.D. 1539–40.

In the first, the xxvij day of Januar, deliverit to Patrik Sklater iij elnis blak velvet to mend the Quenis cheriot with, price of the elne lij s.; summa vij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to be twa fute mantillis and twa harnesingis to twa of hir gentyll wemen, viij elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa xij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to cover ane sadyll to the Kingis grace, twa blak basan skynnis, price of the pece x s.; summa . . . . . xx s.

Item, gevin to him to cover the sait of the samyn sadill and to be ane harnesing thairto, iij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lij s.; summa . . vij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to corde it with aboute the bordouris, twa dosane of elnis of blak cordis of silk, price iiij s.

Item, gevin to Robert Gyb for small expensis debursit be him upoun the pagis sarkis, schone, and wesching of thair clathis, fra the xij day of Julii last bipast to the xxiiij day of December, as his buke of compt beris, ... xij li. v s.

Item, gevin to Andro Lorymar for furnesing of bridill bittis, chenȝeis, sterop irnis, and uther gair to the Kingis stabyll, fra the secund day of September last bipast to the viij day of Januar instant, as his compt gevin thairupoun beris, ... x li. xj s.

Item, gevin to the Frenche smytht for schonis and removis furneist be him to the Kingis and Quenis mulettis, fra the xiiij day of October last bipast to the ix day of this moneth inclusive, as his compt subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, xxxv s.

Item, the xv day of Januar, gevin to Williame Forrest for xv bellis to the Kingis mulettis, price of the pece iij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . l s.

A.D. 1539–40. The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

Item, gevin to the sacristane of the Kingis chapell for cariage of the chapell gair fra Striveling to Linlythqw at Ȝule, and fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh at the Quenis coronatioun, as his byll of compt beris, v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

[And other items relating to the carriage of the wardrope, etc., amounting to £6 1s.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command, the said moneth.

[Gifts of clothing were made to the following persons:—Lord Robert's minstrel, Badman, David Kirkcaldy, groom in the kitchen; Gilzem in the King's chamber, Bessie Lundy; Wedell, footman; Christian Baxter, Lady Jane's nurse; Alexander Whitelaw; Robert Stewart, brother to the Earl of Lennox.]

Item, gevin to Hanis Andersoun in Leith in part of payment of his comptis for mending of the Mare Willibe, ... xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Purves for dog chenȝeis, rache cuppelis, and mending of the knok, as his compt bers, vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Lady Jane's servand to by him clathis, v ℔.

Item, gevin to ane servand of the secretaris that he haid debursit, at the Kingis command, . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Dowglas of Authornden for certane treis tane fra him to the Kingis schippis furtht of his wod, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to the maister cuke, . . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Schort, armorar, for iiij chafferonis tane fra him to the grete hors, at the Kingis command, ... viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to ane Frencheman, servand to the Quenis grace, quhen he departit to France eftir Zule, be ane precept, ... j^c^x ℔. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, gevin to Thomas Hannay, servand to Thomas Arthur, ... x ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Januar, gevin to Johnne the Bus Frencheman, ... xxij ℔.

Item, gevin for making of ane procuratorie to resing the ballierie of Trotternes in the Kingis hand, ad remanentiam be M^c^Clode, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Barbour, . . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Lyddall, gunnar, . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, Frencheman, in complete payment of xvj monethis vage the tyme he wes in France, nixt precedand the last day of this moneth inclusive, takand ilk moneth iiij ℔., as the precept directed thairupoun bers; summa lxiiij ℔.

Item, gevin to the Justice Clerk and Thesaurar Clerk for thair expensis passing to the bordour, at the meting of the commissionaris of Ingland, being furtht x dayis, ilk day xl ß.; summa . . . xx ℔.

The expensis deburſit upoun pensioneris and utheris ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to the Lord Maxwell in complete payment of this monethis wage for keping of the Heremytage, . . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister wricht to the Kingis schippis, in complete payment of iij monethis wage last bipast, that is to say, November, December, and Januar, takand ilk moneth for him and his servandis xij ℔.; summa . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Dalglache, Cornelius of the Feir, Duchemenne, and Thomas Liddale, now enterit in the Duchemannis place that decessit this last moneth, ilk ane for thair monethis wage iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, and David Lumlye, gunneris, ilk ane for thair monethis wage instant iij ℔.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, and Jakkis Leschender, armorar, for thair monethis wage, the ane iiij ℔., and the uther iij ℔.; summa . vij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Andro Merser, messinger, for passing in Angus and Strathern to pound for the teind penny of Scone, remmanand thair xx dayis, iij ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Hardy, messinger, the viij day of Januar, to pas with lettres and charge the bischop of Murray to compere and mak his comptis of the frutis of Murray pertenyng to umquhill Alexander, bischop of Murray, ... xx ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Mure to pas witht lettres to bring in certane eschete gudis in Eskdayll the xiiij day of Januar, ... xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Ormond, pursewant, and Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing with clos writtingis to the lordis and ladyis to come to the Quenis coronatioun the xxv day of Januar, . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Hardy, messinger, for passing witht siclyke lettres to the Erle of Huntlie and his lady, the Erle Marschell and his lady, in the Northland, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour and Archibald Heriot, messinger, for thair expensis passing to Dunbertane to resave sourteis and mak compositioun witht the men that wer put in the castell the tyme of the air, ... iij ℔.

Item, gevin to twa officiaris of armes that passit in Angus, the Westland, Northland, and uther partis to warne the dammes to cum to the coronatioun, iij ℔. vj ß.

FEBRUAR.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenis personis the said moneth. A.D. 1539-40.

In the first, deliverit to be gartanis to the Kingis grace, the iiij day of Februar, v quarteris quhyte taffites of cord, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . xxv ß.

Item, the samyn day, deliverit to ane servand of the Quenis to be hade in Linlythqu to geve ane of hir ladyis to be hir ane goune, x elnis quhyte armosyie taffites, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xviij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said servand iiij elnis ȝallow taffites of corde to lyne the samyn with, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to Arthur Litiljohnne, to be twa pair of pantonis to the Kingis grace, iij quarteris blak velvet, price thairof . . . . . xxxix ß.

Item, the v day of Februar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane dowblat, iij elnis blak sating of Venice, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for iiij unces iij quarteris of ane unce of gold and silk pasmentis to it, price of the unce xxx ß.; summa vij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the vij day of Februar, deliverit to him to be ane uthir dowblat to the Kingis grace, iij elnis quhyte sating of Venice, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane unce half unce quarter unce pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, for vj buttonis of gold and ane point to it, ix ß. ij ₫.

Item, for twa uncis pasmentis of gold to it, with lang carnosis, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for iiij unces of pasmentis of gold and silk to ane cloke of Lukis velvet tane furtht of the wardrop, maid of the Duche fassoun, price of the unce xxx ß.; summa vj ℔.

A.D. 1539–40. Item, deliverit to him iij elnis half elne and ane naill blak sating to be ane dowblat of the Duche fassoun effering to the said cloke, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xiij ₫. obolus.

Item, for iiij unces iij quarteris of ane unce of pasmentis of gold and silk to it, price of the unce xxx ß.; summa vij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for buttonis of gold to it, . . . ix ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the viij day of Februar, v elnis blak velvet to be the Kingis grace twa pair of riding hois, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa xiiij ℔.

Item, for iij unces half unce pasmentis of gold and silk to ane pair of the saidis hois, price of the unce xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be schankis to the said twa pair of hois, twa elnis of Mauchlyne lymester blak, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to covir twa charis to the Quenis grace, vj elnis half elne purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa xxj ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samyn, xviij elnis of purpur silkin rubennis, price thairof vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be skalbertis to the Kingis raperis, ane elne ane quarter blak velvet, price of the elne lij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. v ß.

Item, the vij day of Februar, deliverit to Madame de Cury, at the Kingis command, v elnis claith of gold, price of the elne x ℔.; summa . . . l ℔.

Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden the xviij day of Februar twa elnis small holland claith to be nycht howis to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to sew iij of the saidis howis, iij double hankis small sewing gold, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir the xx day of Februar to be sarkis to the Kingis grace, xxvj elnis small holland claith, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . xix ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, deliverit to hir twa dowbill hank of small sewing gold and twa dowbill hank of sewing silver, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, gevin to Helene Ros for xj unces of purpur silk to mak frenȝeis to the Quenis charis, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit to hir for waving and warkmanschip thairof, as hir bill of compt beris, . xxv ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to the persone of Disart be Johnne Mosman to ane buke of the Kingis, twa glaspis of silver, weyand twa unce, price of the silver and fassoun xl ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for ane cace to the Kingis croun, ... xxxiiij ß.

Item, gevin for twa unce iij quarteris pasmentis of gold till walt ane cote of blak Lukis velvet, maid with taffites gevin furtht of the wardrop, the xj day of Februar, price of the unce xxxvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, for buttonis of gold, sewing silk, and ane tulat to it, xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros to be twa knoppis and ane fas to ane renȝe of ane of the Kingis bridillis, twa dowbyll hank of sewing silver, price of the hank xx ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to mixt the samyn with, ane unce quarter unce ȝallow sewing silk, price of the unce v ß.; summa . . . . . vj ß. iij ₫.

Item, gevin to hir for warkmanschip thairof, viij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane bonat to the Kingis croun, half ane elne purpur velvet, price xxxij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samyn, half ane elne purpur sating, price thairof . . xxxv ß.

Item, gevin to him for making of the samin bonat, v ß.

Item, the vj day of Februar, gevin to Johnne Mosman to gilt the Quenis septur, iiij rois nobillis; summa x ℔. xij ß.

A.D 1539-40. Item, deliverit to him to be the samin septur, xxxj unces half unce of silver, price of the unce xv ß. x d.; summa . . . . xxiiij ℔. xviij ß. ix d.

Item, for the fassoun of the samyn septur, ilk unce v ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gevin to him for ane tabulat of gold to the Kingis grace, weyand thre crounis of the sone, ... iij ℔. x ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the vij day of Februar, deliverit to Patrik Sclater to cover iiij steill sadillis to the Kingis grace, xij burdious skynnys, price of the pece viij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xvi ß.

Item, the x day of Februar, deliverit to him to send to Striveling to bind the grete hors, ane stane half stane of towis, price of thame . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to the samyn hors, and to the grete hors in Halyrudehous, xxiiij elnis bartane cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa xxxij ß.

Item, the xij day of Februar, deliverit to David Hay to cover the soume sadillis, xviij elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Hay, the xvj day of Februar, to bind the mulettis and the cofferis, half ane stane of cordis, price thairof . . . . . vij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to mend the pannellis thairof, vj skenȝe threid, price thairof . . . . vj d.

Item, the penult day of Februar, deliverit to him to cover ane stok of ane sadill to the Kingis grace, ij elnis quarter elne tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to David Hay xxxvj elnis breid frenȝeis of reid and ȝallow worset to the mulettis, price of the elne xij d.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib to kepe the jornais, com- A.D. 1539-40.
parisonis, and harnesingis, ane grete coffer, price
iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty, smytht, for schone and removis, furnesit be him fra the vij day of September last bipast to the x day of this moneth inclusive, to the Kingis hors, as his buke of compt subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, . xxj ℔. xiij ß. x ₫.

Item, gevin to Williame Forest the xxvj day of Februar, for certane bellis and platis to the Quenis mulettis, and harnesingis to hir ladyis, deliverit to Walter Moncur, as his compt beris, . v ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to him for twa new bellis to the Kingis mulettis, and mending of auld bellis, and stuthis and bukelis to ane blak harnesing of the Kingis, as ane uthir compt of his beris, . . xxviij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to the Frenche armorar for ane grete taslat of harnes, ane new leg harnes, and iiij restis to the justing sadillis, as his compt beris, . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin for vj elnis braid gray to the Quenis mulettis, to be standing housis to thame, at Walter Moncurris command, price of the elne iiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß.

[And sundry minor expenses.]

The expensis deburſit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the iij day of Februar, gevin to Williame Myllar for vj draucht of cofferis with the Quenis gair and bedding to hir ladyis furth of Linlythqw to Edinburgh, price of the draucht xviij ß.; summa
v ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to him the samyn time for twa draucht of tapeschery furth of Linlythqw to Edinburgh, price of the draucht xviij ß.; summa . . xxxvj ß.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, gevin to David Sibbald for the expensis debursit be him in smallis upoun the Quenis cariage iij monethis last bipast, as his bill of compt subscrivit with the clerk of expensis hand bers, x ℔. xj ß. x ₰.

The expensis debursit at the Kingis command and be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Cunynghame, the lutar, to be him ane cote and hois, iij elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; and twa elnis quarter elne ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa vj ℔. iiij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to him to draw his hois with, twa elnis taffites of twa threid, price thairof .. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be his dowblat, iij elnis reid and ȝallow birge sating, price of the elne x ß.; summa xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price thairof xvij ß.

Item, the vj day of Februar, deliverit to Schir William Layng, chaplane, vi elnis Frenche blak to be him ane goune, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa x ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Schir Williame, x quarteris Paris blak to be him ane hugtoun, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris blak sating to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij quarteris half quarter uterffyne to be him hois, price thairof . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonat, price thareof xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be Johnne Lowis ane cote, hois, and hude, x quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, and x quarteris half quarter

ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and A.D. 1539-40.
price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa
v ℔. xv ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis reid and ȝallow birge sating to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for ane bonat to him, ... xvij ß.

Item, for schone and pointis to him, . ij ß. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw for lynyng and making of his clathis, as his bill of compt beris, xxvj ß. vj d.

[And other gifts of clothing to Stephen Duddingstoun, Thomas Purves, David Sibbald; Baxter, John Tennent's falconer; George Steel's servant.]

Item, the iiij day of Februar, gevin to Normand Lesley, xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to James, armorar, to pay his hous mayll, iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to the Frenche armorar, be ane precept, vj ℔.

Item, gevin to the Inglisman that come fra Schir Thomas Quhartoun, wardane of the west marchis, witht writtingis to the Kingis grace, . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Ra, Inglisman, that come in for Rauffe Sadillaris conduct, ... iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Patrik Striveling, be ane precept, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Lord Maxwall, the xiiij day of Februar, for beting and mending of the Heremytage, . jc ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for the making of ane cace to the Kingis coup of gold, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to the Lord Maxwall for ane hors of the Lord Carlilis brocht to the Kingis grace,
xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Rothissay herald for bankating of the Inglisman at Ȝule, that brocht the hors to the Kingis grace, ... v ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman to pay for ane pece of unwrocht gold of the mynde, quhilk wes send to the Duke of Guys, in France, ... xliiij ß.

A.D. 1539–40. Item, gevin to Jakkis, taburnar, to pay for his twa sonis burdis at the schole, at the Kingis command, in part of payment of his ȝers burde, . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, gevin to the maister masounis sone that deit in Falkland, be ane precept, ... xij ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristiane Baxtar, . . . xviij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, gevin to the chaplanis of the Kingis chapell, be ane precept, . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Schaw in complete payment of twa thowsand iiij hundreth thre score vj crounis of the sone, xvij ß. for tapeschery brocht hame be him to the Kingis grace, as his compt and precept directed thairupoun beris, ane thousand crounis of wecht; summa . . . . . j^m^j^c ℔.

Item, gevin to Walter Scrymgeour, be ane precept, xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Douchall, be ane precept, xx ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun pensionaris and utheris ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, and Jakkis Leschendar, armorar, for thair ordinar wage this instant moneth, the ane iiij ℔., and the uther iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, Frencheman, for his ordinar wage this instant moneth, . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, David Lumlye, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius of the Feir, and Thomas Lyddale, gunneris, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . xviij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Berton to be gevin to the Frenchemannis wife and barnis for assithment for the slauchter of hir husband slane in the firtht be David Lumlie, four score xiij crounis of the sone; summa . j^c^ij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth. A.D. 1539–40.

In the first, gevin to Williame Mure, messinger, for passing with ane clos writting to the lord Maxwall, the xxv day of Februar, ... xl ß.

Item, gevin to James Bissat for passing witht ane writting to Dunbar to caus provisioun be maid to resave Raufe Sadillar, Inglisman, . . x ß.

MARCHE.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur, the secund day of Marche, to be hois to the Kingis grace, twa elnis Mauchlinys lymestar blak, price of the elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthur to the Kingis grace, the v day of Marche, vij elnis iij quarteris reid dammes, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, the secund day of Marche, deliverit to Katherine Bellenden till sew the Kingis sarkis, twa dowbyll hankis small sewing gold, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the vj day of Marche, deliverit to the Quenis grace ane steke blak sating of Venice, contenand xxiij elnis half elne, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . xlvij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane litill tursing mayll to the Kingis grace till turs ane goune in, iij elnis ane quarter tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur furtht of the wardrop, the xvj day of Marche, vj elnis blak sating of Venice to be the Kingis grace twa doublattis, and for cammes to stent thame with, ... iiij ß.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, for pasmentis, with carnosis to it, . iij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, for buttonis of gold, and sewing to it, . ix ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw, the xix day of Marche, to pak the Kingis gounis in, to be haid to Striveling furtht of Edinburgh, xviij elnis reid and ȝallow bukrem, price of the elne ij ʃ. iiij d.; summa xlij ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Arthur Litiljohnne to be schone to the Kingis grace, the said day, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ʃ.; summa . . iij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Robert Crag to be twa mete bonettis to the Kingis grace, ane elne blak lukis velvet, price thairof . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samyn, half elne half quarter blak taffites of Janis, price thairof . ix ʃ.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas Arthur v elnis blak velvet to be twa pair of stokkis of hois to the Kingis grace, price of the elne lviij ʃ.; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne ane pair of the saidis hois, twa elnis blak armosy taffites, price of the elne xxxvj ʃ.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ʃ.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the uthir pair of the saidis hois, twa elnis half elne blak taffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ʃ.; summa . . . xxxv ʃ.

Item, gevin for vj grete bawhuvis brocht furtht of France be John Bartane and deliverit to the wardrop to Johnne Tenent, and for fraucht and uncostis thairof, xvj ℔. x ʃ.

Item, gevin to him for droggis and uthir stuff belanging thairto, brocht furtht of France to the Kingis grace, xiiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, deliverit be Robert Crag to the Quenis grace to lyne ane goune agane Pasche, vij elnis half elne tanny taffites of corde, price of the elne xviij ʃ.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xv ʃ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Ȝoung, brodistar, for stuff, and broudering of lxiiij pece of crounis, names, and

thrissillis set upoun twa tynnakillis of tanny velvet, quhilk wes the lynyng of ane goun of claith of gold of the Kingis, price of the pece x ß.; summa xxxij ℔. A.D. 1539–40.

Item, for vj elnis bukrem to lyne the saidis tynnakillis with, price of the elne ij ß. viij ₫.; summa . xvj ß.

Item, for xxvj elnis of rubennis to thame, price of the elne viij ₫.; summa . . . . xvij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for xvj elnis frenȝeis to thame, price of the elne iij ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, for iiij knoppis, iiij fassis, witht iiij stringis of silk to thame, price of all . . . . xl ß.

Item, for broudering of ane vestment of tanny velvet witht xiiij names, crounis, and thrissillis, price of the pece x ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, for xiij elnis rubennis to it, price of the elne viij ₫.; summa . . . . . viij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for cammes to stuff the orpheis of the samin, v ß. iij ₫.

Item, for stuff and brodering of iiij armes to the saidis tynnykillis and vestment, price of thame . vj ℔.

Item, for half ane unce of sewing silk till sew on the rubennis upoun the saidis tynnikillis and vestment, iij ß.

Item, for the fassoun of thame, ... xl ß.

Item, gevin to the said Johnne for the brodering of ane jornay cote to the Kingis grace of fresit claith of gold and silver resavit furtht of the wardrop, broderit upoun it the Kingis word in billis, price . x ℔.

Item, for the brodering of ane uther cote of fresit claytht of gold, broderit witht cordis of silver, quhilk tuke v elnis of bordour to the brodery, price of it xl ß.

Item, for brodering of ane comparisoun of his graces, with billis of silver rynnand aboute it, . . x ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Mosman for the mackin and fassoun of ane pair of bedis to the Kingis grace, weyand xvij unces of gold of his graces awin gold, deliverit of before to the said Johnne, in ridaris, angel nobillis and rois nobillis, xv ℔.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, gevin to him for the fassoun of lxvij unces ekit to the Kingis grace chenȝe, of the quhilk thair wes xvij unces of gold of the mynde, and ane chenȝe quhilk wes bocht for ane hundreth x ℔., chargeit in Junii following, be ane precept, and for the fassoun of ilk unce v ß.; summa xvj ℔. xv ß.

This chenȝe deliverit in Striveling to the Kingis grace the last day of Marche.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rynde, goldsmytht, be ane precept, for certane gold wark deliverit to him be the Kingis grace, the xij day of Marche, weyand xlv crounis of the sone, and for ane chenȝe and the fassoun thairof xij crounis siclike, deliverit to the Kingis grace, the penult day of Marche, in Striveling; summa . . . . . lxij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman, the last day of Marche, for the making of ane chenȝe to the Kingis grace, weyand xxviij unces, quhilk wes ane bracelet ofbefore, and for the fassoun of ilk unce v ß.; summa vij ℔.

Item, gevin to him for the making of ane ring set with ane rubye, weyand iij crounis of the sone, quhilk left of the rest of the gold that the Kingis bedis wes maid of, and deliverit to his grace the last day of Marche, xxij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

[The carriage of the wardrobe, etc., between Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Stirling amounted to £25 5s. 4d.]

Item, gevin to the tapesar for mending of viij pece of arres warkis, and utheris small expensis debursit be him upoun the hinging of the tapeschery, grathing of the samin the tyme of the coronatioun, and sindry utheris tymes sen the ferd day of Januar, as his bill of compt beris, ... ix ℔. xij ß. viij d.

The expensis deburſit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth. A.D. 1539-40.

In the first, the iij day of Marche, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane harnesing to the Kingis grace, twa elnis iij quarteris half quarter tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . viij ℔. xij ſ. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to him to cover ane sadill to his grace, twa elnis gray velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ſ.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said Patrik, the xj day of Marche, to cover ane grete harnesing to the Kingis grace, iij elnis half elne half quarter of crammesyne velvet, price of the elne vij ℔.; summa . xxv ℔. vij ſ. vj ď.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros to mak iiij knoppis and fassis to the saidis twa harnesingis, iiij doubill hank of sewing gold, price of the hank xxij ſ.; and iij unces raid and tanny hank silk, price of the unce vj ſ.; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj ſ.

Item, gevin to hir for the fassoun of the samin, x ſ.

Item, gevin to Williame Forest for xviij score of pece of lyoun hedis, boukillis, thresillis, and fleur de lices of bras to the samin harnesingis of crammessye velvet, and xviij scor of siclyke pece to the said harnesing of tanny velvet, quhilk wes deliverit to Johnne Mosman to gilt, ... xvij ℔. xj ſ. vj ď.

Item, gevin to him to gilt the samin witht, xij ros nobillis, price of the pece liij ſ.; summa xxxj ℔. xvj ſ.

Item, gevin to him for gilting of the samin, and quyk silver thairto, extending to xxxvj score of pece, vj ℔.

Item, gevin for vj quarteris Frenche gray to be twa saif coveris, ane to the sadill coverit with gray velvet and ane uthir to the sadill coverit with tanny velvet, put upe in Februar last bipast, price of the elne xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xxj ſ.

Item, gevin for ane dosane silkin pointis to fessin on the samin coveris upoun the sadillis, . xviij ď.

A.D. 1539-40. Item, gevin to Williame Forest, the xxiiij day of Marche, for ane grete bell to the soume hors, . . vj s.

Item, gevin to the Inglis cramer for ane elne blak velvet and xv elnis silkin frenȝeis, deliverit be him to Patrik Sklater, to the Quenis sadill, as his tickat gevin thairupoun beris, . . . iiij li. xij s.

[And expenses on chains, bits, stirrups, etc., amounting to £23 14s. 4d.]

The expensis debursit upoun the allokayis and pagis the said moneth.

[The two lackeys Robertson and Makeson received clothing to the value of £9 10s. 8d., and seven pages' livery cost £66 6s. 4d.]

The expensis debursit upoun beidmen the said moneth.

[The ordinary Easter expenses for 28 bedesmen.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Richartsoun for expensis debursit be him at twa sindry tymes saling to France, and for fraucht and marinellis feis, as his compt and precept thairupoun beris, . . . lxxv li.

Item, gevin to Maister Robert Forman to by him ane coit armour at his creatioun pursewant, . x li.

Item, gevin to Williame Bell, be ane precept, . xx li.

Item, gevin to Perys, uscher, Frencheman, be ane precept, x li.

Item, gevin to Cristiane Baxtar for lynyng clayth, ane coffer, spung, and uthir small expensis debursit be hir for Lady Jane, as hir compt beris, v li. xix s. vj d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bog in complete payment of his comptis for twa irn peces of artelȝerie, bullotis and

pulder thairto, deliverit to the munitioun hous in Leith, as his compt bers, . . xxviij ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, gevin to the bischop of Murray for the gresume of the landis of Auchvey, Tullichtane, and utheris contenit in the charter set in feu, at the Kingis command, to Johnne Grant of Balnadalloch and Patrik Grant, his brother, ... iiij^{c} ℔.

Item, gevin to the chaiplanis of the Kingis chapell being in Edinburght at the Quenis coronatioun fra the xiiij day of Februar inclusive to the xij day of this instant moneth, to the number of xj personis, ilk ane havand on the day ij ß.; summa . . . xxx ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to Peter Falconer to help him to big his schip, ... xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to Rothissay herald for his expensis in riding to the bordour with the commissionaris and diveris utheris tymes, and convoying of the Inglismen, as he wes chargeit be the Kingis grace, v ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to Francis Aikman in complete payment of his comptis for droggis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, as his comptis and precept thairupoun bers, xlvij ℔. xj ß.

Item, gevin to Arthur Sinclar for the rest of his comptis for the Duche hors brocht furtht of Denmark, at the Kingis command, as the fute of his comptis and precept thairupoun beris, . xliij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to dummy Carpitane to by him clathis, vj ℔.

Item, gevin to my lord secretar to geve ane Ducheman that come fra the Palsgraif and his countes witht ane writing to the Kingis grace, . . xliiij ℔.

Item, gevin to the herolds for thair dewite at Pasche, x ℔.

Item, gevin to David Danielstoun to by him clathis, vj ℔.

[Gifts of clothing to the following persons:—
Patrick Henderson, Morris Drummond "that dichtis the Quenis chalmer," Sir John Kilgour, Margaret Forrest, Gilzem

A.D. 1539-40.

"that dichtis the Kingis chalmer," John Wallace, Watte "that kepis the park in Linlithgow."]

Item, gevin to Williame Galbrathis wife, at the Kingis command, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Patrik Lyndsay, at his grace command, xx ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Marche, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for his expensis passing with ane clos writting to my lord Maxwall, and to charge Maister Mathow Chalmer for ane soume, . xl ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Mure, messinger, the xj day of Marche, for passing with lettres with the laird of Coreheid to Drumfreis to tak lugeingis agane the are, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, the xx day of Marche, for passing witht lettres in Fiffe for serching and seking of Williame Lyndsayis gudis and gair, and passing in the Westland for seking of the laird of Kilbirneis gair, and in Galloway for dettis, iij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun pensionaris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, and Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, for thair monethis wage instant, havand ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa viij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Cornelius of the Feir, Williame Dalglasche, Thomas Liddall, and David Lumlye, gunnaris, and to Jakkis Leschender, armorar, for thair monethis wage, ilk ane havand iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rechartsoun, that kepis the Duche hors that come furtht of Denmark, in complete payment of vj monethis wage last bipast, that is to say, fra the first day of October to the last day of this moneth inclusive, takand ilk moneth xx ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. A.D. 1540.

APRYLL.

The expensis debursit upon the Kingis and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Apryll, send to the Quenis grace in Striveling v quarteris claith of gold, price of the elne x ℔.; summa . . . . xij ℔. x ß.

Item, send to Striveling lxv elnis holland claith, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . xxxix ℔.

Item, send to hir grace xij dowbill hankis of sewing gold, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, send to hir grace xvj unces quhyte hank sewing silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, send to hir vij elnis half elne quhyte Inglis stemmyng, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, send to hir vj elnis Scottis quhyte, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, send to hir iij elnis quhyt Melane fustiane, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . . . xviij ß.

Item, send to hir grace xxiiij elnis small holland claith, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . xviij ℔.

Item, send to hir ane hundreth elnes bertane cammes, price of the elne xviij đ.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, gevin for v faudome of corde to pak the said gair in, and for ane hors wage to turs the samyn to Streuiling, ... v ß. x đ.

Item, the ix day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to the Kingis grace, viij elnis half elne blak Lukis velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxix ℔. xv ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, the xvij day of Aprile, gevin for gray to lyne the taill of ane cote of carcansoun gray, deliverit be Johnne Tenent furtht of the wardrop, . . x ß.

Item, for x quarteris new bukerem to lyne the bodyis and slevis of it, and to be ane pouche thairto, price of the elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for buttonis of silk and eis to thame, . v ß.

Item, for iij quarteris velvet to walt it with, price thairof xlviij ß. ix đ.

Item, for tursing of it to Sanctandrois, and ane pair of hois of blak velvet, and for xv pointis to thame, vj ß.

Item, for half ane elne grene velvet to walt ane slop and ane pair of brekis to the Kingis grace in Sanctandrois, ... xxxv ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Apryll, send to Sanctandrois to the Quenis grace to be curtingis and palȝeonis to ane bed, xix elnis iij quarteris quhyte dames, price of the elne xxxviij ß.; summa . xxxvij ℔. x ß. vj đ.

Item, send to hir grace to be ane uthir cover to ane bed and curtingis, xvj elnis ȝallow dames, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . xxviij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, send to hir grace xxxvj dowbill hank of sewing gold to be frenȝeis to the ȝallow dammes bed, price of the hank xxij ß.; summa . . xxxix ℔. xij ß.

Item, send to hir xl unces quhyte sewing silk to the quhyte dammes bed to be frenȝeis thairto, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, for xv elnis small lynyng claith, price of the elne ij ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden till sew the Kingis sarkis, ane doubill hank of small sewing silver, price . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for lynyng to the talis of the cote of lukis velvet quhilk wes broderit in Sanctandrois, and for bukrem to lyne the bodyis and slevis, and to be ane pouche thairto . . . . . xxj ß

Item, for vj quarteris taffites to lyne the parlamentis thairof, ... xxj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth. A.D. 1540.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Myllar for ane draucht of tapescherye fra Striveling to Edinburgh, the xvij day of Aprile, ... xxxvj ß.
Item, for tursing of it fra Halyrudehous to Leith, xvj đ.
Item, gevin to Thomas Tulloch for expensis debursit be him for dounhaving of ane balhwfe, colveringis, arrow baggis, and bowis fra the castell of Striveling to the bote at Cambuskeneth to be haid to Sanctandrois the x day of Apryll, and for losing thairof in Sanctandrois, ... ix ß. iiij đ.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Aprile, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane stok sadill to the Kingis grace, ane elne quhyte carsay, price thairof . . x ß.
Item, deliverit to him to walt the said cover witht, ane quarter quhyte velvet, price thairof . . xiiij ß.
Item, deliverit to Williame Smeberd to turs and kepe the Kingis harnes, twa cofferis, price of the pece l ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.
[And other minor expenses.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command, the said moneth.

[Gifts of clothing to the following persons:—John Mont, cook, Master Hannys Cochrane, Angus Canoch, Lady Craigy, Ferat, the Queen's (female) jester; Gragus, page.]
Item, gevin to the maister cuke, the iiij day of Apryll, at the Kingis command, be ane precept, . . x ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Schir James Hammyltoun in parte of payment of the rest of his comptis for the warkis of Lynlythqw and Blaknes, at the Kingis command, be ane precept, ... iij^c ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Softlaw, . . . xl ß.

The expensis debursit upoun pensionaris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, and Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, for thair monethis wage instant, havand ilk ane of thame in the moneth iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius of the Feir, David Lumlie, and Thomas Lyddall, gunnaris, and to Jakkis Leschender, armorar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane takand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . xxj ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the x day of Aprile, gevin to Johnne Patersoun, pursewant, for passing with preceptis be northt Forth to warn the shereffis, custumaris, and utheris to the chekker, ... iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Andro Kircaldy for expensis debursit be him upoun cofferis send witht writtingis to warn the ladyis to cum to the Quenis coronatioun, and for the cariage of ane coffer of the Kingis grace fra Linlythqw to Edinburght, . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to ane Inglisman, the xxvij day of Apryll, that brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace, iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to David Blytht for having of the samyn writting to Sanctandrois and bringing of ansuer agane, xxij ß.

MAY.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth. A.D. 1540.

In the first, the iiij day of May, send to Sanctandrois to the Quenis grace, xxiiij doubill hankis of sewing silver to be frenȝeis to ane bed, price of the hank xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, send to hir xix elnis of quhyte sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . xxxij ℔. vj ß.

Item, send to hir grace xxiij unces reid silk to be frenȝeis, price of the unce vj ß.; summa vj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, send to hir to be frenȝeis, xx unces quhyte silk, price of the unce v ß. vj ₫.; summa . v ℔. x ß.

Item, send to hir xvij elnis lawin claith, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin for ane coffer to turs the said gair in, send to the Quenis grace, ... l ß.

All this gair deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to have to Sanctandrois, and for the cariage thairof . v ß

Item, deliverit to James Watsoun to be nycht quhurchis to the Kingis grace, iiij elnis round holland clath, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Maus Achesoun to be blankettis to his grace, xx elnis quhyt Melane fustiane, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, the x day of May, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be coddis to his grace, iiij elnis quhyte fustiane, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden till complet ane sark to the Kingis grace, sewit with gold and silver wark, half ane double hank of sewing gold, price thairof xij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, the xv day of May, ane steke of purpur dammes of the grete flour, contenand xxxix elnis, price of the elne xl ß.; summa lxxviij ℔.

A.D. 1540. Off this silk disponit ane goun to the Quenis grace, and the remanent to the wardrop.

Item, the xxj day of May, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote and ane pair of brekis to the Kingis grace, x elnis reid crammesye velvet, price of the elne vij ℔.; summa . . . . . lxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to send to the Quenis grace, v elnis half elne quhyte armosy taffites, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . ix ℔. xviij ß.

Item, send to Sanctandrois with Johnne Bog, xv elnis quhyte taffites of Janis to be serviettis to hald the torchis at the baptyme of my lord prince, price of the elne viij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for ane cais to the Quenis septur, ... xiiij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

[Payments to David Sibbald, George Steill, and Thomas Tulloch for carriage of tapestry, etc., amounting to £26 1s. 8d.]

Item, gevin to the tapesar for dichting and grathing of the tapeschery and making of ane paill abone the princes bed of stait, and for certane utheris thingis contenit in his bill of compt, as the samyn beris, xj ℔. x ß.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord the Kingis sonis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur iiij elnis iij quarteris rissillis blak to be viij pair of hois to thame, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa vj ℔. iij ß. vj d.

Item, for quhyte to lyne the saidis hois, . . xij ß.

Item, for x elnis half elne blak taffites to draw thair hois with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa vij ℔. vij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, deliverit to Maister Patrik Cokburn to be thame beltis, xij elnis blak taffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame iiij blak bonettis, price of the pece xxij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the xxj day of May, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be cotis to xiiij childerin in Robert Gibbis stabill, iiij childerin in Johnne Charterhous stable, and Tempiltoun, that drivis the soume hors, xvij elnis dimmegrane and xvij elnis ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa . . xxxv ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, xx elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xij ß.; summa xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to thame xviij rede bonettis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be clokis to the iiij multeris, xvij elnis Scottis color de roy, price of the elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him iiij elnis Frenche gray to be thame hois, price of the elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa liij ß. iiij ď

Item, deliverit to thame iiij raid bonettis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him x elnis half elne Frenche browne to be ane half of cotis to v childerin in the Quenis stabill, and to be thame hois, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be the uthir half of thair cotis, and to sprang thair hois, v elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . vj ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to thame v raid bonatis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

[And sundry expenses of shoes, bits, bridles, etc.]

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be cotis to the iiij childerin that kepis the Kingis hare hundis and rachis, iij elnis iij quarteris dimmegrane and iij elnis iij quarteris ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, iiij elnis half elne Frenche gray, price of the elne xij ß.; summa liiij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame iiij reid bonattis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to Badman that findis the haris, ane parte of ane syde cote and his hois, iij elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane uthir part of his cote, and to sprang his hois, ij elnis quarter elne ȝallow, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane dowblat, iij elnis birge sating, price of the elne ix ß.; summa xxvij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price . xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be Snawdoun ane coit, the xxiiij day of May, ane elne dimmegrane and ane elne of ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the ȝallow xx ß.; summa . . xliiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be his hois, ane elne dimmegrane and twa elnis ȝallow taffites to draw thame with, price of the dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of taffites x ß.; summa . . . xliiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him iij elnis birge sating, reid and ȝallow, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane reid bonat, price thairof xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to be Johnne Lowis ane cote with ane hude and ane pair of hois, twa elnis half elne dimme-

grane, price of the elne xxvj ß.; and twa elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne xx ß.; summa v ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane doublat, iij elnis birge sating, price of the elne x ß.; summa . xxx ß.

Item, for ane reid bonat to him, . . . xviij ß.

Item, send to Striveling to be powsettis to dicht the grete hors, vij elnis grete cammes, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa . . . . . ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the penult day of May, send to Sanctandrois, quhilk wes deliverit to James Purves, iij elnis cammes and iiij pund towis, price . vij ß. vj ₫.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis. and at the Kingis command, the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Williame Guld for vj marykin skynnys tane fra him be Johnne Tenent, as the tekat beris, ... ix ℔.

Item, gevin to Andro Mansioun, Frencheman, for making of my lord prince cradyll, and stuff furnesit be him thairto, in complete payment of his comptis, as the samyn and precept directed thairupoun beris, xlij ℔.

Item, gevin to Alexander Scott, bruthir to George Scott, in part of payment of his precept of xl ℔., . x ℔.

Item, gevin to James Lyndsay, maister falconar, to send in Orknay for halkis to the Kingis grace, . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Balstar Howstar, Ducheman, and Richart Wardlaw to pas to Campbell to serche the metallis and ure of silver, ... xij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for making of ane cace to the Kingis boy of silver, . . . xl ß.

Item, the xxv day of May, gevin to George Elphinstoun to pas to the King of Ingland with the advertisment of the birtht of my lord prince, . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Schir Henry Balfour for almous debursit be him quhen the bischop of Abirden wes thesaurar, at the King first being in France, as the precept bers, xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Lady Janis nurice for certane small expensis debursit be hir to the said ladyis uis, as hir bill of compt bers, . . . vij ℔. vij ʃ. iij ₰.

Item, gevin to Schir Thomas Cragy, chaiplane, for painting of the armes, furnesing of cammes, and uthir stuff thairto at the baptyme of my lord prince, as his bill of compt subscrivit witht the maister houshaldis hand bers, ... xij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₰.

[Liveries to Thomas Touch and John Dowchall.]

The expensis upoun pensiounaris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius of the Feir, Thomas Lyddayll, and David Lumlie, gunnaris, and Jakkis Leschendar, armorar, ilk ane for thair monethis wage instant iij ℔.; summa . . xxj ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, and Johnne Tesart, crocebowmakar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane havand iiij ℔.; summa . . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister wricht to the Kingis grace schippis, and his twa servandis, for thair ordinar wage fra the last day of Januar last bipast to the last day of this moneth inclusive, extending to iiij monethis, havand ilk moneth for him and his twa servandis xij ℔.; summa . . . xlviij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Ra, Inglisman, the xj day of May, quhilk brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace furtht of Ingland, ... iij ℔. vj ʃ.

Item, gevin to David Blyth for passing with writtingis fra the Kingis to the larde of Aytoun in the Mers, xx ʃ.

Item, gevin to James Bissat, messinger, for passing with certane clos writtingis to warn certane lordis and ladyis to be in Sanctandrois at the birth of my lord prince, ... xx ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to twa boyis send furtht of Sanctandrois to the laird of Lundy and Williame Lindsay the xiiij day of May, ... iij ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Straithern, messinger, for passing witht lettres to bring in dettis in the wastland, ... xliiij ß.

Item, gevin to ane man to pas with clos writtingis furtht of Sanctandrois the xxij day of May to the erle Marschell and the erle Huntlie, . xxiiij ß.

Item, the samyn day, gevin to James Bissat to pas witht lettres and denunce in all partis in Lothiane and the Mers the birtht of my lord prince, . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for passing witht siclyke lettres to all the partis of the wastland and southland to warn the lordis and barronis to cum to the baptyme of my lord prince, iij ℔.

Item, gevin to David Blyth, pursewant, the xxvij day of May, for passing witht ane uthir clos writting agane to the laird of Aytoun, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Bute, pursewant, for passing with lettres to bring in certane dettis in Fyffe and uthiris partis, xx ß.

Item, gevin be the Clerk of Registry to Raa, quhilk brocht writtingis fra the wardanis of the eist marchis to the lordis of Counsaill, . . . xliiij ß.

JUNII.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the secund day of Junii, xv elnis blak dames to be ane nycht goune to the Kingis grace, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa xxvij ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to the said Thomas to walt the samyn goune, ane elne half quarter blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. viij ß. ix ₫.

Item, the thrid day of Junii, deliverit to the tapesar to hing the Kingis chalmer in the schip, xvij elnis half elne Frenche grene, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xv ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane stule of eis of the Kingis gracis for the schip, ij elnis half elne tanny velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa vj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the ferd day of Junii, deliverit to the tapesar to be curtingis and ane cover to the Kingis bed in the schip, xxv elnis iij quarteris blak dames, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . xliij ℔. xv ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to be frenȝeis thairto, xij unces blak sewing silk, price of the unce v ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Leslye to be gertennys to the Kingis grace, ane elne blak taffites of cord, and ane elne quhyte taffites of cord, price of thame xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the said day to be stremaris to the Kingis schippis, ix score elnis reid and ȝallow sey, price of the elne iiij ß. vj ₫., and till complete the samin, xv elnis serge, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . . . xliiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Smeberd to lyne the Kingis grace gorjettis and glovis of plate, half ane elne of blak velvet, price thairof . . xxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Mereleyis to be twa pair of pantonis and twa pair of schone to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xij ₫.

Item, send to Katheryne Bellenden tyll sew the Kingis nycht howis, ane dowbill hank of small sewing gold, price thairof . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, the viij day of Junii, send to Sanctandrois to be ane cover to my lord princes creddill, iij elnis half elne crammessy velvet, price of the elne vij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, send to be ane uthir cover thairto, vij elnis reid velvet of grane, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa xxij ℔. xv s. A.D. 1540.

Item, send to be frenȝeis thairto, xij unces of reid hank silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, send ane steke quhyte fustiane to be blankattis to my lord prince, contenand xiiij elnis half elne, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the x day of Junii, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be iij ansenȝeis to the schippis, xvj elnis reid and ȝallow taffites of cord, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be the croces thairof, iiij elnis half elne quhyte taffites of Janis, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to the tapesar to be ane cover and curtingis to the Kingis bed in the nether chalmer in the schip, xvij elnis half elne grene dames, price of the elne xxxviij ß.; summa . . xxxiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be frenȝeis thairto, ane pund and half pund wecht grene silk, extending to xxiiij unces, price of the unce v ß.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthur for the making of vj standartis, quhilk wes deliverit to Johnne Bertone to the schippis the xj day of Junii, . . . xl ß.

Item, gevin to him for the making of iij top clathis and iij flaggis, the samin day deliverit to him, . xl ß.

Item, gevin to him xxviij elnis cammes to lyne the top clathis, and to be hosing to the grete standertis, price of the elne xx ₫.; summa . . . xlvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to him for making of the grete ansenȝeis, and iiij small, and bukrem to be hois to thame, xxx ß.

Item, gevin to the tapesar in complete payment of his comptis for the making of twa rufis witht curtingis for the Kingis beddis in the schippis, making of the frenȝeis thairof, and uthir small expensis debursit be him, as his compt gevin thairupoun bers, ix ℔. iiij ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Williame Forest for arow hedis, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, ... xliiij ß.

Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Kylgour for painting of twa stand of harnes to the Kingis grace, xxx ß.

Item, gevin to Murdoch Striveling, patesar, to pay for the making of the vnis in the schippis, as his bill of compt bers, ... vij ℔. iiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for iij elnis half elne Frenche blew gevin to be Graguis, ane of the pagis, ane slop, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlix ß.

Item, for iij elnis ȝallow to be him brekis, price thairof ix ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman for making of twa gret chandelaris, twa cowpis witht coveris, and ane spune to my lord prince, witht ane morsar to the Kingis grace culvering quhilk wes of silver, deliverit to him of befor the iij, xxiiij, and xxvj dayis of May last bipast, that is to say, ane silver stop weyand xij pund wecht twa unces, and uthir stop weyand viij pund xij unce, ane water pot weyand xxvij unces, twa pesis witht feit weyand lxij unces, quhilk extendis to xxvj pund wecht and vij unces, and to him for euer ilk unce wirking iij ß.; summa lxiij ℔. ix ß.

Item, for twa roddis to the chandelaris, . . v ß.

Item, gevin to him the xj day of Junii for the making of vij buttonis of gold, weyand ane unce xiiij grains, of the rest of the gold that left over the pair of bedis of the Kingis, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to him for the making of ane quhissill of gold to the Kingis grace, weyand iiij unces half unce, twa unicorn wecht half unicorn wecht, deliverit to his grace the iiij day of Junii, . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun my lordis' the Kingis sonis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the xv day of Junii to be ane goune to lord James of Kelso, x elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xvij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane cote, v elnis half elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa ix ℔. vij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublat, twa elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be lord James of Sanctandrois, lord Robert of Halyrudhous, and Lord Johnne iij gounis, xxiiij elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xl ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame iij cotis, xv elnis half elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ℔. vij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame dowblatis, v elnis half elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. vii ß.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the forebreistis of thair gounis, v elnis blak taffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be lord Johnne ane doublat, vij quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be lord Robert ane doublat, for the wark day, twa elnis fyne blak fustiane, price of the elne vij ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for making of ane doublat of fustiane to lord Robert, ... ij ß.

Item, for ane skyn half skyn to be lord Johnne and lord Robert twa cotis, price of the pece xxij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxiij ß.

Item, for twa cofferis to kepe lord Johnne and lord Robertis clathis in, ... v ℔.

Item, gevin for xxiiij elnis small bertane claith to be thame sarkis, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for tursing of all this gair and cofferis to Sanctandrois and deliverit to thair maisteris the xxj day of Junii, ... xxj ß

A.D. 1540. The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Maister Andro Quhytelaw, the vij day of Junii, for fraucht of ane bote furtht of Leith to Levynnis mouth witht the silver wark, and for cariage thairof to Sanctandrois at the baptyme of my lord prince, as his compt bers, . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to William Myllar for twa drauchtis of palȝeonis and ane draucht of bedding fra the abbay to Leith the xij day of Junii, to be put in the schippis, ... iiij ß.

Item, gevin to the tapesar for the fraucht of ane bote with the tapescherye, and for utheris expensis debursit be him thairupoun the penult day of Junii, as his compt bers, fra Sanctandrois to Leith, v ℔. xij ₫.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the first day of Junii, gevin for ane chenȝe, deliverit to Johnne Mosman, to melt witht uthir gold to be the Kingis grete chenȝe, . j^c^x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Wallace of complete payment of lx ℔. to him and Petir Falconar to help thame to mend thair schip, . . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Jonete Turnbull the iij day of Junii, j^c^ ℔.

Item, gevin to Elezibeth M^c^Call, spous to Adam Forman, x ℔.

Item, gevin to the Inglisman quhilk come fra the Admarall of Ingland witht writtingis the vj day of Junii, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to the man that come fra Oneyll with ane hors to the Kingis grace, ... xj ℔.

Item, gevin for ane lute and twa dosane of stringis to Johnne Barbour, ... lvj ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Lesley, sone to the Erle of Rothes, ... vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to David Kircaldy, cuke, . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Schir Thomas Johnesoun, kepar of the palice of Linlythqw, ... xx ℔.

Item, the xij day of Junii, gevin to the maister cuke, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Andro Quhytelaw for his expensis send sindry tymes be the Kingis grace to Edinburgh and utheris places, as his compt beris, v ℔. xviij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Raphaell for certane droggis, holland clath, marykin skynnis, and uthir gair brocht furtht of Flanderis be him to the Kingis grace, as his precept and compt gevin thairupoun beris, xxxj ℔. x ʒ.

Item, the xij day of Junii, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, be ane precept, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to William Galbraith in parte of payment of his precept for ouregevin of the cunzehous, x ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Diksoun, Ros herald, for his expensis passing to the emperour in money and clething, ... lxxv ℔.

Item, gevin to David Lindsay of the Mont and Jonet Douglas, be ane precept, . vj^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫.

[Gifts of clothing to the following persons:—Thomas Dury, cook to Lord James, prior of St. Andrews; Rennald Lethome, page, "that passit in France with the Earl of Murray"; John Barbour, Marion Kirkcaldy, and Robert Gourlaw, son to Malcolm Gourlaw.]

The expensis deburſit upoun allokayis the said moneth.

In the first, the xiiij day of Junii, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be Robesoun and Weddall, allokayis, twa doublatis, vj elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne v ʒ.; summa . . . . . xxx ʒ.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to him to be thame twa pair of hois, ilk pair witht twa pair of schankis, iij elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw thame witht, iiij elnis reid taffites of twa threid, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to thame twa reid bonettis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the xiiij day of Junii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater, x elnis blak velvet to cover harnesingis to the Quenis littar, price of the elne iij ℔., xxx ℔.

Item, deliverit to William Forest for bukelis, stuthis, juncturris, thrissillis, flor de lices, and uthir furnesing, of the bras quhilk wes deliverit to Johnne Mosman to gilt, to the said harnesingis, as his compt bers, x ℔. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman to gilt the samyn with, xj rois nobillis, price of the pece liij ß.; summa xxix ℔. iij ß.

Item, gevin to him for giltin of the samin harnesingis, quhyk silver, and warkmanschip thairof, iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Walter Moncur to pak this gair in to turs to Sanctandrois, iij elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xviij ₫.; summa . . iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for ledder furnesit be him, and warkmanschip of the samin harnesingis, xij ℔.

Item, for ane Frenche blak coffer to turs and kepe the samin quhair the Quene travelis or remainis, xlvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to bind on the cofferis and pute this gair in the samyn tyme, ane stane v pund of towis, price of the stane xiiij ß.; summa xix ß. iiij ₫. obolus.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater to cover iij steill sadillis quhilk wes in Striveling, ix basan skynnis, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to Williame Smeberd for dichting and grathing of the Kingis harnis, armyng swerdis, Jedburgh stavis, splentis, and cariage of the Kingis harnes and sperris to Sanctandrois and utheris places for the justing, and for gair furnesit be him thairto, fra the x day of Februar last bipast to the xij day of Junii instant, as his compt gevin thairupoun beris, lij ℔. ix ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to him for the dichting of xxx steill sadillis twis in the ȝeir, ilk pece vij ß.; xviij roundellis, ilk pece xij ₫.; and xvj chaiferonis, ilk pece xij ₫.; price maid be Robert Gib, as ane tikat subscrivit witht his hand bers, ... xij ℔. iiij ß.

[And minor expenses to the amount of £9 1s.]

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Ra, pursewant, Inglisman, quhilk brocht writtingis fra the capitane of Berwyk the iiij day of Junii, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to William Strathern, messinger, the vj day of Junii to pas to Dunbertane, Irwing, and Air with lettres to charge thame to send botis and schippis witht victualis to meit the Kingis grace in the Ilis the vj day of Julii nixt to cum, and to remane in Dunbertane and the Levinax for inbring[ing] of the rest of the air, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to ane boy to pas in the westland to the Maister of Kilmaweris with ane clos writting of the Kingis grace, ... x ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, to pas and summond the lord Elphinstoun for the nonentres of Craggurth, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to William Mure, messinger, for furnesing of his expensis in prysing of the laird of Cardones landis for ane hundreth ℔. aucht be him to the Kingis grace, ... xliiij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, the xxij day of Junii to pas to the wastland to charge the laird of Caprintoun and utheris dettoris to pay certane soumes of money, and to pound the laird of Blaquhan, ... xliiij ß.

Item, gevin to Rothissay herald for his expensis passing with writtingis to Schir William Everis, be deliverance of the lordis the xxviij day of Junii, iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for passing with clos writtingis fra the Quenis grace to the Ilis, iiij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Thomas Liddall, William Dalglasche, Cornelius of the Feir, and David Lumlie, gunneris, and to Jakkis Lesschendar, armorar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane hevand iij ℔.; summa xxj ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, and Johnne Tesart, croce bowmaker, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

JULII.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quene the said moneth, and my lord prince.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane Spanȝe cloke to the Kingis grace, twa elnis half elne Spanȝe freis, price of the elne xxxv ß.; summa iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫

Item, for iij unces quarter unce walting pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxv ß.; summa A.D. 1540
v ℔. xiij ß. ix ₫.

Item, for ane tulat to it, ... ij ß.

This cloke deliverit to Johnne Tenent in his chalmer the xv day of Julii.

Item, the xvj day of Julii, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane dowblat, iij elnis blak sating of Venice, price of the elne xliiij ß.; summa vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be his grace ane pair of hois schankis, with lymester maulynis, x quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be twa pair of schankis to the samin hois, ane elne blak lymister mauchlynis, price thairof . . . . . xliiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Julii, send to Sanctandrois witht ane servand of the lady maistresis, be ane tickat of hiris, to be schetis to the ladyis that kepis and rokis my lord prince, ane steke of blechit bertane claytht, contenand xlvj elnis half elne quarter elne, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . ix ℔. vij ß.

Item, send to hir to be thame blankattis, xj elnis braid quhyte, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for twa fader beddis, with twa boustaris to thame, price of the pece iiij ℔. x ß.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, for twa verdouris to cover thair beddis, price of the pece xxxvj ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin for xij elnis bertane cammes to lyne the samyn with, price of the elne xviij ₫.; summa
xviij ß.

Item, send to hir to be cotis to my lord prince, twa elnis quhyte sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa
iij ℔. iiij ß

Item, send to lady Jane vij hank of sindry howis of Paris silk, weyand twa unces half unce, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xv ß.

Item, gevin for ane elne fyne bontclaytht to be hir samplaris, price thairof . . . . . ij ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, send to the lady maistres to be the Kingis grace ane sark, iiij elnis quarter elne holland claith, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . . lix s. vj d.

Item, send to hir to be his grace mochis, twa elnis holland claith, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxviij s.

Item, send to hir to sew the samin, twa unces blak Paris silk, price of the unce vij s.; summa . . xiiij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Julii, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to mend the palȝeoun durris, iiij elnis bartane cammes, price of the elne xx d.; summa vj s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be palȝeoun cordis, ane stane of towis, price thairof . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to the lady maistres for expensis, debursit be hir for covering of my lord princis cradill, gilt nalis thairto, and utheris expensis debursit be hir, as hir compt subscrivit with hir awin hand bers, viij li. xij s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman, goldsmytht, for the making of ane quhissill of gold of mynde, weyand iiij unces half unce half unicorn wecht, with ane dragoun annamulit, deliverit to the Kingis grace the penult day of Julii, ... iiij li.

Item, gevin to him for the making of cramp ringis of sindry fassonis, quhilk weyit half ane unce of the gold that left oure the Kingis grace bedis, . . xxx s.

Item, gevin to David Ferry in complet payment of his comptis for lynyng and beting of ane goune of blak sating to the Kingis grace, lynit witht mertrikis; ane uther of blak relȝe sating, lynit with cunyngis; and uther of blak dammes, and ane goune of blak taffites to the Quenis grace, lynit with cunyngis; and for the dichting of xl mertrik skynnis, and for the lynyng of ane cote of blak velvet, and for the mending of sindry uthir lynyngis to the Kingis grace, per tempus compoti, as his particular compt gevin thairupoun beris, ... xix li. xiiij s.

The expensis debursit upoun the suffrage of Quene Magdalene, quhome God assolȝe. A.D. 1540.

In the first, gevin to the belman the vij day of Julii, iij š.

Item, gevin to ij^c xv chaplainis, ilk ane ij š.; summa xxj ℔. x š.

Item, gevin to the offering, ... xxij š.

Item, gevin to the tapesar for furnesing of nalis, and hinging of the blak claith, and prioris feis, . x š.

Item, for vj dosane of armes, ilk dosane xx š.; summa vj ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the ix day of Julii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to bind the grete hors in Johnne Charterhous stabill, ane stane half stane of towis, price of the stane xiij š. iiij đ.; summa . . . xx š.

[And other minor expenses amounting to £11 13s. 3d.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Rothissay herald the penult day of Julii, at his passing to Lundone, at the Kingis command, viij elnis half elne armosey blak taffites to be him ane goune, price of the elne xxxvj š.; summa xv ℔. vj š.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane dowblat, iij elnis tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v š.; summa ix ℔. xv š.

Item, deliverit to him to mak his expens, xl crounis of the sone; summa . . . . xliiij ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, the last day of Julii, gevin to Andro Michelsoun at the Kingis command, iiij elnis iij quarteris Paris blak to be him ane goune, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be him ane cote, vj elnis serge, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublat, and walt his goune and cote with, v elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be him hois, iij quarteris half quarter uterffyne, price thairof . . . xxiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw thame with, twa elnis taffites of iiij threid, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxviij ß.

Item, gevin for ane bonat to him, . . . xviij ß.

This loveray wes given to him for bringing of tithingis to the Kingis grace of the nativite of my lord prince.

Item, gevin to Robert Crage, be ane precept, for certane gair deliverit be him to Johnne Tenent, at the Kingis command, as his compt and precept thairupoun beris, xxiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to my lord Secretar, be ane precept, for certane soumes debursit be him at the Kingis command, ... lvj ℔.

Item, gevin for Schir Johnne Donaldsoun, chaiplane, for convoying of Walter Howesoun, maister wricht of the Kingis schippis in Lochaber, and awating upoun the Kingis grace till have haid wrichtis thair, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to William Mwre the ij day of Julii, to pas to Drumfres for inbringing of the rest of the air silver, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for inbringin of dettis furtht of the wasland, . . . xxij ʒ. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun the x day of Julii, at his returnyng fra the Ilis, in complete payment of his wagis, ... iij ℔.

Item, gevin to William Hardy for inbringin of certane dettis furtht of Straithern and Angus, . . xx ʒ.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak for his expens passing to serche and seke William Humys eschet gudis, xxv ʒ.

Item, gevin to Ormond, pursewant, the xv day of Julii, for passing with clos writtingis to the Maister of Glenkern, the Knycht of Caldur, and the Laird of Loup, ... v ℔. x ʒ.

Item, gevin to William Mwre, messinger, the last day of Julii, for inbringin of certane money restand awing of the air of Drumfreis, ... xxij ʒ.

Item, gevin to Ra, Inglisman, the last day of Julii, iiij ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, gevin to William Strathern, messinger, for inbringing of certane dettis furtht of Dunbertane, xxij ʒ.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, for passing to Dunbar, Tamptalloun, and the Bas to convoy the heland men thair, ... xiiij ʒ.

Item, gevin to him for passing witht ane clos writting to the Bas, the last day of Julii, to ane heland man to send to Kintyre for James Canochtis brothir, x ʒ.

The expensis debursit upoun pensiounaris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Richartsoun that kepis the Duche hors for his wagis fra the last day of Marche to the last day of this month inclusive, takand ilk moneth xx ʒ.; summa . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmakar, and Cristopher, gunnar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane iiij ℔.; summa . . viij ℔

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, David Lumlie, William Dalglasche, Thomas Liddale, Cornelius of the Feir, gunnaris, and to Jakkis Leschendair, armorar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . . . xxj ℔.

AUGUST.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the secund day of August, deliverit to Johnne Barbour to be halk hudis to the Kingis halkis, iiij skynnis, price of the pece x ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to his grace, viij elnis ½ elne blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxv ℔. x ß.

Item, for v elnis half elne blak bukrem to lyne ane uthir cote of blak lukis velvet deliverit furtht of the wardrop the xij day of August, . . xix ß. iij đ.

Item, for vij quarteris taffites to lyne the parliamentis and the laby of the cote dowbill, and the collar of mailȝe, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxiiij ß. vj đ.

Item, for pasmentis of blak silk to walt it witht, xxxij ß.

Item, for ane dosane pointis to it and the cote of mailȝe, and for cammes to it, . . . iij ß.

Item, for ane tulat and buttounis of silk to it, fra the waist doune, ... ij ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the xiiij day of August to be ane kethit doublat to the Kingis grace, iij elnis half elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ane tanny baver hat to the Kingis grace, v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, ane elne blak lynmester, price xlvj ß.

Item, for twa elnis half elne blak taffites of Janis to draw the samyn with, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s. A.D. 1540.

Item, for Frenche raid to lyne thame with, . ix s.

Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij s. iiij d.

Item, for twa unce half unce silver pasmentis to ane skyn cote with syde taslettis, price of the unce xxxv s.; summa . . . iiij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, for ane dosan of silver buttonis to it, xviij s.

Item, deliverit to him the xviij day of August to be ane riding cloke to the Kingis grace, iij elnis half elne Paris blak, price of the elne l s.; summa viij li. xv s.

Thir clathis send to Falkland the xx day of August.

Item, the said day deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane bonat kais to the Kingis grace, ane élne tanny velvet, price thairof . . . . . iij li.

Item, deliverit to Henry Kempis servand in the abbey to be gartennys to the Kingis grace, ane elne blak taffites of cord, price thairof . . . xx s.

Item, deliverit to his grace the samyn tyme xxij halk hudis, price of the pece xij d.; summa . . xxij s.

Item, send to Falkland to the Quenis grace the vij day of August to be ane riding cloke to hir grace, v elnis skarlot, price of the elne iiij li.; summa . xx li.

Item, send to walt the samyn with half elne quarter elne crammessy velvet, price thairof . v li. v s.

Item, send to hir grace v elnis veolat armosy taffites, price of the elne xl s.; summa . . . x li.

Item, send iij elnis half elne purpur velvet, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . xij li. v s.

Item, send twa elnis half elne quhyte sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . iiij li. x s.

Item, send iij elnis blak Lukis velvet to be hudis to hir grace, price of the elne iiij li.; summa . . xij li.

Item, send v double hank sewing gold, price of the hank xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ane elne bertane cammes and cordis till pak this gair in, ... xviij d.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmaker, the xiiij day of August for stringis and windes cordis to the Kingis graces crocebowis, as his compt beris, iiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman the xiij day of August for vj unces quarter unce silver to be ane clamschell to kepe the Kingis grace halk mete in, price of the unce xv ʃ. x đ.; summa iiij ℔. xviij ʃ. xj đ. obolus.

Item, for the fassoun and gilting of it, . . xl ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur the xxvij day of August to be ane cote, goune, and doublat to lord Robert, the Kingis grace sone, xv elnis ½ elne gray sating relȝe, price of the elne xxxij ʃ.; summa xxiiij ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, gevin for x quarteris bukrem to the goune slevis and taill of the cote and bodyis of it, viij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, for gray to lyne the talis of the cote, . vj ʃ.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater the said day to cover ane sadill and harnesing to lord James of Kelso, iiij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lv ʃ.; summa xj ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis stabill, pagis, and allokayis the said moneth.

In the first, the secund day of August, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be standing hous to vj halknayis that passit in France, ix elnis braid gray, price of the elne v ʃ.; summa . . . . xlv ʃ.

Item, the vij day of August, deliverit to Johnne Hart, servand to Robert Gib, vj elnis Frenche gray to be riding housis to the Kingis halknayis, price of the elne xv ʃ.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, the xj day of August, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane stok sadill to the Kingis grace, iij quarteris furreis gray, price thairof . . xiij ʃ. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin, quarter half quarter gray velvet, price thairof . . xxvj ʃ. iij đ.

Item, deliverit to him to bind the iiij grete hors quhilk come last furtht of Denmark, half ane stane ane pund wecht of towis, price thairof . . viij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame powsettis, twa elnis bertane cammes, price thairof . . ij ſ. viij đ. A.D. 1540.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gibbis servand the xvij day of August to be powsettis to the grete hors in Striveling, xij elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa . . . . . xvj ſ.

Item, gevin for half ane stane of towis to bind thame with, ... vij ſ.

Item, gevin to the multeris to mend thare pannellis of the soume sadillis, xij skenȝe pak threid, price ij ſ.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater the samyn tyme to cover fute stulis, and mend the harnesing of twa of the Quenis ladyis sadillis, vij quarteris ½ quarter ane naill blak velvet, price of the elne lv ſ.; summa v ℔. vj ſ. vij đ.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater the xxvij day of August to cover the satis of the sadillis, bridillis, teis, steroppis, and harnesingis of the halknayis sadillis to be send in France, xv elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the elne lv ſ.; summa . . xlij ℔. xij ſ. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to him to cover the lappis of the samin sadillis under the velvet, xij cordewall skynnis, price of the pece ix ſ.; summa . . . v ℔. viij ſ.

[And sundry minor expenses amounting to £102 9s. 7d., and liveries to the value of £44 10s. 9d.]

Item, gevin the xx day of August to Williame Williamsoun that come hame with the Duche hors brocht last furtht of Denmark be Charlis Murray to be him ane cote, iij quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, price thairof xxj ſ.; and iij quarteris half quarter ȝallow, price thairof xv ſ. ix đ.; summa xxxvj ſ. ix đ.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

[The carriage of the wardrobe, etc., this month amounted to £12 8s. 4d.]

A.D. 1540. The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

[Gifts of clothing to Patrick Henderson, Gavine Barbour, servant to Lord James; the Earl of Lennox's sister, John Gilchrist, and Lord James's laundress.]

Item, gevin to Charlis Murray, the vj day of August, in complete payment of his expensis maid upoun him self, his servandis, hors, and meris, brocht furth of Denmark to the Kingis grace, as his compt beris, j^c^xliiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, gevin to Jakkis Collumbell to pay the Lammes terme of his sonis buredis in Striveling, be ane precept, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Grote for fraucht of his schip send be the Quenis grace furtht of Sanctandrois to Orknay to the Kingis grace with writtingis, . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to the maister cuke, at the Kingis command, x ℔.

Item, gevin to the larde of Ferny to big ane new park dyke besyde Falkland, ... xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Florence Cornietoun, quhilk he deliverit to James Scrymgeour at his passing to France with tithandis of my lord princis nativite, . . xj ℔.

Item, gevin to the laird of Creich in parte of payment of his tocher with Madam Grismor, at the Kingis command, ... iij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Alexander Scott in complete payment of his precept of xl ℔., ... xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Robert Moffet in the Grantoun for the inbringing of thre thevis, quhilk wes justifiit, ix ℔.

Item, the penult day of August, gevin to Archibald Stewart to pay iij gunnaris ane monethis in the castellis of Dunnewik and Iland, Lochbrum in Ilay, at the Kingis command, ... ix ℔.

Item, the last day of August, deliverit to lord James lavendar to be hir ane kirtill, xj quarteris Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to walt the samyn, half ane elne blak velvet, price thairof . . . . xxvj ß. A.D. 1540.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, for his expensis passing to Drumfres for inbringin of certane dettis, ... xxx ß.

Item, the xij day of August, gevin to Bute pursewant for passing with ane clos writting to Allane Stewart in Lorn, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, the iiij day of August, for passing to Falkland certane erandis, and thare deliverit with certane clos writtingis to the lordis Seytoun, Jester, Somervill, and utheris to cum to Edinburgh, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, gevin to James Bissat, the vj day of August, for passing with siclyke writtingis to the Erles of Arran, Cassillis, and Elglentoun, ... xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, the xij day of August, for passing with ane charge to Linlithqw to Maister Bartilmon Kello, and awating upoun him, xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun, pursewant, for passing witht lettres witht deligence to warn certane barrownis in Angus and Mernis to cum to Edinburgh the xv day of this moneth, ... l ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, the xvj day of August, for summonyng of ane assis to Schir James Hammiltoun, and for wyne brocht in to the lordis, being upoun his inqueist, . . . xv ß. x d.

Item, gevin to ane man that passit in Ingland with writtingis, ... xj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris and ordinar wagis the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Thomas Liddale, Williame Dalglesche,

A.D. 1540. Cornelius of the Feir, David Lumlie, gunnaris, and to Jakkis Leschender, armorar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk ane hevand iij ℔.; summa . . xxj ℔.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, and Johnne Tesart, crocebowmakar, for thair monethis wage instant, ilk havand iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht of the Kingis schippis, for his ordinar wage, and his twa servandis, fra the last day of May last bipast to the last day of this moneth inclusive, takand ilk moneth xij ℔.; summa . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Richesoun that kepis the Duche hors for his monethis wage instant, . . xx ʃ.

Item, gevin to the Frenche maister masoun in Falkland for his wage monethlie sen his coming in Scotland, quhilk wes the xx day of Apryle, the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxix ȝeris, to the last day of August instant, extending to xvij moneth, takand ilk moneth iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij đ.; summa lvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij đ.

ELIMOZINA.

Item, gevin to Schir George Clapertoun, maister elimozinar to the Kingis grace almous, per tempus compoti, extending uilkie to iiij ℔., . . . ij^{c}viij ℔.

Item, to the sisteris of the Senis, per tempus compoti, xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Jonet Logane, lady Cragy, per tempus compoti, xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, to Jonet Browne, the relicte of umquhill Thomas Fraser, burges of Edinburgh, . . . iij ℔.

Item, to ane pouer man that brak his lege at Tamptalloun, ... xl ʃ.

THE SCHIPPIS.

Item, deliverit to Florence Cornitoun to the furnesing of the Kingis schippis, and to pay the warkmen

wirkand thairon by the Mari Willibe, fra the xxvij day of November last bipast to the xij day of Junii, as his acquitance and buke of resait bers, A.D. 1540.

ij^{m}v^{c}xxxvj ℔. xviij ß. viij ₫.

THE PURS.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tenent to furnes the Kingis purs, per tempus compoti, as his acquitance bers,

j^{m}iiij^{c}xxviij ℔. xix ß. viij ₫.

THE NEW HAVIN.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Ker and Johnne Patersoun in parte of payment of certane tymmer bocht fra thame and deliverit to Robert Orrok, maister of wark of the Brint Eland, ... j^{c} ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bertoun to pay ane Ducheman for tymmer deliverit to the said Robert, j^{c}lxxv ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to the said Johnne for tymmer and irn deliverit be him to the said Robert, and for expensis furnesing and making the stane bolt of the said Iland, as his compt beris, . . ij^{c}xlvij ℔. v ß. xj ₫.

Item, gevin to Florence Cornitoun to pay for tymmer bocht fra ane Ducheman and deliverit to the said Robert, as the bill of compt beris, j^{c}xl ℔. viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert to pay warkmennis wageis wirkand at the said havin, per tempus compoti, as his buke of resait beris,

viij^{c}viij ℔. iiij ß. iij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis servandis for thair loveray clathis, per tempus compoti.

In the first, to the compter, Johnne Lesley, sewaris; Oliver Sinclar, Henry Kemp, copperis; David Wod

A.D. 1540.

of the Crag, Andro Wod of Largo, kervouris; and the laird of Cragy, uscher of the inner chalmer dur; ilk ane of thame xx ℔.; summa . . . j^c^xl ℔.

Item, to James Leremont and Patrik Wemys, maisteris of houshald, ilk ane of thame l ℔., and to the clerk of expens xx ℔.; summa . . . . j^c^xx ℔.

Item, to James Akinheid, Archibald Campbell, ȝeman in the wyne sellar; Thomas Dudingstoun, maister of the silver veschell; Robert Gib, squyar of the Kingis stabill; and Thomas Marschall, maister cuke; ilk ane xx ℔.; summa . . . . . j^c^ ℔.

Item, to William Barde, James Wod, ischeris of the uter chalmer dur; Patrik Kircaldy, Normond Leslie, Johnne Guthre, and James Watsoun, ȝemen in the Kingis chalmer; Johnne Tenent, ȝeman in the wardrop; Schir George Clapertoun, elymoȝinar; Schir David Cristesoun, stewart; Schir George Scott, abbreviatour of the bukis; Schir Johnne Jordane, elimoȝinar preist; and Johnne Hay in the Kingis panandrie; ilk ane of thir personis xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . j^c^lx ℔.

Item, to Walter Moncur, ȝeman in the braidhous; James Murray, ȝeman in the sellar; David Blantyre, ȝeman in the grete lardnar; Thomas Hammyltoun, in the spicehous; James Richartsoun, ȝeman in the petty lardnar; James Edmonstoun, Johnne Bog, Robert Purves, and Andro Michelsoun, ȝemen in the stabill; Johnne Sprotty, smytht; Johnne Purves, ȝeman of the avery; David Hay, sumpturman; Johnne Lawsoun, ischer of the hall dur and colȝear; George Gibsoun, maister baxtar; George Ogilvy, comptrollar clerk; Petir Hammyltoun, court maister cuke; Schir Johnne M^c^Kall, catour; and Johnne M^c^Kall, pultreman; ilk ane of thir xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . ij^c^xl ℔.

Item, to Alexander Kemp, Alexander Quhitelaw, Murdo M^c^Kenȝe, and Andro Drummond, grumes in the chalmer; and Williame Douchall, bottelman; ilk ane

of thame for thair loveray clathis, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; A.D. 1540
summa . . . . . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, hereto ekit ilk ane of the iiij grumes xxvj ß. viij ₫. for this ȝere and twa ȝeris nixt precedand, becaus thare is twa merkis mair gevin to ilk ane of thame in the ȝeir in the bill of houshald for thair loveray clathis that was nocht tane allowance of, . xvj ℔.

Item, to Gilbert in Muschettis place, grume in the wyne sellar; Thomas Murray, in the aill sellar; Williame Bell, grume in the grete lardnar; Kellis, grume for the veschell in James Dempstarris place; Gavine Wan, grume for the silver weschell; Murdo Striveling, patesar; Johnne Barbour and Thomas Tulloch, grumes in the wardrop; Malcolm Gourlaw, telȝour in the wardrop; Troylus and Patrik Clerk, grumes that kepis the desertis; Williame Galbraith, grume of the kecheing dur; Johnne Angus and Mont, grumes of the Kingis kycheing; Williame Nicholl and James Dunkane, grumes in the courte kicheing; Clidisdaill, grume of the spicehous; and David Kircaldy in Angus place; ilk ane of thame x ℔.; summa . j°lxxx ℔.

Item, to Johnne Crummy and Patrik Crummy, porteris, ilk ane x ℔.; summa . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Innerrugy, under grume, and alsua futeman in kecheing, the . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to iiij turnbrochis in the Kingis kicheing and courte kecheing, ilk ane xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Maus Achisoun, lavendar, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Patrik Andersoun, helpar in the breidhous, for this ȝere v ℔., and at the maisteris of houshald and clerk of expensis command for the xxxviij ȝere nocht tane allowance [for] in the chekker v ℔.; summa x ℔.

Item, to Andro Angus, dichter of the Kingis palices, for his loveray this ȝere, ... v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Dochall, now enterit to my lord prince, for his loveray clathis this ȝere, . . . v ℔.

A.D. 1540. The expensis debursit upoun extra ordinaris, per tempus compoti.

In the first, to George Steill, the laird of Camskeith, Schir Michaell Disert, the persoun of Disert, Schir Williame Drummond, the Frenche potingar, the ȝoung laird of Grange in Angus, Edward Stewart, Nicholl Clapan, Johnie Charterhous, and the auld laird, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray clathis xx ℔.; summa . . . . . ij^c^xx ℔.

Item, to Richart Carmichaell, George Ormestoun, James Scrymgeour, Chesman Falconar, and Nicholl Arth, ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Johnne Rechartsoun, Johnne Monteth, and Johnne Murray that servis the desertis and dichtis the hall, ilk ane of thame v ℔.; summa . xv ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun ordinar feis and ȝerelie pensiounis, per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to the v Italianis for thair twa loverayis in the ȝere, takand ilk loveray vj ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . lxv ℔.

Item, to iiij menstralis that playis upoun the veolis, for thair ȝerelie pensioun, pait quarterlie, ilk ane takand xl ℔.; summa . . . . . j^c^lx ℔.

Item, to twa menstralis that playis upoun the Swische taburn, ilk ane takand in the ȝere xx ℔.; summa xl ℔.

Item, to iiij menstralis that playis upoun the trumpet of were, ilk ane takand xx ℔.; summa . lxxx ℔.

Item, to Maister Hannis Cochrane, maister gunnar, for his pensioun of the Martymes and Witsounday last bipast, ... j^c^ ℔.

Item, to Johnne Biris and James Law, gunnaris in Leith, for thair pensioun of the termes foresaidis, ilk ane takand in the ȝere x ℔.; summa . . xx ℔.

Item, to Robert Murray, plumber, for his pensioun of the termes foresaidis for the uphalding of the places of Holyrudhous and Linlithqw in theking of leid, A.D. 1540.
xx ℔.

Item, to George Balglavy for his fee of the termes foresaid for keping of the palice of Halirudhous,
vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Schir Alexander Boyd, chaplane of Sanct Leonardis, for the hous maill pertenyng to his chaplanrie, occupiit be Johnne Drummond, of the termes foresaid, ... l ß.

Item, to Williame Purves, knokmaker and smytht, for his pensioun grantit to him be the Kingis grace under his grete sele, ... xx ℔.

Item, to the Quenis maister telȝour for his fee of the termes foresaid, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Thomas Arthur, maister telȝour to the Kingis grace, for his fee of the termes foresaid,
lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to James Lindsay, maister falconar to the Kingis grace, for his fee of the termes foresaidis,
lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour, maister of wark, for his fee of the termes foresaidis, . . xl ℔.

Item, to him for his loveray clathis omittit the last ȝere and this ȝere, ilk ȝere xx ℔.; summa . . xl ℔.

Item, to . . . . , maister cordiner to the Kingis grace, for his fee, ... x ℔.

Item, to Johnne Ȝoung, brodister, for his fee, . x ℔.

Item, to David Ferry, furrour, for his fee, . . x ℔.

Item, to William Ra, cultellar, for his fee, . x ℔.

Item, to Schir James Nycholsoun, maister of wark of Striveling, for his fee, . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Johnne Brounhill, maister masone, for his fee,
xx ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis, chaplane, singand for the saule of King James the Thrid in the abbay of Cambuskenneth, for his pensioun this ȝere, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

A.D. 1540. Item, to Thomas Mabon and James Bannatyne, writtaris of the casualiteis, to ilk ane v ℔.; summa . x ℔.

Item, to the Kingis advocat for his fee, . . xl ℔.

Item, to the advocat for the pouer for his fee, . xx ℔.

Item, to the wardane of the myddill marches for his fee, jᶜ ℔.

Item, to the wardane deputis of the eist marches for thair fee this ȝere, ... jᶜ ℔.

Item, to the lord Methven, maister of artelȝarie, for his fee this ȝere, ... jᶜ ℔.

Item, to Maister James Scott for his pensioun this ȝere, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

[Item,] to Maister Williame Meldrum for his pensioun, xl ℔.

Item, to Johnne Bannatyne, writtar, for his laubouris and service done to the Kingis grace in tymes bigane, as his gift under the prive sele beris, . . v ℔.

Item, to Patrik Sklater, maister sadillar to the Kingis grace, for his fee, ... x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Softlaw, swerd slipper, for his fee, and making of the Kingis skawbartis ȝerelie, withoute uthir payment, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Raphaell for the Witsounday terme of his pensioun, grantit to him be the Kingis grace, x ℔.

Item, to Walter Cunynghames wife for uphalding of the park dikis of Striveling, takand ȝerelie . xx ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun for keping of the Salamander, per tempus compoti, ilk moneth xl ß.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Raid for the samin caus, takand ilk moneth, xxx ß.; summa . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, to the compter for his fee thir twa ȝeris modefiit with the lordis, at the command of the Kingis grace, ilk ȝere vᶜ merkis; summa vjᶜlxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Maister Allexander Gordoun for the Witsounday term last bipast of his pensioun under the prive sele, takand ȝerelie jᶜ ℔.; summa . . . l ℔

Item, gevin to Jhone Merlȝeone, masoun, to compt and rekning for furnissing of stuff to big the Register Hous in the castell, as his acquittance beris, A.D. 1540. j^c^xx ℔.

Item, to Maister James Foulis, clerk of Registri, takand ȝerlie for his fee, . . . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₰.

Item, to Maister Thomas Ballenden for his laubouris ditand the Rollis, . . . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₰.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott, provest of Corstorphin, for his laubouris ditand rollis, . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₰.

Item, to the thesauraris clerk for his fee, xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₰.

Item, to Maister James Scott, . . . vij ℔.

Item, to George Gud, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Maister Williame Mowbray, . . v ℔.

Item, to Jhone Wallace, ... v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Mabane, ... v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Sinclar, ... v ℔.

Item, to Schir George Richertsoun, ... v ℔.

Item, to Jhone Perduvey, masar, for his laubouris in the chekker, ... v ℔.

Item, to Maister Nichole Robesoun for this ȝeir alanerly, becaus he was at the airis, ... v ℔.

Item, gevin for ane elne and ane nale of reid velvot to be ane polk to ane buke of the Kingis, and for sewing gold and making of the covering, and for expensis maid thairon, . . . iiij ℔. xv ʃ.

Item, to Williame Smythtberd for certane expensis debursit be him, at the Kingis command, as his bill of compt beris, . . . v ℔. iiij ʃ. viij ₰.

Item, to Jhon Ker, maister of the Salamander, for keping and takand cure of the said schip and hir geir, for his pensioun grantit be the Kingis grace under the privey sele to him ȝerly, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Florence Corntoun for ordouring and grathing of the Kingis schippis, and keping of all thair geir ȝerly, grantit to him be the Kingis grace be his lettreȝ under his privey sele, . xl ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, to Maister Andro Quhitlaw for the ouregeving of his tak to his youngest brodir, at the Kingis command, ȝerly grantit to him quhill his grace provide him of benefice, . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to Maister David Bonar for ourgeving of the pley of the vicarage of Panbryde, at the Kingis command, to Maister Alexander Kynnymonth, grantit ȝerly be his grace to him quhill he provyde him of benefice, xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Galbrath for dischargeing of his rycht of the cunȝiehous, quhilk he had of the Kingis grace in heritage and renunceand his rycht perpetualy thairof in full contentatioun of the samin, and nevir to cum in the contrar thairof in tyme to cum, ... j^c ℔.

Item, to Williame Raa, cutlar, for sex furnissit quhyngeris to the Kingis grace, gilt witht silver, chaip and rubis to thame, ... viij ℔.

Item, remittit to Robert Nicholsoun for his laubouris in the sessoun and signett aneutis his legittimatioun abone writtin be the lordis auditouris, . . xl ß.

Expensis of the Airis of Dunbritane and Drumfreis.

Item, to the sustening of the thesauraris hous and the lordis componitouris being witht him, and all uthir ordinar and extra ordinar chargis induring the tyme of the saidis air of Dunbertane fra the xxvij day of October to the xxij day of November, as the diet buke beris at lenth, . . ij^cxxvij ℔. v ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to the Erle of Ergile, justice, being at the aire of Drumfries fra the xj day of Aprile to the xij day of Maii inclusive, extending to xxxj dais, takand ilk day for his expens iij ℔.; summa . . lxxxxiij ℔.

Item, gevin to the lord Ruthven, ane of the componitouris, being thair be the said space, takand one the day xl ß.; summa . . . . . lxij ℔.

Item, to the sustening of the thesauraris hous, Justice clerk, clerk of Registri, Advocatis, and uthiris thair

servandis being witht thaim in cumpany be the said space, and for all uthir ordinar and extra ordinar expensis maid the tyme of the air forsaid, as the diet buke beris, . . iiij^{c}xxix ℔. ix ß. x ₫. A.D. 1540.

Memorandum, that the bischop of Galloway and the Lord Flemyng wald tak na expensis.

Item, to Schir Thomas Jhonstoun, chaplane, for uphalding of the palice of Linlithqw watter tycht, cleinging of the alliring, and for utheris laubouris to be done be him thairin, as is contenit in the comptrollaris compt, xx ℔.

Item, to Arthur Litlejhone for schone, butis, and utheris stuff furnist be him to the Kingis grace, as his bill of compt beris, ... xvj ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Thomas Mereleyis for butis, schone, and utheris stuff furnist be him, as his compt particulary beris, viij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to the gentill woman that wes laitly nuris to my lord prince for hir service and reward, be the Kingis precept, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Schir Petir Creichtoun, capitane of the castell of Edinburgh, for expensis maid be him upoun twa Cumyngis and ane persoun callit Flitcomit fra the xxij day of December to the xij day of Marche last bipast, modifyit be the auditouris, . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Rore Ferquharsoun for passing to the men of gud of Ireland, be the Kingis grace speciale preceptis, ... xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Foulis, ischear of the chekker hous dur, ... l s.

Summa . . xj^{m}vij^{c}xliij ℔. xj ß. v ₫. obolus.

A.D. 1540. Summa totalium expensarum xxx^{m}ix^{c}lxiij ℔. v ß. x ₰.; et sic super exposuit compotans in hoc compoto,

ij^{m}vij^{c}lij ℔. xiiij ß. v ₰. obolus.

Clericus Registri.

H. Candidecase.
Jhon, Lord Erskyn.
Alex. Cambeskenneth.
Ro. abbas Kinlos.
David Wod.
Ja. Clericus Registri.
T. Bellenden.
Williame Hammyltoun.
Jo. prepositus de Meffen.
Jo. Danyelstoun, rector a Dysert.
Alex. prepositus Corstorphin.

MUNITIONIS.

Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun within the castell of Edinburgh, and Leith, and uthir places, fra the xiij day of September, the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxix ȝeris, to the day of this compt oulkly and monethlie, as eftir followis. A.D. 1539.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Drummond and his thre servandis wirkand within the said castell upoun the munitionis fra the xiij day of September foresaid to the xj day of October inclusive, havand oulklie for him and his servandis iii ℔. ; summa . . xij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Craufurd and his servand, havand oulklie be the said space xxx ß. ; summa . vj ℔.

Item, to Williame Marschell and his servand, havand oulklie be the said space xxvj ß. ; summa v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johnne Weddirburn, havand oulklie be the said space xiiij ß. ; summa . . . . lvj ß.

Item, to Thomas Lindesay and Williame Lowry, havand oulklie be the said space xxviij ß. ; summa v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Williame Hill, smytht, and his four servandis, havand oulklie be the said space iij ℔. ij ß. ; summa xij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Williame Cadislie, masoun, and his servand, havand oulklie be the said space xxviij ß. ; summa v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to George Balglavy for his wage be the said space, havand oulklie vj ß. ; summa . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, to v pynouris and barrowmen wirkand upoun the lyme and sand, serving of the masoun, and riving of the crag, to mak ane passage for cannonis to the

A.D. 1539. munitioun hous, havand oulklie ilk man be the said space vj ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin for ½ chalder smedy coill, deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin for steill deliverit to him to temper the pikkis and wadgis witht quhilk [he] brak the crag foresaid, x ß.

Item, the viij day of October, bocht fra Robert Mar, xlix stane xij pund Franche irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa . ix ℔. xix ß.

Item, gevin for uphaving thairof to the castell . viij ď.

Item, for xxij laid of Cousland lyme deliverit to George Balglavy, within the said castell be the said space, price of the laid vij ď.; summa . . xij ß. x ď.

Item, gevin for vj treis to be lofting and pillaris to the munitioun hous, price of the pece xj ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart and Williame Myllar, carteris, for cariage of the samin treis to the castell fra Leith, extending to vj draucht, and for twa draucht of crukit tymmer gottin fra Johnne Bertoun of the rest of the schip tymmer, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to the scklateris in complete payment of xxxviij ℔. for the theking of the grete munitioun hous, extending to xix rude, havand for the rude xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ℔.

And tane allowance of the remanent xvj ℔. in the last chekker, becaus of the payment thairof maid to the sclateris of befor.

The expensis deburſit upoun the munitionis fra the said xj day of October to the vij day of November inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, John Crawford, William Marshall, William Lowry, Thomas Lindsay, George Balglavy, William Hill,

and William Cadislie, and their servants, together with two sawyers and five "pynouris."] A.D. 1539.

Item, gevin for vj laid of colis to burn upoun the crag to gar it rise, price of the laid xviij đ.; summa ix ß.

Item, gevin for ij^{c} smedy colis, deliverit to William Hill be the said space, price of the c, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, xxviij ß., . . . lvj ß.

Item, gevin for ij stane of candill, deliverit to Johne Drummond the penult day of October, price of the stane viij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, gevin for xl treis ressavit fra Florence Corntoun the samin tyme to be ribbis to the uvir loft in the munitioun hous, price of the dosane lvj ß.; and for vj grete treis to be geistis and pillar to the samyn loft, price of the pece x ß.; summa xj ℔. xvij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin to pynouris in Leith for carting of the samyn, and for bringing of vj grete treis fra the port quhar thai lay beyound the brig to the cartis, iij ß. vj đ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Gogar and his collegis, carteris, for the cariage of the samin tymmer fra Leith to the castell, extending to xviij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, gevin to the quareouris of Ravilstane crag for the wyning of xxxv pece of riggin stane and corbell to the said werk, ... xij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin for cariage thairof fra the quarell to the castell, extending to x draucht, price of the draucht iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . xxxiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin for xviij double leid of Cousland lyme be the said space, price of the laid xiiij đ.; summa xxj ß.

Item, for twa dosane of sand, price of the dosane xxx đ.; summa . . . . . v ß.

Item, gevin to Hannis Cochrane for expens debursit be him apoun stokkis, clay, hair, wyre, walx, steill, colis, petis, pannis, and uthir necessaris apoun the making of vj gun muldis, as his particular comptis beris, xiij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1589. Item, gevin to Andreis Mastertoun, carvour, for making and carving of vj patronis to the gunnis witht lyoun heidis and flour de lices of tre, . . . xl ß.

Item, gevin for vj men wirkand in the gun hous upoun the making of the samin muldis, and wirking of the clay be the said space, havand ilk man oulklie vj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin the vj day of November to Robert Stewart, Williame Millar, and Johnne Gogar, carteris, for iij draucht of copper mettale fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin to Williame Millar for j draucht of the small tymmer fra Leith to the castell the v day of November, ... ij ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart, Thomas Millar, and Johnne Gogar, carteris, for xliiij [*l.* xlviii] draucht cariage of fyre wod fra Newbottle to the castell, and deliverit to Maister Hannis Cochrane, be the said space, price of the draucht ix ß.; summa xxj ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin for cutting and sawing of xlvj treis of the samin fyre wod, price of the tre cutting and sawing vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xxiij ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Millar for cutting, awayting, carting, and inbringing of the samin be the space of vij dayis, takand on the day xij ₰.; summa vij ß.

The expens debursit upoun the munitionis fra the vij day of November to the vj day of December inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, John Crawford, William Marshall, Thomas Lindsay, William Lowry, William Hill, William Cadislie, George Balglavy, Hans Cochrane, and workmen.]

Item, for xxij laid of lyme, price of the laid vij ₰.; summa . . . . . xij ß. x ₰.

Item, for four dosane of sand, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . vij ß. vj ď. A.D. 1539.

Item, for twa stane of candill deliverit to Johne Drummond the v day of October, . . . xvj ß.

The expens debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun fra the said vj day of October to the thrid day of Januar inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond and the others.]

Item, for xij laid of lyme and ij dosane sand deliverit to George Balglavy be the said space, . . xij ß.

Item, for j^c of smedy coill, and carying of the samin fra Leith to the castell, and deliverit to Williame Hill, be the said space, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the ix day of December, gevin to Johne Fischaris wiff for lxiiij stane vj pund Spanȝe irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ď.; summa xiiij ℔. ix ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to hir the samin tyme for xlviij stane viij pund Franche irne, price of the stane iiij ß.; summa lx ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to twa pynouris for uphaving of the samyn to the castell, ... xx ď.

Item, gevin for ij^c sclait to compleit the ruf of the munitioun hous abone the smedy, price of the hundreth laid fre in the castell ix ß.; summa xviij ß.

Item, gevin to the sclateris for theking of the samin, extending to iij rude half rude, price of the rude theking xl ß.; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, gevin to Hannis Cochrane for expens debursit be him upoun colis, petis, wyre, walkis, tello, rosset, and uthir expens debursit be him upoun the making of twa new muldis, and the tyme he meltit and ran the samin, as his particular compt bers, . v ℔. xviij ß.

Item, gevin to him to pay vij men thair wagis wirkand in the gun hous be the said space, havand oulklie for thair wagis xlij ß.; summa . . viij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1539-40. The expens debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon fra the said thrid day of Januar to the last day of the samin inclusive

[Wages to John Drummond and the others.]

Item, gevin for a chalder of colis deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for j stane of candill deliverit to Johne Drummond be the said space, ... viij ß.

Item, for xxiiij laid of lyme deliverit to George Balglavy be the said space, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ij dosane sand, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . vij ß. vj ď.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, gevin to Johne Fischaris wiff for iij score j stane half stane Spanze irne deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. xvj ß. ix ď.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . xj ď.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun within the said castell fra the said last day of Januar to the penult day of Februar inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond and the others.]

Item, for j chalder ½ chalder smedy coill deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price of the chalder, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, gevin to the quareour of Rayilscrag for the wyning of xl pece of stane to be durris, theik, soll, and pend to j dur strikkin furtht in the est end of the munitioun hous, price of the pece wyning iiij ď.; summa . . . . . xiij ß. iiii ď.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart and Williame Millar, carteris, for the cariage thairof fra the quarrell to

the castell, extending to xix draucht, price of the draucht iij ß. iiij ď.; summa . iij ℔. iij ß. iiij ď. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, for xxvj laid of lyme ressavit be George Balglavy be the said space, price of the laid vij ď.; summa xv ß. ij ď.

Item, for ij dosane ½ dosane sand, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . viij ß. ix ď.

Item, deliverit to Johne Drummond to the samin werk, the xj day of Februar, viij fyrin sperris, price of thame v ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . v ß. iiij ď.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, vj ď.

Item, gevin for x hankis of wyre and ij^{m}vj^{c} takkettis to wyre the caiss of the munitiounis quhilkis restit unwyrit, and for the werkmanschip of the samyn, as ane tikket of compt gevin be Peris Rowan thairupoun beris, ... viij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the vj and vij dayis of Februar, gevin to Johnne Gogar, carter, and his collegis for xvij draucht of munitioun fra Leith to the castell agane the Quenis coronatioun, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa xlij ß. vj ď.

Item, gevin to the sledderis for xvij draucht of gun chalmeris fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht vj ď.; summa . . . . . viij ß. vj ď.

Item, gevin to twa pynouris for dountaking of xxx chalmeris of the heid of Davidis towris, and carting of the samin, witht uthir chalmeris and munitioun eftir the coronatioun to be had agane to Leith, x ß.

Item, gevin to the carteris for dountaking of the samin to Leith, extending to viij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to the pynouris of Leith the xvij and xviij dayis of Februar for the cariage of the munitioun quhilk Johne Bog brocht hame fra the sandis beȝond the bulwerk to the Kingis werk, and housing thairof in the samin, ilk man havand in the day xviij ď.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß

A.D. 1539-40. Item, gevin to Andro Michelsoun, Archibald Roule, and Walter Byning, payntouris, for paynting and ourlaying of the samin artalȝery, to the noumer of xlix pece, witht reid leid, price of the pece ourlaying, witht thair chalmeris, slottis, and bandis v ß.; summa xij ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin for tarring of the towis that bindis on the samin artalȝery upoun the stokkis, xxxiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin for ourlaying l bass witht reid leid, price of the pece ourlaying ij ß. vj ₫.; summa vj ℔. v ß.

Item, the xx day of Februar, gevin to four pynouris for uphaving of certane bullettis to the loft in Leith, quhar the small munitionis lyis, and for changeing of the samin munitionis and bullettis within the hous, wirkand thairon fra morn to evin, ilk man havand xviij ₫.; summa . . . . vj ß.

Item, gevin to Hannis Cochrane for expens debursit be him for the making of ij pece of artalȝery in complete payment of his comptis, vj ℔. ij ß. x ₫.

Item, gevin to him to pay vij werkmennis waigis wirkand witht him be the said space, takand oulklie xlij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitioun and craftismen wirkand heiron within the said castell fra the said penult day of Februar to [the] xxvij day of Marche, anno quadragesimo, inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond and the others.]

Item, for ½ chalder smedy coill deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage, xiiij ß.

Item, gevin for x laid of lyme and ij dosane sand deliverit to George Balglavy, . . . x ß. x ₫.

Item, the secund day of Marche, gevin to Michaell McQuhennis wiff for xxxix stane x ℔. braid irne to be schone to the cannoun quhelis, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . ix ℔. iiij ß. xj ₫.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . vij đ. A.D. 1539-40.

Item, gevin to vij werkmen wirkand in the gun hous be the said space, havand ouklie xlij š.; summa viij ℔. viij š.

Item, gevin to certane wod wrichtis for cutting, clengeing, and carting of certane fyre wod in the woddis of Newbottle, Keringtoun, and Dalhoussy to be brocht to the castell to melt the mettall witht, remanand thairon in the woddis vj dayis, . . . xl š.

Item, gevin for vj fyre sparris to steir the mettale in the furnis witht, price of thame, and the cariage fra Leith viij š. viij đ.

Item, gevin to Robert Stewart, Williame Millar, Johne Merlȝoun, and uthir collegis, carteris, for the cariage of the samin fyre wod fra the woddis to the castell, extending to xliij draucht, price of the draucht ix š.; summa . . . . . xix ℔. vij š.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, gevin for the fraucht of liij pece of coppir in fodmellis and caikis furtht of Sanct Johnstoun to Leith, ... l š.

Item, for uphaving thairof fra Leith to the castell, viij š. vj đ.

Item, gevin to Maister Hannis Cochrane for expens debursit be him upoun the melting of the metallis and casting of twa double culvering moyanis the xxiiij day of Marche, as his compt bers, iij ℔. iij š. viij đ.

Item, the samin day bocht fra Robert Mar, and deliverit to William Hill, v score iij stane xv pund Spanȝe irne, price of the stane iiij š. viij đ.; summa xxiiij ℔. v š. obolus.

Item, gevin to the pynouris for uphaving thairof to the castell, ... xx đ.

Item, gevin to Thomas Peblis, glassinwrycht for the glas of iij wyndois in the over munitioun hous, in the gabillis, and to the litill wyndo in the trance thairof, extending to xxix fute half fute of glas, price of the fute xiiij đ.; summa . . . xxxiiij š. v đ.

Item, gevin to Robert Bynning, glassinwrycht, for glas bandis, nalis, and flawis furnissing be him, at the

A.D. 1540. capitanis command, to the wyndois in Davidis towr and the chapell, as twa tickettis of his subscrivit witht the capitanis hand beris, . vj ℔. xiij ß. vj ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun within the said castell fra the said xxvij day of Marche to the xxiiij day of Aprile inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, etc.]

Item, to thre barrowmen and George Balglavy and Johne Cunynghame, now enterit be the maister of artalȝery to await upoun the munitioun, in keping and ordouring thairof in Leith, and the castell, havand oulklie be the said space xxxiiij ß.; summa . . vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for ij chalder of colis deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price of the chalder, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, xxviij ß.; summa lvj ß.

Item, gevin for vj last of small barrellis bocht be Johne Cunynghame to put the pulder in, to be put in the schippis, summa . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin for xxxij laid of Gilmertoun lyme, price of the laid v ₫.; and for xvj laid of Cousland lyme, price of the laid vij ₫.; summa . . . xxij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for vij dosane of sand, price of the dosane ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . xvij ß. xj ₫.

Item, gevin to the sclateris for poynting and mending of the gret hall all throucht, conditionit to thaim be Johne Drummond, ... vj ℔.

Item, gevin to pynouris for dountaking of certane small munitioun out of the tour heid of the abbay and cariage thairof to the castell, and for changeing of certane uthir munitioun out of the brighous in the castell to the grete munitioun hous, . . . xv ß. j ₫.

Item, gevin to vj men wirkand in the gunhous upoun the boring of the new pecis, at Hannis Cochrannis com-

mand, be the said space, havand ilk man oulklie vj ß.; A.D. 1540.
summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin to twa smeithis wirkand upoun the dichting and clengeing of the samin pecis be the space of xiiij dayis, havand ilk day iij ß.; summa . . xlij ß.

Item, gevin to the said Maister Hannis for expensis debursit be him for hammeris, fylis, and uther werk lumys bocht be him for clengeing, boring, and dichting of the samin pecis, as his compt bers,
viij ℔. xvj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the said castell and in Leith upoun the ordouring of the munitioun to be put in the schippis fra the said xxiiij day of Aprile to the xxij day of Maii inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, etc.]

Item, deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, j^c smedy coill, price thairof, witht the cariage, xxviij ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Dikis wiff the penult day of Aprile for xviij stane iiij pund braid pan irne, to be schone to the cannoun quhelis, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. x ď.; summa iiij ℔. vij ß.

Item, gevin to James Ramsay the samin tyme for xvj stane half stane Spanȝe irne, deliverit to the said Williame, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ď.; summa
vj ℔. iij ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to Robert Denum the xiiij day of Maii for xlij stane xv pund of Spanȝe irne, deliverit to him to mak slottis, bandis, waggis, schone, and uthir necessaris to the munitioun that wes put in the schippis, price of the stane v ß.; summa x ℔. xiiij ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to Johne Arbukill for xvij stane vij pund Franche irne, deliverit to him to the samin werk, price of the stane v ß. iiij ď.; summa iiij ℔. xij ß. x ď.

A.D. 1540. Item, for uphaving of all this irne forsaid to the castell, extending to ix wall four stane les, . . ij ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Millar, Robert Stewart, and thair collegis, carteris, for v score vij draucht of cannounis, culvering bastard, and uthir grete munitioun fra the castell to Leith witht thair stokkis and quhelis, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; and to lxxxiiij sledderis witht the small falconnis, bass chalmeris, and uthir small munitioun fra the castell to Leith be the said space, price of the draucht vj ď., as ane compt subscrivit with the maister of artalȝeris hand beris, ... xv ℔. ix ß. vj ď.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane, gunnar, for expens debursit be him upoun the making of certane polis to the Lyoun quhilkis wer deliverit to Johne Bertoun fra the xxvij day of Marche last bipast to the xxiij day of Aprile instant, as his particular compt beris, ix ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon fra the said xxij day of Maii to the xix day of Junii inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, etc.]

Item, to George Balgavy be the said space, and to Johne Cunynghame be the space of iij oulkis to the departing of the schippis, havand oulkly xvj ß.; summa liiij ß.

Item, to twa sawaris be the space of four dayis, havand on the day iij ß.; summa . . . . xij ß.

Item, for j^c smedy coill, deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the v day of Julii [*l.* Junii], gevin to Robert Mar for xxxix stane Spanȝe irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, to be slottis, bandis, ringis, and utheris necessaris for the artalȝery quhilk was put in the schippis, price of the stane v ß.; summa . . . ix ℔ xv ß.

Item, gevin the samin tyme to him for xxxvj stane Franche irne to the samin office, price of the stane iiij ß. x ₫.; summa . . . viij ℔. xiiij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, for uphaving of the samin to the castell, xij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and necessaris thairto be the lord Methwen, maister of artalȝery, and at his command, fra the vij day of Maii last bipast to the departing of the schippis the xij day of Junii, as particulary followis.

Item, gevin to xvij pynouris wirkand in the castell and Leith the vij, x, xviij, and xix dayis of Maii upoun the munitioun, carting, carying, and bering thairof at the maister of artalȝeriis command, havand ilk man on the day xx ₫.; summa . . v ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin for xv pair of grete quhelis for the culvering moyanis and utheris monutioun to be put in the Lyoun and grete Unicorne, price of the pair, of x pair xlv ß., and price of the pair of the remanent v pair xiij ß.; summa . . . xxxiij ℔.

Item, gevin for ix pair of small quhelis to the falconis, price of the pair xx ß.; summa . . . ix ℔.

Item, for ane pair of small quhelis to be put in the litill Unicorne, ... xvj ß.

Item, gevin for vj pair quhelis to be put in the Sallamander, price of the pair of twa pair xxiiij ß., and price of the pair of the remanent iiij pair xxx ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin for vj plankis to be rollaris in the schippis under the artalȝery, and for uthir akin tymmer to be rollaris to the small munitioun, price of thame all vj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, gevin to twa pynouris that helpit to tak doune the artalȝery of the cartis in Leith quhilk come fra the castell, ... ij ß. viij ₫.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Williame Millar and his collegis, cartaris for iiij draucht of pulder, iiij draucht of quhelis, irne graith and trestis, and iij draucht of bullettis, bagbuttis, and uthir small geir fra Leith to the castell, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa . xxv ß.

Item, gevin to Johne Gogar for twa draucht of gun stokkis fra Newbottle Wod to Leith, price of the draucht ix ß.; summa . . . . xviij ß.

Item, gevin to him and John Smytht, carteris, for ij draucht of pikkis fra Striveling to Leith, price of the draucht xxxvj ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to thame for vj draucht of leid fra Leith to the abbay, and to Leith agane, price of the draucht xvj đ.; summa . . . . . viij ß.

Item, gevin to vj sawaris wirkand upoun the sawing and dressing of the rollaris in the schippis twa dayis, havand ilk man on the day xx đ.; summa xx ß.

Item, gevin for ane saw quhilk wes brokin on the grete tre, ... v ß.

Item, gevin to Petir Jamesoun and Williame Wilsoun for tymmer to be small extreis, . . . xliiij ß.

Item, gevin for twa stokkis to twa slangis, ilk stok viij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, gevin for the irne werk of the samin slangis, extending to viij stane, price of the stane maid werk viij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Harp for vj dayis waige wirkand upoun the stokking of the grete bumbert, havand ilk day iij ß.; and to ane Francheman wirkand ane day upoun the samin stok befor his entre; summa xxj ß.

Item, gevin for the tre to be the samin stok, xxxiij ß.

Item, to the sawaris for drawing throucht of the samin, viij đ.

Item, gevin for the irne werk of the samin, extending to x stane, price of the stane maid werk viij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin for iij dosane half dosane irne muschis, A.D. 1540.
weyand xiiij stane wecht vj pund, price of the stane maid werk viij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xv ß.
Item, for shaftis to thame, ... xiiij ß.
Item, gevin for viij dosane irne wadgis, weyand vj stane, price of the stane viij ß.; summa . xlviij ß.
Item, for twa treis to be trene waggis, price of the pece viij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.
Item, for the cariage of twa treis fra Newbottle Wod to Leith to be twa stokkis to twa slangis, extending to ij draucht, ... xviij ß.
Item, for werkmanschip of ane of thir stokkis to ane double slang, ... x ß.
Item, gevin to four sawaris for the sawing of the forsaidis stokkis, ... xvj đ.
Item, gevin for ane grete tow, contenand in lenth xxvj fawdome, to woup the irne pecis upoun thair stokkis witht, price . . . . . xj ß.
Item, for iiij^c plancheour naill to nale on the samin, price of the hundreth ij ß.; summa . . viij ß.
Item, for ij pund swyne same to cresche the samin wowping witht, ... xij đ.
Item, gevin for xvij pece grete cord to be sesingis to the gunnis, price of the pece x ß.; summa viij ℔. x ß.
Item, gevin for iij dosane hessill rungis to be rangis to the halkbuttis, ... iij ß.
Item, gevin for the stokking, mending, wouping, and ourlaying witht reid leid of vj double slangis, ane heidsteik, and twa uthir irne pecis, quhilk wes gottin fra Johne Bertoun, Williame Blaky, Williame Richesounis wiff, Alexander Lamb, and Williame Chesholme, indwellaris in Leith, and put in the Mary Willobe, ... v ℔. viij ß.
Item, gevin for stane bullettis to thame, . . x ß.
Item, gevin for dichting and cullouring witht reid leid of xiij dosane of bassis, ilk bars thre chalmeris, price of the pece colloring xxx đ.; summa . xix ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, for the culwering witht reid leid twa grete bumbardis, price of the pece culloring viij ß.; summa xvj ß.

Item, for cullering of five double heid steikis, price of the pece v ß.; summa . . . . xxv ß.

Item, gevin for ourlaying of fifty stangis, price of the pece culloring v ß.; summa . . xij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to the cors bow maker for grathing of corsbowis quhilk wes in the Sallamander, to the noumer of xxij, and for xliiij stringis and xliiij pair of wyndes cordis, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin for addressing of ix hagbuttis for the toppis of the Sallamander, ... xxxij ß.

Item, gevin to four wrychtis for thair expens passing to the woddis of Newbottle, Dalhoussy, and Rosling to vesy stokkis to the irne artalȝery, being furtht thre dayis, havand on the day ilk man xvj ₫.; summa xvj ß.

Item, gevin to the maister of artalȝery for expens debursit be him in smallis upoun pynouris feis, cariage of gun stokkis, quhelis, towis, pulder, bullettis, nales, botis, heding of powder barrellis, dounbringing of the fir werk fra the castell to Leith, and uthir expens debursit be him in smallis upoun the munitioun fra the vij day of Maii last bipast to the xij day of Junii inclusive, as his compt beris, xij ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin to the botismen for having on burd of cannonis, culvering bastardis, culvering moyanis, and uthir munitioun fra the schore to the schippis, wirkand thairon be the space of vj dayis, viz. to vj fery botis, ilk boit havand on the day viij ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to four men that remanit in the stane boit in Brynteland be the said space, havand ilk man on the day xij ₫.; summa . . . xxiiij ß

Item, gevin for bandis, lokkis, and keyis to the lokkis that kepit the fir werk, extending to viij lokkis, price of the saidis lokkis, lokkit and bandit, iij ℔. v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane for expens debursit be him upoun puldir baggis, takkettis, lumbert paper, scheip

skynnis, and uthir expens debursit be him upoun the gun chargis, at the maister of artalȝeryis command, as his compt beris, ... xiij ℔. iiij ʃ. A.D. 1540

Item, gevin at his command to Maister Wolf and Cristopheir, Frencheman, gunnaris, for expens debursit and maid be thame upoun quik silver, aqua vite, salmoniakill, canis, vermenioun ule, petrolle, ule de olive, wannat ule, turpatyne, britstane, lynt, hemp, talloun, and utheris expens maid and debursit be thame upoun vj dosane fyr sparris, twa dosane fyr gannis, xv fyre ballis, and viij fyre perkis, witht utheris fyre werk schot devisit be the Kingis grace, as thair compt particulary beris, . lvij ℔. vj ʃ. j ď.

Item, gevin for v chargis of quhite irne to the cannonis, schaftit witht tre, price of thame . . xviij ʃ.

Item, for ix chargis to the culveringis bastardis and culvering moyanis, ... xxx ʃ.

Item, for xviij chargis to the double and single falconis, xviij ʃ.

Item, for v dosane chargis to the hagbuttis, . xl ʃ.

Item, for vj dosane chargis to the uthir munitioun, liiij ʃ.

Item, for v coveringis quhit irne to the cannonis, and to thre double falconis, ... xxx ʃ.

Item, gevin for thre closaris to thre culvering moyanis, and for the making of vj dosane rammes to the hagbuttis, ... xxxiij ʃ.

Item, gevin to viij pynouris in Leith, at the departing of the schippis, for taking on land of certane pece of artalȝery quhilk wes send furtht of the schippis, and for carting thairof, and houssing of the samin in the castell, togidder witht ane cannoun left in Leith furtht of the schippis, wirkand thairon iij dayis in Leith and the castell, havand ilk man on the day xx ď.; summa . . . . . xl ʃ.

Item, for twa cart draucht and thre sled draucht of pulder furtht of the castell to Leith the xiij day of Junii at morn, ... vj ʃ. vj ď.

A.D. 1540. Item, for uphaving of ij burrellis of powder fra Leith to the castell the samin day, ... xij ₰.

Item, gevin to the carteris for the cariage of the said artalȝery fra Leith to the castell, and for cariage of ane cannoun, extending to xv draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa. . iij ℔. ij ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin for vj score vj stane of leid, bocht at the maister of artalȝeryis command, and deliverit to Johnne Drummond, maister wrycht, price of the stane iij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . xxij ℔. xij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon fra the said xix day of Junii to the xvij day of Julii inclusive.

Item, to Johne Drummond and his thre servandis, be ane speciall command, becaus he gat na waigis in the schippis, havand oulklie for him and his servandis iij ℔. ij ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. viij ß.

[Wages to Crawford, Hill, and Balglavy.]

Item, gevin for j^c colis, deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Junii, gevin to Robert Mar for xlv stane ix pund Franche irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. x ₰.; summa xj ℔. ij ₰.

Item, gevin to Maister Thomas Kene for xxiiij stane xiij pund Spanȝe irne, deliverit to the said Williame, price of the stane v ß.; summa . vj ℔. iiij ß. j ₰.

Item, for the uphaving of the samin to the castell, xij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon fra the said xvij day of Julii to the xiiij day of August inclusive.

[Wages to John Drummond, etc.]

Item, for j chalder of smedy coill, and cariage thairof fra Leith to the castell, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the thrid day of August, gevin to ane Ducheman for j hundreth dalis to flure the munitioun hous abone the smedy in the castell, ... xiiij ℔. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin for ij dosane of akin tymmer to mend the wyndois witht in the melting hous, price of the dosane vj ℔.; summa . . . . xij ℔.

Item, gevin to the pynouris towing and carting of the saidis dalis and akin tymmer, . . . v ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Millar, Robert Stewart, and thair collegis, carteris, for cariage of the saidis dailis and tymmer fra Leith to the castell, extending to xxij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa lv ß.

Item, the xj day of August, gevin to Michell Ba, Franche calsay maker, for the floring of the new munitioun hous in the castell witht calsay stanys, in part of payment thairof, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to the maister of artalȝery for expens debursit be him for lossing of the munitioun furtht of the schippis in the Brunt eland, fraucht of the samin to Leith, and for pynour feis for lossing, laying on land, monting thairof, and dismonting of the samin in the castell, as his compt bers, v ℔. xvij ß. viij ₰.

Item, gevin to the carteris in Leith for uphaving of the cannonis, culvering bastardis, culvering moyanis, and uthir munitioun fra Leith to the castell, the thrid, ferd, fift, [and] saxt dayis of August, extending to xxv cart draucht, and xiij score hors draucht, and for uthir expens debursit upon the samin munitioun, as the particular compt gevin be Johne Drummond thairupoun beris, . . . xxix ℔. ij ß. iiij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun fra the said xiiij day of August to the last day of the samin inclusive, extending to ij oulkis iij dayis.

A.D. 1540. [Wages to John Drummond, etc.]

Item, the xviij day of August, gevin to Johne Fallsyde for xlix stane vj pund Franche irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ₰.; summa xj ℔. x ß. vj ₰.

Item, gevin to James Stevinsoun for iij^{xx}xij stane Spanȝe irne, deliverit to the said Williame, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ₰.; summa . . . xvj ℔. xvj ₰.

Item, gevin for uphaving thairof to the castell, xxij ₰.

Item, gevin for j^{c} colis deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, price thairof, witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to William Millar, Robert Stewart, Thomas Braidwod, and thair collegis, carteris, for the cariage of xlv draucht of byrk fra the wod of Dalhoussy to the castell of Edinburght to mak ȝokkis of and to be fyre wod to melt the mettale witht, fra the xvj day of August to the xxvij day of the samin, price of the draucht ix ß.; summa . . . xx ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane, gunnar, for expens debursit be him upoun clay, flokis, wyre, hair, talloun, walx, colis, petis, turvis, and uthir necessaris upoun the making of ane new muld for ane double cullvering of xvj futtis of lenth, as his particular compt bers, vij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, gevin to vj men wirkand in the melting hous witht him upoun the making of the saidis muldis and wirking of the clay be the space of iij oulkis, takand ilk man for his oulkly waige vj ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Summa . . vj^{c}xix ℔. xv ß. iiij ₰.

Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour for his fee for his laubouris in the ourseing of the werk of the castell, and writing of the bukis of expens thairof, and utheris laubouris done be him, . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Summa hujus particule patet.

Summa totalium expensarum j^{m}v^{c}xiij ℔. xvij ß. A.D. 1540
xj ₰. obolus; quam summam compotans totaliter superexposuit. Et sic superexposuit, in toto tam in hoc compoto quam in compoto precedenti, iiij^{m}ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xij ß. v ₰

H. Candidecase.
Jhon, Lord Erskyn.
Alex^{r} Cámbeskenneth.
Ro., abbas Kinlos.
David Wod.
Ja., clericus Registri.
T. Bellenden.
Jas. Colden, prepositus de Meffen.
Alex^{r}, prepositus de Corstorphin.
William Hammyltoun.
Jo. Danyelston.

REX.

A.D. 1540. My lord Cardinall and auditouris of our comptis of the priory of Sanctandros, fforsamekill as our lovittis James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, our thesaurar, and David Wod of the Crag, our comptroller, hes maid gude and thankfull service in thair officis sen thair enteress thairto, and hes gottin na fee nor recompens thairfor, it is our will that ye consider thair laubour and expens and modify ane honest fee to ilk ane of thame for this ȝeir last bipast and siclike in tyme cumming ȝerlie induring our will; and this ye faill nocht to do as ye will ansuer to Us thairupoun, keping this our precept for your warrand. Subscrivit witht our hand at Edinburght the xxj day of Februar and of our regne the xxvij ȝere.

JAMES R.

Apud Edinburgh xx° Februar anno, etc., v^c^xxxix°.

The lordis underwrittin being avisit witht this the Kingis graces writting, understanding that the thesauraris and comptrollaris that hes servit his graces fader, his uthiris predecessoris, and his graces self hes takin for the supportation of the offices certane soumes of money witht sex personis thair servandis continualie in houshald, and all this being considerit be thame witht the ordour that is put to the Kingis hienes house quhar thair servandis may haf na entre as houshald men, tharfor thinkis expedient that the thesaurar and comptrollar haf ilk ane of thame for thair estait ȝerlie iij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. to thair

servandis honorable sustentatioun, according to the A.D. 1540.
Kingis graces honour.

David, cardinalis Sanctandros.
Alex[r] Cambuskynneth.
Robertus, abbas de Kinlos, secretarius.
Jacobus, clericus registri.
James Lermonth.
Jo. Colden, prepositus de Methven.

ACCOUNTS OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

2 SEPTEMBER 1540—7 SEPTEMBER 1541.

COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Jacobi Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem, septimo die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo primo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, nonintroitus terrarum, maritagia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas et per omnes alias et singulas compositiones per ipsum factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes, a die secundo ejusdem mensis anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi quadragesimi usque in diem hujus compoti; auditoribus, Johanne domino Erskin; venerabilibus in Christo patribus Alexandro et Roberto de Cambuskynneth et Kinlos, abbatibus; Davide Wod de Craig, rotulatore; Magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, clerico registri; Thoma Ballenden de Auchnoule, Justiciarie et Cancellarii clerico et directore; Johanne Colden, preposito de Methven, Johanne Dennestoun, rectore de Disart; Henrico Sinclare, rectore de Glasgw; Domino Alexandro Scott, preposito de Corstorphin; Magistro Henrico Lauder, advocato regio; Willelmo Hammiltoun de Sanchquhare et Magistro Henrico Balnaves, thesaurarie clerico, per commissionem dicti supremi domini nostri Regis specialiter constitutis.

CHARGE.

[*Note.*—The original MS. is a good deal delapidated, but several blanks have been filled up from the Register of the Privy Seal.] A.D. 1541.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

A vic [. . . . .]
Carrik et de [. . . . .];
et de xl ß., a vicecomite de Dunbartane, [et] de iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., a vicecomite de Air; et [. . . . .] a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de xv [. . . . .] vicecomite de Kincardin; et de iiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., a vicecomite de Striveling; et de xj ℔., a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hadingtoun; et de vj ℔., a senescallo de Stratherne; et de iiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., a vicecomite de Clakmannan; et de xx ß., a vicecomite de Kinros; et de iij ℔., a vicecomite de Renfrew; et de xl ß., a vicecomite de Lanark, et de j^c^ij ℔. vj ß. iiij d., a vicecomite de Edinburght; et de iiij ℔., a vicecomite de Drumfreis; et de xxij ℔., a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht; et de xxxviij ℔. viij ß.; a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de ij^c^viij ℔. xiij ß. iiij d.; a vicecomite de Berwik.

Summa hujus oneris iiij^c^lxxxxvj ℔. iij ß.

Et non onerat se de xlv ℔., de resta compoti quondam Roberto Rowane bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobo Colvil, existentium super terris de Kynnedder ex eo quod dominus rex concessit eandem summam Johanni Lausoun.

[. . . . .]
. . . hereditarie licet . . . . . .
. . . dicto Roberto pro dicta . . . . . .
eo quod dominus rex eandem summam remisit dicto,
. . . . .].

Ncc de ij^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in partem solutionis octingintarum mercarum compositionis nonintroitus

A.D. 1541. omnium et singularum terrarum de Carmyle licet compotans compositionem fecit cum Thoma Strachauchin pro dicta compositione ex eo quod dominus rex remisit prefatam summam ex certis causis ad id animum suum moventibus.

Nec de lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Thome Hay de Sandfurde unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, licet compotans compositionem fecit cum David Hay et suo fratre pro dicta compositione, ex eo quod dominus rex remisit eandem summam dicto Davidi.

Nec de j^{m} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis duarum cartarum novarum infeodationum terrarum et baroniarum de Duchale Buchquhane, Glentavert, Lundy, et aliarum terrarum et baroniarum in hujus modi cartis contentarum pertinentium Johanni domino Lile, licet compotans compositionem fecit cum dicto domino Lile pro dicta compositione, ex eo quod dominus rex eandum summam assignavit Henrico domino Methven solvendam.

COMPOSITIONIS CARTARUM.

Item idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Stewart, filii Johannis Stewart de Bultreis, super carta donationis sibi facta per dictum suum patrem de terris suis de Bultreis et Glenheid cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de xl ʃ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Auchinlek super carta alienationis sibi facta per Thomam Erskin de Brechin, de terris de Newbiging, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Domini Thome Wanles, capellani

de terris de Estir et Westir Flatt, extendentibus ad viginti octo acras terrarum, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh. A.D. 1541.

Et de xvj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Georgei Ramsay et Elizabetht Hepburne, orientalis partis terrarum dominicalium de Foulden, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Mariote Grant super carta alienationis sibi facta in vitali redditu per Willelmum Dunone, de terris de Petnely, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de vij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Georgei Monro et sue sponse, de terris de Daverty et Tullocht, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Dunbar de Terbert, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Corbet de Arbo, de terris de Estir Ard, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Levingstoun, filii naturalis Alexandri Levingstoun de Litillardis, de terris de Litillardis et aliis in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Fischar, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Isobellam Windeȝettis, super quarta parte terrarum de Pincartoun, jacentium infra constabularium de Hadingtoun.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Isobelle Windeȝettis, super carta sibi facta per Archibaldum, comitem Ergadie, de quarta parte terrarum predictarum, jacentium ut supra.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis septingintarum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum

A.D. 1541.

et octo denariorum compositionis duarum cartarum nove infeodationis Johannis domini Lindesay de Byris, de terris de Byris, Abircorne et aliis in dictis cartis contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh et constabularium de Hadingtoun.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Hammiltoun, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Jacobum Hammiltoun de Torrence, ejus patrem, de terris suis de Brewcastell, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanerk.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Cowtis, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Gilbertum Menzeis de Findone, de dimediatate unius rethe piscationis super aquam de Dee, jacentis infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de [℔.] vj ß. viij ď., in com[pletam solutionem] compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi [Sinclare, super carta] alienationis sibi facta per Willelmum Wod de [Bonyntoun, de] quarta parte terrarum de Myresyde et aliis [in dicta] carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de . . . in completam solutionis compositionis carta confirmationis Johannis Forret de eodem super carta alienationis sibi facta per] quondam [Jacobum] Colvil de [Estwemys, militem], de dimidietate terrarum [de Bo]whill, jacentium infra [vicecomitatum de] Fiffe.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis litere ratificationis dicti Johannis super litera cessionis seu assignationis eidem facta per dictum quondam Jacobum in et ad literam reversionis eidem Jacobo factam per quondam Robertum Betoun de Creich, redemptione dimedietatis terrarum de Balgregy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Kelso, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Robertum Stewart de Drumcly, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Bute.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte A.D. 1541.
confirmationis Johannis Home, supercarta alienationis sibi facta per Jacobum Striveling de Keir, de terris de Brakland Kinlocht, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xl ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Hectoris Monro de Foulis, super carta sibi et suis predecessoribus facta per quondam Margaretam de Ilis, de dimedietate terrarum de Bothelze et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de xij [℔.,] in completam solutionem co[mpositionis carte confir]mationis Magistri Roberti Schanwell, vicarii [de Kirkcaldy], super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem, dominum [Erskin], de uno annuo redditu tresdecim mercarum reg[ni Scotie] de terris suis de Petdynnis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de [Fyfe].

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Gray, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Patricium Dominum Gray, de tota et integra tertia parte terrarum de Cragy estir, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem confirmationis carte confirmationis Alexandri Domini Levingstoun, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Willelmum Crawford de Hanyng, de uno annuo redditu quadraginta mercarum levando annuatim de terris dominicalibus de Hanyng, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

[Et] de vij ℔., in comp[letam solutionem] compositionis carte [nove] infeodationis Jacobi [Hammiltoun], de officio coronatoris infra partes inferiores de Cliddisdail sibi et suis heredibus hereditarie concesso.

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Ogilvy de Inchemartyne, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Patricium Dominum Gray, de duodecim bovatis terrarum de

A.D 1541. Inchemartyne, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Thome A[n]gus de Cokburnispeth schelis, de terris de Hoprig, et aliis in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Gordoun de Petlurg super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Forsith de Dykis, de terris suis de Gilkomstoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Henrici Grahame et Elizabeth Strachane, super carta donationis eisdem facta per Robertum Grahame de Morfy, de terris de Cumstoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgin et Fores.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Lauder de Bass, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Thomam Erskin de Brechin, militem, de terris de Newbiggin, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere regressus concesse David Myrtoun de Cammo pro redemptione terrarum de Ballas et Fawfeldis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xxxiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem litere regressus Jacobi Muschat sibi concesse pro redemptione terrarum de Burnbank, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de . . . .

COMPOSITIONES [WARDARUM] RELEVIORUM, [ETC.].

Item idem onerat se d[e . . . . .] in completam solutionem compositionis warde] [relevii et nonin]troitus terrarum in manu regis existentium [per decessum] David Blair de Adamtoun concessorum Da[vid Blair, ejus] filio, et Margarete Hammyltoun, ejus sponse, suis [heredibus et] assignatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintro[itus] terrarum de Rogopono, Monyve, Balnablair et Pople, cum pertinentiis, concessi Magistro Andree Quhitlaw, suis heredibus et assignatis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de . . . . A.D. 1541.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus duodecim acrarum terrarum vocatarum Bissatisland et aliarum terrarum in dicta donatione contentarum concessi Willelmo Bell suis heredibus et assignatis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus dimedietatis terrarum de Litilauchre, existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Roberti Cone, concessorum Alexandro Cone, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Crage, Goslyntoun et Catcastell, jacentium infra dominium de Avindale, existentium in manibus regis ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammyltoun de Fynnart, concessorum Alexandro Hammyltoun, filio Johannis Hammyltoun de Newtoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

[Et de . . . . in solutionem compositionis [nonintroitus] terrarum de Finnart [existentium in manibus] regis ratione eschaete, concessi Alexandro Schaw de Sawquhy, [suis] heredibus et assignatis.

[Et] de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Johannis Stewart, filii et heredis Roberti Stewart de Mynto, concessi Reverendo in Christo patri, Willelmo, episcopo Abirdonensi, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c}xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Cragorth, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Striveling concessi Alexandro domino Elphinstoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

A.D. 1541. Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus quadraginta solidatarum terrarum de Drummurquhy et viginti solidatarum terrarum de Darlay antiqui extentus, concessi Alexandro Kennedy de Bergany, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iiij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum, in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Cuthberti Murray de Cokpule unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, concessorum Roberto, Magistro de Maxwell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum et baronie de Kilbryde, jacentium infra vicecomitatnm de Lanark, concessi Roberto Lindesay de Corsbasket, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis firmarum terrarum temporalium episcopatus Orchadensis, concessarum Roberto, abbati de Kinlos.

Item idem on[erat se de] j^{c} ℔., [in completam solutionem] compositionis nonintroitus vig[in]ti duarum marc[atarum terrarum antiqui exten]tus de Ardgoure, infra vicecomitatum de [Invernes, concessi Eugenio] Allansoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam sol[utionem compositionis war]de, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum in manibus [regis existentium per] decessum quondam Alexandri Strathachin unacum marit[agio Jacobi Strath]auchin, concessorum Johanni Ferquhardsoun, suis heredibu[s et assignatis].

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem octing[in]tarum marcarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Carmylie et aliarum terrarum in dicta donatione contentarum, concessi Thome Strathauchin, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Johannis Carrutheris de Holmendis, concessorum Johanni Carrutheris de Holmendis, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis non- A.D 1541.
introitus terrarum de Aldistoun, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Berwik, concessi Willelmo Cokburne de eodem, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus quarte partis terrarum de Balgillo, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, concessi Andree Gray, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xlvj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus duarum sex partarum, trium quartarum terrarum de Estir Lathrisk et Balconty, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fyffe, concessi Henrico Heriot et Katherine Symsoun ejus sponse, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^c^xxx[iij ℔. vj ß.] viij ₫.,] in completam solutionem ducentarum librarum compositionis nonintroitus [ter]rarum de Cavertoun, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, con[cessi] Johanni Hoppringill de Bernehous, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxxxviij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus viginti septem marcatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Nether Ricartoun, existentium in manibus regis ratione decessus quondam Willelmi Wallace de Cragy, concessorum Elizabeth Campbell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem quadraginta librarum compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Willelmi Troup unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, concessorum Patricio Troup, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii terrarum de Drumquhardeny, Crago, Eschintuly, decima sexta parte terrarum de Inglistoun, et aliarum terrarum in dicta donatione contentarum, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Invernes, concessi Jacobo Fentoun de Ogill, suis heredibus et assignatis.

A.D. 1541. Et de xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis nonintroitus viginti librarum terrarum de . . . jacentium in insula de Ewist, concessi Fergusio Makalister McCallane, suis heredibus et assignatis..

Et de iij^cxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in partem solutionis mille librarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum et dominiorum de Lus, concessi Johanni Colquhone de Lus, suis heredibus et assignatis.

[Item], idem oner[at se] de xxx [℔., in completam solutionem] compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Gle[ ] [ ], suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis triginta [ ] nonintroitus terrarum de Upsetlingtoun schelis, ja[centium infra vicecomitatum de] Berwik, concessi Adame Cokburne, suis heredibus [et assignatis].

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde dimedietatis terrarum de Brichty, et aliarum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per decessum quondam Margarete Arbothnot, concesse David Wod de Crag compotorum rolutatori, suis heredibus et assignatis.

FIRME WARDATARUM TERRARUM DOMINI DE CRAGY WALLACE, de terminis compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxxv ℔., receptis a Johanne Wallace, de firmis terrarum de Cragy et Ricartoun, tam proprietatis quam tenandriarum ad compotum et ratiocinium.

Et de xl ℔., receptis a Johanne Hepburne, pro firmis bine partis terrarum de Furistoun sibi assedate durante warda pro quadraginta libris annuatum.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem centum sexaginta librarum, pro grassuma dicte assedationis facte dicto Johanni Hepburne durante warda.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM, ET REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA per tempus computi.

[Item, idem onerat] se de x ℔., in completam solutionem A.D. 1541.
[compositi]onis bonorum eschaetorum Umfridi Murdoch, fugitivi cum quondam [Jacobo] Colvile de Est Wemys, milite, concessorum Adamo Murdo, suis heredibus [et] assignatis.

[Et] de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem mille librarum compositionis remissionis concesse dicto quondam Jacobo Colvile.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis Mariote Adamsoun et Johannis Litill, tenandrie trium celdarum victualium terrarum de Manerstoun, existentium in manibus regis ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concesse dictis Mariote et Johanni.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis Alexandri Schaw de Sawquhy, tenandrie terrarum de Fynnart, existentium in manibus regis ratione qua supra, concesse dicto Alexandro, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iij ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Hugonis Dowglas et Jacobo Dowglas, filiorum naturalium Willelmi Dowglas de Bonejedburgh.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Multray, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis pro crudeli interfectione quondam Thome Lindesay de Kavill, concessorum Jonete Hakket et Johanni Multray.

Et de ix ℔., in completam solutionem viginti librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Alexandri Walker, bastardi, concessorum Magistro Willelmo Gordoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

[Item], idem [onerat se de] lxvj ℔. [xiij ſ. iiij ₫., in completam] solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum [Jonete Ruthirfurd et Adami Grymislaw]

A.D. 1541. per decretum dominorum concilii pro deforc[iamento Archibaldi Heriot] nuncii regis in executione sui officii, [concessorum Georgio Ruthirfurd] de Hundoley et Magistro Nicholais Ruthirfur[d, suis] [heredibus et as]signatis.

Et de xxiij ℔. xviij ß., in completam solutionem centum [. . . com]positionis bonorum eschaetorum Patricii Lummisdene de Blan[erne, convicti] de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis quondam Philippi Ne[sbit] de eodem, concessorum dicto Patricio, suis heredibus assignatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem ducentarum librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Lindesay de Piotstoun, convicti de certis criminibus, concessorum Andree Ferny de eodem, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem tricentarum librarum compositionis David Hammiltoun de Prestoun, pro remissione et exoneratione sue obligationis facte domino regi sub pena mille librarum pro Johanne Hammiltoun.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem quingentarum marcarum compositionis remissionis concesse Laurentio Craufurd de Kilbirny, pro certis criminibus in eadem contentis.

Et de iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem mille librarum compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro Fraser de Phillorth, et aliis in dicta remissione contentis.

[Item, idem o]nerat se de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem [ ] librarum compositionis remissionis concesse Thome [Blair] de Balthiok, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis tenandrie terrarum de Weltoun, pertinentium domino rege ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concesse Willelmo Linlithqw, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Robertoun de Arnok, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Katherine Bard et sue sororis, concessorum dicto Johanni, suis heredibus et assignatis. A.D. 1541.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Gawini Hammiltoun de Orbestoun, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione dicti brevis, concessorum dicto Gawino, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Leonardo Aslowane pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Walteri Craufurd de Ferme, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione dicti brevis, concessorum eidem Waltero, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item, idem [onerat] se de [. . . in solutionem] compositionis respectuationis Gawin Lyoun [pro arte et parte] interfectionis quondam Johannis Lyoun et assignatis.

Et de xl ſ., in completam solutionem compositi [onis] [litere legitimationis] Johannis Schaw, filii naturalis quondam Roberti Sch[aw].

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere [legitimationis] domini Andree Hill, filii naturalis quondam Jacobi Hill.

Et de iij°xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaetorum literarum assedationum ecclesie parrochialis de Lanark pertinentium domino regi ratione forisfacture dicti quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun, concessorum Johanni Domini Erskin, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Johannis Levingstoun et Alexandri Levingstoun, filiorum naturalium Alexandri Levingstoun de Litilardis.

A.D. 1541. Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaetorum assedationis viginti solidatarum terrarum de Glencosche pertinentium domini regi ratione quod Lucas Wilsoun, possessor hujus modi terrarum fuit convictus coram justiciariis infra pretorium burgi de Edinburgh de certis criminibus, concesse Carolo Geddes, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Magistro Willelmo Logane pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Bonkill.

[Item, idem onerat] se de xx ℔., in [completam] solutionem [compositi]onis [bonorum] eschaetorum Andree Wardlaw de Waristoun, [convicti] de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Jonete Bard [et ejus] sororis, concessorum dicto Andree, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Deware, fugitive et ad cornu regis existentis pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Adami Symsoun, concessorum Willelmo Borthwik de Crukistoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaetorum assedationis terrarum de Bellilisk, pertinentium domini regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Colvile de Est Wemys, militi, concesse Johanni Tennent, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis amerciamenti cum quo adjudicatus fuerat Willelmus dominus Hereis, tanquam plegius David Hereis, in ultimo itinere justiciarie de Kirkcudbrycht.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis, concesse Johanni Carnecors pro ejus proditoria remanentia ab exercitu de Sulway et aliis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Loky et Alexandri Loky, ejus filii, concessorum Willelmo Chepman, suis heredibus et assignatis. A.D. 1541.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis, concesse Andree Prenti et Katherine Mathesoun, ejus sponse, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Burne.

Item, idem [onerat] se de [. . . in completam] solutionem compositionis [unius] tenementi [infra burgum] de Edinburgh, pertinentis domino regi rat[ione], [. . . concesse David] Chepman, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis esc[haete warde terrarum] de Knichtiscors, pertinentium domino regi ratione forisfacture [quondam Jacobi] Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concessorum Jacobo Kennedy [de Blairquhan], suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Cokburne de Wodhall, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Jonete Bard et sue sororis, concessorum eidem Jacobo, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Mure, bastardi, concessorum Johanni Dowglas, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis quingentarum marcarum compositionis eschaetorum assedationis fructuum ecclesie de Abircorne, pertinentium domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concessorum Olivero Sinclare et Johanni Tennent, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis tenandrie terrarum de Stewarte landis, pertinentium domino regi ratione predicta, concesse Gabrieli Sympill, suis heredibus et assignatis.

A.D. 1541. Et de xxx ℔., in partem solutionis sexaginta librarum compositionis eschaetorum firmarum terrarum de Crachlaw, pertinentium domino regi ratione quod Malcolmus M^c^Ke de Crachlaw fuerat ad cornu regis per annum et diem, concessorum eidem Malcolmo, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Thome Boyd, Johanni Boyd, et Johanni Boyd pro crudeli interfectione quondam Thome Hog.

[Item] idem se de ij^c^ [℔.,] in partem solutionis qua-[dringen]tarum librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Archibaldi [Dougl]as de Coschogill, et Willelmi Dowglas, ejus filii, fugitivorum [et] ad cornu regis existentium pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Magistri Hectoris Sinclare, concessorum Roberto domino Maxwell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis tenandrie terrarum de Warranhill, pertinentium domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concesse Alexandro Levingstoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iij ℔,. in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Dowglas, convicti coram vicecomite de Striveling, pro deforciamento sui officiarii, concessorum Waltero Campbell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis tenandrie terrarum de Cambistrodane, pertinentium domino regis ratione forisfacture Alexandri Hume, concesse Alexandro Galbraith.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis ducentarum marcarum compositionis litere presentationis tenandrie terrarum de Unthank pertinentium domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi

Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concesse Georgio Trottare de Prentonane, suis heredibus et assignatis. A.D. 1541.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Patricii Colquhone, convicti de falso, etc., concessorum Thome Stewart de Gastoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Kentigerni Mure de Rowallane, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Jonete Bard et sue sororis, eidem concessorum, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de xl ß. [in completam solutionem] compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam [Johannis Glas, bastardi, con]cessorum Umfrido Cunynghame, suis heredibus [et assignatis].

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutio[nem eschaeti] fructuum ecclesie de Tulycultre, pertinentium domino regi [ratione forisfacture] quondam Jacobi Colvile de Est Wemys, concessorum Alexandro [abbati de] Cambuskynneth.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis, concesse Roberto Logane, super aqua de Aa, pro certis criminibus in eadem contentis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis unius tenementi, jacentis infra burgum de Jedburgh, pertinentis domino regi ratione eschaete, concessi Alisone Dowglas et Thome Bow, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Johannis Ruthirfurd, filii naturalis domini Willelmi Ruthirfurd, capellani.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis Johannis Reid, Willelmi Reid, Adami Reid, et Johannis Reid, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitu de Sulway, et aliis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de j^{m} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Carnecors, pro ejus

A.D. 1541. preditoria intercommunicatione cum quondam David Hume de Wedderburne, et aliis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Magistri Roberti Lyoun et Alexandri Lioun, filiorum naturalium Magistri Alexandri Lyoun, rectoris de Torreff.

[Item] idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in partem [solutionem] centum marcarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Gilberti [Linde]say ad cornu regis existentis pro certis criminibus in sua [remi]ssione contentis, concessorum Olivero Lindesay, suo filio, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Inglis de Est Schele, pro ipsius preditoria remanentia ab exercitu de Sulway, et aliis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Johannis Keith, filii naturalis Gilberti Keith de Troupe.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Popiltreis, bastardi, concessorum Alexandro Murray, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Grundistoun de Glaslie, convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione brevis Walteri Lundy de eodem, concessorum dicto David, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xxv ℔., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum compositionis remissionis concessi David Lindesay et Edzell, et suis servitoribus, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Laurentii Craufurd de Kilbirny, convicti de certis criminibus.

Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Willelmi Davidsoun, filii naturalis . . .

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Crum, junioris, et David Crum, fratrum ad cornu regis existentium, concessorum Thome Crum, seniori. A.D. 1541.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Fillani Gray, filii naturalis . . .

Et de iiij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete assedationis ecclesie de Cambusnethane, pertinentis domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militis, concesse Gavino, archiepiscopo Glasguensis, cancellario.

Et de j^{m} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Magistro Johanni Chesholme.

Et de xlvj ℔., receptis a Petro Thomsone, signifero et Roberto Carmannocht, burgensi de Dunde, in partem solutionem amerciamentorum domino regi pertinentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, oneratorum in rotulo anni etc., v^{c}xl^{mi}.

[BONA] ESCHAETA [quondam] Jacobi [Hammiltoun] de Fynnart, militis.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m}v^{c}iij ℔. xv ß., in auro munerato existentibus in boxis dicti quondam Jacobi et numeratis coram compotante, rectore de Dysart, et Magistro Henrico Balnavis, in palacio regis de Halirudehous.

Et de lxxvj ℔. xviij ß. viij d., receptis ab Archibaldo Heriot et Roberto Hendersoun, burgensibus de Edinburgh, de pretio ducentarum sexaginta ovium vulgariter wedderis, gymmer and dynmont, pertinentium dicto quondam Jacobo.

Et de viij^{c}xxvj ℔. xiij ß. four penneis, receptis ab Archibaldo Hammyltoun de Lethame, existentibus in manibus suis de pecunia recepta ab Alexandro Schaw de Sawquhy.

Et de j^{c}xl ℔., receptis a dicto Archibaldo de resta sui compoti facti in presenti scaccario de fructibus et

A.D. 1541. firmis dominii de Avandale, per eundem intromissis ante forisfacturam dicti quondam Jacobi.

Et de j^{c}lxxxvj ℔. ij ß. viij ₰., receptis a Kentigerno Weire firmario ecclesie de Craufurdjohne de croppa anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi trigesimi noni.

Et de lxxxxv ℔. xviij ß. x ₰., receptis a Philippo Quhiteheid, in partem solutionis sui compoti facti in presenti scaccario de firmis terrarum infra vicecomitatum de Linlithqw, pertinentium dicto quondam Jacobo.

Et de j^{c}xx ℔., receptis a Roberto Cowane et Petro Somervile, ad compotum de resta in pede sui compoti facti ut supra de firmis dominii de Libertoun.

Item, idem onerat se de lviij ℔., receptis a dicto Philippo Quhiteheid, pro granis crescentibus super dimedietate terrarum de Manerstoun de croppa anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi quadragesimi et de pretio octo boum arabilium, venditorum dicto Philippo.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis fructuum decimarum terrarum de Flemyngtoun, etiam pertinentium dicto quondam Jacobo, concessorum Magistro Johanni Bellenden.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum existentium super terris de Murehous, assedatis in stelebow Thome Cadder per dictum quondam Jacobum, concessorum dicto Thome, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. xxij ₰., de pretio octodecim cocliarium et duorum salsariorum argenti ponderis quadraginta quatuor unciarum pretium uncii xv ß. obolus, pertinentium dicto quondam Jacobo.

Et de xxiiij ℔., de pretio sex boum existentium in Nathane eidem quondam Jacobo pertinentium.

Et de xxxiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis octuaginta undecim bollarum farine avenatice pertinentium dicto quondam Jacobo, concessarum Magistro Johanni Bellenden ut supra.

[BONA] ESCHAETA [quondam Jacobi Colvil, militis].

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{c}lxxxxvij ℔. iij ß. vj ₫., bonorum eschaetorum dicti quondam Jacobi, existentium super terris dominicalibus de Est Wemys receptis a Magistro Andrea Kirkcaldy, ut patet in pede sui compoti facti in presenti scaccario. A.D. 1541.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum ejusdem existentium super terris dominicalibus de Tulycultre, venditorum relicte quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun, pro dicta summa.

Et de j^{c}xvij ℔. vij ß., receptis a tenentibus de Killerny Dolerbeg, et Kynneddir de pretio bonorum eschaetorum dicti quondam Jacobi, existentium in lie stelebow super dictis terris.

[BONA ESCHAETA quondam] Willelmi Hume.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}xxiiij ℔. xix ß., vj ₫., in auro et argento numeratis existentibus in boxis dicti quondam Willelmi, receptis a Georgio Home de Broxmouth, in presentia dominorum consilii ut latius in decreto desuper lato continetur.

Et de ij^{c}xlij ℔. v ß., de pretio jocalium auri pertinentium dicto quondam Willelmo receptorum a dicto Georgio, et domino de Aytoun, ponderis viginti octo unciarum cum dimedia, uncia stante ad viij ℔. x ß., ponderatorum in presentia domini regis et deliberatorum Johanni Mosman ut patet inferius in expensis.

Et de vij ℔. xvij ß. xj ₫., de pretio decem unciarum fracti argenti vulgariter brokin silvir similiter a dictis personis recepti uncia stante ad xv ß., obolum.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus aliis bonis eschaetis dicti quondam Willelmi ex eo quod dominus rex concessit eadem Patricio Wemys de Pettincreif per donationem sub privato sigillo.

A.D. 1541. Item, idem oner]at se de xx[℔.] rece[ptis] a Roberto . . . . [ratione] decreti dominorum consilii contra eum lati pro certis amerciamentis in quibus adjudicatus fuit . . . Cumyng de Alter.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis decreti dominorum consilii recuperati contra . . . Robertsoun de Strowane pro decimo denario sue warde et maritagii monasterio de Scona debito et pertinenti domino regi per decessum quondam Alexandri episcopi Moraviensis.

Et de lxxj ℔. viij ſ. xj ď., obolo de pretio quinque librarum quindecim unciarum argenti de fracto argento capelle regie, viz.. duobus candelabris, una cruce, una campana, una patena, et aspersorium, uncia stante ad xv ſ. obolum.

Et de ij^{c}lxxij ℔. vij ſ. vj ď., de pretio quatuor decim discorum argenti pertinentium domino regi receptorum a Gavino Wan custodi eorundem et deliberatorum Jacobo Atzinsone ad conitandum, ponderis viginti librarum quatuor decim unciarum et trium grossorum lie trois wecht, uncia stante ad xvj ſ. iij ď., obolum.

Et de xj ℔. xix ſ., receptis a Roberto Patersone de thesauro per eum casu invento in quadam urna.

Item, idem [onerat se de] j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., receptis a Johanne Andersone, incola de Leith pro assedatione navis . . . vocate Mary Willoby a festo Sancti Martini, in anno Domini, etc., v^{c}xxxix^{o} usque ad hujusmodi festum in anno Domini, etc., v^{c}xl ultimo elapso.

Cona.

Item, item onerat se de iiij^{m}vij^{c}lxxxv ℔. ix ſ. vj ď., provenientibus libere de cona domini regis conitatis in argento receptis a Jacobo Atzinsone et Alexandro Orok de Sillebawby respective a secundo die mensis Septembris anni Domini, etc., v^{c} quadragesimi usque in diem hujus compoti, omnibus oneribus expensis

ordinariis et extraordinariis unacum feodis A.D. 1541.
officiariorum concernentibus dictam conam deductis.

Et de iij^{c}lxxxvij ℔. viij ß., receptis a dicto Jacobo de proficuo centum et triginta unciarum auri lucrati in mora de Craufurd et terris de Coreheid ponderis lie trois wecht conitati in ducatis libere omnibus oneribus deductis.

Et de xv ℔. x ₫., receptis a dicto Jacobo provenientibus de proficuo viginti duarum unciarum dimedie uncie et dimedie grosse auri communis empti per dictam Jacobum et similiter conitati in ducatis libere omnibus oneribus deductis.

REMISSIONES ITINERUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m}vij^{c}lxxxxiiij ℔., in partem solutionis mille octingentarum duarum librarum compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Kirkcudbrycht tente ibidem in mense Octobri anno Domini, etc., v^{c} quadragesimo.

Et de j^{m}ij^{c}xliij ℔., xvj ß., viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionum itineris justiciarie de Wigtoun tente ibidem in mense Novembre eodem anno.

Et de vij^{c}xxviij ℔. xv ß. vij ₫., in partem solutionis mille centum sexaginta trium librarum et tresdecim solidorum compositionum itineris justiciarie de Roxburgh, tente apud Jedburgh, in mense Maii anno Domini, etc., v^{c}xlj^{o}.

Et de j^{c}xxxviij ℔. xvj ß., in partem solutionis voluntatum et convictorum in dicto itinere.

Et de iiij^{c}lxxxij ℔. ij ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis noningintarum sexaginta novem librarum duorum solidorum et octo denariorum, de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Drumfreis et senescallatus Vallis Anandie tente apud Drumfreis in mense Aprilis anno, etc., v^{c}xl^{o}.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis centum viginti octo librarum duorum solidorum de resta compositionum

A.D. 1541. itineris justiciarie de Dunbertane tente ibidem in mense Octobris anno, etc., v^{c} trigesimo nono.

Summa totalis onerationis

xxxvij^{m}vj^{c}xxx ℔. xvij ſ. vij ₫., obolus.

[DISCHARGE.]

The expen[sis] [deburs]it at the Kingis command [ ] tuiching the office thes- [Ja]mes Kirkcaldy of the Grange thesaurar to our Soverane Lord fra the secund day of September the ȝere of God $j^m v^c$ and xl ȝeris to the day of this compt monethlie as efter followis. A.D. 1540.

SEPTEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the third day of September deliverit to Thomas Ahannay to be schankis of hois to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris lymister blak, price of the elne xlviij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of September, deliverit to Thomas Ahannay to be ane doublate to the Kingis grace cuttit and stekit upoun caddes, thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublate witht, and ane pair of hois eftir following, v elnis blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, ane elne lymister Mawchlynis, price thairof . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, bocht be Thomas Arthuir in Dundee the x day of September, v elnis quarter elne pilie gray to be the Kingis grace twa coittis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xiij ß. vj ₫.

A.D. 1540. Item, for new bukrem to lyne the tane of the coitis, and to be ane pouche thairto, . . . vij ʃ. vj đ.

Item, for ane elne tanny velvet to walt the saidis coittis with, and for pointis to thame, . iij ℔. v ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, for cammes to be ane pair of sokkis to the Kingis grace, ... iij ʃ.

Item, the xxv day of September, gevin to George Carmichaell for ane pece of gold of the mynde deliverit be him to the Kingis grace of befoir in Sanctandros, weyand twa unces quarter unce grote wecht, price of the unce vj ℔. viij ʃ.; summa . . xv ℔. iiij ʃ.

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis persone the said moneth.

In the first, gevin for half ane elne of tannie armosie taffites, deliverit be Thomas Arthuir to the Quenis telȝour to eik ane goun, ane quarter ½ quarter tanny taffites of cord, price of thame baith xxviij ʃ. ix đ.

Item, send to hir grace with Maister Williame Huntar the v day of September, v quarteris claith of gold, price of the elne xv ℔.; summa . . xviij ℔. xv ʃ.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabil the said moneth.

Item, gevin to David Hay to by flokkis to the soume sadillis, ... xxxij ʃ.

Item, the first day of September, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre quarteris furreis gray, and ane quarter gray velvet to bordour the samin with, price of thame xxviij ʃ. vj đ.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater to be standing hous to xj hors of the Kingis, xx elnis ½ elne blak gray, price thairof . . . . . v ℔. ij ʃ. vj đ.

The expensis upoun the furnesing of the hauknay hors and halkis send to the King of France, the Dolphyne, and Duke of Gueis, witht Johnne Bog. A.D. 1540.

In the first, gevin for xxiiij elnis bartane cammes to be coveris and mengeris to the said hors, price of the elne xviij ď.; summa . . . xxxvj š.

Item, deliverit to him xij faudome of cord, and four skenze pakin threid to the samin effect, . iiij š.

Item, deliverit to Patryk Sklater to bynd thame with, ane stane of towis, price thairof . . xiij š. iiij ď.

Item, to him for x faces [for lion heads], price of the pece xij ď.; summa . . . . . x š.

Item, to him for v grete thrisillis, price of the pece ij š.; summa . . . . . x š.

Item, gevin to him for twa hundreth fourty aucht grete sliponis witht lyoun hedis upoun thame, price of the pece viij ď.; summa . . . . ix ł. xij š.

Item, gevin to him for xxxiiij bukkelis, price of the pece xij ď.; summa . . . . . xxxiiij š.

Item, gevin to him for v pair of juncturis, price of the pair viij š.; summa . . . . . xl š.

All this geir deliverit to Johnne Mosman to gilt, the vij day of September, and deliverit to him to gilt the samin with xxij rois nobillis, price of the pece liij š.; summa . . . . . lviij ł. vj š.

Item, gevin to him for the gilting of the saidis harnessingis and quyk silver thairto . . x ł.

Item, gevin to Patryk Sklater to complete the saittis of the sadillis quhilks wer of blak velvet, vij quarteris ½ quarter, price of the elne lvj š.; summa v ł. v š.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros to wave frenzeis of gold to v sadillis coverit with velvet, xxviij dowbill hank of sewing gold, price of the hank xxij š.; summa xxx ł. xvj š.

Item, deliverit to hir aucht unce blak hank silk to mix the said frenzeis with, price of the unce vj š.; summa xlviij š

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin for xxxv elnis Frence gray to be coittis and hois to vij childrin that passit in France with the said hors and halkis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xxiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to thame xviij elnis half elne blak Melane fustiane to be thame dowblettis, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to thame vij blak bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, gevin to thame to mak thair clathis and by thame lynyngis, vij crounis of wecht, . vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said childrin to be standing hous to the saidis hawknays upoun the see, xvj elnis ½ elne braid gray, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Patryk Sklater for v sadillis to the saidis hawknays coverit with velvet and bordourit witht frenzeis of gold and silk, the price of the pece witht the girthis and letheris xlvj ß.; summa xj ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to him for v harnesingis to the samin sadillis, with bridillis, teis, and curpellis, and uther furnesing thairto, price of ilk ane xxxvj ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, gevin to him for girthis and ledderis to ane uthir hawknay sadill, ... iiij ß.

Item, gevin to him for vj grete helteris and vj howsing girthis to the saidis hors, ... xxix ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir the xxv day of September, to be ane dowblate of the Kingis mesour to Johnne Bog, and send in France with him, thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne Frenche blak to be hois, price thairof . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, deliverit to him four elnis ½ elne blak taffites of Janis to draw the said dowblat and hois with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to Thomas Arthuir for making and lynyng of the foresaid doublet and hois, and for cammes and fustiane to the dowblate, . xxxiiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bog to mak his expensis passing witht the said hors, and to furneis thame and the childrin in all necessaris fra the landing in France quhill thai wer presentit to the King, . . j°x ℔. A.D. 1540.

Item, to Thomas Robertsoun, skipper, for the fraucht of the said hawknays to France, . . . lv ℔.

Item, to Johnne Bog to pay for ane dryware pype to pak the sadillis and harnesingis into, . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to four falconaris that passit in France with xiij halkis, ilk ane of thame xiij crounis to mak thair expensis, and for x ulkis thre dayis wage befoir thair deperting xxij ℔. x ß. viij ₫.; summa lxxix ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Williame . . . for ane velvet bonet to Lord James of Kelso, ... xl ß.

Item, gevin to Henry Levingstoun for aboute bringing of certane tymmer fra Dundie to Leith to the Kingis warkis, quhilk wis awand him of the auld, v ℔.

Item, gevin to James Orrok and David Orrok till pas to the place of Cragnethane and remane thair quhill ane new command, ... v ℔. ij ß.

Item, gevin for xj quarteris Frenche blak to be Lord James lavender ane kirtill, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to James Nasmytht, . . . xxij ℔.

Item, to Mongo Tennent for outequiting of twa silver flaconis pertenyng to umquhill Schir James Hammiltoun, laid to him in wed, for lowsing of tymmer to the castell of Striveling, . lvij ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

The ordinar feis the said moneth.

In the first, to Johnne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Martyne Cunynghame, Michaell Gardnar, Thomas Liddale, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to Christopher and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Baxstar for keping of the mekle Unicorn for this moneth and the moneth of August last bipast, ilk moneth xxx ß., becaus he wes intrat in ordiner the last moneth, and nocht tane allowance, . iij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Ri[chison] that kepis the [Derche hors, . xx] ß.

Item, to Alexander Reid [for ke]ping of the Lyoun, for his monethis wage, ... xxx ß.

Item, to the Frenche masoun for his fee, havand ilk moneth of the compter . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

The expensis debursit upon messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of September, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, for passing witht lettres to charge certane personis convicted of errour for serving of the lairdis brevis, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the iiij day of September, gevin to Williame Champnay for passing witht summondis upoun the laird of Lus, and personis being on his inqueist, xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Ormond, persevant, to pas witht Walter Macfarlane to Kyntyre to the maister of Glencarne, iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the vj day of September, gevin to James Bissat for passing with writtingis to Sanctandrois and Dundie to the secretar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing witht writtingis furth of Edinburgh to Glawmes to the Kingis grace the xix day of September, . xxij ß.

[Item,] xxiiij day of September, gevin to Petir [ ]sone to pas with preceptis of the chancelarie to the northland to warne the prelatis and baronis to the parliament, ... iij ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Straithern, James Bissat, and Robert Blak to pas witht siclyke lettres to the sowth and wast partis, ... iiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to ane Ducheman that haid writtingis in Flanderis deliverit be Maister Lowrence Tellifere, . xliiij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to ane persevant that dwellis in Leith to pas to Lanark and summond James Dowglas of Parkheid for tressoun, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Ormond, pursevant, for bringing of tithandis to the Kingis grace of the taking of George Macfarlane, and for his passing agane at his grace command to the Ilis, ... xj ℔

Item, the xxvij day of September, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, to pas to Cowpar in Fyffe, and summond James Colvill and Robert Colvill, his sone, for tressoun, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxviij day of September, gevin to James Geddes to summond the laird of Seefeild to underlie the law, ... xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun, persewant, to pas with ane clois writting fra Sanctandrois to Glasquow to my lord chancelar, ... xxij ß.

OCTOBER.

[The expensis] deburſit [u]poun [the King an]d Quenis [per]sonis the said m[oneth].

In the first, gevin to Johnne Mos[man] making of twa ringis to the Kingis grace [ ] day of October, with twa Scottis diamandis, the ane weyand twa crounis ane pennywecht, and the uther ane croun, of the Kingis awin gold, . . . xl ß.

Item, gevin to Jakkis, armorar, for ane foir pece of harnes to cover the ene, and ane uther pece callit ane banerone and ane visere, deliverit to Robert Gib, xliiij ß.

Item, the ix day of October, deliverit to Johnne Mosman xij unces quarter unce silver, to be ane relique to ane bane of Sanctmahago, price of the unce xv ß., obolus; summa . . ix ℔. iiij ß. iij đ., obolus

A.D. 1540. Item, gevin to him to gilt the said relique with, twa rois nobillis, price thairof . . . v ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to him to be ane relique to ane bane of Sanctandriane of May, vj unces quarter unce gold of mynde, price of the unce vj ℔. viij ß.; summa xl ℔.

Item, to him for making of the samin, . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin to him for making of the uther relique to Sanctmahago, ... iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone for making of twa caiss to the said reliquis, ... xxij ß.

Item, the xx day of October, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw, to be frenzeis to the Kingis swerde handis, thre unces blak hank silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, gevin for the waving of thir thre unces with twa unce deliverit of befoir, ... v ß.

REGINA.

[Item], gevin to Walter Moncur, the quhilk he debursit at the ferry of Dundee, for the quenis fraucht and hir companyis twys cummand and gangand, . iij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord Prince the said moneth.

In the first, the xj day of October send to Sanctandrois to be ane coit to my lord prince, twa elnis ½ elne quhyte sating, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin for v quarteris Frenche quhyte to lyne the samin with . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for thre elnis holland claith to be him sarkis, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Young to be ane vestment to his alter, thre elnis thre quarteris half quarter purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xiij ℔. xj ß. iij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be croces to the samin, thre quarteris crammessy sating, price thairof . iij ℔. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to him for making of the said vestment, and for lettres and armes to the samin, iiij ℔. iiij s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman for making of the princis armes upoun Schir James Hammiltounis chapell gair, that is to say, ane croce of silver, twa chandelaris, ane hali watter fatt witht ane styk, twa crowettis, ane bell, ane boist to keip hoistis in, and ane cover to serve for the pax; all deliverit to Thomas Duddingstoun, maister of houshald to my lord prince, and for mending of twa flaconis, . . . xx s.

[Here follows an account for gowns, coats, doublets and bonnets to four persons probably of the Princes household, but much of the account is illegible.]

Item, gevin for tursing of thir clathis to Sanctandrois, and the hors wage, tursit and packat be Thomas Arthuris servand, ... x s.

The expensis upoun cariage the said moneth.

Item, the v day of October, gevin to Thomas Tulloch for expens debursit be him upoun the cariage of the wardrop gair, as his bill of compt subscrivit witht the clerk of expensis hand beris, . . xxvij s. iiij d.

Item, for cariage of umquhill Schir James Hammiltonis gair and cofferis to Edingburght, and bringing of ane screhyne witht his evidentis furtht of Cragnethane, xxxix s.

[The expensis de]bursit [upoun the Kingis stabil] and chil[drin] thairof the said mone[th].

In the first, the v day of October, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be half coittis to xix grummys in the Kingis stabill, and Templetoun that dryvis the soume

A.D. 1540. hors, xvij elnis thre quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, price of the elne xxvj ß., and xvij elnis thre quarters half quarter ȝallow to be the uther half of thair coittis, price of the elne xx ß.; summa xlj ℔. ij ß. iij ₫.

Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlay for making and lynyng of ilk cote witht blak gray, vj ß. viij ₫.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, xx elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . xiiij ℔.

Item, gevin to him for making and lynyng of ilk pair of hois cuttit upoun raid, iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to thame xx raid bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, the samin tyme, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be ane cover of ane sadill witht burlettis to the Kingis grace, ane elne Flanderis gray, price thairof . xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to cover ane uther sadill of the samin fassoun, ane elne furreis gray, price thairof xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour and geit the samin witht, thre quarteris gray welvet, price thairof xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be riding hows to the Kingis grace, vij elnis thre quarteris Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . v ℔. viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xxj day of October, deliverit to him to be standing howsis to the Kingis grace hors lxxxj elnis braid gray, price of the elne v ß.; summa xx ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him x elnis half elne braid gray to be standing howsis to the Kingis mulettis and soume hors, price of the elne v ß. viij ₫.; summa lix ß. vj ₫.

[The expensis] debursit [upoun the Quenis sta]bill and childrin].

In the [first], the xj day of October, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be half coittis to four grumes of the Quenis stabill, and ane haill coit to the fifte grume,

vj elnis Frenche broune, price of the elne xxvj ß., and A.D. 1540.
thre elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, v elnis Frenche broune, price of the elne xxvj ß.; summa vj ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to thame v raid bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xß.

Item, the xix day of October, gevin to him to be coittis to the thre muleteris and the Frenche smytht, thre elnis half elne dimmegrane, and thre elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxvj ß, and price of the elne of ȝallow xx ß.; summa viij ℔. xij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, four elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xij ß.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, deliverit to thame four raid bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the four hawknays send to the Dolphin of France, and upoun the Frenche page callit Lapons, at his departing to France.

In the first, the xiij day of October, deliverit to Johnne Bog for the fraucht of the said hors and furnesing of thame, ... xliiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater, for four helteris to thame, and four howsing girthis, . . . xix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Bog be him ane helter and ane howsing girth and for ledderis, tagging and stuffing of ane sadill to ane uther hors, price of all, xj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be four howsis to the saidis hors, vj elnis Franche gray, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, [to] him quhilk he debursit for the fraucht of the hors, in complete payment thairof in France, xxviij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to him quhilk he gave to Johnne Bog for ane hors bocht be him in France, . . xxij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to ane boy that passit with the said hors to keip thame, four elnis Frenche gray to be him ane cote, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be him ane doublat, thre elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne vj ß.; summa xviij ß.
Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonet, price . xiiij ß.
Item, deliverit to him vj elnis half elne bertane cammes to be powsettis to dicht the said hors witht, price of the elne xvj đ.; summa . . . viij ß. viij đ.
Item, gevin to Lapons, at his passing in France the samin tyme to mak his furnesing, and by him ane hors, ... xliiij ℔.
Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for ane sadill of the Frenche fassoun to him in all necesseris furneist, xxx ß.
Item, gevin to the said boy that kepit the hors, to by him lynyng and mak his clathis with, . . xxij ß.

In the first, the secund day of October gevin to Schir Johnne Campbell to furneis his expens in passing to the Imperatour witht writtingis, . . iij^c^xxx ℔.
Item, gevin to the Imperatouris servand quhilk brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace, . . . lv frs.
Item, gevin to the man that tuke George Macfarlane at the Kingis command, the vij day of October, xliiij ℔.
Item, gevin to the Frencheman that brocht the hors to the Kingis grace furtht of France, . . ij^c^xx ℔.
Item, gevin to his servandis that kepit the said hors, xxij ℔.
Item, the xj day of October, gevin to Colyne Porterfeild to have aboute the litill Forfeir to the Ilis to the maister of Kilmawers, . . . xliiij ℔.
Item, the xxj day of October, gevin to Williame Gueferd of Schirefhall in parte of payment of xl ℔., at the Kingis command, ... x ℔. xij đ.
Item, the xix day of October, gevin to Thomas Rynde for ane grete chaiffroune of gold, ane litill chaiffroune, twa pair of braslettis, ane pair of bedys, vj buttonis and ane litill hand ring,

all of gold, Parys wark, as his compt bers, deliverit to the Kingis grace in Striveling, to be gevin in New Zear gifts, away, price of all . j^c^xxxiij ℔. xix ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to Katryne Bellenden, for beltis, gartennys, sewing gold and silk, furneist be hir to the King and Quenis uis, as the precept bers, . xlvij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Patrik Bell, furrour, for dichting and lynyng of certane lynyngis pertenyng to umquhill Schir James Hammiltoun, . . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Robert Danis wyffe in Striveling quhilk wes restand awand him the tyme of his deces, of his wage at the Kingis wark, ... viij ℔.

Item, to Schir Thomas Johnestoun for the rest of ane compt of the warkis of Linlythqw as the said compt and precept directed thairupoun beris, xxiij ℔. iiij ß. ij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun ordinar feis the said moneth.

In the first, to Johnne Cunynghame, David Lumlie. Martyne Cunynghame, Michaell Gerdnar, Thomas Liddaill, Williame Dalglasche, Cornelius and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Christopher, and the croce bowmakar, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, kepar of the Salamander, xl ß., Alexander Reid, kepar of the Lyoun, xxx ß.; and Williame Baxstar, kepar of the mekle Unicorne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, kepar of the Duche hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht of the Kingis grace schippis, for him and his twa servandis, xij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun Messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the xiij day of October, gevin to ane servand that passit to the Glawmes fra the lordis with writtingis to the Kingis grace, . . . xxij ß

A.D. 1540. Item, the xvij day of October, gevin to James Geddes, messinger, for summonyng of ane assys to the laird of Seefeild and for divers utheris erandis done be him at the secretaris command, ... xliiij ß.

Item, the xx day of October, gevin to Johnne Cobe, to pas to Sanctandrois and Perth, and summond Robert Leslyis bairnis to the parliament, . . xxx ß.

Item, the xxij day of October, gevin to Alexander Hutoun to pas in Nythisdale and Annerdale for inbringing of certane dettis awand of the air of Drumfreis, and alsua to summond ane inqueist to cum to Kirkcudbrycht to the air, ... xliiij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of October, gevin to ane boy to pas to Wigtoun witht the blude row, . . . vj ß.

Item, the last day of October, gevin to Johnne Patersoun to summond the laird of Arnot for ane deforcement, and to pas in Angus to summond utheris personis for ane uthir deforcement, ... xxx ß.

Summa . ij^{m}vij^{c}lxxxiij ℔. x ß. iij ₫., obolus.

[NOVEMBER.]

[The expensis] debursit [upoun the Kingis persone] the said mon[eth].

In the first, gevin for gray [c]layth to lyne ane cote of colour draik to the Kingis grace, quhilk wes the rest of the claith that wes his slop and brekis quhen he zeid to the Ilis, ... xij ß.

Item, for bukrem to lyne the slevis, and to be ane pouche to it, ... v ß. x ₫.

Item, for half ane elne half quarter grene veluet to walt it with, price thairof . . . xxxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the viij day of November, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane dowblat to his grace, thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris quhite stemmyng to be his grace ane pair of hois, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xxvij ß. A.D. 1540.

Item, for twa elnis taffites of cord to draw thame with, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.

Item, for quhyte to lyne thame with, . . iiij ß.

Item, for pointis to the hois and dowblat, and bukrem to put thame in, ... v ß.

Item, the xxvij day of November, deliverit to him to be his grace ane dowblate, iij elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to him ane elne lymister blak to be his grace ane pair of hois, price xlviij ß.

Item, for blew to lyne thame with, . . . v ß.

Item, deliverit to him v elnis blak teffites to draw the saidis hois and dowblate of blak sating with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for pointis and ane tulat to thame, . iiij ß. vj ď.

Item, the xvij day of November, deliverit to Henry Kempt to be gertennis to his grace, ane elne blak teffites of cord, price thairof . . . xviij ß.

Purs.

Item, [ ] furth of Kirkcudbrycht to his grace to furneis his purs, twa hundreth crounis of wecht, and to Ninȝane Cokburn to mak his expens cummand and gangand, ane angell nobill; summa ij^{c}xxj ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tennent to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, as his acquittance beris, ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

The expensis debursit upon my Lord Prince the said moneth.

In the first, the vij day of November, deliverit to Johnne Mosman to garneis ane bair tuith to my lord prince, ane unce twa unicorn half unicorn wecht

A.D. 1540.

of gold of mynde, price of the unce vj ℔. viij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, gevin to him for making of the samin, . xl ß.
Item, gevin to him for gilting of ane litill garnesing of ane horn to my lord prince, . . . iiij ß.

[The expensis debursit] upoun [the Kingis stabil the said moneth].

In the [first, to] Patrik Sklater to be powsettis to the grete hors, viij elnis [bert]ane cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . . x ß. viij d.
Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty in parte of payment of his comptis for furnesing of schone and removis to the Kingis hors sen the chekkar to compt and rekenyng, as the buke beris, . . . x ℔.
Item, gevin to Robert Gib to compt and rekenyng for furnesing of sarkis and schone to the pagis, wescheing and mending of thair claithis, as his buk beris, x ℔.
[And other minor items.]

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis stabill the said moneth.

Item, the xxvj day of November, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to mend the Quenis cheriot witht, four elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa xj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, deliverit to him vj elnis blak silkin frenzeis weyand thre unce, half unce, price of the unce viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, deliverit to the multeris vij skenze pak threid to mend the soume sadillis, price thairof . iij ß. vjd.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the xv day of November gevin to Thomas Arthuir for furnesing of clething to Schir Johnne

Campbell of Lundy, knycht, at the Kingis command, A.D. 1540.
quhen he depertit to the Imperatour, . . j^{c} ℔.
Item, gevin to Maister Robert Forman, Ros herald, to by him clathis, passing witht the said Schir Johnne in company, ... xxiiij ℔.
Item, gevin to Thomas Edward for ane blak furring of cunyng skynnis, thre bowis, thre dosan arrowis, and ane quaver, brocht furtht of Ingland, deliverit to David Ferry and Johnne Tennent, as the compt and precept thairupoun beris, . . . xx ℔. xvij ß.
Item, gevin to Patrik Kant and James Bonar, gunnerris, at thair passing to Kintyre to the maister of Kylmawers, at the Kingis command,. . . xx ℔.
Item, the xxvj day of November, gevin to Johnne Kirkcaldy, servand to the Kingis grace, be ane precept at the Kingis command,. . . . . xl ℔.

[The expensis debursit upoun ordinar feis the said moneth.]

In the [first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame], Martyne Cunnynghame, Thomas Lidd[aill, David] Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Mi[chaell Gerdnar], Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane of thame, iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.
Item, gevin to Christopher, and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame, iiij ℔.; summa . . . viij ℔.
Item, gevin to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.
Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.
Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.
Item, gevin to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

A.D. 1540. The expensis debursit on messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the xix day of November, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, to pas and poind the lord Maxwall for certane dettis, ... xxij ß.

Item, to Williame Champnay to pas to Perth and Dunde to warn thame to cum and geve in artikillis befor the parliament, ... xx ß.

Item, gevin to ane boy that passit witht siclyke lettres to Air, ... x ß.

Item, to Williame Hardy, for his expens passing to warn the lairdis of Lothiane to ryde to the bordour witht the Kingis grace, ... xiiij ß.

DECEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the xij day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, to be the Kingis grace ane cloke, twa elnis half elne Spanȝe freis, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iii ℔. v s.

Item, for pasmentis of blak silk to it, . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne variant armosie taffites to be ane doublat, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xvij day of December, deliverit to him to be his grace ane doublat, iij elnis crammessy sating of Venice, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . xij ℔.

Item, deliver[it to him the] samin ty[me] thre elnis blak sating of Venice to be his grace [a]ne uthir dowblate, price of the elne xliiij ß.; summa . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne quhyte velvet to be his grace ane pair of hois, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be his grace ane uthir pair of hois, twa elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. A.D. 1540.

Item, deliverit to him vj elnis half elne purpur teffites to lyne ane coit of purpur sating of Venice, gevin be Thomas Arthuir to his grace, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for v unce quarter unce pasmentis of gold to the said cote, and ane dowblate of crammessy sating, price of the unce xxxv ß.; summa ix ℔. iij ß. ix ₫.

Item, gevin for ane elne purpur taffites to be gertennys to his grace, ... xx ß.

Item, for xvj elnis quhyte fresit gray to be ane riding cote to the Kingis grace, lynit with the self, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of December, deliverit to Thomas Mereleyis, to be schone to the Kingis grace, v quarteris quhyte velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xv ₫.

Item, deliverit to him vj quarteris black velvet to be schone and pantonis, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xx day of December, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw, to be scabbertis to his grace raperis, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, to be schankis to twa pair of hois of blak velvet, iij quarteris half quarter lymister blak, price thairof . . xlij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenentis servant to pak the Kingis grace gounis in, xj elnis raid bukrem, price of the elne ij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . xxv ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to him xij elnis quhyte lynyngis to lay betwene the faldis of the saidis gounis, price of the elne iij ß.; summa . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him xij spungis and vj rubaris, price of thame . . . . . xxij ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to Maus Achisoun to string his grace sarkis witht, twa unce ruben silk, price . xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to sew his sarkis witht, twa unce quarter unce quhyte and blak silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xiij ß. vj ď.

Item, to Johnne Patersoun, for ane cais to ane cowp of the Kingis graces, ... xij ß.

Item, to Thomas Purves, cultellar, for quhingaris and stokkis to halk hudis deliverit to the Kingis grace, as his bill of compt beris, ... iij ℔.

Item, for thre quarteris purpur velvet to be ane polk to ane matutyne buke of his grace, price thairof lij ß. vj ď.

Item, for quarter half quarter raid dames to lyne it with, price thairof . . . . . xv ß.

Item, for four hank gold, to be stringis, knoppis, and fassis thairto, price of the hank xx ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, for ane unce sewing silk thairto, . . vj ß.

Item, for making of the samin, ... x ß.

Item, the ferd day of December, deliverit to Johnne Mosman, ane unce wecht gold of mynde, to be twa dosane buttonis, ane fas and twa dusan smallar buttonis, price thairof . . . vj ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin for making of the saidis buttonis and fas, lviij ß.

Item, gevin to him for mending of four flaconis and furnesing of ane unce of silver thairto, deliverit to Williame Duchall the vj day of December, xxvj ß. x ď.

Item, the last day of December, gevin Johnne Mosman for chenȝeis, ringis, tabullattis, bracelattis, tergettis, and uthir gold wark resavit fra him in Striveling, the Kingis grace being present, to be gevin in New Ȝere giftis, as his compt beris, . . iiij^{c} x ℔.

It[em, ... ter-] gettis[. . . . .] be him to the [. . . . . co]mpt beris, ij^{c}v ℔. viij ß. vj ď

PURS.

Item, the xvj day of December, gøvin to Johnne Tenent, A.D. 1540.
to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, . . jᶜ ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the first day of December, send to Falkland to the Quenis grace, xv elnis fyne blak Lucis velvet, to be hir ane goune, price of the elne iiij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . lxvij ℔. x ß.
Item, the samin tyme, send to hir grace viij elnis fyne crammessy sating of Venice, to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . xxxij ℔.
Item, for cammes to turs the samyn in, . ij ß. viij ₫.
Item, the xij day of December, send to hir grace, ane pund wecht small sewing gold, deliverit in the abbay, the Kingis grace being present, price thairof
. xiiij ℔. viij ß.

[The expensis debursit upoun my Lord Prince the said moneth.]

Item, send to be ane paill abone his credill, xiij elnis half elne gray teffites, price of the elne xx ß.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.
Item, send to be him schetis, xij elnis small bertane cammes, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa xlviij ß.
Item, for ane elne cammes to pak this gair in, xviij ₫.
Item, the xxij day of December, deliverit to Schir Williame Layng, xxvj elnis half elne of the said small bertane claytht to be twa albis and thre towellis to his chapell, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa v ℔. vj ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be uthir twa towellis for the haly days, four elnis braid dernik, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ß.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to him vj quarteris holland clayth to be corporallis, price of the elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa xx s.

Item, gevin for ane mes buke and ane matutyne buke to lady Jane, ... xviij s.

Item, send witht Cristiane Baxstar to be lady Jane ane pair of hois, half ane elne uterffyne, price thairof . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for vij quarteris ȝallow bukrem to pak thir claithis in, ... iij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Dudingstoun, ane coffer to keip my lord prince gair, price thairof, l s.; and to Schir Thomas Richartsoun for weving hois of worsit to him, xij s.; summa . . iij li. ij s.

Item, to Cristiane Baxstar for small expensis debursit be hir in furnesing lady Jane, as hir compt beris, iiij li. xiij s. x d.

[The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stable the said moneth.]

In the [fi]rst, the xv day of December, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre quarteris furreis gray, price thairof . xiij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin, ane quarter gray veluet, price thairof . . . . xv s.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis bertane cammes to be powsettis to the Kingis geldingis, price thairof iiij s.

Item, deliverit to David Hay to be houssis to the mulettis and soume hors, x elnis half elne blak gray, price of the elne v s.; summa . . lij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him xij skenze pakin threid to mend the pannellis of the soume sadillis; price . iij s.

Item, gevin to xv grumes in Robert Gibbis stable, four in Johnne Charterhous stable, and Tempiltoun that callis the sowme hors, for thair leveray clathis at Ȝule, ilk ane iij li. x s.; summa . . . lxx li.

Item, gevin to Andro Lorymer for bridill bittis, hors kemmys, sterap irnis, and uther gair furnesit be him to the Kingis stabill fra the xxiij day of September to the xvj day of this moneth, as his compt beris, A.D. 1540.
x ℔. x ß.

[The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis stable the said moneth.]

In the first, de[liverit to Malcolm] Gourlaw to be coitis to four grumes in the Quenis stabill, four elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and four elnis half elne Frenche broun, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . xj ℔. viij ß.

Item deliverit to him to be thame hois, and the fyfte grume ane haill cote, vj elnis thre quarteris Frenche broun, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa ix ℔

Item, for v raid bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be coittis to four muleteris, thre elnis half elne dimmegrane and thre elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne of dimmegrane xxiiij ß., and price of the elne of ȝallow xviij ß.; summa vij ℔. vij ß.

Item, deliverit to him four elnis Frenche gray to be thame hois, price of the elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa liij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for four bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun cariage the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Tulloch for small expensis debursit be him for the King and Quenis cariage fra the xx day of September last bipast to the v day of this moneth, as his bill subscrivit witht the clerk of expensis hand beris, . . . iij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

A.D. 1540. Item, the xix day of December, gevin to the ȝoung tapescher for cariage of the tapescherie to Glawmes and utheris placis, as ane uther bill siclyke subscrivit, vj ℔. xiiij ₰.

Item, to George Balglavy for twa draucht of tapescherie fra Edinburght to Striveling, and ane draucht fra Linlythquow, as his bill bers, . . iiij ℔. x ß.

[The expensis debursit] upoun [pages and allocayis leverayes the] said moneth.

[Five pages got hose, doublets, cloaks, leather coats, and black bonnets; two lackeys and John Lowis got doublets, hose, and bonnets; and Murray's man got a gray bonnet.]

[Gentlewomen's clothing.]

In the first, [send to] Falkland x elnis half elne sad reid [ ] to be ane gentill woman ane goune, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxxvj ℔. xv ß.

Item, send xxiiij elnis thre quarteris blak weluet to be uther twa gounis and thre hudis, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . lxix ℔. vj ß.

Item, send xv elnis blak dames to be twa kirtillis, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.: summa . . xxv ℔. x ß.

Item, send vij elnis half elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß. to be ane uther kirtill, summa xij ℔. xv ß.

Item, send viij elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ℔. viij ß.

Item, send to be Ferate ane kirtill and ane huid, vj elnis grene birge sating, price of the elne x ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, send to be hir ane goune, vj quarteris dimmegrane and vj quarteris ȝallow, price thairof . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for vj quarteris cammes to pak all this gair into, A.D. 1540.
quhilk wes deliverit to Johnne Murray, servand to Johnne Tenent, to be haid to Falkland the said day, ij s. iiij d.

Item, the xxviij day of December, send to Striveling to be ane goune to Feratt, vij elnis grene velvet, price of the elne iij li.; summa . . . . xxj li.

Item, send to begary it with, vj quarteris ȝallow velvet, price of the elne lviij s.; summa . . iiij li. vij s.

The ex[pensis] debur[sit] upoun menstralis the [said] moneth.

I[n the fir]st, deliverit to the four trumpettouris [to be ane pairt] of thair coittis and hois, xij elnis dim[megrane], price of the elne xxiiij s., and viij elnis ȝallow to be the uther parte, price of the elne xviij s.; summa xxj li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to thame to be thair dowblettis, xij elnis raid and ȝallow buge sating, price of the elne x s.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, deliverit to thame four raid bonettis, price of the pece xv s.; summa . . . . . iij li.

Item, deliverit to the twa brethir of the Toddeis to be thair coittis and hois, vj elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s., and four elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij s.; summa . . . x li. xvj s.

Item deliverit to thame vj elnis raid and ȝallow birge sating to be thair dowblettis, price of the elne x s.; summa . . . . . iij li.

Item, for twa raid bonettis to thame, . xxviij s.

Item, deliverit to Jakkis to be him ane haill cote, v elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa vj li.

Item, for thre elnis birge sating to be him ane dowblate, price thairof . . . . . xxx s.

Item, for ane raid bonet to him, . . . xviij s.

A.D. 1540. Item, deliverit to his thre marrowis, playerris upoun the veolis, to be thair coittis and hois, ix elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and vj elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . xvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for thre raid bonettis to thame, [price] of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to Cunynghame to be his cote and hois, thre elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and twa elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis raid and ȝallow birge sating to be his dowblet, price thairof . . xxx ß.

Item, for ane bonat to him, ... xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne McCrery to be his cote and hois, thre elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and twa elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis raid and ȝallow birge sating to be his dowblate, price thairof . xxx ß.

Item, for ane bonat to him, ... xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Cabroch to be him ane cote and hois, thre elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and twa elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane dowblate of quhyte fustiane to him, xvj ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane bonat to him, ... xv ß.

Item, gevin to Anthon for his loveray clathys at Ȝule, xij ℔. xj ß.

Summa . . ij^m iij^c lxxvij ℔. iij ß. j ₫.

The expensis deburset be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In [the fi]rst, gevin to Katheryne Bellenden for [ ] of Olivere Sinclaris comptis of the [Kin]gis purs, in complete payment thairof, as the precept directed thairupoun beris, . . . j^c xix ℔. vj ß. v ₫.

Item, gevin to Thomas Lyoun to by him clathis witht, A.D. 1540.
at the Kingis command, . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to Margarete Tulloch in contentatioun of hir loveray clathis, ... x ℔.
Item, gevin to Alexander Quitelaw and Murdo McKenze, at the Kingis command, to be thame dowblettis, v elnis half elne tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . xvij ℔. xv ß. vj đ.
Item, gevin to Johnne Burnhill, maister masoun, for his bounteth, and to by him clathis, becaus he gat nevir naine of before, be ane precept, . . xxxij ℔. vj ß.
Item, to Johnne Ȝoung for making of ane stand of claith of gold to the chapell, furnesing of orphesis and browdery thairto, as his compt bers, lxxx ℔. iiij ß. x đ.
Item, to the heraldis for thair dewtie at Ȝule, . x ℔.
Item, the xxviij day of December, to Maister David Balfour for his expens passing furtht of Striveling to Edinburght at the Kingis command for silkis and uther stuff, and for cariage thairof, . . xxij ß.
Item, the samin day, to ane Frenche freir, . xj ℔
Item, to the playaris on the veolis and trumpettis, xj ℔.

[The expensis debursit upoun] the ordinar [feis] [the said] moneth.

In the first, gevin to David [Lumlie, Johnne] Cunynghame, [Martyne] Cunynghame, [Williame Dalglasche], Thomas Liddaill, Michaell Gerdnar, [Cornelius], and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.
Item, gevin to Cristopher and the crocebowmakar, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . viij ℔.
Item, gevin to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamandar, Alexander Raid, kepar of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the mekle Unicorn, v ℔.
Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.
Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.
Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

A.D. 1540. The expensis upoun messengeris the said moneth.

In the first, the first day of December, gevin to Alexander Hutoun to pas with lettres to caus deliver the hous of Leprevyk to Williame Sympull, . xxij ß.

Item, the x day of December, gevin to ane Inglisman that come fra the west marchis witht writtingis to the Kingis grace, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xv day of December, gevin to Harye Ra, Inglisman, ... xliiij ß.

Item, to Williame Hardy to pas to the Ilis and tak seysing of M^c^Kanis landis, . . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak to pas to Cowpar [and] bring twa witnes to preve his executioun upoun Robert Colvill, ... xxij ß.

Item, to ane man that brocht ane secrete writting to the Kingis grace, ... xxij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of December, gevin to Johnne Patersoun to pas and summond the laird of Bawthyok and the personis that servit his breves, . xl ß.

Item, the penult day of December, gevin to ane officiar to pas to Perth and charge twa witnes cum to Striveling, ... xj ß.

JANUAR.

A.D. 1540-41. The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Januar, send to Striveling to the Kingis grace to be his grace ane cote, viij elnis half elne fyne blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xxix ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xij day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane riding cloke to the Kingis grace, thre elnis quarter elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be his grace ane cote with taslattis, twa marykin skinnis, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, deliverit to him to be ane riding cote to his grace, iiij elnis Parys blak, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him v elnis half elne Spanze freis, to be ane cloke and ane cote to his grace, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔. vij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be twa doublettis to his grace, vj elnis [ ] sating, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa x ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Januar, deliverit to him to be twa pair of hois to his grace, v elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the samin with, v elnis blak teffites, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for lynyng to thame, ... x ß.

Item, for walting pasmentis of silk to ane pair of the saidis hois, ... xx ß.

Item, for ane elne Mauchlynis blak to be schankis to the twa pair of hois, ... xl ß.

Item, for pointis to thame, ... iiij ß. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him be Johnne Tenent, thre elnis half elne Dundee tanny to be ane riding cote, and for fresing of it, ... xvj d.

Item, [deliverit] to Thomas Arthur to walt the said cote, a[ne ha]lf elne half quarter tanny velvet, price thairof . xliij ß. vj d.

Item, for ane unce of silk deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be frenzeis to the Kingis raper handis, . v ß.

Item, to Johnne Clerk to cover ane jak to [the] Kingis grace, the xx day of Januar, thre elnis quarter elne blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa ix ℔. ij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to be schetis to the Kingis grace, lxxxxiij elnis holland claith, and thairof tane furtht of the wardrop,

A.D. 1540-1. quhilk wes payit of befoir, xxx elnis quarter elne, and gevin for ilk elne of the remanand lxij elnis thre quarteris, ix ß.; summa . xxviij ℔. iiij ß. ix ₫.

Item, deliverit to Maus Achisoun to sew the samin with, four unces half unce quhyte sewing silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . xxvij ß.

The expensis upoun the Quenis grace the said moneth.

Item, the xx day of Januar, send to Falkland to the Quenis grace, half ane pound round sewing gold, price thairof . . . . . vj ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord prince the said moneth.

In the first, the xj day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to my lord prince [ane elne] thre quarteris quhyte armosie taffites, price [of the] elne xl ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to him to be ane uther cote, thre elnis half quarter quhyte velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . x ℔. xj ß. iij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the King and Quenis cariage the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw, the xij day of Januar, to pay for thre draucht of the wardrop gair fra Edinburgh to Striveling, and agane, uther thre fra Striveling to Edinburgh, ilk draucht xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Johnne Balcrag for twa draucht of tapescherie fra Striveling to Edinburgh, . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to David Sibbald for the Quenis cariage fra the ix day of September last bipast to the ix day of Januar instant, as his bill subscrivit with the clerk of expensis hand beris, . . xxij ℔. vij ß. viij ₫

Item, to the tapischer for dichting of the tapischerie, and for clekis to hing it with, as his compt beris, x lij ß. vij d. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, to Thomas Tulloch for small expensis debursit be him upoun cariage of the wardrop gair, as his bill of compt beris, ... xxviij ß. x d.

The expens[is debu]rsit upoun the stable the said moneth.

In the first, the ferd day of Januar, deliverit to Charlis Murray to be standing howsis to the maris brocht furtht of Denmark be him, v elnis half elne braid [ ], price of the elne vij ß.; summa xxxviij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to bind the samin with, x fawdom of cord, price thairof . . . iij ß. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to be powsettis to the grete hors in Johnne Charterhous stabill, v elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . . vj ß. viij d.

Item, deliverit to the keperis of the grete hors in the abbay under Robert Gyb, twa stane thre pund of towis, price of the stane xiiij ß.; summa xxxj ß. ix d.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun to be powsettis to the hors quhilk he hes in keping, twa elnis half elne cammes, price of the elne xvj d; summa . . iij ß. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to him to bind thame with, xxxv fawdom of grete towis, price thairof . . xj ß. viij d.

Item, deliverit to Walter Stewart that kepis the mulettis, to mend the pannellis of thair sadillis, xij skenȝe pakin threid, price thairof . . . . ij ß.

Item, to Thomas Sprotty for schone and removis to the Kingis hors in absence of his father . . xxij ß.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Januar, gevin to [Charlis] Murray for xx hawkbuttis brocht furtht of Duche-

A.D 1540-1. land be him, price of the pece half angell nobill; summa . . . . . xvij ℔.

Item, the ix day of Januar, gevin to ane Ducheman that pleyit before the lordis to mak his expens, . xl ℔.

Item, the xiij day of Januar, gevin to Johnne Stewart, servand to the Kingis grace, . . xliiij ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, gevin to Thomas Lyoun, patefar to the Quenis ladyis, to be him ane galbarte, v elnis color de roy, price of the elne xvij ß.; summa iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris blak sating to be him ane dowblat, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for twa blak skynnis to be ane cote, . xviij ß.

Item, for thre quarteris half quarter uterfyne to be him hois, price thairof . . . xxiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for ane blak bonet to him, ... xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Touch to be him ane cote, thre quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and thre quarteris half quarter ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xxxvj ß. ix ď.

Item, to him ane elne gray to be his hois, price thairof xij ß.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Januar, gevin to the prothonotar, servand to the Quenis grace, at his departing to France, ... xliiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Hanis Andersoun, in complete payment of his comptis for beting of the Mare Willibe, as his comptis beris, ... xxxix ℔.

Item, gevin to the said Hanis for the fraucht of the Kingis maris brocht furtht of Flanderis be Charlis Murray, ... xxvij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to him for the fraucht of the said schip [in] the Ilis in the Kingis grace company, xvj ℔. xvj ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to Ewfame Straithauchyn for [hir law]bouris being witht my lord prince, in parte of payment [of] hir precept, ... l ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Dalmahoy for his lawbouris [in] the Tolbuith of Edinburgh, ... v ℔. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, gevin to Robert Huchesone, burges of Edinburght, for twa fidder half fidder laid, deliverit to the Salamander to be ballast, at the Kingis passage to the Ilis, price of ilk fidder xx ℔.; summa . . . . . l ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane cote to Morice Drummond that beris the Kingis flaconys, twa elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxvj ß., and twa elnis ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis quhyte fustiane to be him ane doublat, price of the elne v ß. vj ₫.; summa xvj ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane elne gray to be him ane pair of hois, xij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Janu[ar], gevin to Bessie Druppis to by her clathis with, ... x ℔.

Item, to Gilȝem in the Kingis chalmer, to be him [ane go]une, vj elnis color de roy, price of the elne xv ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for twa skynnis to be him ane cote, . xviij ß.

Item, for ane elne gray to be him hois, . . xij ß.

Item, for thre elnis fustiane to be him ane doublet, xviij ß.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xv ß.

Item, to Johnne Brown, skypper, at the Kingis command, x ℔.

Item, gevin to ane man that brocht writtingis to the Kingis [grace] the last day of Januar, . xliiij ℔.

Item, the xx day of Januar, dischargeit to the laird of Geicht, be ane precept of the Kingis, the compositioun of ane charter of confirmatioun of the landis of Buchquhanȝachy, the quhilk the compter chargeit him in the last chekkar, . . x ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1540-1. The expensis debursit upoun ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Michaell Gardnar, Thomas Liddale, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher, and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamandar, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ʃ.

Item, to Walter Howesone, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to ane boy that passit witht ane clois writting to the capitane of Craufurd . . . , xj ʃ.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak to pas and cha[irge that] na man hunt haris nor schute with culveringis at wyld fowlis in Lothyane and utheris partis, . . xxij ʃ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun, Alexander Hutoun, and ane witnes with thame to pas and summond the laird of Este Wemys, his wyffe and bairnis in Striveling, Clakmanane, and Cowpar, for tressoun, . iij ℔.

Item, the xxvj day of Januar, gevin to Peter Buntyne to pas and summond the laird of Lus, and personis being in his inqueist for errour, . . . xxij ʃ.

Item, to ane boy that passit with ane writting of the Kingis, ... iiij ʃ.

Memorandum, deliverit to Johnne Mosman in the abbay of Halyrudhous, the xxj day of Julii last

bipast, the Kingis grace being present, this gold A.D. 1540-1.
wark and jewellis eftir folowing, quhilk wes of Williame Humes eschete, that is to say: thre chenȝeis witht ane brokin chenȝe; x bedis of gold, l bedis of ammatist, witht v gawdeis of Frenche crounis, twa clekis, thre small buirdis of beltis, hed and pendis of gold; viij ringis, thre hingaris, ane croce, ane hart, twa colloris, ane lesart, and ane small belt, all weyand xxviij unce half unce, deliverit to him witht uther gold wark to be meltit in ane grete lingot, price of the unce viij ℔. x ß.; summa . . ij^c^xlij ℔. v ß.

And the samin tyme deliverit to the Kingis grace in ane box the litill copburd of silver witht certane stomokkis, perle bedis, beltis, and uther small gair contenit in the said boxis.

FEBRUAR.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Februar, deliverit to Thomas Arthur thre elnis blak velvet to be the Kingis grace ane doublet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne blak velvet to be ane pair of hois to his grace, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, the x day of Februar, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be his grace ane cloke, xj quarteris Spanȝe freis, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to him be Archibald Dewer, twa freis skynnis and twa Spanȝe skynnis, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, for pasmentis to ane cote of the said skynnis, xvij ß

Item, for ane tulat to thir clathis, deliverit to Johnne Tenent the xj day of Februar, . : . ij ß.

A.D. 1540-1 Item, the xij day of Februar, deliverit to Johnne Barbour to be curches to rub the Kingis head with, vj elnis holland claith, price of the elne vj ß. viiij đ.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Purs.

Item, geving to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, ... iij^c ℔

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Februar, send to Falkland to the Quenis grace with Alexander Kempt to be hir ane goun, xv elnis purpur velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . lij ℔. x ß.

Item, send to be hir grace ane kirtyll, ix elnis half elne quhyte dammes of the grete flour, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . . . xix ℔.

Item, send to hir grace twa pound wecht sewing gold, price of the pound xij ℔.; summa . xxiiij ℔.

Item, this gair pakit in the abbay and deliverit to Alexander Kempt, and gevin for cammes and cordis to pak it, ... ij ß. vj đ.

Item, the xij day of Februar, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to be send to the Quenis grace to be purs, thre quarteris reid velvet, price thairof xlv ß., and thre quarteris grene velvet, price thairof xlv ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, send be ane tikket witht McEspin, allokay, to the quenis grace, xvj unces sewing gold, contennand xx double hank half hank price of the hank xxij ß.; summa . xxij ℔. xj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be ane fute mantill to the Kingis grace, vij elnis blak velvet

price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . xix ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, x quarteris Scottis blak, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xlv ß.

Item, deliverit to him xv elnis braid pasmentis of silk, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane quarter unce sewing silk to sew on the saidis pasmentis, ... xviij đ.

Item, for twa unces thre quarteris blak hank silk to be frenzeis thairto, price of the unce vj ß.; summa xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, to Helene Ros for waving of the saidis frenzeis, and for frenzeis to complete the said fute mantill, vj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, deliverit to Patrik Sklater, twa cordwall skynnis to cover the mule sadill, price . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris velvet, to be the sait of the samin, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, the last day of Februar, deliverit to him thre stane of towis to bind the mulettis and the cofferis [bec]aus the uther towis wes brint in Falkland, price of the stane xiiij ß.; summa . . xlij ß.

Item, for vj elnis braid gray to be standing hous to the four mulettis gottin fra my lord cardinale, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty in complete payment of twenty-thre ℔. iiij ß. x đ. for schone and removis furnesit be him to the Kingis hors, and xl ß. viij đ. contenit in ane bill of compt of Thomas Sprottyis, furnesit be thame fra the secund day of September last bipast to the vj day of Februar instant, as thair comptis subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, xv ℔. v ß. vj đ.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater in complete payment of his comptis for sadillis, bridillis, teis, curpellis, schakillis, girthis, and uther gair furnesit be him and deliverit to Robert Gyb fra the ferd day of September

A.D. 1540-1. to the xviij day of Januar last bipast, as his compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris,

xliiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the xviij day of Februar, deliverit to Walter Moncur, twa stane, four pound towis, to be binding and collaris to the Quenis hawknayis, price of the stane xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to the saidis hauknais, xiij elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xviij ₫.; summa . . . . xix ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Ȝoungis wyfe for thre unces quarter unce blak silkin frenȝeis to the Quenis cheriot, ... xxvj ß. [viij ₫.]

Item, to Johnne Sprotty for schone and removis furnesit be [him] to the Quenis hawknayis fra the secund day of September last bipast to the vj day of this moneth, as his comptis subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, . . vj ℔. xiij ß. v ₫.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater in complete payment of his comptis for sadillis, bridillis, schakillis, girthis, and uther gair furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill, deliverit to Walter Moncur, fra the ferd day of September last bipast to the xij day of this moneth inclusive, as his compt subscrivit witht the said Walteris hand beris, . . xxxvij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

The expensis upoun my lordis the Kingis sonis the said moneth.

In the first, the ix day of Februar, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir xiiij elnis half elne blak velvet to be ane cote and dowblet to lord Robert, ane cote to lord Johnne, and to walt thre riding clokis witht, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . xxxix ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for making of thre riding clokis, . . xv ß. A.D. 1540-1.
Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be the saidis clokis, ix elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . xv ℔. iiij ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be ane Spanȝe cloke to lord Johnne, vij quarteris blak freis, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, deliverit to him four elnis thre quarteris blak, to be thame viij pair of hois, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . vj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for four hattis of silk to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, deliverit to be thame beltis, xij elnis blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, for ane servandis wage and ane hors to Sanctandrois, send be Thomas Arthuir, . . x ß.

Johne Mosmanis compt of gold and silver wark maid to the Kingis grace and my lord prince.

In the first, deliverit to Johnne Mosman to be ane chalice and ane dowbill saltfatt to my lorḑ prince, xxvij unces silver, price of the unce xv ß. ob.; summa xx ℔. vj ß. j ₫. obolus.
Item, for warkmanschip one ilk unce, ij ß. iiij ₫.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.
Item, to him for the fassoun of ane chenȝe of gold, blak anamulit, contenand ix unces of gold quhilk wes cuttit of ane grete lingnot of gold that wes meltit of before, of Williame Humys eschete jowellis, for ilk unce making xiiij ß.; summa . . vj ℔. vj ß.
Item, to him for making of ane quhissill to my lord prince, quhilk wes made of ane auld carkane of gold weyand [ ] unce half unce, deliverit to Olyvere Sinklar [d]ay of Februar, price of the fassoun . . . . . xxxiiij ß.
[Item] to him for eking of ane grete chenȝe quhilk wes gottin fra James Akinheid and ekit witht ane pund

A.D. 1540-1.

wecht of gold, quhilk wes of ane coupe and uther brokin gold pertenyng to the Kingis grace, for the fassoun of ilk unce v ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to him for making of x buttonis of gold of the mynd, ... lv ß.

Item, for the fassoun of v diamantis weyand v unicorn wecht half unicorn wecht, ... lv ß.

Item, for making of ix dosane buttonis of gold of the mynde, price of the pece iiij d., and ane dusane lettres, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . iij ℔.

Item, for ane ring witht ane saphere deliverit to the Kingis grace, weyand vj crounis of wecht; summa vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, for making of ane litill signet, quhilk wes of the rest of the gold quhilk left our ane pair of bedis, x ß.

Item, gevin for thre unce half unce twa unicorn wecht gold of mynde deliverit to Johnne Mosman to mak the foresaidis buttonis and lettres, price of the unce vj ℔. viij ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Mosman to gilt the chalyce before writtyng to my lord prince, twa rois nobillis; summa v ℔. vj ß.

This chalice deliverit to Schir Johnne Jurdan the xxvij day of Julii following, to be haid to Falkland to serve in the chapell.

The expensis debursit [be] speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis [command] the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Robert Hectour the first [day of] Februar for ane pece of artelȝerie made be him [at] the Kingis command, . . xxviij ℔.

Item, to him to mak his expensis in Flanderis to put his sone to ane crafte, ... xij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Angus, the ferd day of Februar, be ane precept, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Allane Lawmond be ane precept, A.D. 1540-1.
for small expensis debursit be him to my lord prince furnesing, as his bill of compt beris, ix ℔. viij ß. j ₫.
Item, gevin to Johnne Lawsoun be ane precept, to geve to ane Ducheman that haid his schip brokin in Sanctandrois witht the Kingis colis, . . xxij ℔.
Item, to the Cuntes Pallentynes servand, . xliiij ℔.
Item, the viij day of Februar, deliverit to the laird of Sillibawbe to geve to the convent of Dunfermling for seling of the charter of the Brint Eland, xxxiij ℔.
Item, to Katheryne Ker, for service and lawbouris done be hir to my lord prince at the Kingis command, xl ℔.
Item, to the Frenche potingar for certane droggis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, as his bill of compt subscrivit with the maister of houshold and clerk of expensis hand beris, . . xxx ℔. xij ₫.
Item, to the freir that come furth of Grece, xliiij ℔.
Item, to Robert Danis wyfe in Striveling, to the help of hir bairnis becaus hir said husband decessit in the Kingis service, ... x ℔.
Item, the xvj day of Februar, gevin to Charlis Murray in complete payment of his comptis for super expensis maid be him upoun the Kingis hors and meris brocht furtht of Flanderis, as his compt, herd be the clerkis of register, justiciarie, and thesaurarie, and preceptis directed to thame thairupoun, beris, j°lxij ℔. xiiij ₫.
Item, the xx day of Februar, gevin to Robert Hart to deliver to ane servand of the Imperatour that brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace, . . . xxij ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, gevin to George Purves in parte of payment of ane hundreth pundis in contentatioun of the landis tane into the park of Halyrudhous, pertennying to him in assidatioun, l ℔.
Item, gevin to James Bassentyne for fedderis tane to the Kingis grace be Olivere Sinclar, . . iij ℔.
Item, to Robert Inglis, ... xliiij ß.

A.D. 1540-1. Item, gevin to Johnne Moffettis sone and his servand, quhilk brocht swete matis and Rens wyne to the Kingis grace, ... xj ℔.

Item, to ane servand of James Akinhedis for ane hors deliverit to the Kingis grace, . . . xj ℔.

Item, the third day of Februar, deliverit to Mongo Tenent for xxj elnis half elne blak velvet, and xxj elnis half elne blak dammes furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, as the precept directed thairupon beris, lxxxxvij ℔. xvj ʒ. vj ₰.

Item, gevin to Andro Watsone and Schir Johnne Kylgour for the making of four banneris to the trumppettis, and furnesing of stuff thairto, ilk pece x ℔.; summa . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin to Peter Martyne for viij puncionnis of talloun contenand xiiij^{xx} stanis, as his bill of compt and precept beris, deliverit in the Kingis werk, j^{c}ij ℔. xv ʒ.

Item, for cariage of the samin to Leith and carting thairof, ... viij ʒ. viij ₰.

Item, gevin to Thomas Carmychaell, servand to lord Robert of Halyrudhous, to by him clathis with, be ane precept, ... xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, deliverit to Walter Cunynghanys wyfe in Striveling at the Kingis command be ane precept, vij elnis Frenche blak, to be hir ane goun and ane kirtill, price of the elne xxxiiij ʒ.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. xviij ʒ.

Item, deliverit to hir ane elne velvet, price thairof, lv ʒ.

[And gifts of clothing to a servant of Angus Canoch, and to Richard Stewart in Falkland.]

The expensis deburſit upoun ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, William Dalglasche, Mychaell Gardnar, Thomas Liddale, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the vij day of Februar, gevin to Alexander Hutoun to pas and charge Schir James Hammyltonis factouris to bring in thair comptis, . . xl ß.

Item, the xij day of Februar, gevin to Laurence Ged to pas to Newcastell for the litill Unicorn, . xliiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, gevin to the clerk of register, quhilk he gave to Ra, Inglisman, in absence of the comptar, xliiij ß.; and to Johnne Cob for passing witht writtingis to the laird of Fernyhirst, xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lviij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Februar, gevin to Ra, Inglisman, xliiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, gevin to Rothisay herrold, to pas to Sanctandrois witht writtingis fra the lordis witht deligence, ... lij ß.

Item, to Johnne Patersoun for passing witht lettres to summond the lord Drummond and erle of Craufurd for the teind penny of Scone, . . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Gourlaw, messinger, for passing witht ane charge to bring certane witnes furth of Linlythqw, at the Parliament before Ȝule, . x ß.

Item, the penult day of Februar, gevin to Johnne Patersoun and Alexander Hutoun to mak thair expensis remanand upoun the preving of the execu-

A.D. 1540-1.

tioun of the laird of Est Wemyis summondis, and Robert Leslyis, ... xx ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Champnay to pas to Dunbertane for inbringing of the reste of the air silver, . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone to pas and discharge the abbot of Dunfermling to pas to France, and for inbringing of dettis in Straithern, . . xxij ß.

MARCHE.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the viij day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be the Kingis grace ane pair of hois, x quarteris velvet, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa vij ℔.

Item, for claith of Mauchlynis blak to be schankis to thame, ... xx ß.

Item, for blew to lyne thame with, . . . v ß.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris teffites to draw thame with, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa . . xxxv ß.

Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij ß. iiij ď.

Item, the ix day of Marche, deliverit to him v elnis half elne half quarter blak freis to be ane cote and cloke to his grace, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa ix ℔. xj ß. iij ď.

Item, for vj unces pasmentis of gold and silk to the cloke, price of the unce xxx ß.; summa. . ix ℔.

Item, the xj day of Marche, deliverit to him to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, thre elnis blak lukis velvet, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa. . xij ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, deliverit to him to walt ane cloke of Dunde tanny to the Kingis grace, half ane elne tanny velvet, price thairof . xxxij ß. vj ď.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, deliverit to him to be ane goun to the Kingis grace, xiij elnis thre quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lviij s.; summa xxxix ℔. xiij ß. vj ď.

Item, to him for xxvj elnis braid browdery upoun v elne of the samin, price of the elne xx s.; summa xxvj ℔. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin all throch, xiij elnis thre quarteris blak sating, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa . . . xx ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne blak velvet to be his grace ane pair of hois, price of the elne lv ß.; summa vj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris blak sating to be ane dowblet to his grace, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa v ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane coffer deliverit to Thomas Kempt to keip the Kingis clathis in, . . . xliiij [ß.]

Item, to Johnne Patersoun for ane cais to ane flacon of aquavite . . . . . v ß.

Item for ane baver hat to the Kingis grace deliverit to Henry Kempt, ... v ß.

Item, to Johnne Tenent for furnesing of the Kingis purs, j^c ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord prince and lady Jane the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for fustiane to lyne ane cote of quhyte velvet to my lord prince, xiiij ß.

Item, for vij hankis of gold to be frenȝeis to the samin, price of the hank xj ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, for waving of thame and silk, . . x ß.

Item, for twa buttonis of gold and pointis to it, iiij ß.

Item, the xv day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane nycht goun to lady Jane, v elnis blak dammes, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa viij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the samyn, quarter, half quarter blak velvet, price thairof . xxvj ß. viij ₫.

A.D. 1540-1. Item, gevin to Patrik Bell, furrour, for frenȝeis and quhyte lambskynnis to lyne the said goun, . lviij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Mereleyis for twa pair of schone to hir, ... iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, to be hir ane cloke, twa elnis raid skarlot, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him quarter, half quarter, ane nayll raid velvet to walt it with, price thairof . xxx ß.

Thir claithis deliverit to the auld lairdis sone, the xxv day of Marche, and for ane tulat to thame, ij ß. iiij ₫.

The gair furnesit to the Kingis chapellis of Striveling and Halyrudhous.

In the first, deliverit to Johnne Ȝoung, four elnis half elne raid dammes to be ane pendakill to the chapell in the abbay, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa vij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, for the browdery and warkmanschip of thre Jesus wrocht witht crown of thorn, thre names of Jacobus quintus, witht the Kingis armes and crown abone the heid, and twa unicorns berand the samin, price of all vij ℔.

Item, for v unces silkin frenȝeis to the samin, price of the unce viij ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for xj quarteris bukrem to lyne it with, price of the elne ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . vj ß. vj ₫. obolus.

Item for xj quarteris silkin rubennis, and for making and warkmanschip of it, ... xj ß. x ₫.

Item, for twa elnis thre quarteris bertane cammes to it, iiij s. vij ₫.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, deliverit to him sax score nyne elnis of blachet bertane claytht to be albis and towellis to the chapell in Striveling, price of the elne iij ß. x ₫.; summa . . xxiiij ℔. xiiij ß. [vj ₫.]

Item, for making of xij albis and xv emmettis, xxxvj ß.

Item, for making of aucht alter towellis, of the quhilkis thair wes four double witht croces of fyne silk, on everilk double towell v croces, and on ilk single towell thre croces, price of all . . xxxij ß. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, for silk to sew the saidis croces, . . ix s.

Item, for making of twa lang hand towellis, . xvj đ.

Item, to him for making and furnesing of xxvj beltis, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . . lij ß.

Item, for forty elnis quhyte rubennis to be stringis to the emmettis, ... xiij s. iiij đ.

Item, gevin to him for ix elnis claytht furnesit to complete the emmettis, price of the elne iij ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xxxiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be vj corporallis, vj elnis small holland clath, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for warkmanschip of ilk pece of thame, sewit witht four croces, iiij ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for the warkmanschip of four unces frenȝeis, vj ß.

Item, for sewing of xij emmettis of the foresaid claith, ij ß.

Item, for vj tyn crowettis of the fassoun of silver, xxiiij ß.

Item, for mending of ane caip of claytht of gold, rubennis, and warkmanschip, . . . xliiij ß.

Item, for mending of ane caip of blew dammes witht sternis of gold, lynyng, rubennis, frenȝeis, and warkmanschip, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill, paigis, and allokayis the said moneth.

In the first, the x day of Marche, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre quarteris Frenche blak, price thairof . . xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him vj quarteris Scottis blak to be ane riding hous, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

A.D. 1540-1. Item, the xxj day of Marche, deliverit to him to cover ane sadill to the hors gottin fra the persoun of Libertoun, thre quarteris Frenche blak, price thairof xxvj ß.

Item, the last day of Marche, deliverit to him to be twa saif coveris to twa steill sadillis of the Kingis, vj Burdious skynnis, price of the pece iiij ß. viij d.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to cover four steill sadillis send witht the grete hors to Sanctandrois, xij burdious skynnis, price of the pece iij ß. iiij d.; summa . xl ß.

Item, the xj day of Marche, gevin to the Frenche smytht for schone and removes furnesit be him to the viij day of this moneth, as his compt beris, xlviij ß. iiij d

Item, to Helen Ros for ane unce silkin frenzeis to complete the Kingis fute mantill, . . . vij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, gevin to Williame Forest for thrissillis, bukelis, lyoun hedis, juncturis, and flourdelices, furnesit be him to ane harnesing of lord James of Kelso, as his compt beris, iij li. viij d., and for ane new bell to the Kingis soume hors and mending of uther bellis, viij ß.; summa iij li. viij ß. viij d.

[Two allocays get cloaks, hose, doublets, skin coats and bonnets, and five pages coats, hose, doublets, and bonnets.]

Item, the samyn tyme, deliverit to him to be schort coittis to xvj childrin in Robert Gibbis stabill, four childrin in Johnne Charterhous stabill, and Tempiltoun that callis the soume, xvij elnis half elne half quarter dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and xvij elnis half elne half quarter ȝallow, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . . xxxvij li. iij d.

Item, deliverit to thame xxj raid bonettis, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . xiiij li. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane coit to ane man under Charlis Murray that kepis the Duche maris, thre quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, and thre quarteris half quarter ȝallow, price of all . . xxxvj ß. ix d.

Item, for ane raid bonet to him . . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1540-1.
Item, deliverit to him to be coittis to v childrin in the quenis stabill, v elnis quarter Frenche broune, price of the elne xxvj ß. and thre elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß.; summa xj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, deliverit to him v elnis Frenche broune to be thame hois, price of the elne xxvj ß. viij d.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d.
Item, for xxj elnis Scottis gray to be hois to the xx childrin in Robert Gib and Johnne Charterhous stabillis, and Tempiltoun, price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xij ß.
Item, to v childrin in the Quenis stabill, v raid bonettis, price of the pece xvij ß.; summa. . iiij ℔. v ß.
Item, deliverit to him to be coittis to the thre multeris and the Frenche smytht, thre elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij ß., and thre elnis half elne ȝallow, price of the elne xviij s.; summa vij ℔. vij ß.
Item, deliverit to thame four raid bonettis, price of the pece xv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the xvij day of Marche, gevin to Williame Myllar, for ane draucht of tapescherie fra Edinburgh to Striveling, ... xxxvj ß.
Item, deliverit to David Sibbald in complete payment of his comptis for the Quenis cariage fra the xvij day of Januar last bipast to the xxvj day of this moneth, as his compt subscrvit witht the clerk of expensis hand beris, ... xiiij ℔. vj ß.

The expensis [de]bu[rsit] upone Baid[men] the said moneth.

[The usual expenses in connection with the King's bedesmen.]

A.D 1540-1. The expenis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command, the said moneth.

[Gifts of clothing were made to the following persons:—William Brown, servitor to Lord James; Jonet M^c^ge, "mylke wyfe to my lord Prince"; Margaret Stewart, sister to the Earl of Lennox; Jonet Dicksoun, John Lowis, John Blunt.]

Item, the xvj day of Marche, deliverit to Johnne Broun, the galȝart, for twa stekis of claytht, deliverit to the Kingis grace, ... xxvj ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Loncastell, Inglis herold, at the Kingis graces command, ... lv ℔.

Item, gevin to Charlis Murray to .pas in Flanderis for hamebringing of pikkis and uther munitionis, as the preceptis directed thairupoun beris, . iij^c^xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to David Ramsay in complete payment of twenty pundis for his wyfis lauboris being witht my lord prince, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to Archibald Stewart to pay thre gunneris feis, being witht him in the Ilis half ane ȝere, xv ℔.

Item, gevin to Nicholl Cairncroce for merchandice tane fra him to the Kingis grace be umquhill Johnne Murray and disponit as his grace comandit, as the compt subscrivit with the said Nychollis hand beris, j^c^lxxxxj ℔. iiij ß. ix ₫

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, gevin to Colyng Porterfeild in parte of payment of his comptis for aboutehaving of the Kingis forfere to the Ilis, . xxij ℔.

Item, to Jakkis that playis on the veolis to pay for his sonis buirdis this half ȝere bigane, vj ℔. xiiij ß iiij ₫

Item, to Maister Robert Forman to by him ane cote of armes, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to Normond Leslie in parte of payment of the compositioun promittit to him for ourgeving of Archibald Dowglas and Williame Dowglas eschaete, xliiij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Peblis to by him clathis with, at the Kingis command, . . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, to Walter Moncur for fraucht quhilk he debursit at the Quenis cumyng fra the Glawmes and passing agane to the Glawmes, as his bill of compt beris, iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Adam Stewart to deliver to the Erle of Murray in France, as the precept and his acquitance gevin thairupoun beris, . iiij^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xviij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun Ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Mychaell Gerdner, Thomas Liddale, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the Mekle Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsone, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masone, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the ferd day of Marche, gevin to Robert Hart to convoy ane Inglisman to Sanctandrois, and mak thair expens, ... xliiij ß.

Item, the v day of Marche, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, for passing to Sanctandrois and thairefter to Dundee to the Kingis grace witht ane clois writting fra the lordis, ... xx ß.

A.D. 1540-1. Item, the xj day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Cobe for passing witht twa clois writtingis to the prioress of Nor Berwik and Hawdingtoun to cum to Edinburght, xj ß.

Item, to Johnne McCaffe, messinger, for his expens to turs certane clois writtingis of the Kingis graces to the gentilmen of the Ilis and uther heelandmen, xliiij ß.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for passing to summond the inqueist that servit the laird of Dunfeildis breves, and for inbringing of dettis in Angus and the Northtland, . . xliiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing to the Westland for inbringing of dettis, ... xliiij ß.

APRYLL.

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis and Quenis persone the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Apryll, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be the Kingis grace ane goune, xiij elnis half elne blak Lukis velvet, price of the elne, iij ℔.; summa . . . . . liiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis blak sating to be ane doublet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. ij ß.

Item, furnesit be him at that tyme thre elnis blak sating of Venice to be ane uther doublet to his grace, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, for vj buttonis of gold to the said doublet, ix ß.

Item, deliverit to him the samyn tyme v elnis blak velvet to be twa pair of hois to his grace, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for claith of Mauchtlyne to be schankis to the twa pair, ... xl ß.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, deliverit to him thre elnis quhyte sating of Venice, to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, for buttonis of silver to it, . . . ix ß. A.D. 1541.
Item, the saimin tyme deliverit to him viij elnis half elne blak velvet to be ane cote to his grace, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . xxiij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for vj buttonis of gold to it, . . . ix ß.
Item, for tursing of ane coffer witht the clathis to Striveling at Peax, ... vj ß.
Item, for rubennis to horn the goun of blak velvet on Peax Monunday in Striveling, . . ij ß. vj d.
Item, for ane dosan ledder buttonis deliverit to Johnne Tenent, ... ij ß.
Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleis to mak schone to the Kingis grace, thre quarters quhite velvet, price thairof lij ß. vj d.
Item, deliverit to him thre quarteris blak velvet, price xl ß. vj d.
Item, the xxij day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be the Kingis grace ane schoting doublet xj quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa viij ℔. v ß.
Item, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne blak velvet, to be ane pair of hois to his grace, price of the elne liiij ß.; summa. . . . . vj ℔. xv ß.
Item for vj quarteris quhyte stemmyng to be ane uther pair of hois to his grace, ... xxvij ß.
Item, for cammes to be the uter half of ane doublet to his grace, ... v ß.
Item, for ane lace of silk to the cammes doublet, and ane tulat to the foresaidis clathis, . ij ß. x d.
Thir clathis deliverit to Johnne Tenent the xxiij day of Aprile, witht x elnis blak velvet to be deliverit quhare the Kingis grace comandit, price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent the samin tyme, to be schetis to the Kingis grace, xxix elnis holland claith, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . xiij ℔. xij d.
Item, deliverit to him to be blankettis, xvij elnis holmis fustiane, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa iij ℔. viij ß.

Purs.

A.D. 1541. Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, ... ij^{c}xx ℔.

The expensis debursit on my lord prince, and at the nativite of my lord Duke.

In the first, the xxiiij day of Aprile, deliverit to Johnne Tenent viij elnis quhyte teffites of twa thredis to be serviettis to hald the candillis at the baptising of my lord Duke, price of the elne x ß.; summa . iiij ℔.

Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, deliverit to Johnne Mosman to gilt twa heich standand cowpis that wer maid at the nativite of my lord prince, and now send to Striveling, x rois nobillis, price of the pece liij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun, for twa caces to the saidis cowpis, and ane cace to ane chalix of my lord princes maid of before, ... xlvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Thomas Richartsoun to send to Sanctandrois to be ane cote to my lord prince, v quarteris ane naill of skarlot, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, the penult day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane uther cote to him, twa elnis quhite armosie teffites, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . iiij ℔.

This cote deliverit to the laird of Gosfurd.

Item, to Johnne Mosman for the warkmanschip of getting of the foresaidis cowpis, . . . xliiij ß.

Item, to Andro Ȝare in Striveling for ane cap of leid that my lord Duke was buriit in, . . xiiij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the stabill and cariage the said moneth.

In the first, gevin for vj quarteris blak gray to be ane standing hous to ane staig of the Kingis graces quhilk wes gottin fra James Lawsoun, . . vij ß. vj ď

Item, the xv day of Aprile, geving to Thomas Millar for cariage of the gerdrop gair fra Edinburgh to Striveling, xxxvj ß. A.D. 1541.

Item, to George Balglavy for twa draücht of the said gair fra Striveling to Edinburgh, . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Malcolm Gourlaw to pay twa hors cariage witht the Kingis grace bedding fra Edinburgh to Striveling xij ß.

Item, to David Sibbald for cariage of the Quenis gair fra the xvij day of Januar last bipast to the first day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht the clerk of expens hand beris, . . . xiiij ℔. vj ß.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the secund day of Aprile, deliverit to Johnne Bertane to be ane cote, hois, and brekis to the litill Turk, twa elnis of raid and vj quarteris of ȝallow, price of all . . . . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, x quarteris raid and ȝallow birge sating, price . . . xxv ß.

Item, for ane raid bonet to him, . . . xv ß.

Item, the vj day of Aprile, deliverit to Robert Stewart, broder to the Erle of Levinax to be him ane goun and hugtoun, viij elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to be ane uther goun, hugtoun and doublet to him, xix elnis half elne blak serge, price of the elne x ß.; summa . . . ix ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to be him ane uther doublet, xj quarteris tanny velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa viij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa blak bonettis, price of the pece xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, deliverit to be him twa pair of hois vj quarteris half quarter uterisfyne, price of the elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß. x d. obolus.

A.D. 1541. Item, the xij day of Aprile, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be twa coittis to Robert Fogois twa sonis, vij elnis colorderoy, price of the elne xv ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame doublettis, v elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne v ß.; summa xxv ß.

Item, for twa bonettis to thame, price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

[Gifts of clothing to George Baird, Maister Duncan May, Hanislie, James Bonar, and Patrick Cant, gunners in the Castle of Dunnavertich.]

Item, deliverit to Thomas Ahannay be Mongo Tenent the x day of Aprile, xij hankis of gold, to be deliverit quhare the Kingis grace comandit, price of the hank xij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the vj day of Aprile [gevin to ane] Frencheman callit Lacusche, at his passing in France, . j^c^x ℔.

Item, to ane servand of James Lindesayis for his expensis in hamebringing of halkis furtht of Murray, vj ℔. vij s.

Item, to Maister Alexander Gordoun at his passing to France, ... j^c^ ℔.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Danielstoun in complete payment of his comptis, for cariage of certane tymmer, and utheris expens debursit be him upoun proping of the northt quarter of the palice of Linlythgow, as his compt beris, xxj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xix day of Aprile, gevin to the heroldis for thair dewite at Peax, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to James Hammiltoun, sone to James Hammiltoun, umquhill Sherif of Linlythqw, to furneis his fader of the realm, ... ij^c^ ℔.

Item, gevin to the Duchemen, servandis to the lord of the Fair, ... j^c^xxxij ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, gevin to Thomas Richartsone for xij boltis of cammes, deliverit to Johnne Bertone to be salis, price of ilk bolt iiij ℔.; summa xlviij ℔.

Item, deliverit to him for the fraucht of his schip and marinallis wage, passand witht the Kingis grace to the Ilis, ... j^c^xiiij ℔. A.D 1541.

Item, to the heroldis the tyme of the baptizing of my lord Duke, ... xj ℔.

Item, to Thomas Marschell, maister cuke, for his dewite at Peax, ... x ℔.

Item, to James Stevinsoun, for vj rapperis and twa paintit clathis deliverit be him to the Kingis grace, vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Rothissay herold for his expens passing to Jedburgh to prepair the luggeingis and furnesing of the lordis, and remanyng thairupoun, vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to Johnne Forester, bower, for arrowis hedis, gaynȝeis, and quaveris, deliverit be him to George Steill and Johnne Tenent at the Kingis grace command, fra the secund day of Maii the ȝere of God j^m^v^c^xxxviij ȝeris to the thrid day of Februar last bipast, as his compt subscrivit witht the said Johnne Tenentis hand beris, . . . xiij ℔. vij ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Margarete Scote, for hir laubouris being witht my lord prince v ulkis, . . xxx ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun Ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Michaell Gardner, Thomas Liddale, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane of thame iij ℔.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher and the crocebowmaker, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.

A.D. 1541. Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.
Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Robert Blak to pas to Dunkelden and summond Maister Adame Ottirburn, the laird of Balthiok, and for inbringing of dettis, . iij ℔. viij ß.
Item, gevin to Williame Straithern for passing witht four clos writtingis to the lordis that passit to the air of Roxburgh, ... xxiiij ß.
Item, the xix day of Aprile, gevin to him for passing witht ane clos writting to the lord Maxwall, . xxij ß.
Item, the penult day of Aprile, gevin to Peter Buntyne for passing witht lettres to the schereffis and burrois of the Westland for wapinschawing, . . l ß.
Item, to Johnne Patersone for passing with siclyke lettres to the Northland, . . . iij ℔. xiiij ß.

MAII.

[The] expensis debursit upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be the Kingis grace ane doublet, vj quarteris cammes, price thairof . . . . . v ß. vj₰.
Item, the xxvij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir x quarteris blak velvet to be ane pair of hois to his grace, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . vij ℔. x ß.
Item, for claith of Mauchtlyne, to be schankis to thame, xx ß.
Item, for blew to lyne thame with, . . . v ß.
Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois and ane doublet of blak sating eftir folowing, v elnis blak teffites, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme xj quarteris half quarter blak sating to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xviij ß. iij ₰. A.D. 1541.

Item, the penult day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir v elnis quhyte teffites of cord to draw ane doublet of quhite sating, and ane pair of hois of quhite stemmyng tane furtht of the wardrop, price of the elne xviij ß; summa . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to him twa elnis half elne quhite velvet to be stokkis to ane pair of hois, schankit with quhite stemmyng tane furtht of the wardrop, price of the elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois with, twa elnis quhite armosie teffites, price of the elne xl ß.; summa . . , . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the samin tyme, deliverit to him xj quarteris half quarter crammessy sating to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . xj ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis raid teffites to draw it with, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir ane steke of mantill freis to be coittis to the Kingis grace, price thairof vj ℔.

Item for bukerem to ane riding cote maid of the samin, iiij ß.

Purs.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to furneis the Kingis purs, ... jᶜ x ℔.

The expensis debursit upon the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the last day of Maii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace vj quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

[And other minor expenses.]

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis stabill and ladyis the said moneth.

In the first, the xxv day of Maii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be twa fute mantillis, and twa harnessingis to the Quenis grace, xx elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . lv ℔.

Item, deliverit to him to be four fute mantillis, and four harnesingis to four of hir ladyis, xl elnis blak velvet, price of the elne liij ß. iiij ď.; summa jᶜvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, deliverit to Helene Ros to be frenzeis to the foresaidis fute mantillis and harnesingis, v pund wecht xiiij unces blak sewing silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for waving of ilk unce xviij ď.; summa vij ℔. xij ď.

Item, deliverit to hir to be frenzeis to ane of the quenis fute mantillis, and ane harnesing, xxj dowbill hank sewing gold, weyand xvj unces, price of ilk hank xxij ß.; summa . . . . xxiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for waving of ilk unce iij ß.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir to mak reinzeis and knoppis to the quenis harnesingis, xiij unces quarter unce sewing silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa iij ℔. xix ß. vj ď.

Item, gevin to hir for ane elne goldin frenzeis to complete the quenis harnesingis, . . . xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be vj fute mantillis, and vj harnesingis to uther vj ladyis, lx elnis blak cryp velvet, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa xlij ℔.

Item, for litting of xij elnis blak quhilk wes raid, vj ß.

Item, for xvj dosan worset frenzeis thairto, price of the dosan xviij ď.; summa . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for xx worset beltis to be knoppis and fassis thairto, ... xxvj ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to Williame Forest for bukelis, pendessis, pivatis, juncturis, nalis, chekis, and uther wark of bras rasit wark to the quenis grace harnesingis, sadillis, and four of hir ladyis, deliverit to Johne Mosman to

gilt, as his compt subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, . . . xvj ℔. xviij ʃ. iiij ₫. A.D. 1541.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosmanis servandis to gilt the said wark witht, xiij rois nobillis, price of the pece liij ʃ.; summa . . . xxxiiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, gevin to thame for warkmanschip of gilting of the said wark, ... xiij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, gevin to the Frenche smytht for schone and removis furnesit be him to the grete mulettis fra the x day of Marche last bipast to the last day of this moneth, as his compt beris, . iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

The expensis debur[sit] be speciall preceptis and at [the] Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the xvj day of Maii, gevin to Johne Nesbit, servand to the abbot of Jedburght, to pas in Ingland to by ane hors to the Kingis grace, xxxij Inglis crounis; summa . . xxxv ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, gevin to Thomas Ramsay, servand to James Lindsay, for hamebringing of halkis furth of Orkney, x ℔.

Item, to Ra, Inglisman, that brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace fra the King of Ingland, . . xj ℔.

Item, to Malcolm Gourlaw for ane loveray of clathis furnesit be him to Gilȝem that makis the fyris in the Kingis chalmer, making, lynyng, and all, iij ℔. v ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, the xxvj day of Maii, send to Striveling to the Countes of Arroll to be hir ane duleweid, vj elnis fyne Parys blak, price of the elne l ʃ.; summa xv ℔.

Item, send to hir the samin tyme four elnis uther Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ʃ., summa vj ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, the last day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Touch to be him ane cote, thre quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, and thre quarteris half quarter ȝallow, price thairof . . . . . xlij ʃ.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne Frenche gray to be him hois and ane bonet, price of all . . xxviij ʃ.

A.D. 1541. Item, gevin to Errsche Willie, at the Kingis command, xl ß.

Item, to the gray freris in Jedburght to the help of the reparatioun of thair place, ... xx ℔.

The expensis debursit upone Ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunnynghame, Martyne Cunnynghame, David Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Thomas Liddale, Michaell Gardner, Cornelius, and the armorar, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher and the crocebowmakair, ilk ane of thame iiij ℔.; summa . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the Mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the Kingis schippis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messengeris the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Maii, gevin to Williame Straithern for passing with the lordis being in Jedburght to the Kingis grace in Striveling with diligence, ... xl ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Karmaig and Archibald Heriot for thair expensis passing to summond certane personis to the inqueist of the airis of Jedburght of the four halvis aboute, ... liiij ß.

Item, gevin to ane Inglisman, that [came from] the wardane of the middill marchis of Ingland to the lordis being in Jedburght, ... xliiij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Maii, gevin to Johne Mortoun for his labouris passing to the Langhope for the lord Maxwall for inbringing of Liddisdale to the airis, iij ℔. A.D. 1541.

Item, gevin to Williame Straithern for passing witht preceptis be south Forth for the schereffis ballies and chamberlanis to the chekker, ... xliiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maii, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for his expensis passing witht ane clois writting to lord Maxwall, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to twa boyis that passit to Striveling witht thre dosan quik qualzeis, carpandyis and uthir small gair brocht hame be Hanis Andersoun, . . ix ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for summonyng of ane assys that servit James Bisset, . . . xvj ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun for passing with lettres to Aberden and uther burrois in the Northtland for hame bringing of hawkbuttis, . . . xxij ß.

Item, the xj day of Maii, gevin to David Blytht for passing witht twa Inglismen to Striveling to the Kingis grace, ... x ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cob for passing with lettres to Dundranen and Tungland to arrest the guidis being thairupoun, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Junii.

The expensis deburset upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

[In the] first, the xiiij day of Junii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to walt ane nycht goun of teffites gevin be him to the Kingis grace, thre quarteris half quarter tanny velvet, price thairof . . . lviij ß. vj ď.

This goun lynit all throught witht twa lynyngis of mertrikis quhilk wer tane furtht of twa uthir gounis in the compteris keping.

A.D. 1541. Item, the xxij day of Junii, deliverit to him to be ane riding cote to his grace, viij elnis half elne grene kendellie, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . lj ß.

Item, for twa elnis bukrem to be tulattis to the goun and cote foresadis, ... v ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Junii, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, twa elnis half elne ȝallow velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, the samyn tyme, deliverit to him thre elnis ȝallow sating to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme twa skynnis to be the Kingis grace ane cote, price of the pece xxx ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for v quarteris bukrem to be sokkis to the Kingis grace, ... iiij ß. iiij ₫. obolus.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, gevin for half ane elne quhite teffites of corde to be ane belt to his grace, ix ß.

Item, for vj quarteris quhite teffites of Janis to be ane uthir belt to his grace to ane rappier, . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to Jonet Bell to sew the said belt, and be knoppis thairto, half ane unce sewing silk, price thairof with the warkmanschip . . . . xiij ß.

Purs.

Item, the xxiij day of Junij, deliverit to Maister Williame Hunter, to geve to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, . . . ij^{c}xx ℔.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis stabill the said moneth.

[In] the first, gevin for xxvj fawdome towis to bind the grete hors in the abbay, ... xiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Junij, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover twa sadillis to the Kingis grace, vj

quarteris Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij ß.; A.D. 1541.
summa . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane saif cover to ane sadill of blak velvet, thre quarteris Scottis blak, price thairof and vj pointis to festin it on . xij ß. x đ.

Item, deliverit to him v quarteris Scottis blak to be ane hous to the foresaid sadill, price thairof . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Andro Lorymar for xj pair of spurris deliverit be him to Johnne Tenent, as his tikket beris, ... xxxiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin to him for mulet bitis, chenȝeis, sterop irnis, and uthir gair furnesit be him to the Kingis stabill fra the xxj day of Januar last bipast to the . . . day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, . x ℔. viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty for schone and removis furnesit be him to the Kingis hors fra the vj day of Februar last bipast to the xij day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris, xviij ℔. viij ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib for [sai . . .] furnesit to the paigis, wescheing of thair clathis, [and] uthir small expensis debursit be him fra the xvij day of Maii anno etc. xl^{mo} to the xxij day of this moneth, as his compt buke beris, . . xx ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for sadillis, bridillis, girthis, harnesingis and uther riding gair furnesit be him to the Kingis stabill, and deliverit to Robert Gib and his servandis fra the secund day of Marche last bipast to the last day of this monetht, as his compt subscrivit witht the said Robertis hand beris, xlij ℔. iiij đ.

The expensis debursit upoun the Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Andro Lorymer for bitis, chenzeis, sterop irnis, hors kemmis, and uther gair

A.D. 1541.

furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill fra the v day of Januar last bipast to the xij day of this monetht, as his compt subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, . . . xiij ℔. xviij ß. viij ₰.

Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty for schone and removis furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill fra the vj day of Februar last bipast to the xij day of this moneth, as his compt buke beris, . . v ℔. xvij ß. xj ₰.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for sadillis, girthis, bridillis, harnesingis and uther gair furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill fra the xviij day of Marche last bipast to the last day of this monetht, as his compt subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, xlviij ℔. v ß. iiij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun cariage the said monetht.

Item, the xxj day of Junii, gevin to George Balglavy for ane draucht of tapescherie fra Edinburgh to Linlythqw, ... xviij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun lord James of Kelso the said moneth.

In the first, the xxv day of Junij, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, to be ane cote and doublet to lord James, vij elnis thre quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . xxj ℔. vj ß. iij ₰.

Item, deliverit to be him ane uther cote and dowblet, vij elnis iij quarteris lylis worset, price of the elne xij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . iiij ℔. xvj ß. x ₰. ob.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to his servand vij elnis holland claith to be him twa sarkis, price of the elne vj ß. viiij ₰.; summa . . xlvj ß. viij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme ane blak bonet, price thairof . . . . . xxij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for furnesing of lynyngis to the foresaidis coittis, hois and dowblettis, and making thairof, as his compt beris, v. ℔. vij ß. vj ₰. A.D. 1541.

Item, gevin to Patryk Sklater for sadillis, bridillis, harnesingis, and uther riding gair furnesit be him to the said lord, as his compt gevin thairupoun beris, vj ℔. viij ß.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

[Gifts of clothing to Maister Peyer Paintour, servand to the Quenis grace, Robert Donogerit, David Wod, comptroller, Isobel Moncreif, servant to Margaret, Countess of Erroll, and Robert Gib.]

Item, gevin to Francis Aikman, in complete payment of his comptis for droggis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, as his compt and precept directed thairupoun beris, ... xxxiij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Henry, lord Methven, for redemptioun of the landis of Glengavill, lyand within the lordschip of Avandaill, annaliit to him be umquhill Schir James Hammiltoun of Fynnart, knycht, under ane reversioun contenand the soum of thre thousand merkis, and for renunsiation of the samin, in our soverane lordis handis ad perpetuam remanentiam, . . ij^{m} ℔.

Item, gevin to Andro Wod of Largo, quhilk wes awand to him be Robert Bartene the tyme he wes comptrollar, for his fee, tane allowance in his comptis as the precept directed thairupoun beris, . . l ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Williame Stewart to be gevin to ane Frenche preist, at the Kingis command, vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, gevin to the Maister Coik to support him for expensis maid in tyme of his sekenes, . . xiij ℔.

[It]em, gevin to the Frenche doctour at his passing to France, ... xliiij [℔.]

A.D. 1541. Item, to Johnne Cayrnis for the fraucht of thre fidder of leid turset furtht of Leith to Sanctandrois at the Kingis command, ... iij ℔.

Item, gevin to the Quenis grace nurice, quhame God assolȝe, at hir departing to France, . xxxiiij ℔.

Item, to Williame Danielstoun to mak expensis upoun the heding of the chymnayis and uther wark in Linlythqw to compt and rekkenyng, . . xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Gilchriste to by him clathis, v ℔.

Item, to Walter Cousland in Striveling for estland burde furnesit be him to the wark of Striveling and restand awand him be umquhill Schir James Hammiltoun, xvj ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister Abrahame Creichtoun for the fructis of the parsonage of Craufurd Johnne, awing to him of the crope of the ȝere of God-j^{m}v^{c}xxxix ȝeris, j^{c}vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

The expensis debursit upone Ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunnynghame, Martyne Cunnynghame, David Lumlie, Williame Dalglasche, Thomas Liddall, Michaell Gerdnar, and the armorar, ilk ane of them iij ℔.; summa . . . xxj ℔.

Item, to Cristopher and the crocebowmakar, . viij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the Mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne de Lyoun, gunnar, intrat in Cornelius place, for his wage this moneth, . iij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper [of the Duche] hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the sc[hippis], ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Cristopher be ane precept at the Kingis command in augmen[tatioun of] his ordinare wage

monethlie, xx ß., and entrat thairto in Aprile last bipast; summa . . . . . iij ℔. A.D. 1541.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Patersoun and Johnne Gourlaw for thair and thre witnes expensis passing to Angus, Perth, and Mernis for proclamying of breves to serve the laird of Lorenstoun and summond ane assys, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Patersoun for passing to Dunkell to summond Maister Adam Ottirburn, and to pas in the northtland witht lettres to the prelatis and witht lettres to the schereffis and burrowis for expelling of Egiptianis, ... iij ℔.

Item, to Robert Blak to summond the lord Hume, and passing witht siclyke lettres to the Mers, Teviotdale, and Laudiane, ... xl ß.

Item, to Robert Hart for passing to the westland to the prelattis witht siclyke lettres, and for expulsioun of Egiptianis, ... iij ℔. ij ß.

Item, the xx day of Junii, gevin to Johnne Cobe to pas in Angus and charge Patrik Gray to deliver the lord Grayis evidentis, and all utheris be opin proclamatioun, xxij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, gevin to Johnne Patersone for passing witht clos writtingis to certane temporall lordis to cum to Edinburgh, . . xliiij ß.

Item, to ane Inglisman that come witht writtingis fra the bordouris, ... iij ℔ [vj ß.]

[It]em, the xxviij day of Junii, gevin to Williame [Cha]mpnay for passing witht twa clois writtingis to the erle of Arrane and Lord Flemyng, . . xiiij ß.

A.D. 1541. JULII.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Julii, deliverit to George Steill to be send to Craufurd Johnne to hing betuix the tapischerie and the wallis for saving thairof, vj^{xx} elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xvj ₰.; summa viij ℔.

Item, deliverit the samin tyme to bind the tapescherie witht, xxx fawdome of cord, price thairof . v ß.

Item, the viij day of Julii, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be scalbertis to the King's raperis, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xiij day of Julii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, xj quarteris purpur sating of Venice, price of the elne iij ℔. x. ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the samin tyme deliverit to him x quarteris purpur velvet, to be his grace hois, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. ij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet and hois, v elnis purpur teffites, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Thir hois schankit with quhite stemmyng tane furtht of the wardrop.

Item, the xiiij day of Julii, send witht Thomas Ahannay to be gertennis to his grace, ane elne quhite teffites of cord, price thairof . . . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane riding cloke to his grace, twa elnis half elne Inglis gray, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis quarter half quarter of the samyn claitht to be his grace ane cote, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xviij ₰.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the cloke with and lyne the nek thairof, half ane elne purpur velvet, price thairof . . . . . xxxij ß. vj ₰.

Item, for ane dusan buttonis of gold and silk to it, A.D. 1541.
xij ß.

Item, the x[ ] day of Julii, deliverit to be his grace ane pair of hois. x quarteris gray velvet, price of the elne iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . viij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme, thre elnis gray sating to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for freis to lyne the talis and bodyis of ane cote of mylk and watter to the Kingis grace, deliverit be Johnne Tenent, ... x ß.

Item, for bukrem to lyne the slevis and be ane pouche to it, ... vj ß.

Item, deliverit to him half elne half quarter gray velvet to walt it with, price thairof . xls ß. vij ₫. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Maister Thomas Hoy ane mes buke to the chapell in Halyrudhous, price . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Udward for ane barrell of sokkettis, deliverit to Thomas Hammyltoun to the Kingis grace, ... ix ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Patrik Bell for dichting and grathing of the tymmer of sabill contenand vj^{xx} of skynnis, price of ilk skyne dichting xvj ₫.; summa . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin for thre skynnis to be halk hudis to the Kingis graces halkis, . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Softlaw for stentyng of the cammes at the buttis in Striveling, . viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Thomas Purv[es for] twa quhyngeris to the Kingis grace, and grathing of uther v, as his bill of compt beris, ... iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Thomas Softlaw in complete payment of his comptis for grathing of suerdis and for casis to bowis and arrowis to the Kingis grace, as his compt subscrivit witht Johnne Tenentis hand beris, v ℔. v ß.

Item, to Williame Purves for mending of my lord princes knok and for girthing of the Kingis grace knok, making of ane new bell, witht ane kist lokkit and bandit to put her in, xij pair of rache cuppillis,

A.D. 1541. and for expensis maid be him passing to Sanctandrois and fra thyne to Striveling, as his ticket of compt gevin thairupoun beris, . . . v ℔. ij ß.

The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis stabill the said moneth.

In the first, gevin for twa stane v pund wecht of towis, deliverit to Walter Moncur to bind the Quenis cofferis the vj day of Julii, price of the stane xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . xxx ß. x ₫.

Item, the xiij day of Julii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover twa sadillis to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris collor de roy, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin with, half ane elne tanny velvet, price thairof . . . xxx ß.

Item, the xxij day of Julii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to send to Sanctandrois to bind the grete hors, ane stane half stane of towis, price of the stane xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to thame vj elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne, xvj ₫.; summa viij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii, deliverit to him to send to Falkland to bind the grete hors witht, ane stane of towis, price thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Hay, to bind the Kingis cofferis, four pund wecht of towis, price thairof iij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to the Frenche smytht for schone and removis furnesit be him to the mulettis, as his compt subscrivit with Robert Gibbis hand beris, . xlv ß.

The expensis debursit upone cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Julii, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to mend the pailȝonis send to Craufurd Johnne, ane stane of small cordis, price . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to him to mend the said palȝonis, four elnis bertane cammes, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa v ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1541.

Item, the xiij day of Julii, gevin to Johnne Doby, servand to George Steill for cariage of the tapescherie furtht of Edinburght to Craufurd Johnne, as his bill of compt beris, ... xxx ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the said Georgis servand, the xxij day of Julii, for cariage of the samin tapescherie [furtht] of Craufurd Johnne to Edinburght, . . xxviij ß.

Item, to the Frenche tapescher for thre hors cariage witht tapescherie furtht of Striveling to Craufurd Johnne, and for crukis, nalis, and utheris expensis, as his bill of compt beris, . . . xlij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to David Sibbald for cariage of the Quenis gardrop fra the v day of May to the xxiiij day of Junii last bipast, as his bill of compt subscrivit witht the clerk of expensis hand beris, . . viij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Julii, gevin to George Stelis servand, for cariage of the tapescherie furtht of Craufurd Johnne to Cragnethane and fra thyne to Peblis and Edinburght, and furtht of Edinburght to Striveling, as his bill of compt subscrivit witht the said Georgis hand beris, ... xxxviij ß.

Item, gevin for the hors cariage furtht of Edinburght to Striveling witht tapescherie quhilk suld have passit to the huntis, ... xviij ß.

Item, to Malcolm Gourlaw for cariage of the pailȝonis to Craufurd Johnne the vj day of Julii, and remanit furtht, xj hors, to the xxv day of the samin, takand ilk hors on the day ij ß.; summa . xix ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Johnne Bog for expensis maid be him upoun the sangweleris quhilk come furtht of France to the Kingis grace, awayting upoun thame xiiij dayis and tursing of thame to Falkland, as his bill of compt gevin thairupoun beris, . . . vj ℔. xj ß.

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit upoun the paigis the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Julii, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be dowblettis to v of the paigis, xiij elnis fustiane, price of the elne v ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, to him for lynyng and stenting of ilk dowblet iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for making of ilk dowblet, ij ß.; summa . x ß.

Item, deliverit to him v elnis Frenche gray to be thame hois, price of the elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa iij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to him for blew to lyne thir hois, making and schering thairof . . . . xxiiij ß. ij đ.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Jonet Lawsoun, the relict of umquhill Johnne Creychtoun, at the Kingis command, be ane precept, . . . xij ℔. xiij ß. xj đ.

Item, to Troylus, ... xxiij ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Julii, gevin to James Nesbit, xxx ℔.

Item, to Johnne Patersoun passing to . . . sing witht twa noteris of the lord Grayis landis . . . xij ß., and for the making of certane barronis selis to hing at the retour, xiij ß.; and to Johnne Perdoven, James Johnnestoun and Maister David Irland sherreffis, for thair laubouris, vj ℔. xij ß.; and to Alexander Ȝoung and Alexander McNeyll, clerkis, for thair laubouris, viij ℔.; summa . . xxj ℔. xvij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to Johnne Ȝoungis wyffe for certane browdery wark furnesit be hir at the Kingis grace command, as the compt and preceptis thairupoun beris, x ℔. viij ß.

Item, to the Justice Clerk at his passing to Ingland, to mak his furnesing, ... jc ℔.

Item, the xj day of Julii, to Johnne Scot, callit the sanct, A.D. 1541.
xxij ß.

Item, to Williame Danielstoun to be spendit upoun the warkis of Linlythqw, ... lx ℔.

Item, to Schir Williame Layng, be ane precept abone the ordinar, admittit to him in my lord prince hous for his loveray clathis, . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Williame Bessentyne for xxi hankis sewing gold furnesit be him to the Quenis grace,
xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to the auld maistres, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Charlis Murray, in complete payment of his comptis for munitionis brocht hame be him furtht of Flanderis, as his compt and bill directed thairupoun beris, ... ij^c^xxxvij ℔. xvij ß. iiij ₫.

[It]em, to Snawdoun herold to by him ane cote [of ar]mes, ... x ℔.

Item, to Maister Allane Lawmond for expensis debursit be him for holland claytht and utheris smallis furnesit to Lady Jane, as his bill of compt subscrivit be the lady maistres beris, . . . iij ℔. xv ß. vij ₫.

Item, gevin to Williame Murray that passit witht Charlis Murray in Flanderis, to by him clathis,
iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Jonet Synclar the spous of Johnne Kempt,
xl ℔.

Item, to Katheryne Bellenden, spous to Robert Crag, for xij hank of sewing gold, four swerd beltis, ane blak bonet, and sewing silk, deliverit to Johnne Tenent at the Kingis command, as the compt subscrivit witht the said Johnnes hand beris,
xvj ℔. xvij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, gevin to Maister James Bonar, quhilk he debursit for ane mair coft to the Kingis grace in Craufurd Johnne, . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to him for small expensis debursit be him at the Kingis grace command, as ane ticket gevin thairupoun beris, ... lvj ß.

A.D. 1541. Item, to Lowrence Cunynghame for bigging of certane sloppis in the park of Striveling, . . v ℔.

Item, to Schir James Hammyltonis wyff, quhilkes wes the prices of cornes sauld to hir being upoun the Manis of Tolicultrie, pertenyng to the laird of Estir Wemys, ... lxxx ℔.

Item, to Williame Guild for vj marykin skynnis quhilk wer deliverit to Johnne Tenent at the Kingis command, ... ix ℔.

Item, Maister Johnne Lauder for his [law bouris] in writting of directionis to the courte of [Rome] for promotioun of the abbayis of Coldinghame [and] Melros to the Kingis grace sonis, . [ ]

Item, to Johnne Tenent to be him ane cote, viij elnis thre quarteris half quarter lukis velvet, price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . xxxv ℔. x ß.

Item, to ane callit Lauchlane, . iij ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, deliverit to George Stelis servand to be coittis to twa childer in the Kingis chapell in Striveling, vij elnis color de roy, price of the elne xv ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, gevin for twa blak bonettis to thame, . xx ß.

Item, to Johnne Mont to be him ane Spanze cloke, four elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxiiij ß.; summa vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to him vj quarteris blak velvet to begary it with, price of the elne lv ß.: summa iiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, xj quarteris blak sating, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Gourlaw to by him clathis witht, vj ℔. x ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Johnne Corbet, keper of the Kingis doggis, to by him clathis with, ... xl ß.

Item, deliverit to George Carmichaell, sone to the capitane of Craufurd, for thre unce of gold, quhilk he deliverit to the quenis grace the tyme sche wes in Craufurd Johnne, price of the unce vj ℔. viij ß.; summa xix ℔. iiij ß.

The expensis debursit be Johne Bartoun in France, and maid be him abone the furnesing maid to Johnne Bog for sadillis and harnesingis to foure hawknayis, the fraucht and price of ane hors chargeit in October of before, as eftir folowis. A.D. 1541.

In the first, bocht be him in France to the Kingis grace, xiiij pund wecht orangeis, cannell, and clowis, price thairof . . . . . vij frankis vij s.

Item, for xviij pund wecht, ... ix frs.

Item, for xxij pundis of confettis, in piggis of all sortis, xiij frs. xiiij s.

Item, for bringing down to Deip of this gair witht the uther eftir folowing, ... xv s.

Item, for twa peces holland claytht contenand lx elnis, j^c^xj frs.

Item, for twa peces of hosing of stemmyng, lxvij frs. xiiij s.

Item, to Johnne Ker for riging of the Salamander, and wes nocht payit, ... viij frs.

Item, to James Taverner and ane calfetter, the quhilk restit unpayit to thame, and the said Johnne arrestit in Deip be the admyrall, and compellit to pay, xv frs. xv s.

Item, to the trumpet that come hame in the Lyoun, and to ane Frencheman gunnar that wes in the Lyoun, at the Kingis command, . . xxxviij frs. v s.

Item, to the childrin that wes in Burdious in the Lyoun, in complete payment of thair wagis quhilk restit unpayit the tyme that thai wer in the Ilis, lxxxx frs.

Summa totalis in frankis, iij^c^lxj frs. x s., quhilk extendis in crounys of the sone to j^c^lx half croun vij s. half s.; summa in Scottis money, j^c^lxxvj ℔. xiiij ß. ix ₫.

Item, gevin to him for twa last of pyk [fur]nesit be him to the Kingis schippis, price of [the] barrell xxxv ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ℔.

Item, for dichting of xxvij culveringis and hagbuschis, xliiij ß.

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit upoun the ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Michaell Gardnar, Williame Dalglasche, Thomas Liddale, Johnne de Lyoun and the armorar, and to Hanis Denurinbrig, Ducheman, gunner, intrant in ordinar this moneth, ilk man iij ℔.; summa . . . . xxvij ℔.

Item, to Cristopher v ℔., and the crocebowmaker iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, kepir of the Mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx s.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj s. viij d.

The expensis debursit upone the sufferage of Quene Magdalene, quham God assolȝe.

In the first, for nalis, clekis, to hing the clathis; and pynouris for dichting thairof, and to the belman, xiij s.

Item, to Schir Johnne Stirk to distribute amang the chaplanis, ... xxij ℔.

Item, to the Erle of Buchane to offer, . . xxij s.

Item, to Andro Watsoun, paintour, for the painting of v dusan armes, ... v ℔.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Harry Ra, Inglisman, quhilk brocht writingis to the Kingis grace, . iij ℔. vj s.

Item, to Peter Buntyne to pas witht lettres to the Westland for wapinschawing the vj day of Julii, xxxvj s.

Item, to Williame Champnay for passing witht siclyke lettres to Linlythquow, Striveling, Dunbertane, Bute, and utheris partis, ... xxij ß. A.D. 1541.

Item, to Rothissay herold, for passing witht siclyke lettres to the Northtland, and with clos writtingis to the Erle of Huntlie, James Grant, and utheris, iiij ℔.

Item, the ix day of Julii, gevin for the fraucht of ane bote at midnycht to turs ane writting to the Cardinall in haist, ... x ß.

Item, to Johnne Cob to pas witht ane w[ritting] witht diligence to the Kingis grace to Crufurd Johnne, xxij ß.

Item, the xj day of Julii, to Williame Strathern for passing witht clos writtingis to convene the temporall lordis, ... xxij ß.

Item, the xv day of Julii, to Johnne Cob for passing witht clos writtingis to the lord Borthwyk and the capitane of Dunber, and witht lettres to the Shereffis of Berwyke, Roxburght, Peblis, and Selkirk for wapinschawing, ... xxxiiij ß.

Item, to William Champnay to pas witht ane writting to the captane of Dunbertane, ... x ß.

Item, the xx day of Julii, to Peter Thomesoun, for passing witht ane clos writting fra the Lordis to the Kingis grace, ... xxij ß.

Item, to ane Inglisman that brocht writtingis fra the bordouris and remanit apoun his ansuer, iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoun and Johnne Gourlaw to pas with thair witnes to proclame the laird of Lorestonis breves of new, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Williame Straithern in complete payment of his wageis for passing witht preceptis of the chekker be southt Fortht, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, the last day of Julii, to Peter Buntyne for inbringing of dettis, ... xxij ß.

AUGUST.

A.D. 1541. The expensis deburset upoun the Kingis persoun the said moneth.

In the first, the ix day of August, deliverit to Alexander Kempt to be gartennis to the Kingis grace, ane elne gray teffites of cord, price thairof . . xviij s.

Item, the xvij day of August, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be ane lyar and twa cuschionis to the Kingis grace sait in the chapell of Halyrudhous, xix elnis thre quarteris half quarter raid velvet, price of the elne iij li.; summa . . lix li. xij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the cuschionis with, v elnis half elne quhite holmes fustiane, price of the elne iiij s.; summa . . . . . xxij s.

Item, to David Ferryis sone, quhilk was awand to his father for the dichting of vij^{xx} cunyng skynnis and xl martryk skynnis, as the tikket of compt gevin thairupoun bers, ... vj li. x s.

Item, for ane stane of downis to fill the said cuschionis with, ... xviij s.

Item, gevin for x elnis half elne raid bukrem to lyne the lyar foresaid, price of the elne ij s. vj d.; summa xxvj s. iij d.

Item, to Malcolm Gourlaw for making of the saidis cushonis and lyar, ... v s.

Item, to Thomas Mereyleis for schone and butis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace fra the v day of September last bipast to the last day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht Johnne Tenentis hand beris, ... xxvij li. ij s.

Item, to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, ... j^{c}x li.

The expensis debursit upoun the stabell the said moneth. A.D. 1541.

In the first, the v day of August, deliverit [to] Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre quarteris furreis gray, price thairof . xiij ß. vj d.

Item, gevin to Williame Smeberd in complete payment of his comptis for the dichting and grathing of l steill sadillis, schraifronis, roundellis, and the Kingis justing harnes and his gilt harnes bukeling, as his compt and the writting thairupoun subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris, ... xx li.

Item, gevin to him for dichting and grathing of all the harnes, halbertis, Jedburgh stavis and uther munitioun within the castel of Dunber, dichting of the Kingis suerdis, furnesing and cariage of his justing speris and uther expensis contenit in his compt, as the samin at lenth beris, . . xxv li. ix ß. iiij d.

[And Sprotty's account for horse-shoes and removes, £18 16s. 8d.; and Lorymar's for bits, spurs, etc., £8 13s. 8d.]

The Cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the xiij day of August, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to pay for twa hors cariage witht ane bed of the Kingis graces furtht of Striveling to Edinburght, ... x ß.

Item, to David Sibbald for cariage of the Quenis gardrop and uther gair, fra the last day of Junij to the xij day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht the clerk of expensis hand beris, . . xj li. xij d.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to pay x hors cariage witht paleȝonis, buirdis, traistis, and uther hunting gair fra Edinburgh to Striveling and remanyng furtht fra the first day of August to the vj day of the samin inclusive, as ane ticket subscrivit witht Johnne Tenentis hand beris, . . v li.

A.D. 1541. The expensis deburſit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to the Erle of Ergyle for renunsiatioun of all and sindrie the landis, lordschippis and dominionis quhilkis pertenit to the airis of umquhill McKane in the Ilis and now pertenyng to Archibald, Erle of Ergile, heretablie be alienatioun, and resignit be him in our soverane lordis handis ad perpetuam remanentiam simpliciter, as instrumentis and documentis tane thairupoun proportis at the Kingis command, ... v^m ℔.

Item, gevin to Ros, herold, for making of his expens passing to the King of Ingland witht writtingis, xxij ℔.

Item, to Normond Lesley for ourgeving of the gift grantit to him be the Kingis grace of Archibald Dowglas and Williame Dowglas eschetis, in complete payment of twa hundreth merkis, as the precept directed thairupoun beris, . lxxxix ℔. vj ſ. viij ď.

Item, to Richart Carmychaell in contentatioun of the landis of Carpow, quhilk the Kingis grace permittit to him and thairefter disponit the samin, as the preceptis directed thairupoun beris, iij^c xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď.

Item, to Helene Ross to the help of hir dochteris mariage at the Kingis grace command, xiij ℔. viij ſ.

Item, the xvij day of August, deliverit to George Mayne to be him ane goun, vj elnis Parys blak, price of the elne xxxvj ſ.; summa . . . x ℔. xvj ſ.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet and begary the samin, four elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lvj ſ.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ſ.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris blak dammes to lyne the forebreistis of his goun, price of the elne xxxij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Robert Robertsoun, wrycht, in complete payment of his comptis, and workmennis wageis,

wirkand within the castell of Striveling fra the vj day of Julii last bipast, to the xv day of August instant, as the comptis and preceptis directed thairupoun beris, lxv ℔. xviij ʒ. vj ₰. A.D. 1541.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Udward for bowis, stringis, and arrowis deliverit be him to the Kingis grace. Johnne Tenent, George Steill, and Thomas Softlaw, at his grace command, as the compt and preceptis gevin thairupoun beris, ... xxx ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Moffettis servand, conservatour in Flanderis for tapescherie, send hame be him at the Kingis grace command to complete ane chalmer of the antique historie, as the preceptis directed thairupon beris, two hundreth thre score threttene crounis of the sone; summa . . . . iij^c ℔. vj ʒ.

Item, to Patrik Lindsay for vij steill sadillis, and ane ring deliverit to the Kingis grace, as his preceptis directed thairupoun beris, . . . xxiij ℔. ij ʒ.

Item, to Williame Hill, quhilk wes restand awing him be umquhill James Hammiltoun of Fynnart, knycht, for irn wark furnesit to the castill of Striveling, xv ℔. vij ʒ. x ₰.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Clerk, jakmakar, for ane jak deliverit be him to the Kingis grace, coverit witht velvet, as the compt and precept directed thairupoun beris, ... xxiiij ℔. xiiij ʒ.

Item, gevin to Johnne Forrester, bowar, for arrowis deliverit to Johnne Tenent, fra the xx day of Aprile to the last day of August instant, as his compt subscrivit witht the said Johnis hand beris, . . vij ℔. xij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun ordinaris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, Martyne Cunynghame, David Lumlie, Michaell Gardnar, Williame Dalglasche, Thomas Liddale, Johnne de Lyoun, Hanis Denuringbrig, and the armorar, ilk ane iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxvij ℔.

A.D. 1541.

Item, to Cristopher for his ordinar this moneth v ℔., and to the crocebowmaker iiij ℔.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, Alexander Reid, keper of the Lyoun, and Williame Baxstar, keper of the Mekill Unicorn, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Richartsoun, keper of the Duche hors, xx ß.

Item, to Walter Howesoun, maister wrycht to the schippis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to the Frenche maister masoun, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun messengeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, the xv day of August, for passing with lettres to Drumfreis, Kirkcudbrycht and Wigtoun for inbringing of dettis, iij ℔.

Item, to Williame Champnay for passing to Jedburght and utheris partis for inbringing of dettis, . xxx ß.

Item, to Williame Hardy for passing to Fiffe, Angus, and Straithern for inbringing of dettis, . xxviij ß.

Item, to ane Inglisman that brocht writtingis fra the Marches, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to ane man that brocht v Striveling penneis fund in ane huird, to ane probatioun . . v ß.

Item, gevin to the laird of Ferny be ane precept for biging of the new park dyke in Falkland, xl [℔. .]

Item, to him for making of ane pale of tymmer within the park of Falkland to the sangweleris, as his compt gevin thairupon beris, . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Williame Danielstoun, in complete payment of his comptis for theking of the chapell in the palice of Linlythqu, and utheris wark done be him, as his comptis gevin thairupoun beris, . . xvj ℔. xij ß. j ₫.

Item, to Williame Forrest, for thre pair of grete dog irnis for deir doggis ourgilt witht gold, witht thair colleris of purpur velvet stuthit witht gilting stuthis, and for arowhedis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace,

and deliverit to Johne Tenent, as his compt subscrivit with the said Johnnes hand beris, . iiij ℔. vij ʒ. A.D. 1541.

Item, to Patrik Sklater for sadillis, bridillis, girthis, and uthir gair furnesit be him to the Kingis stabill fra the secund day of Julii last bipast, to the xx day of August instant, as his compt subscrivit witht Robert Gibbis hand beris, . . . xiiij ℔ ij ʒ. viij ₰.

Item, to him for siclyke gair furnesit to the Quenis stabill be the said space, as his compt subscrivit witht Walter Moncurris hand beris, xiij ℔. xviij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to him for mending of the Kingis litticampt beddis, and uther gair in the gardrop, per tempus compoti, as his compt subscrivit with Johnne Tenentis hand beris, vj ℔. iiij ₰.

Item, gevin for xviij elnis cammes, ane stane of flokkis, and viij skenȝe threid to mend the pannellis of the soume sadillis; for xij elnis worset rubennis to the curpellis thairof, and lvj faudome of corde to bind the cofferis witht; all deliverit to Patrik Sklater the last day of August, ... xlviij ʒ. viij ₰.

[E]LIMOSINA.

In the first, gevin to Schir George Clappertoun, maister elimosinar to the Kingis grace almous, per tempus compoti, ... ij^{c}viij ℔.

Item, to him in augmentatioun of the Kingis grace almous to be gevin in tymes cuming ȝerelie, in the haill extending five hundreth merkis, and for the Witsounday term of the augmentatioun last bipast, lxii ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to the sisteris of the Schenis, per tempus compoti, xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Jonet Logane, lady Cragy, per tempus compoti, xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to Janet Broun, the relict of umquhill Thomas Frasir, burgis of Edinburght, . . . iij ℔.

A.D. 1541. Item, to pouer man that brak his leg at Tamptalloun, xl ß.

The compt of the Schippis, and tymmer bocht to the Kingis wark be Florence Cornitoun, per tempus compoti.

Item, gevin to Florence Cornitoun for furnesing of the warkis to the Kingis schippis, and tymmer bocht be him to the Kingis warkis, as his compt maid thairupoun beris, ... viij^{c}iiij ℔. v ß. v ₫.

Item, to Schir James Nycholsoun, maister of wark in Striveling, for furnesing of the warkis of Striveling fra the xvij day of Julii, the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xl ȝeris to the xxv day of December the samyn ȝere, as his compt buke of resait and acquitance gevin thairupoun beris, . j^{m}iiij^{c}lix ℔. xv ß. x ₫. obolus.

The New Havin.

Item, gevin to Robert Orrok to the furnesing of the wark, warkmannis wageis and utheris necessaris to the bigging of the New Having, now callit Our Lady Porte, as his buke of resait per tempus compoti beris, v^{c}lxxxiij ℔. iij ß. x ₫.

Item, to Johnne Merlȝoun, in complete payment of his laubouris, warkmanschip, and furnesing of the Register Hous biggit within the castle of Edingburght abone the soume of ane hundreth and twenty pundis tane allowance in the last chekker, conform to the contracttis maid betwix him and the Clerk of Register thairupoun, ... j^{c}lxxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Charlis Danielstoun for expens debursit be him upoun the theking of the dungeoun and kecheing tour in the castell of Blaknes with brume and dovet and for thre stok lokkis to the dungeoun as his compt beris, ... iij ℔. xix ß. vj ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the Kingis servandis ordinaris for thair loveray clathis, per tempus compoti. A.D. 1541.

In the first, gevin to the compter, Johnne Leslie, sewaris, Oliver Sinclar, Henry Kempt, copperis, David Wod of the Crag, Andro Wod of Largo, carvouris, and the laird of Cragy, Ischer of the inner chalmer dur, ilk ane of thame xx ℔.; summa . . . j^c^xl ℔.

Item, to James Leremont and Patrik Wemys, maisteris of houshald, ilk ane of thame l ℔., and to the clerk of expensis xx ℔.; summa . . . j^c^xx ℔.

Item, to James Akinheid, Archibald Campbell, ȝemen in the wyne sellar, Stevin Dudingstoun [now] in his fatheris place, maister of the silver veschell, Robert Gib, squyar of the Kingis stabill, and Thomas Marschell, maister cuke, ilk ane of thame xx ℔.; summa j^c^℔.

Item, to Williame Baird, James Wod, Ischeris of the uter chalmer dur; Normond Lesley, Patrik Kircaldy, Johnne Guthre, and James Watsoun, ȝemen in the Kingis chalmer; Johnne Tenent, ȝemen in the wardrop, Schir George Clappertoun, elymosinar; Schir David Cristesoun, stewart; Schir George Scott, abbreviatour of the bukis; Schir Johnne Jardan, Elimosinaris preist, and Johnne Hay, in the Kingis pannetrie, ilk ane of thir personis xiij ℔. vj ℥. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . j^c^lx ℔.

Item, to Walter Moncur, ȝeman in the braidhous; James Murray, ȝeman in the aill sellar; David Blantyre, ȝeman in the grete lardnar; Thomas Hammiltoun, ȝeman in the spicehous; James Richartsoun, ȝeman in the petty lardnar; James Edmonstoun, Johnne Bog, Robert Purves, Andro Michelsoun, ȝemen in the stabill; Johnne Sprotty, smytht; Johnne Purves, ȝeman of the avery; David Hay, sumptturman; Johnne Lawsoun, ischer of the hall dur, and colȝer; George Gibsoun, maister baxstar; George Ogilvy, comptrollar clerk; Peter Hammyltoun, courte maister

A.D. 1541.

cuke; Schir Johnne McCall, catour, and Johnne McCall, pultreman; ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . ij^c^xl ℔.

Item, to Alexander Kempt, Alexander Quhite [ ] and Andro Drummond, grumes in the Kingis chalmer, ilk ane of thame xiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., and to Williame Duchall, botelman, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa lxxij ℔.

Item, to Gilbert, grume in the wyne sellar; Thomas Murray, in the ail sellar; Williame Bell, grume in the lardnar, Kellis, grume for the veschell; Gawyne Wan, grume for the silver veschell; Murdo Striveling, patesar; Johnne Barbour, Thomas Tulloch, grumis in the wardrop; Troylus, Patrik Clerk, grumis that kepis the desertis; Malcolm Gourlaw, tailȝour in the wardrop; Williame Galbraytht, grume of the kecheing dur; Johnne Angus and David Kirkcaldy in Montis place, grumes in the Kingis kecheing; Johnne Cliddisdale, grume in the spicehous; Williame Nycholl and James Dunkane, grumes in the courte kecheing, ilk ane of thame takand x ℔.; summa . . j^c^lxx ℔.

Item, to Andro Angus and James Rugy, in David Kirkcaldyis place, under grumes in the Kingis kecheing, and to Patrik Andersoun, in the braid hous, ilk ane of thame v ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, to twa turn broches in the Kingis kecheing, and twa in the courte kecheing, ilk ane of thame xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Patrik Crummy and James Bog, porteris, ilk ane of thame x ℔.; summa . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Mawse Atkinsoun, lavendar, for hir loveray clathis, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

The ordinaris in the Quenis hous this ȝere, and for the last ȝere.

In the first, to Walter Scrymgeour, maister ischer in the Quenis chalmer for this ȝere and the ȝere precedant, ilk ȝere xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item to Johnne Moncreif, Alexander Lindsay, and Gilbert Moncreif, ischeris in the Quenis chalmer, ilk ane of thame ȝerlie be the said space xiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫; summa . . . . . lxxxviij ℔. A.D. 1541.

The extraordinaris in the Kingis hous for thair loveray clathis.

In the first, to George Steill, the laird of Camskeith, Schir Mychaell Disert; the persoun of Disert; Schir Williame Drummond; the Frenche potingar; the ȝoung laird of Grange in Angus; Edward Stewart and Johnne Charterhous, and Nychol Clapane, ilk ane of thame xx ℔.; summa . . . . ij^c ℔.

Item, to Richart Carmichaell; George Ormistoun, James Schrymgeour; Chesman, falconer; and Nycholl Arth, ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Johnne Richartsoun, Johnne Monteith, Johne Murray, that servis the desertis, ilk ane of thame v ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, to Johnne Drummond, maister wrycht, in contentatoun of his loveray clathis, ... xx ℔.

The ordinaris in my lord Princes hous.

In the first, to Thomas Dudingstoun, maister houshald; the auld laird, maister ischer, and his sone, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray clathis xx ℔.; summa lx ℔.

Item, to Schir Williame Layng, maister elymosinar, and Maister Allane Lawmond, stewart, ilk ane of thame xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Cristiane Baxstar, servand to lady Jane, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the four rokkerris and the lavendar, ilk ane of thame vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Mont, maister cuke to my lord prince, x ℔.

Item, to Alexander Orknay, foreman in his keche[ing,] liij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1541. Item, to Patrik Marschell, patesar, . . . v ℔.
Item, to Patrik Hendersoun in the ail sellar, and James McKesoun in the pannetrie, ilk ane of thame x ℔.; summa . . . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Johnne Douchall in the cop hous, . xij ℔.
Item, to Williame Crummy, porter, . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.
Item, to Williame Methven, keper of the silver veschell and colezar, ... vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.
Item, to Thomas Stroupe, servand to lady Jane, . x ℔.

The Ordinar feis and ȝerelie pensionis per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to the v Italianis for thair twa loverayis in the ȝere, takand ilk loveray vj ℔. x ʃ.; summa . . . . . lxv ℔.
Item, to the four menstralis that playis on the veolis, for thair ȝerlie pensioun payit quarterlie, takand ilk ane xl ℔.; summa . . . . . jclx ℔.
Item, to the four menstralis that playis upon the trumpettis of were, ilk ane takand xx ℔.; summa lxxx ℔.
Item, to the twa Toddeis that playis upoun the Swische taburn, ilk ane takand xx ℔.; summa . . xl ℔.
Item, to Hanis Cocherane, maister gunner, for his [pen]sioun, ... jc ℔.
[Item,] to Johnne Byris and James Law, gunneris, for thair feis, ilk ane havand x ℔.; summa . . xx ℔.
Item, Robert Murray, plumber, for his pensioun for uphalding of the laid of the palices of Halyrudhous and Linlithqw, ... xx ℔.
Item, to George Balglavy for keping of the palice of Halyrudhous, ... vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.
Item, to Schir Alexander Boyd, chaiplane of Sanct Leonardis, for ane hous mayll occupyit be Johnne Drummond, to the Kingis wark pertenyng to his chapelanrie, ... l ʃ.

Item, to Thomas Arthuir, maister tailȝour to the Kingis grace, for his fee, . . . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1541.
Item, to the Quenis maister tailȝour for his fee, . xx ℔.
Item, to James Lindsay for his fee, lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to Maister Johnne Schrymgeour, maister of wark, for his fee and loveray clathis, . . . lx ℔.
Item, to Thomas Mereleyis, maister cordiner to the Kingis grace, for his fee, ... x ℔.
Item, to Johnne Ȝoung, brodestar, for his fee, . x ℔.
Item, to umquhill David Ferry for ane half ȝeris fee becaus he decessit within the ȝere, v ℔., and to Patrik Bell, furrour, for the uther half ȝere, v ℔.; summa x ℔.
Item, to Williame Ra, cultellar, for his fee, . x ℔.
Item, to Schir James Nycholsoun, maister of wark in Striveling, for his fee, . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to Johnne Burnhill, maister masoun, for his fee, xx ℔.
Item, to Schir J. Inglis, chapelane, singand [for] the saule of King James the thrid in the abbay of Cambuskynneth, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to James Bannytyne, writtar of the casualiteis, and Maister Thomas Kene, . . . x ℔.
Item, to the Kingis advocat for his fee, . . xl ℔.
Item, to the advocat for the pour, . . . xx ℔.
Item, to the Wardane of the Middill Marches for his fee, j^c ℔.
Item, to the Wardane Deputis of the Este Marches, j^c ℔.
Item, to the Wardane of the West Marches this ȝere for his fe and the twa ȝeris last precedent, . iij^c ℔.
Item, to my lord Methven, maister of artelȝerie, for his fee, ... j^c ℔.
Item, to Maister James Scott for his pensioun, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to Maister Williame Meldrum for his pensioun, xl ℔.
Item, to Johnne Bannatyne, writtar, for his labouris, v ℔.

A.D. 1541. Item, to Patrik Sklater, maister sadillar to the Kingis grace, for his fee, ... x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Softlaw, suerd slipper, for his fe in making of the Kingis grace skalbertis withtoute ony uthir payment, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Raphaell for his pensioun grantit to him be the Kingis grace, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Walter Cunynghames wiffe in Striveling for uphalding of the park dikys this ȝere . . xx ℔.

Item, to the comptar for his fee this ȝere, iij[c]xx[xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.]

Item, to Maister Alexander Gordon for the martymes [ter]m last bipast of his pensioun, . . l ℔.

Item, to Maister James Foulis, clerk of register, for his fe, ... xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister Thomas Bellenden for his laubouris diting the rollis, . . . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott, provest of Corstorphing, for his laubouris diting the rollis, xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to the thesauraris clerk for his fee, xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister James Scott, ... vij ℔.

Item, to George Gude, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Maister Williame Mowbray, . . v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Wallace, ... v ℔.

Item, to Stevin Hendersoun, ... v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Sinclar, ... v ℔.

Item, to Schir George Richertsoun, . . . v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Perdoven, masar, for his laubouris in the chakkar, ... v ℔.

Item, to Florence Cornitoun for his pensioun for ordouring of the Kingis wark concernyng the schippis and keping of thair gair, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Johnne Ker, maister of the Salamander, xl ℔.

Item, to Williame Danielstoun, keper of the palice of Linlithqw in Schir Thomas Johnnestonis place, xx ℔.

Item, to Maister David Bonar for his pensioun for ourgeving of the pley of the vicarage of Panbryde, at the Kingis grace command, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Maister Andro Quhitelaw for his pensioun for ourgeving of his tak to Alexander Quhitelaw, at the Kingis command ȝerlie grantit to him [quhill] his grace provide him ane benefice, [xx]vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1541.

Item, to Williame Foulis, ischer of the chekker hous dur, l ß.

Item, to Peris Rowane, gunnar, for his pensioun this ȝere, enterit be ane precept, . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Charlis Murray, maister of the Kingis maris, for his fee, ... liiij ℔.

Item, to David Orok for keping of the castell of Cragnethane fra the secund day of September the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xl ȝeris to the samin day of September the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xlj ȝeris, includand ane hale ȝere, takand ilk day for his ordinar wage for himself, his servand and hors iiij ß.; summa . . lxxij ℔.

Item, to George Tod, porter in the said place be the space foresaid takand ilk day xvj ₫.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Maister Johnne Davidsoun to geve to Quintyne Were, Johnne Mylhous, Malie Hill, and to Atkin Gardnar, all servandis in Nathan, in complete payment of thair wageis restand unpayit be Andro Bowe to the last day of August the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xlj ȝeris, ... x ℔. xix ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Jonet Broune quhilk wes restand awing hir be umquhill Schir James Hammiltoun for feding of vij oxin, ... v ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to the twa gunneris of the castell of Dunavertich for thair feis this ȝere to cum, . . xx [℔.]

Item, to Williame Purves for his pensioun this instant ȝere, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Andro Lorymar for his fe this ȝere and the last ȝere, quhilk wes omyttit and nocht tane allowance of, ilk ȝere x ℔. conform to his gift admittit, xx ℔.

Item, to Robert Blak, masar, for his fe this ȝere and the last ȝere, quhilk wes omittit and nocht tane allowance [of], ilk ȝere v ℔.; summa . . . . x ℔.

A.D. 1541. Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, quhilk come witht writtingis to the Kingis grace fra the King of Ingland, xv ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Jakkis that playis upoun the veolis, to pay for his sonis buirdis for the Lammes terme last bipast, be ane precept at the Kingis command, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmakar, for stringis, windessis, windes cordis, deliverit be him to Johnne Tenent, as his bill subscrivit with the said Johnnes hand beris, ... vj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Atkynnis wyff in Striveling for meit and drink furneist to umquhill James Hammiltoun of Fynnart, knycht, the tyme he remanit thair upoun the biging of the new wark in Striveling, at the Kingis command be ane precept, . . lxv ℔.

Item, to the compter for his super expensis in his last comptis, as the samin beris, iiij^{m}ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xij ß. v ₫.

The expensis off the Airis of Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun and Roxburght, haldin sen the last chakker.

In the first, to the Justice, thesaura[r] and company being with thame at the air of Kirkcudbrycht fra the xxij day of October to the ix day of November, in ordinar and extraordinar expensis, as the Dyet buke beris, ... j^{c}lxxxvj ℔. ij ß. iij ₫.

Item, to the Justice clerk for his ordinar wage fra the xx day of October to the said ix day of November, ilk day xx ß.; summa . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, to the Justice, thesaurar and company being witht thame at the air of Wigtoun fra the ix day of November foresaid to the xxiij day of the samin inclusive, in ordinar and extraordinar expensis, as the Diat buke beris, . . . j^{c}lvij ℔. xvj ß. v ₫.

Item, to the Justice clerk for his ordinar, fra the ix day of November to the xxv day of the samin inclusive, ilk day xx ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔.

Item, to Patrik Burn for keping of the assyss dur A.D. 1541.
bayth the airis, ... x ℔.

Item, to the Justice at the air of Roxburght, remanyng thair fra the last day of Aprile to the xxj day of Maii inclusive, extending to xxij dayis, ilk day iij ℔.; summa lxvj ℔.

Item, to the Erle of Cassillis fra the last day of Aprile to the xxiij day of Maii inclusive, ilk day xl ß.; summa xlviij ℔.

Item, to the lord Erskin for his ordinar be the said space, ilk day xl ß.; summa . . xlviij ℔.

Item, to the lord Flemyng for his ordinar be the said space, ilk day xl ß.; summa . . xlviij ℔.

Item, to the Justice Clerk ilk day fra the xxij day of Aprile to the xxv day of Maii inclusive, extending to xxxiij days, xx ß.; summa . . xxxiij ℔.

Item, to Patrik Burn for keping of the assys dur, x ℔.

Item, to Robert Blak, masar, for his laubouris the said air, ... v ℔.

Item, to the thesaurar, furnesing of his hous in ordinar and extraordinar expensis, and personis being witht him in company fra the penult day of Aprile to the xxiiij day of Maii inclusive, as the diat buke beris, ij^{c}l ℔. xix ß. obolus.

Item, gevin to Johnne Broun, maister of the Lyoun, for his fee in the ȝere bigane, and na allowance tane thairof becaus he wes in Burdeous for the tyme in the Kingis service, xl ℔., and for this instant ȝere uthir fourty pundis; summa . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, gevin to James Bertoun and Hary Bertoun, sonis to umquhile Robert Bertoun of Ovirbertoun, thesaurar and comptrollar to the Kingis grace for the tyme, in complete payment of the ȝerlie pensioun grantit to thame be the Kingis grace for all the dayis of thair lyfe or ay and quhill thai and any of thaim be benefitit as his grace thinkis expedient, as in his graces letter of gift under the privie sele, predictit

A.D. 1541. before the lordis auditouris of chekker, off the dait at Striveling the xx day of Aprile, the ȝeir of God $j^{m}v^{c}$ and fourty ȝeris, is at mair lenth contenit: and becaus Elizabeth Craufurd, the relicte of the said umquhile Robert, and Robert Mowbray alias Bertoun of Bernbowgall, his sone, and executoris to him hes quytclamit and dischargit all sowmes of money awand be our soverane lord to the said umquhile Robert, and super expendit in his comptis the tyme he wes thesaurar and comptrollar, as is contenit in the chekker rollis, ... lxxx ℔.

Item, to Arche Pennycuk, maister of the Unicorn, for his fee, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Adam Formannis wyff callit M^c^Kaw, be ane precept at the Kingis command for this [ ] x ℔.

Item, to Patrik Andersoun, grume in [ ] in complete payment of x ℔. this ȝeir [ ] ȝeirlie of x ℔., as the uthir grummes, . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Thomas Calder, masoun, for ane meir coft fra him to the Kingis grace, . . . vij ℔.

Item, gevin to Maister James Carmure for his laubouris in informatioun gevin concernyng the Kingis casualities this ȝere alanerly, ... x ℔.

Item, gevin to Elizabeth Hume, dochter to umquhile Williame Hume, to hir mariage, and to the persoun that happynis to complet mariage witht hir, lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to Schir Robert Archear for his laubouris passand to execute citationis upoun twa confirmationis of the landis of Tunygame, Rodono, and utheris, vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to Patrik Bell, furrour to the Kingis grace, for his laubouris in the lynyng in the Kingis gouyns, kepinge of his furringis in the wardrop, and becaus it is understand to the auditouris that his laubouris are mair nor thai war wount to be, x merkis and ordanis to have ȝeirlie in his fe in tyme to cum xx merkis, ... vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to Johnne Lowis, fule, and his moder, conforme to the Kingis grace letter of gift maid thairupoun for this ȝere alanerly, ... x ℔. A.D.1541.

Item, gevin to Johnne Wallace for his laubouris, v ℔.

Item, to Thomas Sprotty and the Franche smytht for schone and removis furnest be thame to the last day of August, as thair billis gevin thairupoun beris, . iij ℔. vij ʃ.

Summa omnium harum expensarum, xxxvj^{m}iiij^{c}lij ℔. xix ʃ. ij ₫. obolus.

Et sic restant, . . j^{m}j^{c}lxxvij ℔. xviij ʃ. v₫.

Jhon, lord Arskin.
Alex^{r}., Cambuskynneth.
Ro. abbas Kinlos.
Ja^{q}. clericus Registri.
David Wod.
Williame Hammyltoun.
Jo. Colden, prepositus de Methven.
T. Bellenden.
Alex^{r}. prepositus de Corstorphin.
Jo. Danyelston, Rector de Dysert.

MUNITIONIS.

A.D. 1540. Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the castell of Edingburgh and utheris places fra the last day of August, the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c}xl ȝeris to the day of this compt monethlie and oulklie as eftir folowis.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Drummond and his thre servandis; Johnne Craufurde and his twa servandis; and Thomas Lindsay, wrychtis, wirkand upoun the munitionis within the castell of Edingburght, fra the last day of August foresaid to the ix day of October nixt thaireftir inclusive, havand owlklie for thair wageis v ℔. xviij ß.; summa . xxxiij ℔. iij ß. ix ₫.

Item, to Williame Hill, smytht, and his four servandis wirkand thairon be the said space, havand owlklie iij ℔. ij ß.; summa . . . xvij ℔. xj ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to George Balglavy be the said space, havand owlklie vj ß.; summa . . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to vj men witht Peris Rowane in the meltinghous be the said space, havand ilk man owlklie vj ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johnne Layng and his servand wirkand in the meltinghous be the space of twa ulkis, havand ulkie xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to twa sawaris wirkand witht Johnne Drummond be the space of four ulkis, havand ulklie xviij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for glew, to glew on the spilis upoun ane patrown of ane gun, ... x ß.

Item, for ane chalder smedy cole deliverit to Williame Hill, smytht, price thairof . . xxj ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for cariage of the samin fra Leith to the castell, vj ß. viij d.

Item, the xviij day of September, gevin to the pynouris in Leith for the baring and carting of iiij^{c} buirdis, j^{c} akin treis, and xij firrin sparris resavit fra Florence Cornitoun and deliverit to Johnne Drummond to mak clos cartis of, ... iiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1540.

Item, gevin to Williame Bapty, Johnne Litill, and thair collegis, carteris, for cariage of the samin tymmer fra Leith to the castell, extending to xxxvij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₫.; summa iiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the samin tyme, gevin to Robert Stewart, Thomas Branwod, and Johnne Smytht, carteris, for the cariage of xix draucht of buirdis and sparris, quhilk wer put up in the abbay kirk at the Quenis graces coronatioun, price of the draucht xvj ₫.; summa . xxv ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, gevin to Johnne Northtwall for four wall twa stane xj pund Spanȝe irn deliverit to Williame Hill to be ane irn ȝet to the hed of the tower in the palice of Halyrudehous, price of the wall lvij ß.; summa . xij ℔. x ₫. obolus.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . x ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairupoun withtin the said castell fra the ix day of October to the vj day of November inclusive.

[The wages of Drummond, Crawford, Lindsay, Hill, and Balglavy, and their servants.]

Item, to twa sawaris be the said space, havand ulklie xviij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Johnne Cunynghame be the said space, havand ulklie x ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Hill be the said space, twa chalder smedy cole, price thairof witht the cariage fra Leith to the castell, ... lvj ß.

Item, for thre grete hingand lokkis to the prisone hous dur in the castell, and ane to the heid of the tower upoun the irn ȝet, price of the pece xx ß.; summa iiij ℔.

A.D. 1540. Item, to v men wirkand witht Peris in the gunhous be the said space, havand ilk man ulklie vj ß.; summa vj ℔.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane for expensis deburſit be him to xv men quhilkis helpit him to stere the mettell in the furnes and bett the fyre thairto, the xiij day of October, and for wyre, petis, colis, talloun, and utheris necessaris furnesit be him thairto, as his compt beris, ... iiij ℔. xij ď.

Item, for twa stane of candill deliverit to Johnne Drummond be the said space, . . . xvj ß.

The expensis deburſit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the vj day of November to the iiij day of December inclusive.

[The usual wrights' and smiths' wages.]

Item, to v men wirkand witht Peris in the gunhous be the said space, upoun the clengeing and boring of the new pece, havand ulklie xxx ß.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, to Johnne Layng and his servand wirkand thairon be the said space, havand ulklie xiiij ß.; summa lvj ß.

Item, to Andres Mansioun, carvour, and his servand wirkand thairon be the space of twa ulkis, havand ulklie xxx ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin for hawing of the filis to clenge the samin witht, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for the filing of ane saw to cut the mouth thairof, iij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Drummond for twa sawaris being witht him be the space of ane ulk and thre dayis, ... xxvij ß.

Item, the secund day of December, gevin to Robert Mar and Robert Cor for xj wall vj stane xj pundis Spanȝe irn deliverit to William Hill, price of the wall iij ℔.; summa . . xxxiiij ℔. xiij ß. v ď.

Item, gevin to Robert Mar for xxix stane xiiij pundis braid Frenche irn deliverit to the said Williame to be schone to the small quhelis, price of the stane iiij ß. x ₰.; summa . . . vij ℔. iiij ß. v ₰. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, gevin to Williame Dikkis wyfe for lxxxiiij stane braid pan irn to be schone to the cannoun quhelis, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ₰.; summa . xix ℔. xij ß.

Item, for uphaving of the samin irn to the castell, extending to xxj wall xxv pund, . . iij ß. viij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the ferd day of December to the first day of Januar inclusive.

[Wages to Drummond, Craufurd, Lindsay, and Hill.]

Item, to Andres Mansioun, carvour, and his servand wirkand in the melting hous be the said space, havand ulklie xxx ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, to twa sawaris be the space of ane ulk, havand for thair wage . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, gevin to twa men wirkand witht Peris in the melting hous be the space of four ulkis, havand ulklie xij ß.; summa . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane for expensis debursit be him upoun the grinding and graving of the files to clenge the new pece, and for candill to wirk witht be the said space, ... xxiij ß. vj ₰.

Item, for ane stane of candill deliverit to Johnne Drummond, viij day of December, . . viij ß.

Item, to ane cowpar for four dusan girdis to gird the salpeter barrellis witht, price of the dusan iij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, gevin to Mychaell Bay, Frenche calsaymaker, in complete payment of xliij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₰. for the fluring of the new munitioun hous witht calsay

A.D. 1540-1. stane, extending to ix rude thre quarteris, havand for ilk rude iiij ℔. x ß.; summa xxxiij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, gevin to viij men wirkand thre dayis upoun the inlaying of the munitioun thairin, efter the fluring of the samin, havand ilk man un the day xx ₫.; summa xl ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon withtin the said castell fra the first day of Januar to the xxix day of the samin inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths, and Mansioun, the carver.]

Item, to twa sawaris be the space of twa ulkis, havand ulklie xviij ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, for ane chalder of smedy cole, deliverit to Williame Hill, price thairof witht the cariage fra Leitht to the castell, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for four stane candill, deliverit to Johnne Drummond, price of the stane viij ß.; summa xxxij ß.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon withtin the said castell fra the xxix day of Januar to the xxvj day of Februar inclusive.

[The usual wages to the wrights, smiths, and carvers.]

Item, for steill deliverit to Williame Hill to temper his chesselis witht, ... iij ß.

Item, to twa sawaris be the space of thre ulkis, havand ulklie xviij ß.; summa . . . . liiij ß.

Item, for ane chalder of smedy cole, deliverit to Williame Hill, price thairof witht the cariage fra Leitht to the castell, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, gevin to James Grahames wyffe for lxiij stane xij pundis Frenche irne deliverit to him, price of the stane iiij ß. iiij đ.; summa xiij ℔. xvj ß. iij đ. A.D. 1540-1.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . xj đ.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, gevin to Williame Leiche for ane grete mast deliverit to Johnne Drummond to be twa patronis to mak the gun muledis on, price thairof . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, gevin for thre grete plankis deliverit to him the samin tyme, price of the pece viij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to the pynouris for bering of the mast and plankis to the cartis, and carting thairof . ij ß.

Item, for cariage of the samin fra Leitht to the castell, extending to thre draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . vij ß. vj đ.

The v day of Februar Johnne Cunynghame and his servandis enterit to wirk in the pulder myln at command of the maister of artalȝerie.

And gevin to him and twa servandis witht him fra the said v day of Februar to the xx day of the samin: and fra the xx day of Februar to the xij day of Marche inclusive, to him and four servandis wirkand in the pulder myln, havand owlkie for his wage x ß., and for ilk servandis wage vj ß.; summa vij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin for xiiij^{c} wandis deliverit to him to mak charcole of, price of the hundreth vj đ.; summa vij ß.

Item, for ane sand glas to mesour the houris witht, iij ß.

Item, for tubbis to put the brintstane, cole, salpeter, and pulder in, ... ij ß. viij đ.

Item, for xxvj pund wecht of brintstane deliverit to him, price of the pund wecht vj đ.; summa . xiij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Ker for x stane half stane brintstane deliverit to him the samin tyme, price of the stane wecht x ß.; summa . . . v ℔. v ß.

A.D. 1540-1. Item, gevin for twa grete pannis weyand xiiij pund wecht deliverit to Peris to mak ballandis to wey the pulder witht, price of ilk pund wecht thairof ij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . xxxvij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for four fawdome of cord deliverit to be stringis to the samin, price of the fawdome v ₫.; summa xx ₫.

Item, for four stane wecht of laid deliverit to him to mak wechtis thairto, price of the stane vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß. viij ₫.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the said castell fra the xxvj day of Februar to the xxvj day of Marche inclusive.

[The usual wagis to wrights, smiths, and carvers.]

Item, gevin to twa wod wrychtis that helpit to cut certane tymmer in Caldour Wod, be the space of ane ulk, ... xvj ß.

Item, the ferd day of Marche, gevin to Thomas Terbot for xlij stane ij pund Spanȝe irn deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane v ß. iiij ₫.; summa xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for uphaving of the said irn to the castell, viij ₫.

Item, for half ane chalder smedy cole deliverit to him, price thairof with the cariage fra Leitht to the castell, xvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, gevin to Patrik Atkin, for vij wall ij stane xij pund Spanȝe irn deliverit to Williame Hill the xvj day of Marche, price of the wall iij ℔.; summa xxj ℔. xiij ß. ix ₫.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . xv ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Ra, the xxij day of Marche, and to Johnne Fairbayrne, fleggearis, for the feddering and ewynnyng of ij^{m} auld ganȝeis for the croce bow, and ewynnyng of viij^{c} ganȝeis fedderit witht tre, price

of the feddering and ewynnyng of ilk hundretht, A.D. 1541.
xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Lawsoun for xxij treis to be scaffetting to the register hous in the castell, price of the pece vj ß. viij ď.; summa vij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, gevin to Thomas Mortoun for vj dosane rauchteris thairto, price of the dosane xj ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, gevin to Thomas Branwod, cartar, for cariage of the samin treis and rauchteris fra Leitht to the castell, extending to vij draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xvij ß. vj ď.

Item, to the pynouris for baring of the samin to the cartis, and carting thairof, ... ij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Fischeris wyffe and Maister Thomas Kene for liij stane vij pund Spanȝe irn deliverit to Williame Hill, the xxvj day of Marche, to be ane irn ȝet thairto, price of the stane v ß.; summa xiij ℔. vij ß. ij ď.

Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . x ď.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the castell of Edinburgh fra xxvj day of Marche to the xxiij day of Aprile inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths, and carvers.]

Item, to twa sawaris wirkand upoun the centreis to the register hous be the space of thre ulkis, havand ulklie xviij ß.; summa . . . . liiij ß.

Item, for ane chalder smedy cole deliverit to Williame Hill, price thairof witht the cariage fra Leitht to the castell, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Johnne Cunynghame, wirkand in Caldour wod makand charcole to the pulder myln, be the space of twa ulkis, havand ulklie x ß., and to twa men witht

A.D. 1541. [him] viij dayis, havand ilk day for thair wage ij s. summa . . . . . xxxvj s.

Item, for hame bringing of the samin cole to the castell, ij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit upone the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon withtin the castell of Edinburgh, fra the xxiij of Aprile to the xxj day of Maii inclusive.

In the first, geven to Johnne Drummond and his thre servandis, havand ulklie be the said space iij li. ij s.; summa . . . . . xij li. viij s.

Item, to Johnne Craufurd, quha haid of before for his ulklie wage xvj s., and now enterit be Johnne Drummond to have ulklie xviij s., and to his twa servandis ulklie xxiiij s. wirkand upoun the munitionis be the said space; summa . . . . viij li. viij s.

Item, to Thomas Lindsay, wrycht, havand ulklie be the said space xvj s.; summa . . . iij li. iiij s.

Item to Williame Hill, smytht, and his four servandis, havand ulklie be the said space iij li. ij s.; summa xij li. viij s.

Item, to twa sawaris be the said space havand ulklie, xviij s.; summa . . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, for twa chalder smedy cole deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the chalder witht the cariage fra Leitht to the castell xxviij s.; summa . . . lvj s.

Item, the xxv day of Aprile gevin for ane botis fraucht fra the Brunteland to Leitht witht twa gunnis, x s.

Item, for inlaying of thame in the bote and losing agane in Leitht, ... xij d.

Item, the samin day resavit fra Florence Cornitoun be Johnne Drummond j^c and four sawin dalis, lj treis of aik, v dusane corbellis and ij^c rauchteris and gevin to the pynouris for baring of the samyne to the cartis and carting thairof, . . . vij s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Merlȝoun, Joh[nne] A.D. 1541.
and thair colegis, cartaris for cariage of the saidis gunnis and tymmer fra Leith to the castell, extending to lix draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. vij ß. vj ď.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, gevin to xij pynouris wirkand upoun the furthtlaying of the grete artelȝerie to the wall heid to be schot at the birth of my lord Duke, and for inlaying and housing of the samin, the xxvj day of Aprile, to ilk man xx ď.; summa xx ß.

Item, the xij day of Maii, gevin to viij pynouris for baring of certane grete treis of esche cuttit in the abbotis yaird in Halyrudhous, to the west kirk stile, and for carting of the samin thair, ilk man xx ď.; summa . . . . . xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, gevin to Williame Myllar and George Balglavy, cartaris, for cariage of the samin treis togidder witht thre grete peccis gottin in the abbay to the castell, extending to xj draucht, price of the draucht xvj ď.; summa . . . . . xiiij ß. viij ď.

Item, to George Balglavy for the cariage of ane grete coppir kettill fra Corstorphing to the castell, . iiij ß.

Item, for rasing of the samin furtht of the furnes and carting thairof, ... ij ß.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame and twa servandis witht him wirkand in the puldir myln fra the saxt day of Maii to the xxj day of the samin, extending to twa ulkis, havand ulklie for him and his twa servandis xxij ß.; summa . . . . xliiij ß.

The expensis debursit upone the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within the castell and in Craufurd Johnne fra the xxj day of Maii to the xviij day of Junij inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths, carvers, and sawyers.]

A.D. 1541. Item, to Johnne Cunynghame and his four servandis havand ulklie be the space of thre ulkis xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. ij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Cor and Symon Marjoribankis wyffe for x wall thre stane xiij pund Spanȝe irn deliverit to Williame Hill the xxix day of Maii, price of the stane v ß. iiij ₫.; summa xxxiij ℔. iiij ₫.

Item, gevin to Johnne Reid for xxvij stane vj pund Frenche irn deliverit to him the samin tyme, price of the stane v ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xvij ß.

Item, gevin to Cuthbert Davidsoun for xlvij stane xij pund Frenche irn deliverit to him the x day of Junii, price of the stane iiij ß. viij ₫.; summa xj ℔. ij ß. x ₫.; quhilk irn wes disponit upoun the werk of Craufurd Johne, and gevin to pynouris for uphaving thairof to the castell, ... ij ß. x ₫.

Item, the ferd day of Junij, resavit [fra Florence] Cornitoun, and send to Craufurd Johnne, j^c dalis, and gevin to Johnne Bulcrag, Johnne Smytht and thair vij collegis, cartaris, for the cariage of the samin, extending to xiiij draucht, price of the draucht xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, to thre cariage hors witht the wrychtis wirklumes and ane dowbill dur of ayk fra the castell to Craufurd Johnne, ilk hors viij ß.; summa . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin for four grete lokkis to Craufurd Johnne, price of the pece viij ß.; summa . . xxxij ß.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glasinwrycht, for vj^xxix fute half fute glas to the windois thairof, price of the fute xvj ₫.; summa . . . . viij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for vj hors cariage witht the samin glas and lokkis, and witht charis, stulis, bandis, nalis, and uthir irn wark wrocht in the castell, price of the hors cariage viij ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xv day of Junii, resavit fra Florence Cornitoun, in Leitht, xl dalis and xxj treis of aik, and gevin to Johnne Bulcrage, Johnne Fergusoun, and thair collegis, carteris for cariage of the samin fra Leitht to

Craufurd Johnne, extending to xj draucht, price of the draucht xl ß.; summa . . . . xxij ℔. A.D. 1541.

Item, to ane boy cumand sindry tymes fra Johnne Drummond furtht of Craufurd Johnne to Leitht and the castell for tymmer, irn bandis, lokkis, nalis, and uthir irn wark send to Craufurd Johnne, . . vj ß

Item, gevin for vij^c dry keling soundis to mak glew of, price of the hundretht xvj ₰.; summa . ix ß. iiij ₰.

The expensis debursit upoun the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon fra the xviij day of Junii to the xvj day of Julii inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths, carvers, and sawyers.]

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, and his four servandis wirkand in the pulder myln be the space of twa ulkis, and to him wirkand in the wod of Newbottill upoune the cutting and clengeing of wod to be charcole, uthir twa ulkis, havand ulklie for his wage x ß., and for ilk servand vj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to twa men wirkand witht him upoun the cutting and clengeing thairof be the space of four dayis, havand ilk day ij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ß.

Item, for cariage of the samin wod fra Newbottill to the castell, extending to thre dusane v laid, price of the dusane x ß.; summa . . . . xxxiiij ß. ij ₰.

Item, gevin to Thomas Branwod, cartar, and his colegis for the cariage of twa dowbill fawconis, and v smallar pece of found furtht of Draffen and Hamiltoun, and ane coppir kettill furtht of Craufurd Johne to the castell of Edinburght, extending to viij draucht, price of the draucht xl ß.; summa . . . xvj ℔.

Item, the xiij day of Julii, gevin [,] cartaris, for cariage of thre draucht of [ ] fra the castell to Leitht, to be put in the Unicorn at my lord Cardinalis passing in France, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa vij s. vj ₰.

A.D. 1541. Item, the xv day of Julii, gevin to the pynouris in Leitht, for the baring and carting of iiij^{c}xlviij pikkis of Spanȝe esche, and j^{c}vij pikkis, quhite esche hedit, xlij pikkis quhite esche, and xij pikkis of beche, unhedit, vj^{xx} and half haggis, lxiiij culveringis, j^{c} and thre hornis, xj^{xx} luntis, and twa barrellis of culvering puldir resavit fra Charlis Murray, . . iiij ß.

Item, gevin for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to x draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.

Item, for skenȝe threid to hing the puldir hornis on, xx ₰.

Item, to Williame Smeberd, armorar, for dichting and naling of the saidis v^{c}lv pikkis hedit, price of the pece dichting iiij ₰.; summa . . . ix ℔. v ß.

Item, the saxtene day of Julii, gevin for twa barrellis of culvering puldir, ... x ℔. xv ß.

Item, for baring of the samin to the castell, quhilkis wes deliverit to Johnne Drummond, . . . vj ₰.

Item, gevin to ane cowper of Leitht, for heding and grathing of twa last of auld puldir barrellis resavit furtht of the schippis eftir thair returnyng fra the Ilis, xvj ß.

Item, to twa pynouris for baring of the samin fra Leitht to the castell, ... ij ß.

Item, gevin to Michaell Gardnar to mak his expensis and hyre him ane hors passing witht ane precept of the Kingis grace to the convent of Kelso, to deliver him ane brokin bell, and thre pottis, and returnyng agane to Striveling fra Kelso, and fra Striveling to Lindoris to the administrator and returnyng agane to Kelso witht ane charge of his to the convent, . xliiij ß.

Item, resavit be him fra thame, ane auld brokin bell, the samin tyme, and gevin for cariage of the samyn to the castell of Edinburght, extending to thre hors laid, ilk hors havand vij ß.; summa . . . . xxj ß.

Item, the last day of Junii, gevin to Johnne Delyoun to mak his expensis, and hyre him ane hors to Hammyltoun and Cragnethane witht ane precept to resave

the saidis falconis and returnyng thairwitht to Edin- A.D. 1541
burght, ... xxij ß.

Item, the viij day of Julii, gevin to him for his expensis passing to the abbot and convent of Kilwynnyng to resave ane brokin bell twys or thai wald consent to deliver the samin, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, to ane wrycht for making of ane scaffald for dountakin of the samin furtht of the stepill, . x ß.

Item, for viij hors cariage witht the samin fra Kilwynnyng to the castell of Edinburgh extending in wecht to lxxxxiiij stane, ilk hors havand viij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

The expensis deb[ursit upoun] the munitionis and craftismen [wirkand] thairon within the said castell, fra the xvj day of Julii to the xiij day of August inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths, and sawyers.]

Item, for twa chalder smedy cole deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the chalder witht the cariage fra Leitht to the castell, xxviij ß.; summa . lvj ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii, Johnne Bikcartoun, smytht and culveryngmakar, enterit to wirk in the castell upoun the dichting and grathing of the half haggis and culveringis being thairin, till making of vices, vice nalis, and clengeris to ane parte thairof, wirkand thairon be the said space, havand ulklie for his wage xvj ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Julii, resavit be Johnne Drummond, fra Florence Cornitoun, ij^{c}, ane les, estland buird to the schrouding of the register hous, and gevin to the pynouris for baring of the samin to the cartis, and carting thairof, ... iiij ß.

Item, gevin to the carteris for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to xix draucht, price of the draucht ij ß. vj ď; summa . . xlvij ß. vj ď

A.D. 1541. Item, the first day of August, Johnne Drummond and the wrychtis witht him passit to the wod of Caldour, and geving for ane hors cariage witht thair werklumes, ij ß.

[Item], cuttit, clengeit, and drest be thame ane [hu]ndretht grete treis to mak quhelis to the clos cartis, and gevin to four men witht four hors for gaddering of thame togidder fra sindrie partis of the wod, to ilk hors xj ß.; summa . . . . . xliiij ß.

Item, gevin to [the] forester for his dewite, havand for ilk tre iiij đ., ... xxij ß.

Item, the xx day of August, thai returnit fra the woddis and gevin for hamebringing of thair wurklumes, ... ij ß.

Item, to George Balglavy, Thomas Branwod and thair collegis, carteris for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to xxj draucht, price of the draucht xiiij ß.; summa . . . xiiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, for ane botis fraucht fra the Brinteland to Leitht witht the munitioun quhilk wes tane furtht of the Unicorn ɔfter hir returnyng fra France, . xj ß.

Item, for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to thre draucht and ane hors laid, . . viij ß.

Item, to pynouris at tuke thame furtht of the bote and cartit thame, ... xvj đ

Item, the xj day of August, gevin to Robert Mar for xxxix stane Frenche irn deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij ß. vj đ.; summa viij ℔. xv ß. vj d.

Item, for x stane Spanȝe irn deliverit to him the samin tyme, price of the stane v ß. iiij d.; summa liij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for cariage of the samin to the castell, viij đ.

The expensis debursit [upoun] the munitionis and craftismen w[irk]and thairon within the said castell fra the xiij day of August to the last day of the samin inclusive.

[The usual wages to wrights, smiths and sawyers.]

Item, to Johnne Bykkertoun, culvering makar and smytht, havand ulklie be the said space, xvj ß.; summa xl ß. A.D. 1541.

Item, the xiij day of August, gevin to Johnne de Lyoun to mak his expensis and hyre him ane hors passing to Sanctandrois to resave ane culvering moyane furtht of the castell, ... xxij ß.

Item, gevin to the pynouris that brocht the samin furtht of the tower to the bote, ... vj ß

Item, for the botis fraucht witht the samin to Leitht, xl ß.

Item, to the pynouris in Leitht that tuke hir furtht of the bote and cartit hir, ... iiij ß.

Item, to Johnne Smytht for cariage of the samin witht hir stok and quhelis to the castell, extending to thre draucht, ... vij ß. vj d.

Item, the xxiij day of August, gevin for thre barrellis brintstane contenand lxv stane wecht, deliverit to Johnne Drummond in Leitht, price of the stane wecht viij ß.; summa . . . . xxvj ℔.

[Item, gevin to] George Balglavy for ane draucht [ ] mak charcole of fra Caldour wod to the castell of Edinburght, the xxix day of August, xiiij ß.

Item, gevin to the maister of artelȝerie, quhilk he gave at the Kingis grace command for ane singill falcoun maid be Maister Wolloff, gunnar in Dunbar, and deliverit to the lord Maxwall, . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to him for expensis debursit be him upoun cariage of the samin togidder witht certane brintstane and charcole fra Dunbar to the castell of Edinburght to make puldir of, and for utheris expensis debursit be him upoun cariage of mettell furtht of Jedburgh, grathing of vj hawkbuttis send to the Kingis grace castell in Bute, girthing and stokking of viij culveringis, and uther small expens debursit be him, as his compt particularie beris . . xij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the last day of August, gevin to James Stevinsoun for lxiij stane viij pund vernour irn deliverit

A.D. 1541. to ane Ducheman to mak certane irn peces at the maister of artelȝeries command, price of the stane iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xiiij ℔. v ß. ix đ.

Item, gevin to the said James for xvij stane xiij pund braid Spanȝe irn deliverit to him to the samin effectis, price of the stane v ß. iiij đ.; summa iiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, gevin for uphaving of the samin to the castell, xiiij đ.

Item, gevin to Robert Murray for casting of v^xx^viij stane of laid in braid clathis, and put in the schippis quhile the Kingis grace passit to the Ilis and nocht gevin up be the said Robert in the last comptis, as his bill of compt bers, . . . v ℔. viij ß

Item, gevin to Maister D. [ ] for his fee for his laubouris in [ ] the wark of the castell, and writting of the bukis of expensis thairof, and utheris laubouris done be him, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Summa omnium expensarum munitionum precedentium j^m^j^c^lxx ℔. vij ß. vj đ. obolus.

Et sic restant de claro de summa restante in priori compoto contenta in hoc libro, vij ℔. x ß. x đ. obolus.

Alex^r^. Cambuskynneth.
Johon lord Arskin.
David Wod.
Ro. Abbas Kinlos.
Ja^us^ cl^us^ Registri.
Jo. Colden prepositus de Methven.
Williame Hammyltoun.
Alex^r^. prepositus de Corstorphin.
Johannes Danyelstoun, Rector a Dysert.

GLOSSARY.

GLOSSARY.

ALENARLEY, 485; only.
Alevin, 119; eleven.
Alliring, Aleryne 339; the upper part of the wall of a castle.
Allocayis, 110; lackeys.
Ambious, 20; Amboise, a castle in Touraine.
Amerait, 7; an emerald.
Ammatist, 423; an amethyst.
Anamelit, 33, Annamalit, 163; enamelled.
Annaliit 455; Alienated.
Annet cumfeit 184; probably a confection of aniseed, *Cf.* "Anys Confet" in Andrew Halyburton's Ledger, p. 67.
Ansenzeis, 189; ensigns, banners.
Amyllit, 58; enamelled.
Argentare, 97; a banker.
Assithment, 257; compensation.
Awnys, 175; avenues or perhaps aldertrees. *Fr.*, aune.
Avisit, 362; advised.

BABUTTIS, 149; bibs. *Fr.*, bavette.
Bahuvis, 267; baskets or coffers.
Bair tuith, 403; the tooth, or more likely the claw, of a bear.
Ballandis, 492; balances, scales.
Balloune, 5; to puff out.
Banerone, 395; a wreath or headaband. *Old Fr.*, "bandeau d' etoffe."
Banket, 129, bankating, 289; a banquet, entertaining.
Bardis, 50; horse trappings or caparisons.
Bars, 348; long cannon.
Barsis, 222; Bassis, 222; a kind of cannon resembling a short falcon.
Basan skynnis, 279. *See* Bassand ledder.
Bassand ledder, 117; sheepskins dressed like Spanish leather.
Baver hat, 324; originally a hat of beaver skin.
Bawhoy, 57; a basket or coffer.
Begary, 54; to adorn or ornament.

Beik ledderis, 218, 230; probably ladders with hooks used in the roofing of houses.
Beting, 179; repairing, mending.
Bertane canvis, 89; canvas from Brittany.
Billis, 293; scrolls on which a motto was inscribed.
Bluid row, 261; the roll of criminals at an assize.
Bobennis, 114; bobbins, pirns.
Boge, 35; the name of a chandelier; probably from *Fr.* Bougie.
Boist, 184; a box.
Boltis, 144; rolls of ribbon, each containing 14½ ells.
Bouteclaytht, 262; thin cloth.
Bottingis, 14; buskins of mail.
Bounteth, 415; bounty, wages.
Bowtis, 39; bolts.
Boy of silver, 307. *See* Buye.
Bracis, 129; straps for binding loads.
Brais, 195; a chimney piece.
Brasettis, 99; cords for binding.
Bred, 11; broad.
Breddis, 160; boards.
Brume and dovet, 474; broom and turf for thatching.
Bukesse, 58; a species of buckram or calimanco.
Bumbard, bumbert, 354; a piece of ordnance.
Burce, 22; purse.
Burlatis, Berlatis, 13, 145; stuffed or padded neck pieces. *See also* Perlatis.
Buist, 36; bust, a box. *Cf.* Boist.
Buye, 34; a vessel to hold water. *Old Fr.*, buie.
Byrk, 360; birch.

Cachpule, 168; a game at ball resembling tennis; here used for the playing court.
Caddes, 27; waste silk or cotton for stuffing. *See* Treasurer's Accounts, vol. i., 465.
Caiff, 40; a collar.
Caikis, 349; probably the shape in which unwrought copper was imported; called also "plaittis" (Haliburton's Ledger.)
Calfit, 183; caulked.
Cafetter, 465; a caulker.
Calk, 218; chalk.
Callis, 410; ca's, drives.
Calsay, 359; causeway.
Camys, 95; combs.
Cannabie, 89; canopy.
Cannell, 189; cinnamon.
Cardiviot, 50; a cabinet or chest.
Carkane, 163; carcat; a collar.
Carpandyis, 451.
Carratis, 32; carats.
Centreis, 493; supports for building arches on.
Chafferis, 36; chafers, vessels for hot water, more likely for charcoal.
Chafferonis, 159; headdresses adorned with gold.
Chaip, 87; expanded metal, end of a sword scabbard.
Challeis, 36: challice.
Champe, 3; the pattern raised on any textile stuff.

Chamlot, 55; champlot, 130, camlet; originally a cloth of camel's hair.
Chandelais, 135; candlesticks.
Chekkis, 448; checks or cheeks, the side posts of a gate.
Chere of eys, 88; chair of ease, night stool.
Chetis, 11, Cheitis, 12; sheets.
Chesellis, 39; chisels, but used here in connection with arrows.
Clengeris, 499; cleaners, such as gun sponges.
Cleinging, 339; cleaning.
Cliftis, 212; literally clefts, things cloven; here used for spokes for wheels.
Closaris, 357; plugs for the mouth of a gun.
Clow, 184, Clowes, 465; cloves.
Coddis, 11; cushions or pillows.
Coft, 17; bought.
Collegis, 182; colleagues, companions, assistants.
Comparitioun, 287; a horse caparison.
Compterpuntis, 11; counter panes for a bed.
Confettis, 465; sweetmeats.
Contentatioun, 415; satisfaction.
Cordwan skins, Cordivale skynnis, 205; originally Spanish leather made in Cordova.
Corporallis, 435; altar linen in which the host was wrapped.
Cotonaris, 139; a kind of cotton stuff.
Craer schip, 266; a small coasting vessel.
Cramer, 296; a pedlar or booth keeper.
Cramp bits, Cramppettis, 191; the, hand guards of swords.
Cramp rings, 320.
Crannikinnis, 188; probably ratchet wheels for cross-bows.
Cresche, 355; to grease.
Cuffing, 182; probably caulking.
Culvering bastard and moyen, 349, 356; artillery of medium size.
Cunyngis, 320; rabbits.
Curchessis, 187; kerchiefs.
Curpale, 98; a crupper.
Curtald; a kind of cannon
Curtale saddle, 98.
Cypir, 11; copper.

Dalmas 86; damask.
Disjonis, 121; dejeuner, breakfast.
Ditand, 337; inditing, writing.
Done, don, 60; hasten.
Dornick, 40; linen cloth originally manufactured at Tournay.
Downis, 468; feathers.
Draik, 402; a kind of colour.
Droche, 151; a dwarf.
Dryware pipe, 393; a barrel for dryware goods.
Duleweid, 449; mourning dresses.
Dymmegrane, 91; a kind of scarlet cloth.

Effering, 134; pertaining to.
Eik, 123; an addition.
Elimosinar, 473; almoner.
Emmettis, 435; amices.
Esche, 498; ash.

Ettlingis, 32; probably waste particles of gold.
Eucharist, 122; probably used here for "ciborium."
Ewynnyng, 492; evening or straightening of old arrows.
Extreis, 212; axle trees.

FALT, 93; want or lack of.
Fannevels. *See* Fanikynnis.
Fanikynnis, 189; small pennants for ships.
Favre, 254; a misreading for "score."
Fas, 285; Fassis, 293; bunches or fringes.
Fatt, 397; a vat or stoup.
Fensabill, 154, Fencible; persons capable for defence.
Fidder, 421; a measure of lead.
Filling, 32; probably here a filing of gold.
Flawis, 349; small nails.
Fleggearis, 492; fletchers or featherers of arrows, arrow makers.
Flokkis, 473; coarse hair or wool for stuffing.
Fodmel, 349; a weight of ten stones
Forder, 162; fore or front quarter.
Forfere, 438; forthgoing, journey; but here and on *p.* 400 apparently the name of a ship.
Freris, predicatouris, 159; preaching friars or dominicans.
Furries gray, 390; misprint for surees gray=gray serge.
Furreons, 12; waggons. *Fr.*, Fourgon.
Furrow, 102; bordering of a gown.
Furthtlaying, 222; carrying out.

GADDES, 223, goads; but here bars of iron.
Gabellis, 129; ends or gables, here used of boxes.
Gait, 18; goat.
Gallis, 25; galley ships.
Galbart, 420; a mantle or cloak.
Galzart, 438; a dancer.
Ganzeis, gannis, &c., 178, 357; arrows.
Gardeviatis. *See* Cardiviots.
Gardrob, 87; wardrobe.
Gavellis, 230; gables.
Gawdeis, 433; jewels, ornaments.
Geit, 398; to border.
Gestis, 212; joists of wood.
Glaspis, 285; claspis.
Gold of Mynd, 159; unalloyed gold.
Granitar; an officer of a religious house in charge of the granary.
Grassum, 297; an anticipation of rent in a slump or gross sum, or a fine paid in consideration of a lease for a term of years.
Gyrris, 97; girths, bands.

HALKBUSCHIS, 257; hagbuts.
Handfasting, 140; betrothal.
Hardis, 183; the refuse of flax or tow used to make opium for caulking.
Hardyn, 102; coarse linen cloth for packing goods.
Hawing, 488; grinding or sharpening.

Heich, 442; high.
Heidstekkis, 222; a kind of gun.
Heis, 226; to heighten, hoist up.
Hessillrungis, 355; hazel staves.
Hotrige fedderis, 19; ostrich feathers.
Howboyis, 15; hautboys, musical instruments.
Howpis, 26; hoops.

JAK, 165; a loose tunic with quilted folds.
Jate. *See* Geit.
Jedburgh stavis, 179; staves or pikes.
Jornay coat, 159; a military coat.
Justifiit, 328; executed.

KECHPULE. *See* Cachpule.
Keling soundis, 497; cod bladders.
Kest, 183; dug, excavated.
Kethit, 324; perhaps from *Fr.* cati, glossy, with lustre; hence a smooth or glossy doublet.
Knok, knokmaker, 335; clock, clockmaker.
Kwe, 190; an enclosure, shelter.
Ky, 169; kine, cows.

LABY, 324; the flap or skirt of a coat.
Laderin, 118; leathern.
Ladit, 144; loaded, full.
Laid, 421; lead.
Laid, 347; load.
Laif, 24; the rest, remainder.
Landelis, 150; andirons. *Fr.*, Landiers.
Last, 465; a measure which varied according to the objects to which it was applied; generally it signified twelve barrels.
Lavendar, 127; a laundress.
Lawaris, 34; lavers, basins.
Lawbarrowis, 260; pledges made betwixt parties not to injure each other.
Leiche, 96; surgeon.
Lesart, 423; probably a gold ornament in the shape of a lizard.
Lesurris, 172; lynx skins.
Liartis, 49; French coins.
Librall, 195; perhaps a large balance for weighing coal and household goods.
Lingot, 423; an ingot.
Litting, 448; dyeing.
Lofting, 217; roofing.
Lossing, 359; unloading.
Lovittis, 362; beloved.
Lucharis, 20; perhaps lessuris, lynx skins.
Luggit, 134; looped, eared.
Lukis velvet, 173; velvet from Lucca.
Lumbert paper, 356; paper from Lombardy used for
Lunt, 135, luntis, 498; a slow match.
Lyar, 468; a carpet.
Lymmyster black, 86; black cloth from Leominster.

MADRESSERIS, 184.
Malis, maill, mayll, maile, 90; boxes or trunks.
Mangeris, 391; mangers.
Marinellis, 296; mariners.

Marrabas bonnet, 148; probably for mattabas, in *Old French*; a fabric of Oriental origin.
Martikis, 148; marten or sable fur.
Matutyne, 408; a book of matins.
Maulynis, Machlin cloth, 319.
Mellis, 244; mallets.
Mochis, 320; handkerchiefs.
Modefiit, 336; modified, arranged or commuted.
Monce, 222; the great gun called Mons Meg.
Moppatis, ; gun sponges, mops.
Morsar, 312; a powder horn.
Mufellis, 167; mittens.
Muledis, 491; moulds.
Muschis, 355; maces.

Nervell, 253; apparently here, to stiffen.
Noppis, 90; flocks of wool.
Nycht howis, 284; night caps.

Objurit, 153; obdurate.
Oil dolive, 50; olive oil.
Orengzeit, 30; orange coloured.
Orphey, Orphreys, 415; gold bands, or fringes for vestments.
Ouregilt, 87; over-gilt.
Ourseing, 360; overseeing.
Outequiting, 393; redeeming from pledge.
Owkis, Owkle, 209; weeks, weekly.

Paill, 409; a pall, covering.
Palzes, 11, Palzas, 137; a paillasse, straw mattress.
Palizeonis, 87; pavilions, tents.
Palot, palotis, 155; a head piece or skull cap.
Pantonis, 155; slippers.
Papingo, 22; a popinjay, parrot.
Parliamentis, 164; the cape of a robe.
Pasmentis, 107; lace or metal embroidery.
Patessar, Patescher, 126; a pastry cook, confectioner.
Patilottis, 101; ruffs.
Patronis, Petrouns, 217, 354; patterns, matrices, moulds.
Pax, 397; a pyx, or monstrance.
Pellokis, 28; iron bullets.
Penatis, 19; misreading for Penacis.
Pend, 346; arch.
Pendace, pendis, 166, 423; the loop of a buckle which receives the tongue.
Perfurneis, 58; to furnish.
Perkis, 357. *Read* "Porkis."
Perne, 20.
Pesis, 312; pieces of plate. *Cf.* Vol. I., 430, *s. v. pece.*
Petis, 360; peats.
Piggis, 465; earthenware jars.
Pilie, 389; having a pile or nap.
Pilleis, 207; pulleys.
Pivatis, 448; pivots, swivels.
Plancheour nails, 355; nails for flooring.
Pley, 338; a plea in law.
Plowking, 213; plugging.
Portuous, 207; a list of persons indited to appear at an assize.
Potingar, 127; apothecary.
Powpenny, 189.
Powsettis. *See* Pusillatis.

Preif, 106; to prove.
Prysing, 319; apprising.
Pusillatis, 88; dusters for horses.
Pyk, 183; pitch.
Pyliit, 225; pillaged,
Pynouris, 88; labourers.
Pyrottes, 91; piratis.

QUALZEIS, 451: quails.
Quhyngar. *See* Whinger.

RACHE cuppelis, 280; couples for hounds.
Ranges, 355; rungs, ramrods.
Recountering, 50; perhaps putting a new counter or head on a puncheon.
Regnis, 196; rings.
Regratouris, 198; persons who forestalled market prices.
Reid fische, 124; salmon.
Reilzeit, 109; striped.
Resortit, 6; brought from.
Restis, 153; remainders.
Restis, 287; a lance rest for a tilting saddle.
Retour, 462; the instrument intimating the service of an heir.
Roundellis, 13; here evidently round plates put on tilting spears.
Ruvell, 87; part of a sword scabbard.
Ryschet, 87; enriched.
Ryving, 229; splitting; shattering.

SAFERIS, 167; articles made to preserve special portions of a lady's dress.
Salage, 190; capacity for sailing.
Salmomakill, 357; sal ammoniae.
Sangweleris, 161; wild boars. *Fr.* Sanglier.
Sarking, 217; the covering of wood on a roof above the rafters.
Sayis, 34; an open vessel, tub shape; here made of silver. *Cf. Fr.*, Seau.
Scailze, 218; slatis.
Schardis, 225; fragments, perhaps here for slugs.
Schrouding, 499; roofing.
Sclait, 345; slate.
Screhyne, 398; a shrine or coffer.
Seir candell, 171; wax candles used for waxing thread.
Sesingis, 355; seizings, or lashings for guns.
Sichtis, 162; foir sichtis, or fore parts of a coat.
Sisteis, 15; zithers.
Skalberds, 284; scabbards.
Skant, 172; scanty, wanting.
Sladis, 347; sleds used for dragging timber.
Slangis, 222; a kind of cannon resembling a culverin.
Slippenis, Sliponis, 100, 291; probably a kind of spring buckle connected with harness.
Sloppis, 464; slops, openings made in a wall or hedge.
Slot, slottis, 348; bars.
Smedy coill, 342; coal for the smithy
Sokkettis, 459; sweetmeats.
Soll, 396; the threshold of a door
Sollistar, 41; solicitor.

Soume, 138, 198; package, bale, load; used adjectively with horse =sumpter horse.
Sowmes. *See* Soume.
Spakis, 210; spokes.
Spiles, 486; spales, wooden lathes.
Splentis, 317; splints, leg armour.
Sprang, 270; variegated.
Staig, 442; a young unbroken horse.
Stangis, 356; misreading for slangis, *q.v.*
Stankis,, 160; ponds, ditches.
Steikit, 389; stitched.
Stemmyng, 107; tanning cloth.
Sternis, 435; stars.
Stirpatis, 320; stirrups.
Stok lokkis, 474; wooden locks or bars.
Stommakis, 423; fragments or shreds.
Stolp, 121; a stoup or vessel.
Stop, 312. *See* Stolp.
Strik, 218; to strik trees was to mark them with chalk for felling.
Sureis gray, 188; gray serge.
Stuthis, 287; studs.
Styk, 397; here the sprinkler of a holy water font.
Succure, 184; sugar.
Swerd slipper, 480; a species of cutler, or one who whetted or sharpened swords.
Syon, 59; a kind of coat.

Tabillatis, 123; gold ornaments.
Taging, 191; tying or binding.
Tailzeing. *See* Telling.
Tak; 338; a tack or lease.
Taslottis, 171; tassells.
Tassis, 36; cups.
Telling, tailzeing, 217; numbering, keeping tally of.
Telzour, 266; tailor.
Terces, 12, 18; third parts, applied here to two-thirds and one-third of a measure of cloth.
Tithandis, 395; tidings.
Toddis, 20; foxes, fox skins.
Toilze dor, 3; cloth of gold, or sometimes simply yellow silk.
Towis, 132; ropes.
Theking, 199; thatching.
Thrummis, 57; fringes, trimmings.
Trailzeit, 178; checked, applied to cloth.
Trance, 349; a passage, entrance.
Trappouris, 200; trappings.
Treyez, 34; trays.
Treit, 4; embroidered with foliage.
Trene, 355; wooden.
Tressis, 9; welt or binding.
Trestis, traistis, 354, 469; trestles, frames supporting guns.
Tretis, 28; long arrows.
Trew, 176; truce.
Trossis, 267; blocks or pulleys for rigging of a ship.
Tulate, 86; a sack or case for packing clothes in.
Turnbrochis, 127; turnspits.
Turnois, 49; a small copper coin, one-tenth of a penny.
Tursing lawer, 128; a travelling hand basin.

Tursit, 277; carried.
Turvis, 360; turfs.
Twis, 35; probably from *Fr.* etuis; a case, in this instance for silver plate.
Twyes, 174; twice.
Tymmer, 459; a package of fur containing forty skins, so called because placed between boards.
Tynnakillis, 293; tunicles, small tunics or surcoats.
Tytupis, 191; a kind of bit.

Uis, 401; use.
Umbracis, 13. *See* Wambrassis.
Uncostis, 292; expenses.
Une, 195; an oven.
Uphalyday, uphalymes, 276; Epiphany.
Ure, 307; ore.

Vafroun irnis, 140; irons or moulds for making thin cakes or wafers for the Blessed Sacrament.
Vergeous, 50; verjuice, vinegar.
Vermenioun ule, 357; oil of vermilion.
Vernour irn, 501.
Vesyis, 146; some brass ornament for harness.
Vesy, wesie, 59; to visit, overlook.
Vice, 10; here apparently a kind of spear rest.
Virsatis, 89; worsteds.
Virspykerris, verspykettis, 183: a kind of nail.
Visere, 395; a visor.

Walk, 42; to watch.
Wall, 352; a wall of iron=12 stones of 8 lbs. each.
Walt, 93; to bind.
Walter, 13; water.
Wambrassis, 136; leather girths for horses.
Wand flacon, 135; a stone jar in a wicker case.
Wannet tre, 43; walnut wood.
Wed, 393; pledge or pawn.
Weggis, 351; wedges.
Wellotis, 31; wallets.
Welvot of grane, 177; velvet in grain.
Werlotis, 15; varlets, servants.
Wesie. *See* Vesy.
Whinger, quhinger, quhynzeour, 87, 338; a short sword or cutlas.
Windes cordes, 326; the windlass cords for a cross bow.
Windessis, 481; windlasses, pulleys.
Wiris, 28; arrows for a cross bow.
Word, 335; a motto or cry.
Woup, 355; to bind, whip, secure, tie.
Wowyn, 112; woven.
Wyle coit, 102; an under waistcoat.
Wynning, 214; working, quarrying.

Zeid, 402; went.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Aa, the water of, 381.
Abbey, the. *See* Holyroodhouse, Abbey of.
Abbot's yard at Holyroodhouse, the, 495.
Abbreviator of the books, Sir George Scott, 125, 332, 475.
Abercorn (Abircorne), the church of, 379.
—— lands of, 368.
Aberdeen, choristers come to sing in the chapel royal at Stirling from, 151; summons to Parliament sent to, 185; home-bringing of hagbuts from, 451.
—— Bishop of, William Stewart, 45, 371; treasurer, 4, 307; clothing for a French page with, 90, 192.
—— Dean of. *See* Kincragy, James.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 365.
—— Sheriffdom of, 70, 160, 236, 368, 370.
Abilzements, embroidering of the King's, 8; furring of, 21; making of, 26, 49, 59, 63.
Acquyr (Acquys), Monsieur, servant to the Queen, payments to, 96, 194.
Achisoun. *See* Atkinson.
Act of Parliament put in execution upon forestallers and regratours, 198.
Actons (*sing.* hugtoun) of red crimson velvet, 6; of black do., 63; of black serge, 120, 443; of Paris black cloth, 288; of French black do., 443; black taffety for lining, 30.
Adamson, Mariota, 375.
Adamtoun, David Blair of, 370.
Administrator at Lindores, the, 498.
Admiral (admyrall), John Ker arrested in Dieppe by the, 465.
—— of England, writings from the, 314.
—— Vice-, in Leith, a silver cup given to the, 24.
Advertisement of the birth of the Prince sent to the King of England, 307.
Advocate for the poor, fees paid to the, 336, 479. *See also* Williamson, Mr John.
—— the King's, fees paid to, 200, 336, 479; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 338. *See also* Lauder, Mr Henry; Otterburn, Sir Adam.
Æneas, the history of, a tapestry subject, 165.
Affiance, dispensation of, for the King, 56.
Afflek, Sir John. *See* Auchinleck.
Aggraden (Aggradene, Aggradenne), William, gunner, wages paid to, 97, 105, 123, 132, 141, 152, 160, 169, 176, 185, 197, 205; David Lumlye enters in his place, 276.
Ahannay, Thomas. *See* Hannay.
Aichisone. *See* Atkinson.
Aikman, Francis, payments to, for drugs, 150, 297, 455.
Ainslie (Hanislie), clothing for, 444.
Airis. *See* Oars.
Airth (Arth), Nichol, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Aitken (Atkyn), John, in Stirling, payment to his wife, 482.
—— (Atkin), Patrick, Spanish iron bought from, 492.
—— Thomas. *See* Arthur, Thomas.

Akinheid, James, yeoman in the wine cellar, livery for, 125, 332, 475; a laver case delivered to, 128; a great gold chain got from, 427; payment to his servant, 430.
Alays, Henry, accounts relating to the party of, the time of the tourney, 8.
Albs, purchase of, 43; of Bretagne cloth, 135, 409; of bleached do., 434; making of, 135, 435.
Aldistoun, William Cockburn of, 373.
—— lands of, 373.
Aldmure, lands of, 237, 239.
Ale cellar, livery for yeomen of the, 126, 333, 475, 476, 478.
Alicante (Allacant) wine, 40.
Alienation of lands, 470.
Allakeyis (allocayis). *See* Lackeys.
Allanson (Allanesone), Alexander, at the horn, 82.
—— (Alansone, etc.), Eugene, of Lochalsh, 69, 236.
Alliring of the Palace of Linlithgow, cleansing of the, 339.
Allowt, a page called, a doublet for, 90; hose for, 101.
Almane shoes of mail, 13.
—— (Almanze), trailze, 27; black do., 38.
Almanes, payment to, 7.
Almoner (elemosinar, etc.), the King's master, payments to, 21, 198; wax for the chapel royal bought by, 38. *See also* Clapperton, Sir George.
—— the Prince's Master, Sir William Laing, 477.
—— the Queen's Master, a gown for, 130.
Almoner's priest, Sir John Jordan, 125, 332, 475.
Alms (almous), 21, 307, 330, 473.
Altar, furnishings for the Prince's, 396, 397.
—— cloths, 21.
—— towels, 435.
Altyre (Alter), . . . Cumming of, 386.
Ambassador of the Pope, payment to the, 17.
—— of France in England, the, 51.
Amboise (Ambious), 27; payment to the King's furriers of, 20.
Amerait (ammerot). *See* Emerald.
Amethyst (ammatist) beads, 423.
Amices (emmettis), making and sewing of, 434, 435; strings of white ribbons to, 435.
Amiens (Amyance), Mr George Hay goes from Paris to, 18.
Amisfield (Hempisfeild), Lady, summoned, 97.
Anderson, John, or Hanis, indweller in Leith and skipper of *The Mary Willybe*, 85, 386; payments to, 190, 280, 420; live quails, etc., brought home by, 451.
—— Patrick, payment to, 122; helper in the breadhouse, 333, 476; groom, 484.
Anery, Michael, in Falkland, clothing given to, 96.
Angus, collection of debts in, 106, 124, 198, 258, 260, 323, 440, 472; the young Laird of Grange in, 127, 334, 477; an assize summoned in, 153, 457; messenger sent with letters to, 154; summons to Parliament sent to, 185; poinding for the teind penny of Scone in, 282; summonses for the Queen's coronation sent to, 282; barons of, summoned to Edinburgh, 329; persons in, summoned for deforcement, 402.
—— Andrew, clothing for, 122; dichter of the King's palaces, 333; under groom in the King's kitchen, 476.
—— John, groom in the King's kitchen, livery for, 126, 127, 333, 476; payment to, 428.
—— Thomas, of Cockburnspath Shiels, 370.
Annand, James, 244.
—— Thomas, of Auchreland, 83.

Annandale, wappinshaws proclaimed in, 154; exchequer precepts sent to, 170; inbringing of debts from, 402.
—— Stewart of, payment by the, 66.
—— Stewartry of, 71, 247, 250, 387.
Annaucht, John Shaw, vicar of, 82.
Annet comfits (cumfeit), 184.
Ansenzeis. *See* Ensigns.
Anstruther (Anstrothir), boatmen sent for the King's spears to, 165.
Anthony (Antoun), liveries for his "childer," 118; refuses to wear red and yellow livery, 119; livery for, 414.
Antiphonal book, a great, for the chapel royal, 132.
Apothecary (pottinger, etc.), the French, payments to, 18, 25, 105, 140, 429; livery for, 127, 334, 477. *See also* Raphael.
Apprenticeship (prentischip), payment to Jacques, taverner, for his son's, 182.
Aqua vitæ, 357, 433.
Arbo, John Corbet of, 367.
Arbroath, Commendator of. *See* Beaton, David.
Arbuckle (Arbukill), John, payment to, for French iron, 351.
Arbuthnot (Arbothnot), Margaret, 374.
Archer (Archear), Sir Robert, payment to, 484.
Ard, Easter, lands of, 367.
Ardgour, lands of, 372.
Ardgowan (Argowane), lands of, 235.
Ardoch, John Buntyne of, 242.
Ards, Little (Litillardis), Alexander Livingstone of, 367, 377.
—— —— lands of, 367.
Argentare, payment to the Queen's, 97.
Argyle (Ergile), Archibald, Earl of, poinded for debts, 106; justice at the ayre of Dumfries, 338; charter by, 367; payment to, 470.
Arles (errlis), 4.
Arming slew, an, 162.
—— stirrups, 191.
Arming (of arms) swords, 8, 317.
Armour, coat. *See* Coat armour.
Armourer, payments to the, 393, 401, 405, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471; do. to the French, 95, 287, 289. *See also* James; Leschender, Jacques; Short, Thomas; Smeberd, William.
Armozeen (armosing, armosy, etc.) taffety. *See* Taffety.
Arms, a doublet of, 29; on silver plate, 35; on mules' clothing, 37; designing of, for whingers, 37; for a chasuble, 135; for Queen Magdalene's suffrage, 181, 321, 466; for the little barque, 189; painting of, for the Prince's baptism, 308; for an altar vestment, 397; the Prince's, on Sir James Hamilton's chapel gear, 397; the King's, for chapel vestments, 434.
—— Arms, coat of. *See* Coat armour.
—— officiars of, 97, 282.
Armyng. *See* Ermine.
Armytage Castle. *See* Hermitage.
Arnok, John Roberton of, 377.
Arnot, the Laird of, summoned for deforcement, 402.
Arran, Earl of, close writings sent to the, 329, 457.
Arras work (arres werk, etc.), a covering of, 90; for covering beds, 201; purchase of sundry histories of, 253; mending of, 294. *See also* Tapestry.
Arroll. *See* Erroll.
Arrow bags, 157, 301.
—— heads, 188, 312, 445, 472.
Arrows, 132, 168, 194, 405, 471; cases for, 459. *See also* Ganyies.
Arskin (Arskyn). *See* Erskine.
Artannach, lands of, 68.
Arth, Nichol. *See* Airth.
Arthur (Aitken), Thomas, master tailor, 17, 18, 23, 26, 40, 52–54, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 98, 102, 104, 107–111, 128, 134, 138, 142, 143, 148, 149, 154–157 162–164, 166, 170–173, 175, 177, 178, 182,

186–188, 199, 201, 207, 253, 259, 261–266, 270, 272, 276–278, 281, 283–285, 291, 299, 304, 305, 309–313, 318, 319, 324, 326, 355, 389, 391, 392, 397, 402–407, 416–418, 421, 423, 426, 427, 432–434, 440–442, 446, 447, 451, 452, 454, 455, 458, 479.
Articles (artikillis) to be given in before Parliament, 406.
Artillery (artalzery, etc.), making of pieces of, 123, 348, 428; of found, do. of, 195; a munition house for keeping the, 214; dichting, colouring and overlaying with red lead of, 222, 348; carriage of, between the Castle and Leith, 224, 225, 353, 357, 358; purchase of iron pieces of, 296; stocks for do., 356; on the stocks, tarring of ropes for binding, 348; fired at the birth of my Lord Duke, 495. *See also* Bombards, Culverins, Slangis, &c.
——, the Master of, 217, 350, 352, 353, 357, 358, 491, 502; expenses disbursed by, 356, 359, 501; a falcon bought by, 501. *See also* Methven, Henry, Lord.
Ash (esche), great trees of, 495; pikes of Spanish and white, 498.
Assithment given to a Frenchman who was shot, 257; given to the wife and bairns of do., 290.
Aslowane, Leonard, 377.
Assize door (assyss dur), payments to Patrick Burn for keeping the, 483.
Assizes summoned, 92, 97, 106, 124, 133, 153, 170, 258, 260, 329, 402, 451, 457.
Assyntroll, John Davidson in, 75.
Atkin (Atkyn). *See* Aitken.
Atkinson (Atzinsone), James, 386, 387.
—— —— juggler, livery for, 150.
—— (Achisoun, Aichisone), Mause, laundress, livery for, 127, 476; Holland cloth delivered to, 187; white Milan fustian do. to, 303; ribbon silk do. to, 408; white sewing silk do. to, 418; payment, to, 333.
Aubigny (Obinze), Monsieur, George Elphinstone sent for a horse to, 17.
Auchinames, Thomas Crawfurd of, 237.
—— (Auchinhemmis), the Laird of, debts owing to the King by, 107.
Auchinbothy, lands of, 234.
Auchinhufe, Robert Duguid of, 236, 243.
—— lands of, 236.
—— the Laird of, expenses of his witnesses, 195.
Auchinleck, David Boswell of, 242.
—— Alexander, 366; payment to, 128.
—— (Auchinflek, Afflek), Sir John, servant to the master of household, payments to, 206, 266.
Auchmowty, Sir James, money given to the King by, 51.
Auchnoule (Auchnolnisthill), Thomas Bellenden of, 47, 66, 232, 364.
Auchreland, Thomas Annand of, 83.
Auchry, Little (Litilauchre), lands of, 371.
Auchrey, lands of, 297.
Auditors of exchequer, the lords, 484.
Augmentation of the King's alms, 473.
Auldbar, James Cramond of, 71.
Auldene, vill of, 234.
Auldhame, Sir Adam Otterburn of, 2.
Auldhamstocks, lands of, 74.
Authornden. *See* Hawthornden.
Avery, John Purves, yeoman of the, 126, 332, 475.
Avondale (Avindale), lordship of, 371, 384.
Axes, hand, for the King, 21.
Ayk, aykin. *See* Oak, oaken.
Ayr (Air), numeration of persons fencible for wars between Edinburgh and, 154; boats and ships from, charged to meet the King in the Isles, 317; letters sent to, 406.
—— Sheriff of, 78, 80; payments by the, 233, 365.
—— Sheriffdom of, 237; exchequer precepts delivered in the, 169.

Ayre (air) silver, inbringing of the, 322, 432.
—— —— silver of Dumbarton, collection of the, 432.
Ayton, the Laird of, 385; the King's writings sent to, 308, 309.
Azure (asure), gold buttons enamelled with, 33; arms, &c., on the little barque coloured with, 189.

Ba (Bay), Michael, French causeway maker, payments to, 359, 489.
Babuttis for the sisters of the Earl of Lennox, 149.
Back of the sands, 24.
Badman, who finds the hares, clothing for, 139, 174, 280, 306.
Bagot, William, 28.
Bags, for genzeis, 13, 28; arrow, 157, 301; powder, 356.
Bahuvis. *See* Baskets.
Bahevin, territory of, 238.
Bailiery (ballierie) of Trotternes, the, 281.
Bailies (ballies), letters for wappinshaws sent to, 154; exchequer precepts do. to, 451.
Baillie (Baillze), David, expenses in Paris of, 16; payment to, 96.
—— William, of Bakbe, convicted for deforcement, 75; proving of do. against, 124; poinded for an unlaw, 161.
Bain (Bane), John, sumpter man, horse clothing, etc., delivered to, 99; payment by 100; livery for, 126.
Baird, George, clothing for, 444.
—— (Bard), Jonet, 378, 379, 381.
—— Katherine, 377.
—— William, usher of the outer chamber door, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
Bairns, Robert Leslie's, summoned to Parliament, 402; of Robert Dane's wife, help for the, 429.
Bakbe (Bagby), William Baillie of, 75, 124, 161.
Baker (baxtare), George Gibson, the King's master-, 126, 332, 475.
Balance (ballandis), a, for weighing gunpowder, 492.
Balcasky, Martin, 78.
Balconty, lands of, 373.
Balfour, lands of, 235.
—— Mr David, payments to, 231, 282, 360, 415, 502.
—— Sir Henry, 80; payments to, 132, 307.
Balgillo, lands of, 373.
Balglavy, George, payments to, 199, 217, 219, 220, 223, 227, 229, 335, 341, 342, 344, 350, 352, 358, 412, 443, 454, 478, 486, 487, 495, 500, 501; lime and sand delivered to, 342, 345–348.
Balgregy, lands of, 368.
Balgro (Balgraw, Balcrag), John, payments to, 94, 129, 418.
Balhwfe. *See* Basket.
Ballad (ballatt), a, made upon the King of England, 132.
Ballas, lands of, 370.
Ballast for *The Salamander*, 421.
Ballenden. *See* Bellenden.
Ballindalloch (Balnadalloch), John and Patrick Grant of, 297.
Balmerino, the Abbot of, 70.
Balmowto, David Boswell of, 233.
Balnablair, lands of, 371.
Balnavis (Banavis), Mr Henry, clerk of the treasury, 383; auditor, 2, 47, 364; signs accounts, 46, 51, 63.
Balthayock (Bathiok, Balthiok), Thomas Blair of, 245, 376.
—— (Bawthyok), the Laird of, summoned, 416, 446.
Balward, Sir David Murray of, 233.
Balwearie (Balvery), Sir William Scott of, 81.
Bamboroughead (Bambroheid), fish brought to the King's ship by boats from, 24.
Bands, 356; for crossbows, 12; for

artillery, etc., 228, 351, 352; painting of, for do., 348; glass, 349; iron, 496, 497.
Bane, John. *See* Bain.
Banerone, a piece of harness called a, 395.
Banff, Sheriff of, 80, 82; payments by the, 66, 233.
—— Sheriffdom of, 236.
Bannatyne, James, writer of the casualties, 234; payments to, 200, 336, 479.
—— John, writer, payments to, 208, 336, 479. *See also* Bellenden.
Banners (banaris) of red, yellow and white taffety for the little new barque, 189, 430; for the trumpeters, 430.
Banquet (banket), a, at the Laird of Dun's marriage, 129.
Bapty, William, carter, payments to, 209, 487.
Barber (barbour), James Watson, the King's, 196.
Barber's basin, a, 88.
Barbour, Gavin, servant to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 328.
—— John, groom in the wardrobe, payments to, 116, 158, 281, 314; livery for, 126, 315, 333, 476; various articles delivered to, 264, 276, 324, 424.
Barclay (Berclay), Bessie, livery for, 119.
—— John, slaughter of, 242, 244.
Bard. *See* Baird.
Bards for the King, 50; overgilt, 51.
Bargany (Bergany), Alexander Kennedy of, 372.
Barloch, lands of, 73.
Barn (bern) in Kirkcaldy to keep the Queen's coffers, hire of a, 116.
Barnbougal (Bernbowgall), Robert Mowbray of, 484.
Barnhouse (Bernehous), John Hopprington of, 373.
Barons summoned to Parliament, 185, 394; do. to the baptism of the Prince, 309; do. to Edinburgh, 329; the seals of, made for hanging to the retour, 462.
Barque, the little new, expenses disbursed upon, 189, 190; payment to mariners in, 204; drinksilver to gunners in, 251.
—— called *The Hoy*, 169, 194.
Barrowmen, wages paid to, 218, 220, 223, 341, 350.
Barry, Andrew, 69.
—— Elizabeth, 69.
—— Janet, 69.
Bars, barsis. *See* Berses.
Barskeith, John Boswell of, 68.
Bartane, Barten. *See* Bretagne.
Barton (Bertoun), Harry, son of Robert Barton of Overbertoun, 483.
—— James, son of Robert Barton of Overbertoun, 483.
—— John, payments to, 14, 22, 23, 190, 256, 445; do. by, 140, 183, 184, 206, 257, 290, 331; taffety delivered to, 189; accounts subscribed by, 189, 221, 251; bawhuvis brought from France by, 292; standards for ships delivered to, 311; poles for *The Lion* do., to, 352; crooked timber got from, 342; iron pieces bought from, 355; cloth delivered to, 443; canvas for sails do. to, 444; expenses disbursed in France by, 465.
—— (Bartene), Robert, of Overbertoun, treasurer and comptroller to the King, 455, 483, 484.
—— Robert, *alias* Mowbray, of Barnbougal, son of the above, 484.
Basan (bassand, basen, basane) skins for coats, 117; for covering steel saddles, 145, 166, 279, 317.
Basins (bassingis), silver, 34; do. for the chapel royal, 36; a barber's basin, 88; a great gold basin, 123. *See also* Lavers.

Basket, baskets (bawhoy, balhwfe, bahuvis, bawhuvis), 57, 301; great, 165, 267, 292.
Bass, bassis. *See* Berses.
Bass (Bas), the, feathers from, 174; Highlandmen convoyed to, 323, a close writing sent to, 323; Robert Lauder of, 370.
Bassentyne, James, payment to, 429.
—— (Bessentyne), William, payment to, for sewing silk, 463.
Bathiok, Bawthyok. *See* Balthayock.
Bawhoy, bawhuvis. *See* Basket, baskets.
Baxter, John Tennant's falconer, clothing for, 289.
—— Christina, Lady Jane Stewart's nurse, clothing for, 120, 121, 280; payments to, 121, 290, 296, 410, 477; demigrane delivered to, 277; utterffyne do. to, 410.
—— William, keeper of *The Unicorn*, payments to, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472.
Bay, Michael. *See* Ba.
Beads (bedis), gold, 293, 294, 312, 320, 400, 423, 428; amethyst, 423.
Beak (beik) ladders, 218, 230.
Bear's tooth (bair tuith), a, for the Prince, gold of the mine for garnishing, 403.
Beaton (Betoun), Archibald, of Capildra, 74.
—— David, Cardinal, 362; bishop of Mirepoix, 1; archbishop of do., 47; coadjutor of St. Andrews, 1, 92; commendator of Arbroath, 1, 47, 235; keeper of the Privy Seal, 1, 47; cardinal of the Holy Roman Church in St. Andrews, 47, 238, 239, 363; stuff furnished by, 3; writings sent to, 24, 92, 467; money delivered by, 56; housings for mules got from, 425; goes to France, 497.
—— Robert, of Creich, 368.
Beaver (baver) hat for the King, a, 433; a tan for do., 324.
Bedding, carriage of, 116, 144, 158, 165, 180, 181, 190, 202-204, 251, 252, 267, 287, 314, 443.
Bed coffers, 165.
Bedesmen (beidmenne, baidmen), the King's, blue gowns for, 147; expenses of, 296, 437.
Beds, mending of Lady Jane Stewart's bed, 121; arras work for covering, 201; a pall for the Prince's bed of state, 304; feather, 319; verdouris for covering do., 319.
—— the King's, carriage of, 87, 469; do of his great green bed, 165; canvas linings for, 99; in the ship, curtains and coverings for, 310, 311,
—— the Queen's, carriage of, 94; curtoins of white and yellow damask for, 300; fringes of sewing silver for, 303. *See also* Lit de camp.
Beech (beche), pikes of, 498.
Beer (beir) for the ship *Morisatt*, 24.
Beg, Donald, servant to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 194.
Begsche, leeching of the King's dog called, 96.
Belganis, lands of, 234.
Bell, Jonet, sewing silk delivered to, 452.
—— Patrick, the King's furrier, payments to, 401, 434, 459, 479, 484.
—— Walter, page or servant to Lord James Stewart, payment to, 97; clothing for, 192.
—— William, 371; payments to, 168 296.
—— —— groom in the great larder livery for, 126, 333, 476.
Bellenden, Mr John, 384.
—— (Ballenden) Katherine, 248; English silk points delivered by, 87; Holland cloth do. to, 92, 172, 284; sewing gold sent to the Queen by, 144; knops and

strings of silk for the King's jurnall wrought by, 155; hanks of sewing gold and silver delivered to, 284, 285, 291, 300, 303, 310; payments to, 401, 414, 463.
Bellenden (Bannatyne), Thomas, of Auchnoule, director of chancery; auditor, 2, 47, 66, 364; signs accounts, 46, 51, 63, 208, 231, 340, 361, 485; fees paid to for inditing the rolls, 207, 337, 480.
Bellilisk, lands of, 378.
Bellman, at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, payment to the, 321, 466.
Bellows (bellis, belleis), carriage of, 213; from Flanders, 213.
Bells, chapel, 36, 397; for the King's mules, 279, 287; for the Queen's do., 287; mending of, 287, 436; for the King's soume horse, 296, 436; making of new, 459; broken 498, 499.
Beltrees (Bultreis) John Stewart of, 366.
—— lands of, 366.
Belts, 401; to vestments, 43, 435; garnished, 57; of taffety, 148; of black do., 167; of black taffety of Janis, 164, 305, 427; of white do., 452; of white taffety of the cord, 452; round enamelled, 163; gold, 197, 278, 423; worsted, 255, 448.
—— sword, 49, 463; bordered, 49; of velvet, 112; of white do., 8; heads and pendaces to, 188.
Benefice, 338, 481.
Benstantlie, lands of, 66.
Berclay. *See* Barclay.
Bergany. *See* Bargany.
Berlatis. *See* Burlets.
Bern. *See* Barn.
Bernbowgall. *See* Barnbougal.
Bernehous. *See* Barnhouse.
Berri (Butiracensum), the treasurer of, 19, 48.
Berse (bass) chambers, cartage of, 352.
Berses (barsis, basses; *sing.* bars, bass), iron, carriage of, 213, 222, 224; dichting, colouring and overlaying with red lead of, 217, 348, 355; at the castle gate, the King goes to view the, 222.
Bertane. *See* Bretagne.
Bertoun. *See* Barton.
Berwick, Captain of, the, writings from, 317.
—— Sheriff of, the, payment by, 365; letters for wappinshaws sent to, 467.
—— Sheriff-depute of, the, letters sent to, 153; summoned for deforcement, 169.
—— Sheriffdom of, 234, 235, 367, 370, 373, 374.
Bessentyne, William. *See* Bassentyne.
Betoun. *See* Beaton.
Bickerton (Bicartoun, Bykkertoun), John, smith and culvering maker, wages paid to, 499, 501.
Bien Venu, violet velvet delivered to, 54.
Biggum, Andrew, clothing for, 121.
Bills, the King's word in, embroidered upon a journey coat, 293; of silver, embroidered upon a caparison, 293.
Binding a matin book, payment to David Chepman for, 142.
Binning (Bynning), Robert, glasswright, payment to, 349.
—— Walter, painter, payment to, 348.
Birch (byrk) from Dalhousie wood, 360.
Biris, John, gunner. *See* Byres.
Bishop (Bischop), Thomas, 239.
Bisset (Byssatt), Elizabeth, relict of David Gray, 81.
—— James, 451.
—— —— messenger, payments to, 122, 291, 309, 329, 394.
Bissetsland (Bissatisland), lands of, 371.
Bits (byttis), 157, 296, 306, 453, 469; great, 191.
—— bridle, 129, 279, 411.
—— mulet, 453.
Black (Blak), Robert, macer, payments to, 169, 176, 198, 323, 329, 394, 395, 416, 422, 446, 457, 481, 483.

Blackadder (Blacader), Patrick, natural son of the prior of Coldingham, 76.
—— William, natural son of the prior of Coldingham, 76.
Blackie (Blaky), William, iron pieces brought from, 355.
Blackness (Blacknes) Castle, expenses made by Sir James Hamilton on, 91, 302; hire of boats to and from, 166, 184; thatching of the dungeon and kitchen tower in, 474.
Blackwood (Blakwod), Thomas Weir of, 84.
Blair, David, of Adamtoun, 370.
—— —— son of the above, 370.
—— Mr George, 71.
—— Thomas, of Balthayock, 245, 376.
Blairquhan, James Kennedy of, 249, 379.
—— (Blaquhan), the Laird of, poinding of, 318.
Blais. *See* Blois.
Blanerne. *See* Blenerne.
Blankets (blancatis, etc.), 97; of braid white cloth, 138; a soume of leather for carrying do., 138; of white fustian, 311; of white Milan fustian, 303; of Holmis fustian, 441.
Blantyre, David, yeoman in the great larder, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
Blaquhan, the Laird of. *See* Blairquhan.
Blenerne (Blanerne), Patrick Lumsden of, 246, 376.
Blocks (blokkis), 267.
Blois (Blais), clothing for the King bought in, 6, 12, 26; drinksilver to Richard Hill's servants in, 26.
Blood roll (bluid row), the, sent to Dumbarton, 261; do. to Wigton, 402.
Blunt, John, clothing for, 438.
Blyth, David, pursuivant, payments to, 302, 308, 309, 451.
Board (burd, burdis, buredis) in Paris for masons and a woman, 48; for the sons of Jakkis, taborer, at school, 290, 328, 438, 482.
Boards (breddis, burdis) of a great matin book, red damask for lining the, 161; Estland, 227, 456, 499; small, of belts, 423; carriage of, 469, 487.
Boatmen (botemen, botismen), payments to, 41, 165, 356.
Boats, hire or freight of, 19, 24, 40–44, 49, 60, 158, 166, 184, 189, 190, 202, 203, 221, 225, 226, 228, 229, 301, 314, 467, 494; do. of ferry, 356; payment for fish at Eyemouth to a boat, 24; sent to meet the King in the Isles, 317; timber and iron for making the stone boat of Burntisland, 331; payment to men remaining in do., 356.
Bobbins (bobennis), long, 144; short loaded, 144.
Bodies (bodyis), to kirtles, of fine black fustian, 136; bombacy for lining do., 137.
Bog, James, under-porter, a horse for, 169; livery for, 274, 476.
—— John, payments to, 16, 17–19, 21, 23, 50, 51, 176, 194, 296, 332, 347, 393, 399, 461, 465; livery for, 125, 475; sent to St. Andrews, 304; do. to France, 391, 392; a horse bought in France by, 399.
Boge, a chandelier called the, 35.
Boist. *See* Box.
Bolsters (bosteris, boustaris), 319; of Milan fustian, 38; of white do., 6, 55, ; of white fustian, 44, 90; making of, 11, 137; downs for, 11, 43; feathers for, 44, 90, 137.
Bolting cloth (boute-claytht, boutclaytht) for dichting the King's clothes, 262; fine, for samplers, 319.
Bolts (bowtis) of canvas for sails, 22, 444; of Paris ribbons, 144.
—— for crossbows, 39.
Bombacy for lining, 137.
Bombards (bumbardis; *sing.* bumbert), great, stocking of, 354; colouring with red lead of, 356.

Bonar, Mr David, payments to, 338, 480.
—— James, gunner, payment to, 405; clothing for, 444.
—— Mr James, payment to, 463.
—— William, of Rosste, 68, 70.
Bonaveil, footman to the King of France, payment to, 23.
—— Mademoiselle, crimson velvet for, 53.
Bone (bane) of St. Machute, silver reliquary for a, 395; of St. Adrian, gold do. for a, 396.
Bonjedward (Bonjedburgh), William Douglas of, 375.
—— the Laird of, letters sent to, 106.
Bonkill (Bonkyll), John, slaughter of, 83, 378.
Bonnet, the King's, 7, 14, 33, 49, 50, 58, 59, 135, 201, 264, 285.
Bonnets, 120, 122, 147, 175, 192, 193, 265, 272, 289, 322, 397, 411–414, 420, 421, 436, 444, 449; cases for, 264, 325.
—— black, 105, 121, 151, 152, 168, 175, 178, 182, 191–195, 205, 264, 271, 274, 288, 292, 305, 392, 400, 412, 420, 443, 454, 463, 464.
—— red, 101, 104, 117, 118, 121, 140, 147, 150, 152, 175, 180, 192, 269–273, 288, 305, 307, 316, 398, 399, 411, 413, 414, 436, 437, 443.
—— red scarlet, 120, 271.
—— marrabas, 148.
—— night, 128.
—— riding, 135, 164.
—— velvet, 58, 103, 128, 135, 148, 164, 188, 201, 264, 265, 285, 393.
Bonnington (Bonyntoun), William Wood of, 160, 368.
—— Lady, clothing for, 116.
Bontclaytht. *See* Bolting cloth.
Books (bukis), for penatis, 19; velvet coverings for the King's, 113, 337; Robert Gib's account, 117, 130, 132, 136, 146, 179, 180, 190, 191, 279, 287, 404; Sir James Nicholson's do., 474; Robert Orrock's do., 474; of the household, Sir George Scott, abreviator of the, 125, 332, 475; gold clasps for the Queen's book, 197; silver do. for the King's book, 285; of the expenses of the work of Edinburgh Castle, 360, 502.
Books, antiphonal, 132.
—— diet, 339, 482.
—— French, bought for the King, 17.
—— mass, 135, 410.
—— matin, 142, 161, 177, 178, 408, 410.
—— writing, of parchment, 163.
Boots (butis), 104, 132, 206, 339, 468; of skin, 103; of Spanish do., 173.
Bordeaux (Burdeaux), wines from, 14, 50, 59, 61; George Wallace remains with the King's ship from, 16; verjuice and olive oil bought in, 50, 59; the ship *The Lion* in, 465, 483.
—— (Burdious) skins for covering steel saddles, 286, 436.
Borderers summoned, 97, 106.
Borders, the, an Englishman comes with writings from, 132, 457, 467; Robert Hart, Rothesay herald, at, 158, 259, 297; letters proclaimed at, 258; a horse brought to the King from, 275; the Lairds of Lothian ride with the King to, 406.
—— of sewing gold to the King's book, 113; of a saddle, black silk cords to the, 279.
Borthwick, Captain John, payment to, 24.
—— Lord, writings sent to, 467.
—— William, of Crookston, 378.
Bosteris, boustaris. *See* Bolsters.
Boswell, David, of Auchinleck, 242.
—— (Bosuile), David, of Balmowto, 233.
—— John, of Barskeith, 68.
Bothelze, lands of, 369.
Bothwell, Earl of, writings sent to the, 160.

Bottingis of mail for the King, 14.
Bottleman (botelman), livery for William Douchall, 126, 332, 476.
Bounty (bounteth) to John Burnhill, master mason, 415.
Bouteclaytht. *See* Bolting cloth.
Bow, Thomas, 381.
Bower (Bowar), John, payment to Jonet Peebles, relict of, 132.
Bowhill, lands of, 368.
Bowie (Bowe), Andrew, 481.
Bowmaker (Bowmakker), John, escheat of, 83.
Bows, 28, 132, 194, 301, 405; hand, 168; Scottish and English do., 194; Flanders and Scottish, 256; strings for, 159, 194, 471; cases for, 459. *See also* Crossbows.
Bowtis. *See* Bolts.
Bowyer (bower), payments to John Forrester, 445, 471.
Box (bust, boist), a silver, for the chapel royal, 36; of confectionary, etc., purchase of a, 184; of madresseris, do. of a, 184; a little silver cupboard, etc., delivered to the King in a, 423.
Boxes, money put in the King's, 62.
Boy of silver, the King's case for, 307.
Boyd (Boid), Alexander, goes to Falkland, 220.
—— Sir Alexander, chaplain of St. Leonard's, payments to, 159, 335, 478.
—— Archibald, provost of Dalkeith, 72.
—— —— of Marstoun, 72.
—— John, 380.
—— Thomas, 380.
Boyne, Walter Ogilvy of, 82.
Boys, payments to, 20, 101, 102, 106, 258, 309, 317, 400, 402, 406, 497; do. to a Scots boy who speaks French, 194, 256; clothing for, 100, 159, 273, 275, 400.
—— Piers, shackles delivered to, 98; mending of a saddle he rode upon, 98.
Bracelets (braslatis, brasillatis, etc.), gold, 123, 265, 400, 408; do. with rubies given to the Dauphiness of France, 7; great horns to, 201; a chain made from a bracelet, 294.
Braces for the King's sowmes, 129.
Brachgarge, lands of, 236.
Brackland (Brakland), lands of, 69.
—— Kinloch, lands of, 369.
Braidhow, Cornelius, gunner, wages paid to, 258, 260.
Braidwood (Branwood, Branewod), Thomas, carter, payments to, 117, 129, 209, 360, 487, 493, 497, 500.
Brais, the great, of the King's kitchen in Linlithgow, building, etc., of, 195.
Brasettis to the mules, ropes for, 99.
Brass, visors of, for the mules, 146; for saddlery, gilding of, 157, 295, 316, 448, 449; pulleys of, 223.
Braye, Peter La, furrings brought from, 6, 7.
Brazen (brasin) chandeliers, 135.
Breadhouse (breid hous, braidhous), livery for yeomen and others of the, 125, 332, 333, 475, 476.
Breasts (breistis) of a gown, black velvet for begarying the, 274; martrik sable for lining the fore-, 148.
Brechin, Thomas Erskine of, 366, 370.
—— Treasurer of, Henry Sinclair, 2.
Breddis. *See* Boards.
Breeches (brekis), 195, 300, 402; of red Spanish frieze, 186; of fine fustian, 207; of red crimson velvet, 304; of yellow cloth, 312; of red and yellow do., 443.
—— steel, for the great jousting horse, 176.
Bretagne (Bertane, Bartane, Barten), canvas 89, 101, 255, 268, 272, 277, 286, 299, 316, 320, 325, 391, 400, 409, 410, 426, 434, 458, 460, 461.
—— cloth, 135, 138, 164, 313, 409; bleached, 319, 434.

Breves, serving of, 177, 185, 394, 416, 440; proclamation of, 457, 467.
Brewcastle, lands of, 368.
Brichty, lands of, 374.
Bridle bits, 129, 279, 411.
Bridles, 132, 136, 306, 392, 425, 426, 453–455, 473; reins to, 30, 255, 285; mending of great, 97; black velvet for covering, 327.
Brigeame in the sheriffdom of Berwick, 234.
Brighouse in Edinburgh Castle, the, 350.
Brimstone (britstane, brinstane), 357, 491, 501; carriage of, 501.
Brint Eland, Brunt eland, Brynteland. *See* Burntisland.
Brissac (Brisat), Madame, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
—— (Brisak), la jeune, Madame, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
—— Mademoiselle, crimson velvet delivered to her eldest daughter, 53.
Broder, brodery. *See* Embroidery.
Brodstaris. *See* Embroiderers.
Broom (brume) for thatching, 474.
Browdery, browdre, browdry. *See* Embroidery.
Browdstaris. *See* Embroiderers.
Brown (Broune), Jonet, payment to, for feeding oxen, 481.
—— (Broum, Browne, Broun), Jonet, relict of Thomas Fraser, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, 198, 330, 473.
—— John, escheat of, 67, 74.
—— —— Spanish iron bought from, 221.
—— —— the galzart, payment to, 438.
—— —— skipper, 421; master of *The Lion*, 483.
—— Robert, slaughter of, 242.
—— Thomas, 71, 72.
—— William, servitor to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 175, 438.
Brownhill (Brounhyll, Burnhill), John, master mason, payments to, 160, 200, 335, 415, 479.
Broxmouth, George Home of, 385.
Bruges (Birge, Burge, Buge) satin. *See* Satin.
Brunstane (Bruncstone), the Laird of, goes to France with writings, 275.
Buchan, barony of, 236.
—— Duchale, lands and barony of, 366.
—— Earl of, offering by, at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, 466.
Buchanan (Buchquhennane), John, 243.
Buchel (Buchtel), secretary to the King of France, payments to, for making the contracts of the King's marriage, 18, 56
Buchquhanzachy, lands of, 421.
Bucket (bukkat), a water, 215.
Buckler (buklair) play, the King plays with the Cardinal of Lorraine's servants at, 17.
Buckles (bukillis), 98, 100, 166, 287, 295, 436, 448; overgilt, 10, 31, 391; brass do., 157, 295, 316, 448.
Buckling, gilt harness, 469.
Buckram (bukrem, etc.), 137; for lining, etc., 9, 10, 12, 26, 27, 86, 102, 139, 164, 172, 173, 189, 277, 293, 300, 324, 326, 390, 402, 434, 447, 459, 468; for packing, 26, 93, 108, 148, 172, 292, 403, 407, 410; for wallets, 31; for stuffing sleeves, 93, 270; tulats of, 86, 112, 164, 172, 253, 452; for welting, 207; for pouches, 253, 270, 300, 326, 390; for hose to ensigns, 311; for socks, 452.
—— black, 9, 10, 324.
—— red, 292, 407.
—— yellow, 86, 172, 292, 410.
Buge skins, Romany, for lining a gown, 274.
Bukesse for clothing, 58.
Bulcrag, John, carter, payments to, 496.
Bule, Thomas, 241, 247.
Bullets, 51, 213, 215, 225, 296, 348, 354, 356; iron, 216, 224; stone, 355.
Bulloun, lands of, 71.

Bultreis. *See* Beltrees.
Bumbardis, bumbert. *See* Bombards.
Buntyne, John, of Ardoch, 242.
—— Peter, messenger, payments to, 422, 446, 466, 467.
Burce. *See* Purse.
Burd, burdis, buredis. *See* Board; Boards; Table.
Burd claithis. *See* Table cloths.
Burdeaux, Burdious. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdit, Nicholas, gunner, wages paid to, 16.
Burgan, John, 79.
Burgesses of Dundee, 78, 237, 383.
—— of Edinburgh, 77, 198, 330, 421, 473.
—— of Montrose, 84.
—— of Stirling, 77.
Burlets (burlatis, berlatis, etc.), harness and saddles with, 13, 145, 268, 398.
Burn (Burne), Patrick, escheat of, 243.
—— Patrick, payments to, 483.
Burnbank, lands of, 370.
Burngranis, Robert Lauder of, 235.
—— lands of, 235.
Burnhill, John, master mason. *See* Brownhill, John.
Burntisland (Brint Eland, Brynteland, Brunt eland), Robert Orrock, master of the work of, 331; timber and iron for making the stone boat of, 331; payment to boatmen remaining in do., 356; munition unshipped at, 359; sealing of the charter of, 429; boat freight of guns and munition to Leith from, 494, 500.
Burszardis, lands of, 80.
Bus, John the, Frenchman, payment to, 281.
Bust. *See* Box.
Bute, letters for wappinshaws sent to, 467; hagbuts sent to the King's castle in, 501.
—— Sheriff of, Ninian Stewart, 71.
—— Sheriffdom of, 368.
Bute, pursuivant, payments to, 309, 329.
Butiracensum. *See* Berri.
Buttonholes, tressis of gold for making, 58.
Buttons, 10, 59, 93, 142; great, 35; gold, 22, 32–34, 49, 58, 108, 109, 111, 134, 142, 144, 173, 201, 283–285, 292, 312, 400, 408, 428, 433, 440, 441, 459; do. enamelled, 20, 22, 58, 163; silver, 107, 111, 171, 325, 441; silk, 108, 253, 300, 324, 459; leather, 441.
Butts in Stirling, canvas for stenting the, 459.
Buye, a great silver water, 34.
Bykkertoun, John. *See* Bickerton.
Bynning. *See* Binning.
Byres (Byris), John, Lord Lindsay of, 368.
—— lands of, 368.
—— (Biris), John, gunner in Leith, pension paid to, 199, 334, 478.
Byrk. *See* Birch.
Byssatt. *See* Bisset.

Cabroch, fiddler, clothing for, 152, 414.
Cadder, Thomas, 384.
Caddes, 93, 99; for mattresses, 11; for collars, 13; for doublets, 27, 112, 262, 389; for a covering, 43; for a cassock, 107.
Cadislie, William, mason, wages paid to, 214, 218, 220, 223, 226, 341, 343, 344.
Caiff, portage of wine to the boat from the, 40.
Caip. *See* Cope.
Cairncross (Carnecors), John, 378.
—— Nichol, payment to, 438.
—— William, 70, 85, 381.
Cairns (Carnys), ..., slaughter of, 78.
—— Henry, indweller in Leith, escheat of, 79.
—— (Cayrnis), John, payment to, for the freight of lead, 456.
—— (Kairnis), John, servitor to the King's sons, clothing for, 273, 274.

Cairsay. *See* Kersey.
Caithness (Cathnes), hawks got from, 176, 205.
Cakes (caikis) of copper, 349.
Calais (Cales), passage of John Lawson through the Pas de, to view the English shore, 22.
Calder (Caldur), the knight of, close writings sent to, 323.
—— Wood, timber cut in, 492; charcoal made in, 493; John Drummond and his wrights go to, 500; carriage of wood for charcoal to Edinburgh Castle from, 501.
—— Thomas, mason, a mare bought from, 484.
Caldstreme, Cauldstreme. *See* Coldstream.
Caldwell, John Mure of, 71.
—— falconer, payment to, 62.
Calfetter, payment to a, 465.
Calfetting. *See* Cuffing.
Calk. *See* Chalk.
Calsay. *See* Causeway.
Calzecart, lands of, 69.
Cambistrodane, lands of, 380.
Cambo (Cammo), David Myrtoun of, 370.
Cambuskenneth, carriage of various articles from Stirling Castle to, 158, 301.
—— Abbey of, payments to Sir James Inglis, chaplain, singing for the soul of King James III. in the, 200, 335, 479.
—— Abbot of, Alexander [Mylne], 381; auditor, 1, 65, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 231, 340, 361, 363, 485, 502; horses for carriage of the Queen's coffers furnished by, 94.
Cambusnethan, the church of, 383.
Cameron (Cammeroun), Alan, 245.
—— Eugene, 69.
—— George, slaughter of, 243.
Camlet (chamlett, chamlot, champlot) for a gown, 55; for night-gowns, 139.
—— violet, 55, 139.
—— violet crimson, 5, 52.
Campbell, to search for metals and silver ore, 307.
—— Archibald, yeoman in the wine cellar, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— Elizabeth, 238, 373.
—— James, of Lawers, composition by, 70.
—— John, leech, payment to, 96.
—— Sir John, of Lundy, sent with writings to the Emperor, 400, 405.
—— Walter, officiar, deforcement of, 380.
Campvere (the Feir), Cornelius of, gunner, 258, 260, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 330.
—— (the Fair), the Lord of, payment to Dutchmen, servants of, 444.
Camskeith (Colmeskeith), the Laird of, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Camys. *See* Combs.
Candida Casa. *See* Galloway.
Candles (candill), armorial bearings put upon, at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, 181; delivered to John Drummond, 343, 345, 346, 488–490; serviettes for holding, at the baptism of the Lord Duke, 442.
—— seir, 171.
Cannell bought in France for the King, 184, 465.
Cannon stocks, 209, 212, 221.
—— wheels, 212, 216, 221, 348, 351, 489.
Cannons, bullets for, 51; carriage of to and from the castle, 215, 352, 358, 359; a passage to the munition house in Edinburgh Castle made for the, 341; shipped at Leith, 356; from the ships left at do., 357; charges and coverings of white iron for, 357.
Canochson (Canochissone, Canoch), Angus, servant to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 104, 175, 301; do. for his servant, 430.
—— (Canoth, etc.), James, of the Isles, summoned to the King, 159; payment

to his servant, 169; hand bows sent by the King to, 194; his brother sent for, 323.
Canopy (cannabe), a, of red, yellow, and green serge, 89; of red and yellow do., 138; worsted fringes for do., 139.
Cans (canis), 357.
Cant (Kant), Patrick, gunner, payment to, 405; clothing for, 444.
—— Robert, escheat of, 77.
Canvas (cammes, cannes, etc.), 43, 50, 254, 308; great, 22, 115, 120, 136, 145, 157, 166, 179, 190, 194, 307; small, 261; for ship sails, 22, 444; for doublets, 27, 111, 291, 392, 441, 446; for packing, 44, 101, 103, 115, 120, 184, 194, 252, 259, 277, 316, 325, 409, 413, 424; for pusillatis (powsettis), 89, 99, 136, 145, 179, 190, 255, 268, 286, 307, 327, 400, 404, 410, 419, 426, 460; for pavilions, 88, 461; for mending doors of do., 320; for arras work, 94; for lining, 99, 137, 188, 311; for horse coverings or housings, 157, 166, 391; for socks, 261, 390; for a wallet, 272; for covering soume saddles, 286; for mending the panels of do., 473; for stuffing the orphreys of a vestment, 293; for hosing to great ship standards, 311; for horse mangers, 391; for sheets, 409; for hanging between the tapestry and the walls, 458; for stenting the butts at Stirling, 459.
—— Bretagne, 89, 101, 255, 268, 272, 277, 286, 299, 316, 320, 325, 391, 400, 409, 410, 426, 434, 458, 460, 461.
Cap of lead, burial of the Lord Duke in a, 442.
Caparisons (comparisonis; *sing.* comparitioun, comperitioun) of black and white velvet, 5; of do. quartered, 10; of a coat, 26; of crimson velvet, 9, 53; of yellow, purple, and green do., 154; of black armozeen taffety, 278; silk fringes to, 162; a great coffer for keeping, 287; embroidered with silver, 293.
Cape (kaip), a side, of purple taffety of cord, 276; payment for making do., 277; ermine for completing the King's, 277.
Capildra, Archibald Beaton of, 74.
Caprington (Capryntoun), John Cunynghame of, 242.
—— (Caprenton), the Laird of, summoned, 258; inquest of, 260; debts owing by, 318.
Carats (carratis) of gold, 32, 33.
Carcans (carkannis; *sing.* carcat, carkane) of gold, 163, 265, 427; garnished with rubies, 7.
Carcansoun gray cloth, a coat of, 300.
Cardinal, the Lord. *See* Beaton, David.
Cardiviot. *See* Gardeviance.
Cardoness (Cardines), Alexander MacCulloch of, 79.
—— the Laird of, appraising of his lands, 318.
Carlyle (Carlil), Lord, a horse of, brought to the King, 289.
Carmage, Cuthbert, messenger, payment to, 97. *See also* Karmaig.
Carmannocht, Robert, burgess of Dundee, 383.
Carmichael, George, son of the Captain of Crawford, payments to, 256, 390, 464.
—— Peter, of Drone, 84, 153.
—— Richard, clothing for, 22, 127, 334, 477; payment to, 470.
—— Thomas, servant to Robert, Abbot of Holyroodhouse, clothing for, 430.
Carmure, Mr James, payment to, 484.
Carmylie, lands of, 366, 372.
Carnbaddy, lands of, 69.
Carnbro, men in, charged to underlie the law for slaughter, 153.
Carncors. *See* Cairncross.
Carnegie (Carnegy), Robert, of Kinnaird, 70, 83, 248.

Carnosis, pasments with, 292.
Carnys. *See* Cairns.
Carpandyis brought home by Hans Anderson, 451.
Carpenter, John Drummond, the King's master, 119.
—— George, doorman in the Queen's pantry, clothing for, 151.
Carpitane, "dummy," clothing for, 297.
Carpow, lands of, 470.
Carreston, William Dempstar of, 195.
Carrick, bailie of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
—— bailiery of, the, 68.
—— David, slaughter of, 243.
Carrington (Keringtoun), firewood cut in the wood of, 349.
Carrith, Alastair, Irishman, clothing for, 119.
Carruthers, John, of Holmends, 372.
Carsay. *See* Kersey.
Carters, halters delivered to, 97; payments to, 117, 129, 158, 202, 203, 209–214, 216, 220, 222, 224–227, 229, 230, 266, 267, 287, 342–344, 346, 347, 349, 352, 354, 358–360, 487, 493, 495–497, 499, 500.
Carts, hire of, 41, 42, 49, 116, 158, 165, 180, 202, 203, 213, 214, 222, 227, 266, 267, 343, 353, 357, 359, 491, 493, 494, 499, 500.
Carved work in the little new barque, 189.
Carvers (carvouris, kervouris), livery for, 125, 332, 475; payments to, 189, 344, 488, 490, 492, 497.
Cases (casis, *sing.* kais) for cups, 5, 408, 442; for silver vessels, 35, 37, 140; for gold do., 37; for holding feathers, 49; green velvet for lining, 54; of knives, 87; of leather, 90, 123; for a laver, 128; for carrying velvet, 135; for the King's sword of honour, 142; of silver, 196, 307; bonnet, 264, 325; for the King's crown, 285; for the King's gold cup, 289; for the Queen's sceptre, 304; of the munitions, wire for the, 347; for reliquaries, 396; for a flagon of aqua vitæ, 433; for bows and arrows, 459.
Case-maker, John Paterson (*q.v.*), the King's.
Cassillis, the Earl of, close writings sent to, 329; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 483.
Cassock (casak), a, of black velvet, 54, 64, 134; of crimson do., 107; of green Kendal cloth, 93, 207; of purple freis, 93; gold buttons for, 22.
Casting of double culvering moyanes, 349; of lead, 502.
Castle, the. *See* Edinburgh, Castle of.
Castleton, lands of, 70.
Castrodunum. *See* Chateaudun.
Casualties, payments to writers of the, 200, 336, 479; the King's, 484.
Catcastle, lands of, 371.
Caterer (katour, catour), Sir John McCall, 126, 332, 476.
Causeway (calsay) maker, Michael Ba, the French, 359, 489.
—— stones, the new munition house in Edinburgh Castle floored with, 359.
Caverton, lands of, 373.
Cavill (Kavill), Thomas Lindsay of, 375.
Cellar (sellar), coats and hose for children of the, 96; liveries for grooms and yeomen in the wine-, 125, 126, 332, 475, 476; do. for yeomen in the ale-, 126, 333, 475, 476, 478.
Centreis of the register house in Edinburgh Castle, payment to sawyers working upon the, 493.
Cessford (Cesfurd), Walter Kerr of, 248.
—— the Laird of, 85; inquest upon, 97, 106.
Chafferonis. *See* Chamfrons, Chaperons.
Chaffers of silver, 36.
Chain (chenze), belt, a gold, for the Queen, 197.

Chains (chenzeis, chanys), 25; for the King's bonnet, 33, 59; silver whistles with long, 173, 197; for horses, 157, 191, 279, 296, 453; overgilt to do., 10; for the rigging and gables of the gunhouse in Edinburgh Castle, overlaying with gold of, 230; dog, 280.
—— gold, 20, 32, 39, 123, 163, 201, 265, 294, 314, 408, 423; black enamelled, 20, 39, 427; pasments for, 58.
Chaip. *See* Chape.
Chair of ease (chere of eys), a barber's basin for setting under a, 88.
Chairs (chiris, charis; *sing.* chyir), of wood, 44; green velvet for covering, 44; purple velvet for do., 45, 284; of crimson velvet, 129; purple silk fringes for, 285; carriage of, 496; do. of velvet, 88.
Chakker. *See* Exchequer.
Chalice (challeis, chalix) of silver, 36, 427; of do. gilt, 428; do. delivered to Sir John Jordan, 428; a case for a, 442.
Chalk (calk) for marking trees, 218, 230.
Chalmer, Agnes, spouse of Adam Ewing, 241, 247.
—— Mr Matthew, 239; charged for a "soume," 298.
—— Robert, of Gaitgirth, 239.
Chamber door, the inner, the Laird of Craigie, usher of, 125, 332, 475.
—— —— the outer, livery for ushers of, 125, 332, 475.
—— the King's, livery for yeomen of, 125, 332, 475; do. for grooms of, 126, 332, 476; do. for Guillaume who makes the fires in and dichts, 192, 280, 299, 449; in the ship, hung with French green cloth, 310; the nether, in do., a cover and curtains of green damask for the King's bed in, 311.
—— the Queen's, livery for grooms in, 119; do. for Morris Drummond that dichts, 297; do. for Walter Scrimgeour, master usher in, 476; do. for ushers of, 477.
Chamber, the King of England's, Ralph Sadler, squire of, 21.
Chamberlain (chalmerar) to Lady Jane Stewart, Thomas Strowp, 150.
—— (chalmerlane) accounts, passing of letters through the, 58.
Chamberlains south of the Forth, exchequer precepts sent to, 451.
Chambers in the Newhaven, the King's coffers put in, 42; wooden chairs for, 44; the wardrobe changed to different, 158; clothing delivered to John Tennent in his chamber, 173, 319; in the little new barque for the King and Queen, 189; tapestry to complete a chamber of the antique history, 471.
—— gun, 215, 217, 223, 347; berses with, 217, 222, 224, 352, 355; falcons with, 225; painting with red lead of artillery with, 348.
Chamlett, chamlot, champlot. *See* Camlet.
Chamfrons (chafferonis, chaiferonis, schraifronis; *sing.* chauffron), ostrich feathers for the King's, 50; for the great jousting horse, 176, 280; dichting of, 317, 469.
Champe, a damask, 3; of Florence, gray damask with a, 38.
Champnay, William, messenger, payments to, 394, 406, 432, 457, 467, 472.
Chancellor, the Lord, writings sent to, 105, 395; Gavin, Archbishop of Glasgow, 383.
Chancery (Chancelarie), Sir James Colvile of East Wemyss, Director of, 1-2; Thomas Bellenden, do. of, 47, 66; precepts of the, sent to the Northland, 394.
Chandeliers (chandellaris, etc.), silver, 34-36; do. gilt, 34; mending of, 122; brazen, 135; great, 312; rods for do., 312; the Prince's arms put upon, 397.

Chantilly (Chantelle), payment to the servants and officiars of the Great Master (of France) in his place at, 19.
Chapel, the King's, 386; silver work for 36, 37; wax for, 38; vestments for, 43, 188; a stand of cloth of gold for, 145, 415; payments to the chaplains of, 290, 297.
—— —— of Falkland, 428.
—— —— of Holyroodhouse, 135, 434, 459, 468.
—— —— in Linlithgow Palace, 472.
—— —— of Stirling, 65, 122, 131, 132, 280, 434, 464.
—— in Edinburgh Castle, accounts for work upon and materials for the, 214, 216, 217, 350.
—— the Prince's, vestments, etc., for, 410.
Chaperons (chafferonis, chawfferonis, schaferrnis; *sing.* chaiffroune), gold, for gentlewomen, 159, 197; do. for the Queen, 163; do. for New Year gifts, 265, 401.
Chapes (*sing.* chaip) to the King's whingers, 87, 338; mending and gilting of a chape to the King's sword, 196.
Chaplainry of St. Leonards, 478.
Chaplains, 241, 244, 381; payments to, 181, 200, 290, 297, 308, 321, 322, 335, 339, 478, 479; clothing for, 288; at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, money distributed among, 466.
Chapman (Chepman), David, 379; payment to, for binding a matin book for the Queen, 142.
—— Walter, 74.
—— William, 379.
Charcoal, 491, 493, 497, 501; for making gunpowder, 501.
Charges of white iron for artillery, 357.
Chariot (cheriot), the Queen's, black velvet for mending, 279, 404; black silk fringes for, 426.
Charles V., Emperor of Germany (The Imperatour), John Dickson, Ross herald, sent to, 315; writings to, 400; do. from, 400, 429; departure of Sir John Campbell of Lundy and Mr Robert Forman, Ross herald, to, 405.
Charter, a, set in feu, 297; of confirmation of lands, 421; of Burntisland, sealing of, 429.
Charteris, . . . , tutor of Amisfield, 97.
—— (Charterhouse), John, payment to, 56; clothing for grooms under him and for children in his stable, 91, 174, 192, 269, 305, 410, 436, 437; ropes for binding the great horse in his stable, 321; pusillatis for do., 419; livery for, 334, 477.
—— Thomas, of Kinfauns, 81, 85; summoned for falsing an instrument, 170.
Chasane, La, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
Chasuble (chesable, chesapill), a, for the King's chapel, 43; of purple velvet, 135; making and lining of do., 135; the King's arms put upon do., 135; of cloth of gold, 188.
Chateaudun (Castrodunum, Chasteau Dun), 2; the Queen's marriage in, 56.
Checks (chekis) for saddlery, 448.
Chekker. *See* Exchequer.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chere of eys. *See* Chair of ease.
Cheriot. *See* Chariot.
Chesable, chesapill. *See* Chasuble.
Chesellis. *See* Chisels.
Chesholme. *See* Chisholm.
Chesman, falconer, clothing for, 127, 274, 477; do. for his servants, 104.
Chest (kist), a, for the King's napery, 22; locked and banded, for a bell, 459.
Chetis. *See* Sheets.
Cheyne (Chene), Thomas, 243.
Chimneys (chymnayis), in Linlithgow, heading of, 456.

Chisels (chesellis, chesselis) with crossbow bolts, 39; steel for tempering, 490.
Chisholm (Chesholme), Mr John, 383.
—— Thomas, escheat of, 77.
—— William, indweller in Leith, 355.
Chiris. *See* Chairs.
Choir (queir), furnishing of the, at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, 181.
Christison (Cristesoun), Sir David, steward, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— John, 248.
Christopher (Cristopher), payment to an usher called, 20.
—— gunner, Frenchman, payments to, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 323, 330, 357, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 466, 472.
Citations upon confirmations of lands, 484.
Clackmannan (Clakmanane), 422.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
Clam-shell (clame schel), a, of silver, 36; of do. for hawk's meat, 326; making and gilting of do., 326.
Clapan (Clapane), Nichol, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Clapperton, Sir George, the King's master almoner, livery for, 125, 332, 475; payments to, for the King's alms, 330, 473.
Claret wine, 40, 60.
Clasps, gold, for a book, 196, 197; silver, for do., 285.
Clay for making gun, and other moulds, 217, 218, 223, 343, 344, 360.
Cleeks (clekis, *sing.* cleik), iron, 42; do. for a canopy, 90, 138; for a pavilion, 42; for hanging tapestry, etc., 419, 466; gold, 423.
Clengeris, for culverings, 499.
Clerk, the Comptroller's, George Ogilvy, 126, 332, 475.
—— of Council, Mr. James Foulis of Colinton, 2.
Clerk of expenses, the, 125, 288, 332, 333, 397, 411, 418, 429, 437, 443, 461, 469, 475.
—— Justice, the, 2, 65; 106, 107, 115, 124, 133, 207, 281, 338, 429, 462, 482, 483.
—— of the Register, the, 3, 14, 25, 36, 45, 46, 85, 208, 231, 250, 309, 340, 431, 474. *See also* Foulis, Mr. James.
—— of the Treasury, the, 47, 207, 281, 337, 364, 429, 480.
—— Alexander, 242.
—— (Clerkis), John, tailor and jack-maker, velvet delivered to, 155, 417; payments to, 155, 471.
—— Patrick, livery for, 126, 333, 476.
—— William, escheat of, 79.
Cliftis, quarter, for spokes to gun wheels, 212.
Cloaks (clokis), 412, 436.
—— of black freis, 432.
—— of colour de roy, 192; of Scots do., 305; of do. with sleeves, 147.
—— of demigraine, 118, 138, 147, 269, 273.
—— of Dundee tan cloth, 432.
—— of Paris black cloth, 131, 182.
—— of red scarlet cloth, 434.
—— of Spanish freis, 134, 156, 186, 188, 264, 273, 318, 319, 406, 417, 423.
—— of taffety, black, 48.
—— double, of demigraine, 27.
—— Dutch, of Lukis velvet, 283.
—— riding, 426, 427; of colour de roy, 104: of pyley gray cloth, 272; of Paris black cloth, 325; of scarlet cloth, 325; of French black cloth, 416; of English gray cloth, 458; French, of English red cloth, 121.
—— Spanish, of Paris black cloth, 195; of French do., 193, 204, 464; of black freis, 427.
Clock (knok), mending of the, 280; do. of the Prince's, 459; girthing of the King's, 459.

Clockmaker (knokmaker), William Purves, the King's, 335.
Cloncard, Patrick Mure of, 236.
Closaris for culvering moyanes, 357.
Cloth, 9, 30, 97.
—— black, 175, 321, 427; red, dyed black, 448.
—— black gray, 100, 151, 156, 187, 191, 270, 390, 398, 410, 442; thick do., 99.
—— blue, 270, 403, 432, 446, 462.
—— Bretagne (Bertane), 135, 138, 164, 313, 409; bleached, 319, 434.
—— brown, 155.
—— cammes. *See* Canvas.
—— carcansoun gray, 300.
—— colour de roy, 104, 120, 121, 130, 131, 139, 151, 152, 168, 175, 181, 192, 193, 205, 420, 421, 444, 460, 464; French, 91; Scots, 147, 305.
—— colour draik, 402.
—— crimson violet, 27.
—— Dundee tan, 417, 432.
—— English gray, 253, 458.
—— —— red, 121.
—— —— russet, 255.
—— —— variant, 268.
—— Flanders black, 137.
—— —— gray, 178, 398.
—— French black, 128, 130, 193, 204, 274, 279, 288, 328, 392, 393, 416, 427, 430, 435, 436, 443, 449, 453, 464.
—— —— blue, 312.
—— French brown, 115, 146, 156, 270, 305, 398, 399, 411, 437.
—— —— gray, 89, 91, 100, 101, 103, 131, 139, 145, 146, 152, 168, 174, 175, 180, 191, 193, 194, 254–256, 269, 271, 273, 295, 305, 326, 392, 398–400, 411, 449, 462.
—— —— green, 310.
—— —— red, 109, 110, 136, 144, 156, 171, 172, 262, 325.
—— —— white, 396.
—— —— yellow, 118, 174, 191, 271.
Cloth, frieze (freis), 26, 149, 266, 459; black, 27, 259, 427, 432; purple, 93; yellow, 265; mantill, 447; English, 26; Spanish, 134, 138, 139, 156, 188, 264, 273, 318, 406, 417, 423; red do., 186.
—— of gold, 26, 29, 30, 41, 52, 53, 55, 108, 111, 143, 145, 161, 166, 172, 178, 187, 188, 262, 267, 284, 293, 299, 390, 415, 435: of Lyons, 3, 52; friezed, 4, 7, 52, 55, 109, 143, 171, 293; frangzit, 30.
—— gray, 91, 96, 179, 402, 420, 421; braid gray, 88, 89, 114, 254, 255, 268, 287, 326, 392, 398, 425; light gray, 192; pyley gray, 272, 389; white friezed gray, 407; furreis gray, 188, 255, 326, 390, 398, 410, 469.
—— green, 31, 151, 155; braid green, 156.
—— Highland gray, 139.
—— Holland, 11, 92, 130, 142, 143, 266, 299, 315, 320, 396, 410, 417, 424, 441, 454, 463, 465; round, 303; small, 92, 172, 187, 264, 284, 299, 435.
—— Kendal green, 93, 207, 452.
—— lawn, 303.
—— Leominster black, 86, 128, 134, 324, 389, 403, 407; Mechlin do., 284, 291, 319, 389.
—— linen, 21, 102, 120, 296; great, 11; round, 272; small, 300.
—— Mechlin or Malines (Mauchtlyne, Maulgnis, etc.), 440, 446; black, 417, 432; black Leominster, 284, 291, 319, 389.
—— Paris black, 96, 115, 120, 130, 131, 139, 140, 152, 167, 182, 195, 273, 288, 322, 325, 417, 449, 470.
—— —— brown, 191.
—— red, 14, 91, 100, 102, 107, 191, 253; sad red, 412; red, dyed black, 448.
—— red scarlet, 12, 102, 120, 434.
—— Rouen russet, 121.

Cloth, Ryssel black, 103, 131, 148, 164, 192, 195, 304.
—— scarlet, 101, 119, 268, 325, 442.
—— Scots black, 151, 175, 425, 435, 453.
—— —— gray, 121.
—— —— white, 299.
—— of silver, 27, 161, 171, 277; friezed, 293.
—— uter fyne, 96, 102, 104, 117, 120, 121, 130, 140, 151, 175, 193, 204, 288, 322, 410, 420, 443.
—— white, 87, 107, 192, 263, 304; braid, 138, 147.
—— yellow, 90, 91, 96, 100, 118, 121, 123, 131, 146, 150, 152, 155, 174, 180, 269, 270, 272, 289, 305, 307, 312, 327, 398, 399, 411–414, 420, 421, 437, 449.
Cloths, braid, carriage of lead in, 502.
—— burd. *See* Tablecloths.
—— painted, delivered to the King, 445. *See also* Bolting cloth.
Cloves (clowis), 184, 465.
Clydesdale (Cliddisdale), 369; messenger sent with letters to, 133.
—— John, groom in the spice house, 82; livery for, 126, 333, 476.
Coal (cole) house in Linlithgow, building of a, 195.
Coals (colis), 183, 211, 215, 218, 220, 223, 226, 227, 230, 343, 345, 346, 350, 358, 360, 429, 488, 491.
—— smithy (smedy), 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 351, 352, 358, 359, 486, 487, 490, 492–494, 499.
Coast (coist) of England, a pilot ship visits the, before the Queen's passage, 59.
Coat armour (coit armour, cote of armes), for Mr. Robert Forman, pursuivant, 296, 438; for Snowdon herald, 463.
Coats, 17, 27, 53, 112, 120, 266, 397, 436.
—— harness, of black velvet, 5; of incarnate white and green do., 27; of black freis, 27.
—— jornay. *See* Journeys.
Coats, parti- or half, of demigraine and yellow cloth, 90, 91, 96, 100, 121, 146, 150, 152, 174, 269, 271, 272, 288, 305–307, 327, 398, 399, 411, 413, 414, 420, 421, 437, 449; of do. and French yellow cloth, 118, 119, 146; of do. and French brown cloth, 146, 270, 305, 398, 411; of red and yellow kersey, 96.
—— play, of red and yellow taffety of cord, 276, 277.
—— riding, 33; of red scarlet cloth, 12; of black velvet, 37, 64, 156, 276; of crimson do. 53; of sad crimson do., 261; of Flanders gray cloth, 178; of English gray cloth, 253; of white friezed gray cloth, 407; of Dundee tan cloth, 417; of mantill frieze, 447; of green Kendal cloth, 452; gold buttons enamelled with azure for, 33; gold tresses for ending, 58.
—— short, of bassand leather skins, 117; of demigraine and yellow cloth, 180, 436.
—— side, of demigraine and yellow cloth, 306.
—— wyle, of red scarlet cloth, 102.
—— of carcansoun gray cloth, 300.
—— of cloth of gold, 52; of friezed do., 293.
—— of colour de roy, 91, 104, 120, 131, 139, 151, 168, 175, 205, 444, 464.
—— of colour draik, 402.
—— of crimson violet, 27.
—— of demigraine, 270, 271.
—— of English russet cloth, 255.
—— of black frieze, 452; of narrow do., 259; of mantill frieze, 447; of Spanish frieze, 134, 186, 417.
—— of French brown cloth, 191, 270, 411.
—— of French gray cloth, 194, 273, 392, 400.
—— leathern, 118, 172, 412; black do., 175.
—— of light gray cloth, 192.

Coats, of milk and water coloured cloth, 459.
—— of Paris black cloth, 96, 130, 152.
—— of Paris brown cloth, 191.
—— of pilie gray cloth, 389.
—— of red and yellow cloth, 443.
—— of black satin, 313; of gray satin relze, 326; of white satin, 319, 396; of do. railzeit, 111; of satin of Venice, ryschit with silver, 87; of fine gray do. with wide sleeves, 102; of purple do., 407.
—— of scarlet cloth, 26, 442.
—— of serge, 322.
—— of skins, 139, 175, 313, 325, 421, 436, 452; of black do., 147, 152, 420; of maroquin do., 141, 162, 171, 277, 417; of frieze do., 423; of Spanish do., 173, 423.
—— of taffety, 179; of black do., 48; of white do., 41; of purple changing do., 170; of armozeen taffety, 93, 187, 188; of black do., 98; of white do., 41, 111, 418, 442.
—— of uter fyne, 104, 175.
—— of black velvet, 26, 54, 90, 119, 128, 163, 164, 168, 195, 263, 320, 324, 416, 426, 441, 454; of crimson do., 26, 53; of purple do. with sleeves, 148; of red do., 265; of red crimson do., 304; of white do., 64, 418, 433; of Lucas velvet, 300, 464; of black do., 143, 173, 285, 299, 324.
—— of Lille worsted, 454.
Cob, John, messenger, payments to, 105, 133, 153, 154, 169, 260, 402, 431, 440, 451, 457, 467.
Cobyne, Walter Kinnaird of, 83.
Cochrane, Alexander, in the wardrobe, livery for, 274.
—— (Cocherane), Mr John, or Hans, master gunner, payments to, 199, 217, 251, 334, 343–345, 348–352, 478; do. to workmen with, 220, 350; clothing for, 301; firewood delivered to, 344.
Cockburn (Cokburne), Adam, 374.
—— Agnes, 74.
—— James of Woodhall, 379.
—— Ninian (Ninzane), payment to, 403.
—— Mr Patrick, taffety delivered to, 305.
—— William, of Aldestoun, 373.
Cockburnspath Shiels (Cokburnispeth Schelis), Thomas Angus of, 370.
Cocklaw (Coklaw), Dom. Thomas, curate of Tullibody, condemned for heresy, 80.
Cockpule (Cokpule), Cuthbert Murray of, 372.
Coddies, the two. *See* Toddies.
Coddis. *See* Pillows.
Coffers, carriage of, 25, 41, 42, 88, 94, 101, 116, 117, 129, 144, 158, 165, 173, 180, 202, 206, 251, 255, 264, 266–268, 287, 302, 303, 397, 441; weighing of, 41; watching of, 42, 116; discharging in the Newhaven of, 42; put in chambers in do. 42; for lit de camp graith, 12; given to the Queen of Navarre, 14; for the silver vessels, 16, 19, 25; for the King's money, 19; for napery (Dornick) 40; covered with swine leather, 43; ropes and cords for binding, 99, 286, 316, 425, 460, 473; French, for the Queen's cloth of gold, 187; for harness, 287, 301; French, for do., 316; for Lady Jane Stewart, 296; for the King's sons' clothing, 331; for the King's do., 433; for the Prince's gear, 410.
Coipland. *See* Copeland.
Coldane (Colden, Coldoun), John, provost of Methven, auditor, 2, 65, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 231, 340, 361, 485, 502; money put in the King's boxes in presence of, 62; confirms the King's warrant, 363.
Coldingham, the Abbey of, directions written to the court of Rome for the promotion of the King's son, [Lord John Stewart] to, 464.
—— Prior of, Adam, 76.

Coldstream (Cauldstreme, Caldstreme), Frenchmen convoyed to, 25; John and James Kirkland in, 75.
Colinton, Mr James Foulis of, 2, 47, 65, 232, 364.
Collar, Collars, of a gown, black jonet skins for furring the, 7; of crimson satin to a gown, 29; of the King's harness, satin, etc., for lining the, 13; of velvet plaits, 149; little, 149; of mail, taffety for lining, 324; gold, 423.
Collars, dog, studs for, 188; of purple velvet with gilt do., 472.
—— horse, 97.
—— shirt, of silk, 104; Paris ribbons for, 144.
Collation, a pint stoup for Lady Jane Stewart's, 121; a silver do. for the King's, 196.
Collier (colzear, colzer, colezar), John Lawson, 332, 475; William Methven, 478.
Collumbell, Jacques (Jakkis), player on the viols, livery for, 271, 413; do. for his marrows, 414; payment of his son's board, 328, 438, 482.
Colluthie (Culluthy), David Ramsay of, 69.
Colmeskeith. *See* Camskeith.
Colmkyll, David Rattray brought from, 259.
Colour de roy, 181.
—— for cloaks, 147, 192, 305; for a riding cloak, 104.
—— for coats, 91, 104, 120, 131, 139, 151, 168, 175, 205, 444, 464.
—— for a galbarte, 420.
—— for gowns, 121, 130, 152, 175, 193, 421.
—— for covering saddles, 460.
—— French, 91.
—— Scots, 147, 305.
Colours, oil, for painting masts, sails and oars, 189.
Colquhoun (Colquhone), John, of Luss, 374.
—— Patrick, escheat of, 381.
Colveringis. *See* Culverings.
Colvile, Sir James, of East Wemyss, director of chancery, 248, 365, 368, 375, 378, 381, 385; auditor, 1; signs accounts, 46, 63.
—— James, summoned for treason, 395.
—— Robert, son of the preceding, summoned for treason, 395; proving of execution upon, 416.
Combs (camys, kemmys, kemmis), horse, 95, 129, 411, 453.
Comfits (cumfeit, cumfettis, confettis), 465; annet, 184; small, 184.
Commissioners (comissaris), payment to the King's, 18; ride to the border, 297; of England, meeting of the, 281.
Companion (companyzeoun) of the captain of the galleys, payment to a gentleman, 25.
Company (cumpany), the Queen's train and, freight at Dundee of, 206, 396.
Comparisonis, comparitioun, comperitioun. *See* Caparisons.
Compiègne (Compingze), a sword and hat sent by the Pope to the King in, 18; a diamond ring for do. in, 18; the master cook in, 18.
Complaints to be brought to the Justice Court at Jedburgh, 106.
Componitours of the Lords Justice at ayres, expenses of the, 338.
Composition, George Heriot's, 105; of the laird of Bon Jedburgh and others, 106; James Rollock's, 160; the laird of Guthrie's, 176; made for clothing, 193; William Dempstar's, 195; promised to Norman Leslie, 438.
Comptroller (comptar), the King's, 207; money disbursed by, 14, 32, 35; expenses made in France by, 61; money put in the King's boxes by, 62; arras work, etc., delivered to, 201; super-

expenses of, 208, 482; livery for, 331; fees paid to, 336, 362, 480; his account for upholding Linlithgow Palace, 339; Robert Barton of Overbarton, 483, 484. *See also* Wood of Craig, David.
Comptroller, the Queen's, 21; merchandise bought by, 123, 159.
—— (compter maister) of the King's ship, payment to the, 24.
—— clerk, livery for George Ogilvy, 126, 332, 475.
Conduct, a, for Ralph Sadler, 289.
Cone, Alexander, 371.
—— Robert, 371.
Confettis. *See* Comfits.
Consanguinity, dispensation of the King's, 56.
Contracts, of the King's marriage, 18, 56; made for the King's work in Stirling, 256; between John Mertzoun and the Clerk of Register, 474.
Conze, the. *See* Mint, the.
Cook (cuke, coik), Dame Montrule's, 61; to Lord James Stewart, Thomas Dury, 168, 315; John Mont, 168, 301, 333, 477; David Kirkcaldy, 315.
—— the King's master, payments to, 17, 18, 159, 256, 280, 301, 315, 328; stuff bought for the King's kitchen in Paris by, 19; freight of, 184; expenses of, when sick, 455. *See also* Hamilton, Peter; Marshall, Thomas.
Cook, Mr George, payment to Thomas Sinclair in his place, 208.
Cooper (coupar, cowpar, cowper), payment to a, 213, 489, 498.
Cope (caip) of cloth of gold, mending of a, 435; of blue damask, do. of a, 435.
Copeland (Coipland), Thomas, portioner of Udaucht, 72.
—— Thomas, son of the preceding, 72.
Copparis, copperis. *See* Cup-bearers.
Copper, gilding of a harnessing of, 145; carriage of, 344, 349.
—— kettle, a, 495, 497.
Cor, Robert, Spanish iron bought from, 488, 496.
Corbels for the Castle of Edinburgh, 343, 494.
Corbet, John, of Arbo, 367.
—— —— keeper of the King's dogs, payment to, 464.
Cordiner, payment to the King's master, 335. *See also* Littlejohn, Arthur; Merrilees, Thomas.
Cordovan (cordwale, cordewall, cordwall) skins for covering saddles, 205, 327, 425.
Cords, 88, 114, 391; of silk, 9, 186; of black do., 177, 279; for crossbows, 12, 40; false for do., 40; windes for do., 178, 326, 356, 482; for hanging tapestry, 43, 188; for mending pavilions, 88, 460; of sewing gold for a book, 113; for binding, 135, 286, 419, 458, 473; for packing, 165, 277, 299, 325, 424; for ship pulleys, 207; of silver, for embroidering, 293; for seizings to guns, 355; for strings to a balance, 492.
Corehead (Corheid), Patrick Douglas of, 71.
—— the laird of, takes lodgings in Dumfries for the ayre, 298.
—— lands of, 387.
Cornelius, gunner, wages paid to, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450.
—— of Braidhow, gunner, wages paid to, 258, 260.
—— of Campvere ("the Feir"), gunner, wages paid to, 258, 260, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 330.
Cornets (cornatis) of the King of France, payment to the, 15.
Cornitoun (Cornietoun, Corntoun), Florence, payments to, 266, 328, 330, 331, 337, 480; timber received from, 343, 487, 494, 496, 499; do. bought by, 474.
Coronation, the Queen's, 280, 282, 294, 297, 302, 347, 487.

Coroner (crownar) of Dumbarton, the, 261.
Corporals, of crimson velvet, 43; of Holland cloth, 410, 435.
Corsbasket, Robert Lindsay of, 372.
Corstorphine, carriage of a copper kettle to the Castle from, 495.
—— provost of, Sir Alexander Scott, 2, 46, 63, 66, 207, 208, 232, 337, 340, 361, 364, 480, 485, 502.
Coschogill, Archibald Douglas of, 380.
Cote, Blanche, clothing for, 104.
Cotes, James, a double falcon put in his ship, 226.
Cotoneris (cotonaris), for lining gowns, 139, 148.
Council, clerk of, Mr James Fowlis of Colinton, 2.
—— lords of, 75–77, 80, 81, 83, 84, 239, 245, 248, 249, 385, 386; writings from the warders of the East Marches to the, 309.
—— the general, intimated to the King at Paris, 17.
—— of the King of France, payment to ushers of the, 15.
—— of York, the, 140.
Counterpoints (compterpuntes, *sing.* compterpynut, compter pointt) of green taffety, 11; of gray do., 38; of Holland cloth, 11; white, of do., 11.
Couper, Donald, 244.
—— (Cowpar), William, smith, wages paid to, 214.
Couple, coupling (cupyll, cuppilling) of the munition house roof, setting up of the, 226.
Couples (cuppelis), rache, 280, 459.
Courier (currour), payment to a, 59.
Courser (cursour), a gray, bought for the King, 16.
Court kitchen, grooms of the, 127, 333, 476.
—— laundress, Katherine Makcoran, 175.
Court kitchen, master cook, Peter Hamilton (*q.v.*).
—— of Rome, the, 464.
Courtingis. *See* Curtains.
Cousland (Cowsland), Walter, burgess of Stirling, escheat of, 77; payment for estland boards to, 456.
Cousland lime, 342, 343, 350.
Coutts (Cowtis), Robert, 368.
Covers, coverings (covirtingis, covertouris) of harness for the horses' faces, 13; gold cups with, 31; silver do. with, 312; of green damask of Florence for the King's lit de camp, 5; steikit for do., 43; red fresit for do., 44; of leather, for rapiers, 50; of black gray cloth for the mules' clothing and horse housings, 99; of purple velvet for books, 113; of green velvet for do., 161; of red velvet for do., 177, 337; of crimson velvet for the Prince's cradle, 310; of red velvet for do., 311; of white iron, for artillery, 357; of Bretagne canvas for horses, 391; a cover for the pyx, 397.
—— bed, 138; of green taffety of Genoa, 55; of yellow damask, 300; of black do., 310; of green do., 311; for saddles. *See* Saddles.
Covertoun, lands of, 236.
Cow (kow) hides, 12.
Cowan (Cowane), John, 79.
—— Robert, 384.
Cows (ky), payment to two women for, 169.
Crachlaw, Malcolm Mackay of, 380.
—— lands of, 380.
Cradle (cradyll, creddill), the Prince's, making of, and materials for, 307, 310, 320; a pall of gray taffety for above, 409.
Craer ship, a. *See* Crayar.
Craft, Robert Hector's son put to a, 428.
Craftsmen, 140, 210–231, 341, 345, 346, 348, 350–352, 358, 359, 486–502.

Crag, riving of the, 226, 229, 341, 342; coals for burning the, 226, 343.
Crago, lands of, 373.
Craig (Crag), David Wood of, 51, 65, 232, 332, 362, 364, 374, 475.
—— (Crage), Robert, servant to Thomas Arthur or Aitkin, velvet delivered to, 112, 128, 182, 292; boots do. to, 173; taffety do. to, 292; payments to, 135, 178, 322; clothing for, 182; payment to his spouse, Katherine Bellenden, 463.
—— Thomas, brings writings from France to the King, 56.
Craigbait (Cragbait), lands of, 234, 240.
Craigbakie (Cragbaky), lands of, 237.
Craigdale (Cragdaill, Cragdaly), lands of, 71, 238.
Craigends (Craganys), Easter, lands of, 237.
Craigie (Cragy), John Ross of, 81, 85; William Wallace of, 73, 238, 373.
—— lands of, 371, 374.
—— lordship of, 73, 240.
—— tutor of, John Wallace, 73, 240.
—— Easter, lands of, 369.
—— Wallace, lordship of, 240.
—— Lady (Janet Logan), clothing for, 95, 115, 301; do. for her daughter, 115; a saddle and a foot mantle for, 98; payments to, 198, 330, 473.
—— the Laird of, usher of the inner chamber door, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— Sir Thomas, expenses disbursed by, at the Prince's baptism, 308.
Craignethan Castle (Nathan, Nathane), 384; James and David Orrock go to, 393; carriage of Sir James Hamilton's gear from, 397; do. of tapestry to, 461; payment to David Orrock for keeping, 481; do. to the porter and servants in, 481.
Craigorth (Craggurth, Cragorth), Lord Elphinstone summoned for the non-entries of, 317.
—— lands of, 371.
Craigwood (Cragwod), James Turnbull in, 248.
Cramer, the English, payment for black velvet and silk fringes to, 296.
Cramond, James, of Auldbar, 71.
—— Regis, territory of, 71.
Cramp rings, gold, 320.
Crampets (cramppettis) for the scabbards of the King's swords, 191.
Crannikinnis, 188.
Cranston-Riddell, James Crichton of, 239.
Crawford (Craufurd), an English miner goes to, 182.
—— Captain of, payments to his son, George Carmichael, 256, 464; a close writing sent to the, 422.
—— Muir, 387; French miners at the mine of, 194, 256.
—— David, clothing for, 122.
—— David, Earl of, 69; inbringing of debts from, 106; summoned for the teind penny of Scone, 431.
—— Duncan, payment to, 91.
—— Elizabeth, relict of Robert Barton of Overbarnton, 484.
—— Hugh, son and heir of Laurence Crawford of Kilbirnie, 237.
—— John, wright, wages paid to, 209, 341, 342, 344, 486, 487, 489, 494.
—— Laurence, of Kilbirnie, 237, 245, 246, 376, 382.
—— Thomas, of Auchiname, 237.
—— Walter, of Ferme, escheat of, 377.
—— William, 78.
—— —— of Haining, 369.
—— —— of Lefnoris, 247.
Crawfordjohn, payment to the boy with the French miners in, 256; pavilions sent to, 460, 461; carriage of tapestry to and from, 461; the King in, 463, 467; the Queen in, 464; expenses upon craftsmen in, 495–497.
—— church of, the, 384.
—— parsonage of, fruits of the, 456.

Crayar (Craer) ship, freight of a, 266.
Creation of the world, a tapestry piece, 44.
Creich, Robert Beaton of, 368.
—— the Laird of, a tocher for, 328.
Crewchlew, William Gordon of, 69.
Crichton (Creichtoun), Mr Abraham, payment to, 456.
—— James, of Cranston-Riddell, 239.
—— —— son and heir of the preceding, 239.
—— Johr, yeoman in the bread house, livery for, 125.
—— Patrick, 241.
—— Sir Peter, captain of Edinburgh Castle, 339.
Cristesoun. *See* Christison.
Cristopher. *See* Christopher.
Crolle, Alexander. *See* Croyle.
Crombie (Crumme), John, charged to deliver up silver, 124.
—— (Crummy), John, porter, livery for, 126; a horse for James Bog, groom under, 169; payment to, 333.
—— Patrick, porter, livery for, 126; payments to, 333, 476.
—— William, porter, clothing for, 121, 122; payment to, 478.
Crooks (crukis), 461.
Crookston (Crukistoun), William Borthwick of, 378.
Cross (croce), a, with diamonds, broken and set for the King's bonnet, 14; gold for do., 14; of silver, 36, 397; of gold, 423.
Crossbow-maker, payments to the, 176, 188, 252, 356, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472. *See also* Tesard, John.
Crossbows (corsbowis, crocebowis), 12, 28, 39, 188, 326; garnished, 12; mending of, 12; cords for, 12, 40; windes do. for, 178, 326, 356, 482; bands and pack thread for, 12, 178; strings for, 178, 189, 326, 356, 482; grathing of, 356; feathering and evening of old ganzeis for, 492.
Crosses (crocis) of red damask for a chasuble, 135; of white taffety of Genoa for ensigns, 311; of crimson satin for an altar vestment, 397; of silk for altar towels, 435.
Crown (croune), the King's, gold, great garnets, a great emerald, and other precious stones for, 278; a case for, 285; a purple velvet bonnet for, 285.
—— the Queen's, making of, and precious stones for, 254.
—— of thorns, three figures of Jesus with the, wrought in embroidery for the King's chapel, 434.
Crownar. *See* Coroner.
Crowns embroidered upon tunicles and a vestment, 292, 293.
—— [coins], 3, 4, *et passim*; of the sun, 2–4, *et passim*; of weight, 25, *et passim*; English, 449; French, 423.
Croyle (Crolle), Alexander, bastard, escheat of, 67, 74.
Cruets (crowatis, crowettis), silver, 36, 397; tin, of silver fashion, 435.
Cruikshank, Mr Andrew Halyburton, rector of, 76.
Crum, David, junior, 383.
—— Thomas, junior, 383.
—— —— senior, 383.
Crumme, Crummy. *See* Crombie.
Cruppers (curpellis; *sing.* curpel, curpale), 10, 98, 392, 425; mending of, 98; worsted ribbons for, 473.
Cryp velvet, black, 448.
Cuffing for the ship *The Salamander*, 182, 183.
Culbin, lands of, 235.
Culluthy. *See* Colluthie.
Culross, Dean Michael Donaldson, monk of, 132.
Culvering maker, John Bickerton, 499.
—— men sought for, 150.
—— powder, 135, 172, 498.

Culverings (colveringis) taken from Stirling Castle to Cambuskenneth, 301; a silver morsar for the King's culvering, 312; a new mould for a double culvering, 360; shooting wild fowl with, forbidden, 422; dichting and grathing of, 465, 499; cartage of, 498.
—— bastard, carriage of, 352, 359; put on board ships, 356; charges for, 357.
—— moyane, put on board ships, 229, 356; casting of double, 349; great wheels for, 353; charges for, 357; cartage of, 359; received from the Castle of St. Andrews, 501.
Cumfeit, cumfettis. *See* Comfits.
Cumming (Cumyng), . . . , of Altyre, 386.
—— Alexander, son of the succeeding, 236.
—— Thomas, 236.
Cummings, expenses of two, in Edinburgh Castle, 339.
Cumnock, Alexander Dunbar of, 78, 80.
Cumstoun, lands of, 370.
Cunningham (Cunynghame), bailie of, payments by the, 66, 233.
—— bailiery of, the, 68, 237, 239.
—— sheriffdom of, exchequer precepts delivered in the, 169.
—— the luter, clothing for, 288, 414.
—— Adam, 242.
—— Andrew, 75.
—— David, of Robertland, 68, 234.
—— Duncan, payment to, for bowstrings, 159.
—— Humphrey (Umfridus), 381.
—— John, 242.
—— —— of Caprington, 242.
—— John, gunner, payments to, 97, 105, 123, 132, 141, 152, 160, 169, 176, 185, 197, 205, 228, 258, 260, 276, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 315, 318, 324, 329, 350, 352, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471, 487, 493–497; powder barrels bought by, 350; enters upon work in the powder mill, 491; brimstone delivered to, 491.
Cunningham, Laurence, 464.
—— Martin, gunner, wages paid to, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471.
—— Robert, of Halkheid, 234.
—— Stephen, 242.
—— Walter, payments to his wife, 336, 480; clothing for do., 430.
—— William, of Glengarno, 245.
Cunyng skins. *See* Rabbit skins.
Cunzehous, the. *See* Mint, the.
Cup-house (cop-hous), livery for John Douchall in the Lord Prince's, 478.
Cupar (Couper, Cowpar), carriage of the Queen's furniture to and from, 165; do. of the King's gear to, 165; a man burnt in, 169; summonses for treason made in, 395, 422; witnesses brought from, 416.
Cup-bearers (copparis, copperis), livery for, 125, 331, 475.
Cupboard (copburd), carriage of the King's, 266; a little silver, delivered to the King, 423.
Cuppilling, cupyll. *See* Couple.
Cups (cowpis; *sing.* coup), cases for, 5, 37, 289, 408; gold, for the Queen, 24; do. given to the King, Queen, and Great Master of France, 31, 32; mending of do., 201; do. made into a great chain, 428; of silver, 34, 35; do. for the Lord Prince, 312, 442; cases for do., 442; of do., overgilt, given to the Vice-Admiral in Leith, 24; do. given to Monsieur Elimosius, French Ambassador, 25; green velvet for lining, 54; the King's, 173.
Curche, a, overgilt, for saddlery, 31.
Curches, curchessis. *See* Kerchiefs.
Cure (Cury), Madame de, sewing silver delivered to, 162; cloth of gold do. to, 284.

Curpale, curpellis. *See* Cruppers.
Currour. *See* Courier.
Cursour. *See* Courser.
Curtains (courtingis), for beds, of green taffety of Genoa, 6; of white and yellow damask, 300; of black do., 310; of green do., 311.
—— for the King's lit de camp, 12; of green damask of Florence, 55; under, for do., of green velvet of Genoa, 5, 55.
Curtale, shackles for the Queen's, 98.
—— saddle, mending and glueing of a, 98.
Cushions (cuschionis) of red velvet, for the King's seat in the Chapel of Holyroodhouse, 468.
Customers (custumaris) warned to the exchequer, 302.
Customs, letter of Scottish merchants concerning their, 15.
Cutlers (*sing.* cutelare, cultellar). *See* Purves, Thomas; Ra, William; Softlaw, Thomas.
Cypir, 11.

D. ——, Mr. *See* Balfour, Mr David.
Dalgleish (Dalglesche, Dalglasche, Dalglache), William, gunner, wages paid to, 258, 260, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 329, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471.
Dalhousie (Dalhoussy) wood, cutting, etc., of firewood in, 349; wrights sent to, 356; carriage of birchwood from, 360.
Dalkeith, Mr Archibald Boyd, provost of, 72.
Dalmahoy, John, payment to, 421.
Dalmary, Mademoiselle, black velvet delivered to, 54.
Dalziel (Dalzell), Cuthbert, 75.
—— Thomas, natural son of the preceding, 75.
Damage (dammage) given to a boatman, 41.
Damask (dammes, dalmes), for bed covers or curtains, 5, 55, 300, 310, 311; for a cape, 435; for crosses to a chasuble, 135; for gowns, 16, 45, 55, 86, 115, 131, 140, 273, 274, 320; for kirtles, 95, 114, 136, 167, 412, 424; for lining, 142, 161, 408, 470; for a night-gown, 21, 309, 433; for pavilions, 29, 38, 42, 300; for a pendicle, 434.
—— black, 5, 21, 45, 52, 55, 95, 115, 136, 140, 273, 274, 309, 310, 320, 412, 430, 433, 470; blue, 435; gray, 42, 86, 131; green, 29, 42, 55, 311; do. of Florence, 5, 55; purple, of the great flower, 303; red, 114, 135, 142, 161, 167, 291, 408, 434; white, 300; do., of the great flower, 424; yellow, 300.
—— champe, 3; gray, with a do., of Florence, 38.
Damegrane. *See* Demigrane.
Dames, the Story of the Triumphant, tapestry bought in Paris for the King, 28; garnishing of do., 43.
Damyhostage of greis, for lining a counter-point, 38.
Danes (Dens men), payment to, 169.
Daniel (Danzell), John, tailor, payments to, 195.
Danielston, Charles, payment to, 474.
—— (Danestoun), David, clothing for, 152, 297.
—— (Dennestoun, Danistoun, etc.), John, rector of Dysart, auditor, 2, 47, 65, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 340, 361, 485, 502.
Danis, Robert, payments to his wife, 401, 429.
Darindaff, lands of, 239.
Darlay, lands of, 372.
Darnyk satin. *See* Dornick satin.
Daverty, lands of, 367.
David's Tower of Edinburgh Castle, down-taking of gun chambers from, 347; reparation of the windows of, 350.

Davidson, Cuthbert, French iron bought from, 496.
—— —— John, of Assyntroll, escheat of, 75.
—— Mr John, payment by, 481.
—— Thomas, short trees bought from, 210.
—— William, legitimation of, 382.
Debtors (dettouris), poinding of, 106, 318.
Debts (dettis), inbringing of, 106, 124, 133, 141, 198, 252, 258, 260, 298, 309, 323, 329, 402, 432, 440, 446, 467, 472; poinding for, 122, 185, 205, 406.
Decreet (decreit), a, to search William Baillie's goods, 124.
Dee, the water of, 368.
Deer (deir) dogs, irons for, 472.
Delake, Lancelot, gunner in Dunbar, payment to, 256.
Delyoun (De Lyoun), John, gunner, payments to, 466, 471, 498, 499, 501.
Demigraine (damegrane, demme grane, dymmigrane, dimmegrane, etc.), for cloaks, 118, 138, 147, 269, 273; for double cloaks, 27; for coats, 90, 91, 96, 100, 118, 121, 146, 150, 152, 174, 191, 269–272, 288, 305–307, 327, 398, 399, 411, 413, 414, 420, 421, 437, 449; for a side coat, 306; for gowns, 151, 412; for hose, 118, 121, 147, 150, 152, 174, 181, 192, 193, 196, 269, 271–273, 277, 288, 306, 316, 413, 414; for spranging hose, 270, 305; for a kirtle, 115; for the muleteers' clothes, 131.
Dempstar, James, groom for the vessels, livery for, 126; payment to Kellis, in his place, 333.
—— William, of Carreston, his composition, 195.
Denmark, timber bought in, 159; great horses from, 90, 91, 257, 326, 327; great stud mares bought in, 275, 419; Dutch horses from, 297, 299, 327, 419.
Dennestoun, John. *See* Danielston.
Dennystoun, Charles, 241.
—— William, 246.
Dens men. *See* Danes.
Denum, Robert, Spanish iron bought from, 351.
Denuringbrig, Hans, Dutchman, gunner, wages to, 466, 471.
Deology, John, merchant in Paris, accounts of, 29, 39.
Deray croft, 240.
Derche horses. *See* Dutch horses.
Dergavell, John Maxwell of, 238.
Dernik. *See* Dornick.
Desserts (desertis) liveries for grooms who keep the, 333, 476; do. for grooms who serve the, 334, 477.
Devices (devisis) on gold whingers, 37.
Dewar (Dewer), Archibald, skins delivered by, 423.
—— (Deware), John, escheat of, 378.
Diamonds, for the Queen's spousing ring, 14, 37, 56; for the King's bonnet, 14; setting of a little diamond, 14; rings set with, 18, 163, 197; do. set with Scots, 395; fashion of, 428; the King of France's Order garnished with, 39; great and little pointed, bought in Paris for the King, 50.
Dick (Dik), Mr Alexander, archdeacon of Glasgow, 70.
—— Henry, 248.
—— William, Spanish iron bought from, 212; payments to his wife for broad pan iron, 351, 489.
Dickson, Janet, 438.
—— (Diksone), John, son of Thomas Dickson, 82.
—— John, carter, payments to, 117, 209.
—— John, Ross herald, sent to the Emperor [Charles V. of Germany], 315.
—— Thomas, 234.
—— —— execution of, 82.
Dieppe, post running to, 16; the King's horses in, 18, 21; William Smethberd,

armourer, in, 20; carriage of the King's gear to, 49, 465; John Ker arrested in, 465.
Diet (dyet) book, the, 339, 482.
Dimmegrane. *See* Demigrane.
Directions written to the Court of Rome, 464.
Dirge (derige) sung for Queen Magdalene, 181.
Disart, Disert. *See* Dysart.
Dishes (dischis), livery for grooms who keep the, 126; do. for grooms who serve the, 127.
—— silver, 34.
Disjonis (dejeuners), milk for Lady Jane Stewart's, 121.
Dispensation, for the King's marriage, 56; to Agnes Edmonston, 140.
Dispensations, three, which the King wrote for in France, 59.
Divots (dovet), for thatching, 474.
Dobie (Doby), John, servant to George Steill, payments to, 461.
Dochall, John. *See* Douchall.
Dock (dok), casting of the, for *The Salamander*, 183; the do. made fast in the, 183.
Doctor, the French, payment to, 455.
Documents and instruments, 470.
Dog, James, 238.
—— chains, 280.
—— collars, studs for, 188.
—— irons, 472.
—— keepers, liveries for, 147.
Dogs, expenses of the King's, 17, 20; John Corbet, keeper of do., 464; sent to the King, 59; leeching of the King's dog called "Begsche," 96.
—— deer, irons overgilt and studded, purple velvet collars for, 472. *See also* Hounds.
Dogude, Robert. *See* Duguid.
Dolorbeg, payment by the tenants of, 385.
Dolphin, Monsieur La. *See* France, the Dauphin of.
Dolphines, Madame La. *See* France, the Dauphiness of.
Donaldson, Sir John, chaplain, payment to, 322.
—— Dean Michael, monk of Culross, payment to, for a great antiphonal book, 132.
Donogerit, Robert, clothing for, 455.
Door (durre), chamber, the Laird of Craigie, usher of the inner, 125, 332, 475; ushers of the outer, 125, 332, 475.
—— exchequer house, William Foulis, usher of the, 481.
—— hall, John Lawson, usher of the, 126, 332, 475.
—— kitchen, William Galbraith, groom of the, 126, 475.
Doorman (durman) in the Queen's pantry, George Carpenter, 151.
Doors (durris), closing up of and making new, 214; estland boards for, 227; mending of pavilion, 320; in the east end of the munition house, 346; locks for the prison-house door of Edinburgh Castle, 487; a double door of oak taken to Crawfordjohn, 496.
Dorleance, Monsieur. *See* Orleans, d'.
Dornick (Dernik) for napery and servietes, 22; braid, for towels, 409; a coffer for, 40.
—— (Darnyk) satin, red, for a palot, 155.
Doublets, 53, 58, 112, 147, 266, 397, 412, 436, 455; of three colours and plain, 27; of canvas, 441, 446; of fustian, 421, 462; of black do., 90, 104, 117, 139, 151, 168, 175, 194, 271, 313, 315, 400, 444; of gray do., 175; of white do., 192, 273, 414, 421; of Milan fustian, 121, 193; of black do., 181, 192, 392; of satin, 417; of do., with a tail, 259; of black do., 27, 30, 86, 96, 104, 108, 120, 131, 156, 170, 171, 187, 193, 263, 288, 313, 389, 392, 402,

403, 420, 433, 440, 446, 447, 464; of gray do., 459; of do. relze, 326; of purple do., 111, 112; of red crimson do., 6, 119; of violet crimson do., 27; of white do., 27, 64, 447; of white railzeit do., 109, 112; of yellow do., 452; of Bruges satin, 306, 307, 413; of railzeit satin, 186; of black satin of Venice, 38, 142, 283, 291, 319, 440; of crimson do., 262, 406; of gray do., 103; of purple do., 108, 261, 458; of white do., 111, 187, 283, 440; of serge, 152, 175; of black do., 120, 443; of taffety, purple variant, 93; of white armozeen taffety, 41; of variant do., 406; of velvet, black, 54, 134, 140, 164, 195, 204, 274, 313, 322, 423, 426, 454, 470; of do., gray, 27, 148, 152; of do., tan, 321, 415, 443; of black velvet of Genoa, 86; of black Lucca velvet, 432; of worsted, double, 122, 130; of Lille worsted, 454.

Doublets, of arms, of crimson satin of Venice, with taslats, 29.

—— Dutch, of black satin, 284.

—— jousting, of yellow, green, and purple satin, 155.

—— Kethit, of black satin, 324.

—— parti, of red and yellow Bruges satin, 118, 121, 150, 152, 174, 271–273, 288, 289, 413, 414, 443; of red and yellow velvet, 118, 269.

—— shooting, of black velvet, 441.

Douchall (Dowchall, Dochall), John, in the cup-house, livery for, 308, 333, 478.

—— (Duchell, Duchall), William, bottleman, livery for, 126, 332, 476; payment to, 290; flagons delivered to, 408.

Douglas (Dowglas), the Justiciary Court of, 82, 84.

—— Alison, 381.

—— Archibald, of Coschogill, 380, 438, 470.

Douglas, Hugh, 375.

—— James, legitimation of, 375.

—— —— of Parkheid, summoned for treason, 395.

—— Janet, spouse of David Lindsay of the Mount, a gown and kirtle for, 91; payment to, 315.

—— John, 379, 380.

—— —— —— of Hawthornden, trees for the King's ships taken from his wood, 280.

—— Marion, payment to, 159.

—— Patrick, of Corheid, 71.

—— Robert, of Lochleven, 73, 237.

—— William, of Bonjedburgh, 375.

—— —— son of Archibald Douglas of Coschogill, 380, 438, 470.

Dovet. *See* Divots.

Dowhill, Adam Lindsay of, 242.

Downs for bolsters and pillows (coddis), 11, 43; for the seat of a saddle, 30; for cushions, 468. *See also* Feathers.

Draffen, carriage of artillery to Edinburgh Castle from, 497.

Dragon (dragoun), a gold whistle with an enamelled, 320.

Drink for the French miners, 256; payment to John Aitken's wife in Stirling for, 482.

Drinksilver, 18, 19, 25, 26, 48, 49, 251, 258.

Droche. *See* Dwarf.

Drone, John Carmichael of, 84.

Drugs (droggis) for the King, 105, 150, 162, 275, 297, 429, 455; bought in France for do., 184, 292; bought in Flanders for do., 251, 315; for Lord Seton's handfasting, 140.

Drumcly, Robert Stewart of, 368.

Drummond, a page called, spurs for, 101.

—— Lady, a gown and a kirtle for, 115.

—— Lord, summoned for the teind penny of Scone, 431.

—— Andrew, groom in the King's chamber, livery for, 119, 126, 332, 476.

—— Duncan, escheat of, 261.

Drummond, Harry, black velvet given to, 21; a gown of black satin for, 55.
—— John, escheat of, 261.
—— John, master carpenter and master wright, 359; livery for, 119, 274, 477; payments for the rent of his house, 159, 231, 335, 478; payments to, 209, 341, 342, 344–346, 348, 350–352, 358, 360, 486–489, 494; oaken joists delivered to, 212; oaken spars bought by, 216; fir do. delivered to, 347; enters George Balglavy to work, 217; chalk delivered to, 218, 330; slates do. to, 218; additional payment to a Dutchman for timber by, 221; tackle ropes delivered to, 227; candles do. to, 343, 345, 346, 488, 490; lead do. to, 358; a great mast do. to, 491; timber received by, 494, 499; in Crawfordjohn, 497; culvering powder delivered to, 498; brimstone do. to, 501; goes to the wood of Calder, 500.
—— Morris, dichter of the Queen's chamber, 297; bearer of the King's flagons, 421.
—— Sibilla, clothing for, 273.
—— Sir William, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Drummurquhy, lands of, 372.
Drumquhardeny, lands of, 373.
Drupis (Druppis), Bessie, clothing for, 121, 274, 421.
Dryware pipe, a, 393.
Ducats, 31, 249, 387.
Duchale Buchquhane, lands and barony of, 366.
Duchall (Duchell), William. *See* Douchall.
Ducheland. *See* Holland.
Duddingston (Dudingstoun), Stephen, son of Thomas Duddingston, master of the silver vessels, clothing for, 289, 475.
Duddingston, Thomas, 243.
—— —— master of the silver vessels, livery for, 125, 332.
—— —— master of household to the Prince, 397, 477; a coffer delivered to, 410.
Duff, Dom. Andrew, 244.
—— Dom. James, chaplain, son of the preceding, 244.
Duffus, William Sutherland of, 82.
—— vicar of, Dom. Thomas Hay, 241.
Duguid (Dogude, Dugude), Robert, of Auchinhufe, 236, 243.
Duke, the Lord. *See* Stewart, Arthur, Duke of Albany.
Duleweid, a, of fine Paris black cloth, for the Countess of Errol, 449.
Dumbarton (Dunbertane), messenger sent with letters to, 317; inbringing of debts from, 323.
—— Captain of, a writing sent to the, 467.
—— Castle, sureties for, and composition made with the men put in, 282.
—— Coroner (Crownar) of, messenger sent to the, 261.
—— Justice ayre of, 250, 388; messenger sent with a portuous for the, 207; summoned, 258; writings to and from the lords at the, 260; John and Duncan Drummond convicted at the, 261; inbringing of the rest of the, 317, 432; expenses of the, 338.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365; the blood roll sent to the, 261.
—— Sheriff-depute of, letters to the, 133.
—— sheriffdom of, 124, 153, 169, 238.
—— Tolbooth of, 260.
Dumfries (Drumfreis), letters for wappinshaws sent to, 154; exchequer precepts do. to, 170; collection of debts in, 329, 472.
—— Justice ayre of, 84, 250, 387; the Laird of Coreheid takes lodgings for

the, 298; inbringing of the rest of the ayre silver of the, 322, 323; do. of debts from the, 402; expenses of the, 338.
Dumfries, Justice-Court of, an assize summoned to the, 92; continuation of the, 133; proclamation of the, 176.
Dummy Carpitane, clothing for, 297.
Dun, John Erskine of, 72.
—— the Laird of, a banquet at his marriage, 129.
—— George, 242.
—— James, 242.
—— William, 242.
Dunaverty (Dunnavertich) Castle, clothing for gunners in, 444; payment to do. in, 481.
Dunbar, gunners in, 122, 256, 501; provision made for the reception of Ralph Sadler, Englishman, at, 291; Highlandmen conveyed to, 323; carriage of a falcon, brimstone, and charcoal to Edinburgh Castle from, 501.
—— Captain of, close writings sent to the, 467.
—— Castle, grathing of weapons in, 469.
—— Alexander, of Cumnock, 78, 80.
—— David, 244.
—— Gavin, 244.
—— George, 244.
—— James, of Tarbet, 77, 367.
—— John, 244.
—— Patrick, 244.
Dunblane, horses hired from, 252.
Duncan (Dunkane), James, groom in the kitchen, livery for, 126, 333, 476.
—— Dom. John, 76.
Dundee, 74, 77, 105, 249; burgesses of, 78, 237, 383; culvering and hagbuter men sought for in, 150; a pursuivant sent to, 153; blue fustian brought in, 165; pilio gray cloth do. in, 389; carriage of tapestry to, and hanging of do. in, 189; the King in, 201, 439; carriage of silver plate to and from, 201, 206, 267; do. of the Queen's furniture to and from, 202, 203, 206: boat freight for do. at the ferry of, 203, 396; the Queen's entry to, 203, 267; the little new barque [*The Unicorn*] returns to the port of Leith from, 204, 229; do. passes about to, 251; Mr Andrew Whitelaw goes on the King's business to, 267; timber brought to Leith from, 393; the Secretary in, 394; warned to give in articles before the Parliament, 406.
Dundee, tan cloth for a riding coat, 417; a cloak of, 432.
Dundrennan (Dundranen), messenger sent with letters to, 451.
Dunfermline, carriage of the Queen's bedding to and from, 116; do. of tapestry to and from, 117.
—— Abbot of, the, discharged to pass in France, 432.
—— convent of, 429.
Dunfield, the Laird of, the inquest that served his breves summoned, 440,
Dunkeld (Dunkelden, Dunkell), letters sent to, 124; Mr Adam Otterburn in, 446, 457.
—— Bishop of, payment by the, 249.
Dunlop, lordship of, 68.
—— James, 242.
—— John, 242.
—— Robert, 242.
Dunlops, the, an assize summoned on their inquest, 260.
Dunnone, David, 246.
—— Donald, Abbot of Ferne, 246.
—— (Dunone), William, 367.
Dunvegan (Dunvagane), Alexander Macleod of, 243.
Dunyveg (Dunnewik) Castle, payment to gunners in, 328.
Durham, Alexander, servant to the Queen, clothing for, 131.
—— James, 237.

Durham, John, burgess of Dundee, 237.
—— William, fiar of Grange, 237.
Durris, lands of, 70.
Dury, Thomas, cook to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 168, 315.
Dutch (Duche) cloak, a, 283.
—— doublet, a, 284.
—— (Derche) horses, 135, 145, 146, 166, 192, 297, 327; Thomas Richardson, keeper of the, 323, 330, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472.
—— mares, 436.
—— miners in London, the, 258.
Dutchmen (Duchemen), expenses on, 194; payments to, 207, 276, 281, 297, 307, 395, 420, 429, 444, 466; timber brought from, 217, 221, 331, 359; pieces of artillery made by a Dutchman, 502.
Duty (dewtie), payments to heralds and others for their, 415, 444, 445, 500.
Dwarf (droche), Jane, the French, 151.
Dykes, John Forsyth of, 370.
—— (dikis), the park, at Falkland, 328, 472; at Stirling, 159, 336, 480.
Dymmigrane. *See* Demigrane.
Dysart (Disart, Disert, etc.), the parson of, money put in the King's boxes in his presence, 62; livery for, 127, 334, 477; silver clasps for a book delivered to, 285.
—— the rector of, 383; John Danielston, 2, 47, 65, 208, 232, 340, 364, 485, 502.
—— Sir Michael, payment to, 20; clothing for, 55, 127, 334, 477.

Edbe, William, tapissier, clothing for, 152.
Edges of gowns, crimson satin for the, 167.
Edinburgh, 1, 47, 65, 162, 232, 248, 249, 362, 364, 379; payment to the master and mariners of the ship of the town of, 61; carriage of pavilions and other hunting gear from, 87, 252, 469; do. of the King's spears and harness from and to, 88, 165, 255; do. of the King's wardrobe, etc., from and to, 93, 117, 128, 129, 267, 294, 302, 418, 443, 469; do. of tapestry from and to, 94, 99, 128, 149, 165, 189, 266, 267, 287, 301, 412, 418, 437, 454, 461; do. of the Queen's coffers, etc., from and to, 101, 116, 206, 266, 287; continuation of the Parliament in, 105; messengers sent with letters to and from, 106, 161, 394; the Justice-Clerk in, 107; carriage of chapel gear to, 131, 280; Walter White in, 137; culvering men and hagbuters sought for in, 150; persons declared heretics in, 153; numbering of persons fencible for wars between Ayr and, 154; a cart sent to Linlithgow for coffers from, 165; an Englishman remains in, 169, 257; Mr Andrew Whitelaw goes on the King's business to, 174, 267, 315; feathers from the Bass taken to, 174; French miners in, 182, 193, 206; expenses of Andrew Murray, messenger, coming to, 205; John of Lewis in, 272; the Queen's coronation in, 280, 297; the lords summoned to, 329, 457; do. summoned to the session in, 105; carriage of Sir John Hamilton's gear and coffers to, 397; Mr David Balfour goes for silks to, 415; the prioress of North Berwick and Haddington summoned to, 440; falcons brought to, 499.
Edinburgh, burgesses of, 77, 194, 198, 330, 383, 421, 473.
—— Castle, carriage of gun timber and spears to, 94; Piers, gunner in, 207; accounts of expenses upon the munition and of craftsmen working in, 209–231, 341–360, 486–502; building of the Register House in, 337, 474, 493, 499; Sir Peter Crichton, captain of, 339.
—— Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233, 365; within the Constabulary of Haddington, do. by, 66, 233, 365.

Edinburgh, sheriffdom of, the, 71, 238, 368.
—— tolbooth of, the, 78, 81-83, 247, 378, 421.
Edington, Baldred, slaughter of, 74.
—— (Ethingtoun), John de eodem, escheat of, 247, 248.
Edmonstoun, . . . de eodem, 247.
—— Agnes, spouse of Thomas Hamilton, in the spice house, clothing for, 139; a dispensation given to, 140.
—— (Edmestoun), James, payment to, 20; livery for, 125, 332, 475.
Edward (Edwart), Martin, deals bought from, 227.
—— (Vdwart, Udward), Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, 194, 405, 459, 471.
Edzell, David Lindsay of, 382.
Eels (elis) bought in Montebellereis, 22.
Egiptianis. *See* Gipsies.
Eglinton (Elglentoun), Hugh, Earl of, 242; close writings sent to, 329.
Eis. *See* Eyes.
Elemosinar. *See* Almoner.
Elgin, sheriffdom of, 235, 370.
Elglentoun, the Earl of. *See* Eglinton.
Elphinstone, Alexander, Lord, 371; summoned for the non-entries of Cragorth, 317.
—— (Elphingstoun), George, payments to, 17, 105, 307.
Embroiderers (brodstaris, browdstaris, etc.), gold and silver thread of Florence delivered to, 7; payments to, 8, 10, 14; the King's purse given by the Queen's embroiderer, 60. *See also* Young, John.
Embroidery (browdery, browdre, browdry, broder, brodery) upon mules' clothing, 37; for gowns, 164, 433; upon vestments for the King's chapel, 188, 415, 434; velvet, for journeys, 278.
Embroidery, work, payment to John Young's wife for, 462.
—— worklooms, 267.
Emerald (amerait, ammerot), an, for the King, 7; a great, set in the King's crown, 278.
Emmettis. *See* Amices.
Emoith. *See* Eyemouth.
Emperour, the. *See* Charles V., Emperor of Germany.
Ene. *See* Eyes.
Eneas. *See* Æneas.
England (Ingland), fresh meat bought in, 24; passage of the Queen's furrier through, 24; the French ambassador in, 51; Thomas Craig and John Charteris come with writings from France *vid*, 56; a pilot ship visits the coast of, 59; Archibald Pennecuke visits the ports of, 59; sale of animals in, 76; expenses of Robert Hart in, 105; the Warden of the West Marches of, sends writings to the King, 106, 289; a miner comes from, 182; repairing of the barque *The Hoy* before sending to, 194; payment to Manderston and another coming from, 206; rebels of, not to be harboured in Scotland, 258; meeting of the commissioners of, 281; writings from, 308; do. to, 329; rabbit skins, bows, arrows, and a quiver brought from, 405; a horse for the King bought in, 449; a message from the Warden of the Middle Marches of, 450; the Justice-Clerk goes to, 462.
—— Admiral of, the, writings from, 314.
—— King of, the [Henry VIII.], writings from, 21, 91, 150, 449, 482; do. from, 470; his ship is taken by pirates, 92; a ballad made upon, 132; the birth of the Prince announced to, 307.
English cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— cramer, the, 296.
—— crowns, 449.
—— frieze, 26.

English hand bows, 194.
—— heralds, 150, 438.
—— shore (schoir), John Lawson goes through the Pas de Calais to view the, 22.
—— silken points, 87.
Englishmen (Inglismenne), payments to, 61, 91, 106, 132, 140, 169, 257, 275, 289, 302, 314, 416, 450, 457, 467, 472; convoying of, 158, 297, 439; an Englishman's writing sent to the King, 170; banqueting at Yule of the Englishman who brought a horse to the King, 289; go to the King in Stirling, 451. *See also* Ra, Harry; Sadler, Ralph; Sandford, Thomas.
Englishwoman, letters of supplication for an, 141.
Ensigns (ansenzeis) of red, yellow, and white taffety for the little new barque, 189; of red and yellow do. for the ships, 311; making of great and small, 311.
Epiphany (Uphalyday), play coats for, 276.
Ergile. *See* Argyle.
Ermine (armyng), spotted, for a border to a gown, 102; for lining the King's robe royal, 277.
Errlis. *See* Arles.
Erroll (Arroll), Margaret, Countess of, clothing for, 449; do. for her servant, 455.
—— William, Earl of, 72, 237.
Error, persons convicted of, 124, 185, 394, 422.
Errsche Willie. *See* Willie, "Irish."
Erskine (Erskyn, Arskin), John, Lord, 369, 377; payment to his son, 21; auditor, 232, 364; signs accounts, 340, 361, 485, 502; expenses of, at ayres, 483.
—— (Arskyn), John, of Dun, 72.
—— Mariota, 77.
—— Sir Thomas, of Brechin, 366, 370.
Esche. *See* Ash.
Eschinnand, Cuthbert, escheat of, 78.
Eschintuly, lands of, 373.
Estland (Eistland) boards, 227, 456, 499.
Etalianis. *See* Italians.
Ethingtoun, John. *See* Edington.
Eucharist of the chapel royal of Stirling, mending of the, 122. *See also* Pyx.
Evers, Sir William, writings from, 140; do. to, 318.
Ewin, Adam, 241, 247.
Ewist, Ewst. *See* Uist.
Exchequer (chekker, chakker), the, 96, 126, 132, 160, 184, 333, 342, 404, 421, 474, 482; payment to John Perdoven, macer, for his labours in, 480.
—— house door, William Foulis, usher of the, 339, 481.
—— lords auditors of the, 484.
—— precepts, delivery of, 169, 302, 451, 469.
—— rolls, 484.
Executors, 484.
Expenses, the clerk of, livery for, 125, 332, 475; accounts subscribed by, 288, 397, 411. 418, 429, 437, 443, 461, 469; payment by, 333.
Extreis for little wheels, 212; small, timber for, 354.
Eyemouth (Haymouth, Emoith), payment for fish to a boat from, 24; William Matheson in, 75.
Eyes (eis, ene) to silk buttons, 300; a fore piece of harness to cover the, 395.

Faces of the little new barque, payment to painters for colouring and making the, 189; for lions' heads to harnessing, 391.
Factors: payment to George Home's factor, 61; Sir James Hamilton's charged to bring in their accounts, 431.
Fair, the. *See* Campvere.
Fairbairn (Fairbayrne), John, fleggear, payment to, 492.

Fairlie (Farlie), John, Spanish iron bought from, 228.
Fairnehirst. *See* Fernyhirst.
Falconer, Peter, payments to, to build his ship, 297, 314.
Falconers, hawks brought from Caithness by, 176, 205; sent with do. to France, 91, 206, 393. *See also* Caldwell; Chesman; Lindsay, James; Spens, David; Tennent, John.
Falcons (falconatis), with their schards and bullets, put in the *Mary Willebe*, 225; small wheels for, 228, 353; carriage of, 226.
—— single, charges for, 357; made in Dunbar, 501.
—— small, put in the little *Unicorn*, 229; carriage of, 352.
—— double, with their chambers, put in the *Unicorn*, 225; put in James Cotes' ship, 226; charges for, 357; white iron coverings for, 357; carriage of, 497, 499.
Falkland, 3, 256; the King in, 51, 99, 106, 163, 178; carriage of the Queen's wardrobe and furniture to and from, 94, 101, 102, 116, 165, 180, 202-204; carriage of the Queen's ladies' do. to and from, 94, 115, 116, 202-204; carriage of the King's do. to, 108, 157, 173, 253, 325; carriage of tapestry to and from, 94, 117; hanging up of do. in, 94; the pestilence in, 96; the King's horses in, 99, 100, 114, 179, 460; the Queen in, 101, 156, 172, 173, 178, 201, 253, 254, 325, 409, 418, 424; Lord Seton's handfasting in, 140; furnishing of the work of, 159; carriage of the pages' and lackeys' mails to, 203; workmen sent to, 220; hanks of sewing gold do. to, 254; Mr Andrew Whitelaw leaves, on the King's business, 267; keeping of pets in, 274; death of the master mason's son in, 290; building of a new park dyke beside, 328, 472; the lords in, summoned to Edinburgh, 329; wages to the French master mason in, 330; the gentlewomen's clothing sent to, 412, 413; ropes burnt in, 425; a chalice for the chapel in, 428; Richard Stewart in, 430; the sangweleris (wild boars) which came from France taken to, 461; a timber paling made for do. in the park of, 472.
Fallsyde, John, French iron bought from, 360.
Fanikynnis, for the little new barque, 189.
Farlie, John. *See* Fairlie.
Farnocht, lands of, 236.
Farquharson (Ferquhardsoun), John, 372.
—— (Ferquharsoun), Mr Rory, payment to, 339.
Fassis (*sing.* fas), garnished with pearls, to a whinger, 7; great, of gold and silk garnished with pearls to do., 7; of gold, to caparisons, 9; of silk to do., 10, 278; of green, red, and yellow silk to harnessings, 145; of gold, red and tan silk to do., 295; worsted belts to do. for, 448; of sewing silver and yellow sewing silk to a bridle rein, 285; for tunicles, 293.
Father (fader), the Queen's. *See* Guise, Claude, Duke of.
Fatt, a holy water, of silver, 36; of do. with a stick, 397.
Fawfields, lands of, 370.
Fawlis. *See* Foulis.
Feather (fader) beds, 319.
Feathering of ganzeis, 492, 493.
Feathers (fedderis) for the King's entry to, and tourneys in Paris, 16; for bolsters, 44, 90, 137; for horses' heads, 49, 50; white, for the King's bonnet, 49, 50; black, for do., 50; cases for, 49; a cardiviot for, 50; from the Bass, 174; brought to the King, 429. *See also* Downs, Flocks.

Feathers, ostrich, for hats, 19, 49; black and white, for a chaperon, 50; for the King, 57.
Feir, the. *See* Campvere.
Fenton, James, of Ogill, 373.
Fents of a gown, black jonet skins for furring the, 7.
Ferat (Ferate, Feratt), the Queen's female jester, clothing for, 301, 412, 413. *See also* Serat.
Ferguson (Fergussone), George, carter, payment to, 209.
—— Janet, laundress to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 192.
—— John, carter, payment to, 496.
—— Peter, carter, payment to, 149.
Ferme, Walter Craufurd of, 377.
Ferne, Donald Dunnone, Abbot of, 246.
Ferny, the laird of, payments to, 328, 472.
—— Andrew, de eodem, 248, 376.
—— Henry, payment to, 158.
Fernyhirst (Fairnehirst), Andrew Ker of, 83.
—— the laird of, proclaimed Warden of the Middle Marches, 106; writings to, 170, 431.
Ferquhardsoun, Ferquharsoun. *See* Farquharson.
Ferry boats, hire of, 356.
—— of Dundee, the, 201, 203, 206, 396.
Ferry, David, furrier, mertrik skins delivered to, 178; spotted ermine do. to, 277; rabbit skins, etc., do. to, 405; payment to, 179, 200, 320, 335, 479; do. to his son, 468.
Fettercairn (Fethircarne), 240.
Feu, a charter set in, 297.
Fidders of lead, 421.
Fiddler (fidlare), clothing for Cabroch the, 152.
Fife (Fiffe, Fyffe), collection of the King's debts in, 124, 309, 472; culvering men and hagbuters sought for in, 150; an assize summoned in, 153; letters for wappinshaws sent to, 154; hunting of hares in, 207; messenger sent with letters to, 298.
Fife, Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233.
—— sheriffdom of, the, 234, 238, 368–370, 373.
Files (fyles), 351; hawing of, 488; grinding and graving of, 489.
Findone, Gilbert Menzies of, 368.
Finnart (Fynnert, Fynnart), Sir James Hamilton of, 68, 371, 375, 376, 379–381, 383, 482.
—— lands of, 371, 375.
Fir (fyr) gannis, 357.
—— (fyrrin) spars, 218, 349, 357.
Fire balls, 357.
—— perkis, 357.
—— wood, cutting, carting, and cleaning of, 344, 349, 360.
—— work, 356, 357.
Fires in the King's chamber, livery for Gilzem who makes the, 449.
Firth [of Forth], the *Unicorn* remains in the, 190; the do. proves salage in the, 190; a Frenchman slain in the, 290.
Fischpen, Robert, silks and velvet bought in Blois from, 6.
Fish, red, the slayers of, summoned, 124, 133, 153; wages paid to William Mure for summoning, 154; execution of letters upon, 161.
Fisher (Fischar, Fischer), John, payment to his wife for French iron, 345; do. for Spanish iron, 345, 346, 393.
—— (Fischear), William, 241, 367.
Flagon (flacone, flakon), theft of a, 23; a wand, of stone, for carrying culvering powder, 135; of aquavitæ, a case for a, 433.
Flagons (flaconis), silver, 34; mending, etc., of do., 35, 397, 408; belonging to Sir James Drummond, outquiting of do., 393; clothing for Morice Drummond who bears the King's, 421.

Flags for the ships, 311. *See also* Ensigns.
Flanders, tapestry from, 17, 257, 471; George Steill sent to, 18; great bellows from, 213; drugs, etc., brought by Raphael, Frenchman, from, 251, 315; payment to a Dutchman who had writings in, 395; mares and horses from, 420, 429; Robert Hector's son apprenticed in, 428; pikes and munition brought from, 438, 463; William and Charles Murray go to, 463.
—— bows, 256.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— ticks for beds, 201.
Flatt, Easter and Wester, lands of, 367.
Flawis, 349.
Fleggearis, payment to, 492.
Fleming, Lady, a gown and a kirtle for, 44.
—— Lord, refuses expenses at justice-ayres, 339; expenses of, at do., 483; close writings sent to, 457.
—— Mr Malcolm, commendator of Whithorn, 68.
Flemington, lands of, 384.
Flesher (fleschour), a, goes to England to buy fresh meat, 24.
Fleurs de lis (fleur de lices, flor de lices, flour de lices), brass, for harnessing, 295, 316, 436; of wood (tre), carved upon gun patrons, 344.
Flitcomit, expenses in Edinburgh Castle of one called, 339.
Flocks (flokis, flokkis), for moulds, 223, 360; for mule saddles, 269; for soume do., 390, 473.
Flooring (fluring) of the munition house in Edinburgh Castle with causeway stones, 489, 490.
Florence, green damask of, 5, 55; gray do. of, 38; red taffety of, 6; gold and silver thread of, 7.
Florentine merchant in Lyons, a, 45.
Flower (flour), the great, purple damask of, 303; white do. of, 424.
Fodmellis of copper, 349.
Fogo, Robert, payment to, 194; clothing for his sons, 444.
Folds (faldis, fawlis) of a coat, cloth for laying between the, 87, 187; of gowns, white linings for do., 264, 407.
Fool (fule), a kirtle for the, 115; Senat (Serat), the Queen's, 102, 151; payment to John Lowis, 485.
Foot (fute) mantles, 9, 10, 30, 54, 98, 134, 279, 424, 425, 436, 448.
—— stools (fute stulis), black velvet for covering, 327.
Footman (futeman), Bonaveil, the King of France's, 23; who came from the warden, payment to the, 207; clothing for Wedell, 280; in the kitchen, John Angus, 127; Innerrugy, in do., 333.
Forbes, John, Lord, 235.
Foreman in the Prince's kitchen, Alexander Orknay, 477.
Forestallers, the Act of Parliament put in execution upon, 198.
Forester of Calder wood, payment to the, 500.
Forfar (*Forfeir*, *Forfere*), the little, sails for the Isles, 400, 438.
Forfar, Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66; letters sent to, 198.
—— sheriffdom of, 69, 70–73, 235, 239, 366, 368–370, 373, 383.
Forman, Adam, payment to, 92; do. to Elizabeth McCall, his spouse, 176, 314, 484.
—— Mr Robert, Ross herald, coat armour for, 296, 438; clothing for, 405.
Forres, sheriffdom of, 235, 370.
Forrest, Margaret, clothing for, 297.
—— (Forest), William, payments to, 100, 146, 157, 166, 188, 279, 287, 295, 296, 312, 316, 436, 448, 472.
Forrester (Forester), John, bowyer, payments to, 445, 471.
Forret, John, 368.

Forsyth (Forsith), John, of Dykes, 370.
—— John, macer, payment to, 124.
Forth, the, a Frenchman shot with a gun in, 257.
—— the north side of the, letters sent to seaports on, 92; Sheriffs and others on, warned to the Exchequer, 302.
—— the south side of the, letters sent to the west country on, 141; Exchequer precepts delivered on, 169, 451, 469; lords and barons on, summoned to Parliament, 185. *See also* Firth, the.
Fossinquhy, lands of, 237.
Foster, William, escheat of, 79.
Fotheringham (Fothringhame), Thomas, short oaken joists and quarter clifts bought from, 212.
—— Thomas, of Powrie, 73.
Foulden, lands and lordship of, 367.
Foulis, Hector Monro of, 369.
—— (Fawlis), Andrew, 81.
—— Mr James, of Colinton, clerk of the register, auditor, 2, 47, 65, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 51, 63, 208, 231, 340, 361, 363, 485, 502; composition with, 67; fees paid to, 207, 337, 480. *See also* Register, the clerk of the.
—— Patrick, son of Andrew Foulis, 81.
—— William, usher of the Exchequer house door, payments to, 339, 481.
Found (fund), guns of, 25; a great piece of artilery of, 195; smaller pieces of, 497.
Fowls, wild. *See* Wild-fowl.
France: accounts of the King's expenses in, 1–46; Cardinal Beaton, Archbishop of Mirepoix, in, 47; masons from, 48; the ambassador of, in England, 51; Thomas Craig comes with writings to the King from, 56; the King writes for three dispensations in, 59; white and claret land wine from, 60; expenses of the King's gentlemen in, 61; do. made by the comptroller in, 61; the King's treasurer in, 62; hawks sent to, 91, 206, 392, 393; departure of the Queen's servant to, 96, 194, 281; do. of the Queen's argentare to, 97; do. of the French page called Lapons to, 399, 400; do. of the Queen's prothonotary to, 420; do. of Queen Magdalene's nurse to, 456; Piers, gunner, goes to, 150; a pursuivant called De La Plume arrives from, 150; a coat of new fashion from, 173; John Bog goes to, 176, 392, 393; a horse bought by do. in, 399; arrival of the ship *The Salamander* from, 183; expenses disbursed by John Barton in, 189, 292, 465; the King's home-coming from, 191; miners from, 193, 206; departure of do. to, 256; payment for services done by Mr William Meldrum's brother in, 200; gold work bought in, 204; the Laird of Brunstane goes with writings to, 275; Christopher, gunner in, 281; unwrought gold of the mine sent to the Duke of Guise in, 289; Thomas Richardson sails to, 296; the King in, 307; the Earl of Moray in, 315, 439; hackneys sent to, 326; saddlery for do., 327; tidings of the birth of the Prince sent to, 328; horses sent to, 392; freight of do., 399; do. brought to the King from, 400; the Abbot of Dunfermline discharged from going to, 432; a Frenchman called Lacushe goes to, 444; Mr Alexander Gordon goes to, 444; the French doctor goes to, 455; wild boars, from, 461; Cardinal Beaton sails in the *Unicorn* to, 497; return of the *Unicorn* from, 500.
France, Dauphin of the, (afterwards King Henry II.) ["Monsieur La Dolphin"], a whinger given to, for his New Year gift, 7; fassis of gold and silver garnished with pearls for do., 7; harness made for the King of his fashion, 13; hackneys and hawks sent to, 391, 399.

France, Dauphiness of, the (Catherine de Medici, wife of the preceding) ["Madame La Dolphines"], bracelets given to, for her New Year gift, 7; a gown of cloth of gold delivered to, 53.
—— Great Master of, payment to his servants in his place at Chantilly, 19; a gold cup given to the, 31.
—— the King of (Franciis I.), 2, 48; two horses given to, 10; New Year gifts for the officiars and others of his household, 14, 15; Buchel, secretary to, 18, 56; payment to his little lackeys, 23; Bonaveil, footman to, 23; a great gold cup given to, 31; a little chain for hanging his Order upon, 39; writings to King James V. from, 51; payments to Monsieur de Lassigny coming from, 61, 149; falconers sent with hawks to, 206, 391–393; hackney horses do. to, 391–393.
—— the Queen of (Eleanor), a New Year gift for her minstrels, 15; payment to her varlets, 15; a gold cup given to, 31.
François, Master, the Cardinal of Lorraine's servant, payment to, 17.
Francs, 2, 3, *et passim*.
Fraser, Alexander, of Philorth, 243, 376.
—— James, brother of Hugh, Lord Lovat, 73.
—— Robert, clothing for his boy, 273.
—— Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to his relict, Janet Brown, 198, 330, 473.
Freis. *See* Cloth, frieze.
French, a ticket in, 168.
—— apothecary (pottinger), the, 18, 25, 105, 127, 140, 334, 429, 477.
—— armourer, the, 95, 287, 289.
—— books, 17.
—— causeway maker, Michael Ba, the, 359, 489; children, 270.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— coffers, 187, 316.
French crowns, 423.
—— doctor, the, 455.
—— dwarf (droche), Jane, the, 151.
—— friar, a, 415.
—— gown, a, 121.
—— hats, 104, 149.
—— iron. *See* Iron.
—— ladies, the, 98, 116.
—— master of household, the, 167.
—— master mason, the, 330, 394, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 446, 450, 456, 466, 472.
—— miners, 194, 256.
—— money, 51.
—— pages, 90, 192, 255, 399.
—— priests, 17, 455.
—— riding cloak, a, 121.
—— saddles, 205, 400.
—— smith, the, 100, 255, 269, 279, 399, 436, 437, 449, 460, 485.
—— tailor, the, 102, 138, 149, 167, 168, 171, 266.
—— tapissier, the, 193, 461.
—— woman, a, 116.
Frenchmen, payments to, 23, 24, 149, 189, 251, 257, 281, 290, 296, 307, 354, 357, 400, 444, 465; convoyed to Coldstream, 25; compensation to a Frenchman's wife and bairns, 290.
Friar (freir), payment to a French, 415; do. to a friar who came from Greece, 429. *See also* Gill, friar.
Friars (freris), predicators of Stirling, payment to the, 159. *See also* Greyfriars.
Fringes (frangis, frenzeis, frynzeis), 139, 293, 434.
—— of gold, 9, 58, 108, 109, 111–113, 143, 144, 162, 263, 300, 391, 392, 433, 448.
—— of silk, 9, 278, 296, 300, 391, 392, 417, 434–436; of black do., 113, 177, 310, 396, 404, 425, 426, 448; of do., mixed with gold, 391; of gray silk, 42; of green do., 42; of purple do.,

162, 285; of red do., 162, 303, 311; of white do., 162, 300; of yellow do., 162.
Fringes, of silver, 110, 162, 263, 303.
—— of worsted, 448; of green do., 89; of red do., 89, 286; of yellow do., 89, 286.
Frontal (frontar), a, for the King's chapel, 43.
Fulatis. *See* Tulats.
Furnace (furnis, furnes), stirring of metal in the, 488; fir spars for do., 349; a copper kettle raised from the, 495.
Furreons, long, 12.
Furriers (furrouris, *sing.* furrour, furrow), payments to, 103, 148; do. to the King's, of Amboise, 20; payment to the servants of do., 21; to the Queen's furrier, 24; lesurris delivered to a furrier, 172. *See also* Bell, Patrick; Ferry, David.
Furrings, furnished by Peter La Braye, to the King, 6, 7; to a gown, 20; of martriks to do., 20; to a riding gown, 172; black, of rabbit skins, 405; in the wardrobe, keeping of the King's, 484.
Furstoun, barony of, 73.
—— (Furistoun, Thuristoun), lands of, 240, 374.
—— lordship of, 73.
Fustian, 102, 168, 266.
—— for blankets, 303, 311, 441.
—— for bodies to kirtles, 136.
—— for bolsters, 6, 38, 44, 55, 90.
—— for breeches, 207.
—— for coddis, 6, 55, 303.
—— for doublets, 26, 27, 90, 104, 117, 121, 139, 151, 168, 175, 181, 192–194, 271, 273, 313, 315, 392, 400, 414, 421, 444, 462.
—— for lining, 13, 26, 107, 151, 433, 468.
—— for a mat, 90, 137.
—— for matresses, 6, 38, 43.
—— for riding socks, 92.
Fustian for a sheet, 12.
—— black, 90, 92, 104, 117, 139, 151, 168, 175, 194, 271, 313, 315, 400, 444; fine black, 136, 163.
—— gray, 13, 26, 175.
—— white, 12, 38, 43, 44, 90, 137, 192, 273, 303, 311, 414, 421.
—— Holmes, 441; white, 468.
—— Milan, 38, 121, 193; black, 181, 192, 392; white, 6, 55, 299, 303.
Fynnart. *See* Finnart.

Gables (gavillis, etc.), of malis, mending of the, 129; of Edinburgh Castle, 230; of the over munition house of do., glass windows for the, 349.
Gaddis, iron, 223.
Gaderar, Mr Thomas, chamberlain to the bishopric of Moray, 85; payment by, 249.
Gait. *See* Goat.
Gaitgirth, Mr Robert Chalmer of, 239.
Galbarte, a, of colour de roy, 420.
Galbraith, Alexander, 380.
—— David, indweller in Leith, 245.
—— Robert, painter, payment to, 189.
—— William, groom of the kitchen door, clothing for, 126, 333, 476; do. for his wife, 120; payment to, 315, 338; do. to his wife, 298.
Gald, Thomas, slaughter of, 248.
Galleys (gallacis), payment to the three captains of the, who came with the Queen to Scotland, 60. *See also* Perforce, the galley.
Gallonoche, lands of, 236.
Galloway, letters for wappinshaws sent to, 154; delivery of Exchequer precepts in, 170; messenger sent to collect debts in, 298.
—— (Candida Casa), Henry, Bishop of, auditor, 65, 232; refuses to take expenses at justice-ayres, 339; signs accounts, 340, 361.

Galston (Gastoun), Thomas Stewart of, 381.
Galzart, John Broun the, 438.
Ganyies (genzeis, gaynzeis, gannis), 12, 445; great and little, 13; bags for, 13, 28; headed with iron, 28; common, 28; war, 39; a quiver for, 178; fire, 357; feathering and evening of 492. *See also* Arrows.
Garden (garding), the King's, in Falkland, young trees for, 140.
Gardenances (gardeviatis, *sing.* cardiviot), for holding feathers, 50; for carrying the Queen's gear, 156.
Gardner (Gardnar), Atkin, wages paid to, 481.
—— (Gardun, Gardane, Gardinar, Gerdnar), Michael, gunner in Dunbar, wages paid to, 122, 132, 141, 152, 160, 169, 176, 185, 197, 205, 258, 260, 276, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 329, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471; goes to the convent of Kelso, 498.
Garndin, Andrew, burgess of Montrose, 84.
—— David, burgess of Montrose, 84.
Garne, David, 77.
Garnets (garnottis), great, for the King's crown, 278.
Garters (gartanys, gartennys, gertennys, etc.), 401; of taffety, 148; of purple do., 407; of black taffety of cord, 310, 325, 403; of gray do., 468; of purple and yellow do., 276; of white do., 267, 283, 310, 458; of black taffety of Genoa, 164; of red do., 171.
Garth, fishings of, 70.
Gastoun. *See* Galston.
Gate (zett), munitions laid in order before the Castle, 222; of the King's work in Leith, a lock for the fore-, 228; a great hanging lock for an iron, 487.
Gavillis. *See* Gables.
Gawdeis, 423.
Ged, Laurence, goes to Newcastle for the little *Unicorn*, 431.
Geddes, Charles, 378.
—— James, messenger, payments to, 395, 402.
Geicht, the Laird of, a discharge to, 421.
Geistis, gestis. *See* Joists.
Geldings, the King's, houssings for, 254, 268; riding do. for, 89; standing do. for, 100, 254; shoes and removes for, 190; powsettes of Bretagne canvas for, 410.
—— the Queen's, standing houssings for, 89.
Genoa (Genis, Jenis, Janis), taffety of. *See* Taffety.
—— velvet of. *See* Velvet.
Gentleman, a horse given to a, who brought a sword and hat to the King from the Pope, 18.
—— companion, of the captain of the galley, payment to a, 25.
Gentlemen, of the Merse, summoned, 133; of the Isles, the King's writings sent to, 440.
—— the King's, payment to, 60; expenses in France of, 61.
Gentlewoman, reward to a,-nurse to the Prince, 339.
Gentlewomen, payment to, 61; clothing for, 139, 412; gold chaperons for, 159, 197; small chains and tablets given to, 163.
—— the Queen's, carriage of their wardrobe, etc., 116, 267; foot-mantles and harnessings for, 279.
Genzeis. *See* Ganyies.
George, Cuthbert, deforcement of, 81.
George, Maister. *See* Hay, Mr George.
Gerdnar, Michael. *See* Gardner.
Gertennys. *See* Garters.
Geverie, Mademoiselle de, cloth of gold for a gown delivered to, 53.
Geya, lands of, 73.

Giane. *See* Guienne.
Gibb (Gib, Gyb), Robert, squire of the King's stable, 9, 10, 16, 19, 22, 23, 54, 55, 88, 89, 95, 117, 125, 129, 130, 132, 136, 139, 146, 179, 180, 190, 191, 254, 255, 268, 269, 279, 287, 305, 317, 326, 327, 332, 395, 404, 410, 419, 425, 426, 436, 437, 453, 455, 460, 469, 473.
—— William, braid, gray cloth, and canvas delivered to, 89.
Gibson, George, master baker, livery for, 126, 332, 475.
—— Thomas, carter, payment to, 216.
—— Gibson, William, dean of Restalrig, auditor, 2.
Gifford (Gufferd, Gueferd), William, of Sherifthall, payments to, 257, 400.
Gift granted to Norman Leslie, 470.
Gifts, New Year, 7, 14, 15, 123, 265, 401, 408.
Gilbert, groom in the wine cellar, livery for, 333, 476.
—— of Lauder. *See* Lauder, Gilbert.
Gilchrist, John, clothing for, 139, 182, 328, 456.
Gilkomstoun, lands of, 370.
Gill, friar, a habit for, 21.
Gilliam, Gilzem, Gilzeame. *See* Guillaume.
Gilmerton lime, 350.
Gilmour (Gylmour), Henry, 81.
Gipsies (Egiptianis), messengers sent with letters for the expulsion of the, 457.
Girds (gyrdis) for a velvet chair, 129; for barrels, 213, 489.
Girths (gyrris, gyrdis), 136, 425, 426, 453, 454, 473; for saddles, 10, 98, 392; double for do., 30; an iron girth for a pavilion, 42.
—— housing, 97, 392, 399.
Glammis (Glames, Glawmes, etc.), letters proclaiming the Laird of Fernyhirst Warden of the Middle Marches brought to Edinburgh from, 106; letters to the Justice Clerk in do., sent from, 106; arras, etc., taken to, 201; leather sent to, 252; the King at, 394, 401; carriage of tapestry to, 412; departure of the Queen from, 439.
Glasgow, a writing sent to the Lord Chancellor in, 395.
—— Archbishop of, Gavin [Dunbar], Chancellor, 383.
—— Archdeacon of, Mr Alexander Dick 70.
—— Rector of, Henry Sinclair, 364.
—— rectory of, 76.
Glaslie, David Grundistoun of, 382.
Glass (Glas), John, bastard, 381.
Glass, for windows in Edinburgh Castle, 349; for do. in Craufurdjohn, 496.
—— bands, 349.
—— a sand-, for measuring the hours, 491.
Glasswright (glasinwrycht), payment to Robert Binning, 349; do. to Thomas Peebles, 349, 496.
Glenartney (Glenarkney), carriage of pavilions to the hunts in, 204; do. of the Queen's wardrobe to and from, 252.
Glencairn (Glencarne, Glenkern), William, master of, 240; close writings sent to, 323; Ormond pursuivant and Walter Macfarlane pass to Kintyre to, 394.
Glencosche, lands of, 378.
Glenfinlas (Glenfynlawis), the hunting of, carriage of bedding and pavilions to 252; expenses disbursed by the tapesar at, 252.
Glengarno, William Cunynghame of, 245.
Glengavill, redemption of the lands of, 455.
Glenheid, lands of, 366.
Glenley, lands of, 69, 236.
Glentavert, lands and barony of, 366.
Gloves (gluvis, *sing.* gluff), 121; white, 14.
—— of plate, 13, 310.

Glue (glew), 486; keling sounds for making, 497.
Goat (gait), a, slain by the King, 18.
Gogar, John, carter, payments to, 117, 209, 343, 344, 347, 354.
Gold, 14; for embroidering, etc., 9, 27, 30, 57, 149, 264, 303; for bookbinding, 142; for painting, 189, 230; of the mine, delivered to the King, 390; unwrought do., sent to the Duke of Guise, 289; delivered to the Queen, 464.
—— basin, a, 123.
—— beads, 293, 294, 312, 320, 400, 423, 428.
—— for a bear's tooth, 404.
—— belts, 197, 278, 423.
—— bracelets, 7, 123, 265, 400, 408.
—— buttons, 22, 32, 34, 49, 58, 108, 109, 111, 134, 142, 144, 173, 201, 264, 283, 285, 292, 312, 400, 408, 428, 433, 440, 441, 459.
—— carcans, 7, 163, 265, 427.
—— chains, 32, 39, 123, 163, 201, 265, 294, 314, 408, 423, 427.
—— chaperons, 159, 163, 197, 265, 400.
—— clasps, 196, 197.
—— cloth of. *See* Cloth.
—— cords of, 31.
—— cups, 24, 31, 32, 37, 201, 289, 428.
—— dog irons overgilt with, 472.
—— fringes of, 9, 58, 111, 112, 391, 392.
—— hearts, 123, 197, 423.
—— horns, 26, 32–34, 58, 201, 264.
—— knop of, a, 42.
—— letters of, 428.
—— marten, a, 265.
—— money, 20.
—— passements of, 49, 58, 107–109, 111, 156, 173, 186, 261, 262, 283, 285, 319, 407, 432.
—— reliquary, a, 396.
—— rings, 123, 163, 197, 265, 395, 400, 408, 423, 428; cramp do., 320.
Gold, sewing, 251; hanks of, 108, 109, 111, 113, 142–144, 156, 161, 162, 178, 253, 254, 263, 264, 266, 284, 285, 291, 295, 299, 300, 310, 325, 337, 391, 401, 408, 409, 418, 424, 444, 448, 463.
—— ship, a, 123.
—— stars of, upon a cape, 435.
—— tablets, 123, 265, 286, 408.
—— taffety of, 110.
—— targets, 7, 201, 264, 408.
—— thread, 7.
—— tresses of, 10, 41, 58, 141, 142, 262, 265.
—— weight, 30–32, 41, 43, 144, 167, 197, 249, 312, 320, 386, 387.
—— whingers, 37; whingers garnished with, 7.
—— whistles, 312, 427.
—— wire, 201.
—— work, bought for the King, 39, 294, 427; for New Year's gifts, 123, 265, 401, 408; carriage of, 129; delivered to John Tennent, 163; bought in France by John Mosman, 204; sold to the Queen, 265; the King's shirt sewed with, 303; of William Hume's escheat, 423; made for the Prince, 427.
Goldsmith work, a crimson satin kirtle bordered with, 277.
Goldsmiths, payments to, 20, 61. *See also* Hoitman; Kyle, John; Mossman, John; Rhind, Thomas.
Good (Gude, Gud), George, payments to, 207, 337, 480.
Gordon, Mr Alexander, pension paid to, 336, 480; goes to France, 444.
—— David, brother of James Gordon of Lochinver, 78.
—— George, 82.
—— James, of Lochinver, 78, 79.
—— John, of Pitlurg, 370.
—— William, of Crewchlew, 69.
—— Mr William, 246, 375.
—— —— natural son of James Gordon of Lochinver, 78.

Gorgets (gorjettis), black velvet for lining the King's, 310.
Gorthy, George, escheat of, 245.
Gosford, the Laird of, a coat for the Prince delivered to, 442.
Goslyntoun, lands of, 371.
Gourlay (Gurlay, Gourlaw), John, messenger, deforcement of, 77; payments to, 154, 185, 431, 457, 467.
—— Malcolm (Makkie, etc.), tailor in the wardrobe; 17, 19, 23, 87, 88, 90, 91, 96, 99, 117, 118, 126, 131, 146, 147, 156, 174, 178, 180, 181, 191–194, 196, 204, 252, 255, 256, 266, 269–271, 273, 288, 289, 292, 303, 305, 306, 315, 316, 320, 333, 397–399, 411, 444, 449, 460–462, 468, 469, 476.
—— Robert, son of the preceding, clothing for, 96, 315, 464; colour de roy delivered to, 181; a black bonnet do. to, 182.
Governante, Mademoiselle, black velvet delivered to, 54.
Gowns, 17, 33, 112, 145, 264, 267, 291, 292, 390, 397, 407.
—— blue, 147.
—— of camlet, 55.
—— of cloth of gold, 29, 52–54, 108, 111, 293; of friezed do., 7.
—— of colour de roy, 121, 130, 152, 175, 193, 421.
—— of damask, 16, 45, 55, 86, 115, 131, 140, 273, 274, 320.
—— of frieze, 149; of Spanish do., 138.
—— of French black cloth, 130, 274, 288, 430.
—— of French brown cloth, 115.
—— of Paris black cloth, 59, 96, 115, 120, 140, 152, 273, 322, 470.
—— of Rowane russet cloth, 121.
—— of sad red cloth, 412.
—— of satin, black, 20, 54, 55, 91, 95, 119, 312, 313; of do., bordered with gold, 27; of do., lined with mertriks, 320; of black relze satin lined with cunyngis, 320; of crimson satin, 6, 26; of gray satin railze, 253, 326; of purple satin rischit with silver, 112; of violet satin, 20; of green Bruges satin, 102; of black satin of Venice, 29; of gray do., 148; of purple do., 162, 265.
Gowns of Scots gray cloth, 121.
—— of serge, black, 120, 443.
—— of taffety, black, 320; of black armozeen taffety, 321; of white do., 283; of white taffety of Genoa, 156.
—— of uter fine, 151.
—— of velvet, 16; of black velvet, 6, 29, 54, 57, 63, 95, 115, 136, 163, 412, 432; of crimson velvet, 44, 166; of green velvet, 413; of purple velvet, 114, 179, 266, 424; of light blue purple velvet, 151; of red velvet, 179; of do. ingrain, 167; of tan velvet, 114, 116; of sad do., 101, 115; of white velvet, 58, 64; of black Luccas velvet, 143, 160, 262, 277, 409, 440, 441.
—— French, of tan worsted, 121.
—— night, 266; of black damask, 21, 309, 433; of black serge, 103; of camlet, 139; of trailzeit satin lined with mertrik skins, 178; of satin railze, 253; of taffety, 451; of black do., 148; lined with toddis and lucharis, 20; a locked male for carrying the King's nightgown, 144.
—— parti, of demigraine and yellow cloth, 151, 412; riding, short, of sad crimson velvet, 172.
Gowrie, the Laird of, summoned, 133.
Gragus (Graguis), a page, clothing for, 301, 312.
Grahame, Lord, close writings sent to, 258.
—— Henry, 370.
—— James, payment to his wife for French iron, 491.
—— Robert, of Morfy, 370.
—— Thomas, 235.

Grange (Graynge), James Kirkcaldy of, 1, 47, 62, 63, 85, 86, 232, 251, 362, 364, 389; William Durham, fiar of, 237.
— the Laird of, payments to for furnishing ships, etc., 19, 21, 22; clothing for, 25.
—— the young Laird of, in Angus, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Grant, James, writings sent to, 467.
—— John, of Ballindalloch, 297.
—— Mariota, 367.
—— Patrick, brother of John Grant of Ballindalloch, 297.
Grantoun, Robert Moffat of, 328.
Grassum (gresume) of lands, 297.
Graven (gravit) work, brass, of barnessing, 146.
Gray, Andrew, 373.
—— David, escheat of, 81.
—— Fillan, letter of legitimation to, 383.
—— Janet, spouse of James Campbell of Lawers, 70.
—— Margaret, 239.
—— Patrick, 369; charged to deliver Lord Gray's evidence, 457.
—— Patrick, Lord, 369, 457.
Greece (Grece), payment to the friar who came from, 429.
Greis, damyhostage of, 38.
Gresmor (Gresinor, Grismor), Madame, clothing for, on her marriage, 166, 167; a tocher for the Laird of Creich on his marriage with, 328; a coat of black velvet for her brother, 168; sewing gold sent to, 258.
Greyfriars (gray freris) of Jedburgh, payment to the, 450.
Grote, John, freight of his ship, 328.
Grume, Thomas, charged to deliver up silver, 124.
Grundistoun, David, of Glaslie, escheat of, 382.
Grymislaw, Adam, escheat of, 375.
Guard (garde), a great, to harness, 13.
Gud (Gude), George. *See* Good.
Gueferd (Gufferd), William. *See* Gifford.
Guienne (Giane, Gyane), comitatus of, 3, 18, 48, 56, 58, 62; Mons. de Roche Giane, 19.
Guild (Guld), William, payments to, for maroquin skins, 307, 464.
Guillaume (Gilliam, Gilzem), in the King's chamber, clothing for, 168, 192, 280, 297, 421, 449.
—— (Gilzeame), tapissier, payment to, 44; velvet, etc., for the King's lit de camp, delivered to, 55.
Guise, Antoinette de Bourbon, Duchess of, the Queen's mother, sends miners from France, 193.
—— (Gweis, Guys), Claude, Duke of ("Monsieur de Guize"), payment to his minstrels, 15; do. to masons sent from France by, 48, 184; sends a dog to the King, 59; Monsieur De Moranvelay, his master of household, 150; miners coming from, convoyed to Edinburgh, 182; unwrought gold of the mine sent to, 289; hackneys and hawks do. to, 391.
Gun chambers, carriage of, 215, 347; sundries for making, 217; payment to craftsmen working upon, 223.
—— moulds, sundries for making, 217, 343, 345; a great mast for making patrons to, 217, 491; payments to craftsmen working upon, 218, 223, 344.
—— stocks, iron work for, 210; sawing of trees for, 211; a munition house for keeping, 214; carriage of, 354, 356.
—— timber, carriage to Edinburgh Castle of, 94, 209, 211, 212, 495; cutting of, in Ross, 210.
—— wheels, spokes for, 210, 212; shoes, plates, and iron work for, 210, sawing of trees for, 211; a munition house for keeping, 214; carriage of, 356.
Gunhouse in Edinburgh Castle, wages paid to craftsmen working in the, 218, 220, 223, 228, 230, 344, 345, 349, 350.

Gunners, payments to, 16, 23, 105, 122, 123, 132, 141, 150, 152, 160, 169, 176, 185, 197, 199, 205, 217, 223, 251, 256, 258, 260, 275, 276, 281, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 323, 324, 328-330, 334, 352, 357, 360, 405, 438, 456, 465, 466, 478, 481; clothing for, 140, 274, 444; in the little barque, drinksilver for the, 251; a single falcon made by Master Wolloff, gunner in Dunbar, 501.
Gunpowder (pulder, puldir), carriage to and from Edinburgh Castle of, 213, 354, 357, 358; put in the *Unicorn*, 224, 225; put in the *Mary Willoughby*, 225; delivered to the munition house in Leith, 297; barrels for, 350; heading, etc., of, 356, 498; tubs for holding, 491; a balance for weighing, 492; making of, 501.
—— bags, 356.
—— horns, 172, 498.
—— mill, payments to John Cunynghame and his servants working in the, 491, 495, 497; payment to do. for making charcoal for the, 493.
Guns, of metal, 25; great cords for seizings to, 355; boat freight from Burntisland to Leith of, 494; carriage of, 495; a Frenchman shot in the Forth with a gun, 257. *See also* Artillery, Berses, Cannons, Culverings, Falcons.
Gurlay. *See* Gourlay.
Guthrie (Guthere), the Laird of, composition of, 176.
—— (Guthre) of Kirkton, lands of, 70.
—— (Guthery), Andrew, de eodem, composition by, 70.
—— John, payment to, 176.
—— —— yeoman in the King's chamber, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— Thomas, escheat of, 76.
Gyane. *See* Guienne.
Gyb, Robert. *See* Gibb.
Gylmour, Henry. *See* Gilmour.
Habet, Jacques, French tapischer, clothing for, 193.
Habit, a, for Friar Gill, 21.
Hackneys (haiknes, halknais, hawknayis, hauknais) sent to France, 326, 327, 391, 393, 399, 465.
—— the King's, freight to France of, 15; riding houssings for, 326.
—— the Queen's, green cloth for keeping the harnessing of, 31; standing houssings for, 255; ropes for binding, collars and powsettis for, 426.
Haddington, Constabulary of, 66, 74, 233, 365, 367.
—— Prioress of, letters of supplication for the Englishwoman sent to the, 141; summoned to Edinburgh, 440.
Hagbuter (halquebutare) men searched for, 150.
Hagbuts (halquebutis, halkbutis, halkbuschis, etc.) put in the *Mary Willoughby*, 225; do. in the *Unicorn*, 225; do. in the *Little Unicorn*, 229; purchase of, 257; cartage of, 354; hazel rungs for rangis to, 355; for the tops of the *Salamander*, 356; charges and rams for, 357; brought from Holland, 419; homebringing from the Northland of, 451; dichting and grathing of, 465, 501.
Haggs, half, cartage of, 498; dichting and grathing of, 499.
Haggs, John Hamilton in the, 246.
Haining (Hanyng), William Crawford of, 369.
—— the Laird of, debts owing to the King by, 107, 133.
—— mains of, 369.
Hair for gun moulds, 207, 217, 223, 343, 360.
Hakket, Janet, 375.
Halberds (halbertis), carriage of, to the hunting, 88; dichting and grathing of, 469.
Halder, John, deals bought from, 219.

Haliburton (Halyburton), Mr Andrew, rector of Cruikshank, 76.
—— George, natural son of the preceding, legitimation of, 76.
Halkheid. *See* Hawkhead.
Hall, payment to the ushers of the King of France's, 15; livery for dichters of the, 127, 334; the great, of Edinburgh Castle, mending of the roof of, 218, 350.
—— door, John Lawson, usher of the, 126, 332, 475.
Halters (helteris), for horses, 10, 97, 98, 399; great, 392.
Haltoun, William Lauder of, 235.
Hamilton, carriage of artillery from, 497; horse hire for John Delyoun to, 498.
—— Alexander, son of John Hamilton of Newtoun, 371.
—— Archibald, of Lethame, 383.
—— —— of Raploch, 81.
—— David, of Preston, 247, 376.
—— Gavin, payments to, 21, 25.
—— —— of Orbestoun, escheat of, 377.
—— James, 377, 385.
—— —— Sheriff of Linlithgow, payment to, 20; do. to his son, 444.
—— —— son of the preceding, payment to, 444.
—— —— of Torrence, 368.
—— —— son of the preceding, 368.
—— Sir James, of Finnart, Master of Work, 68, 371, 375, 376, 379–381, 384, 456, 471, 481, 482; payments to, 60, 91, 195, 256, 302; an assize summoned to his inquest, 329; coroner of Clydesdale, 369; outquiting of silver flagons belonging to, 393; the Prince's arms engraved upon his chapel furniture, 397; carriage of do., 397; dichting of linings belonging to, 401; his factors charged to produce their accounts, 431; redemption of the lands of Glengavill alienated by, 455; payment to his wife, 464.
Hamilton, John, 376.
—— —— in the Haggs, 246.
—— —— of Newtoun, 371.
—— Margaret, spouse of David Blair, 370.
—— Peter, the Court master cook, livery for, 126, 332, 475.
—— Thomas, yeoman in the spice house, livery for, 135, 332, 475; drugs delivered to, 162, 275; a barrel of sokkettis do. to, 459; clothing for Agnes Edmonstoun, his spouse, 139; a dispensation given to do., 140.
—— William, 123, 249.
—— —— chamberlain of Kelso, 84.
—— —— of Pardovan, 68.
—— —— of Sanquhar, auditor, 66, 232, 364; signs accounts, 208, 231, 340, 361, 485, 502.
Hammers, 351.
Hand axes, 21.
—— bows, 168; Scots and English, 194.
—— ring, a little gold, 400.
—— towels, long, 435.
Handfasting, Lord Seton's, in Falkland, 140.
Hands of rapiers, silk fringes for the, 113, 177, 417; silk for and silk cords for binding do., 177; red silk for garnishing the hand of a sword, 8.
Hangers (hyngeris, hingaris), long, to harnessings, 11; a broad hanger, 11; gold, 423.
Hanislie, gunner. *See* Ainslie.
Hannay (Ahannay), Thomas, servant to Thomas Arthur, tailor, materials delivered to, 162, 389, 444, 458; payment to, 281.
Hards (hardyn), for packing, 102; for the *Salamander*, 183.
Hardy, Archibald, messenger, payment to, 141.
—— William, messenger, payments to, 124 185, 258, 282, 323, 406, 416, 472.
Hare, Isobel, 237.

Hare-hounds and raches, clothing for the keepers of the King's, 306.
Hares (haris), clothing for Badman who finds the, 139, 174, 306; proclamation of letters for hunting of, 207; the hunting of, prohibited, 422.
Harness, accounts for the King's, 13; carriage of do., 40, 88, 165, 255; coffers for keeping do., 301; dichting and grathing of, 255, 317; a great taslat of, 287; painting of stands of, 312; a fore piece of, for covering the eyes, 395; pieces of, called a banerone and a visor, 395.
—— buckling, gilting, etc., of the King's, 469.
—— coats, 5, 27.
—— jousting, dichting and graithing of the King's, 469.
—— leg, 287.
—— points, 13, 155.
—— sword of, garnishing of the, 8.
Harnessings, 29, 31, 98, 100, 392, 453–455, 465; of velvet, 9–11, 18; of crimson do., 10; of black do., 22, 206, 279, 448; of do. of sundry colours, 157; of leather, 9, 11; of cloth of gold, 166; of French black cloth, 279; green cloth for keeping the Queen's, 31; gilting of, 103, 196, 197, 295, 391; do. of copper, 145; lion heads for, 146; a great coffer for, 287; studs and buckles for black, 287; brass work for, 295, 448; a dryware pipe for packing, 393.
—— coverings for, of green velvet, 177; of tan do., 295; of crimson do., 295; of black do., 316, 326, 327.
Harp, Robert, wages paid to, 354.
Harriers, liveries for the keepers of the King's, 274.
Hart, John, servant to Robert Gibb, French gray cloth delivered to, 326.
—— Robert, Rothesay herald, goes to London, 61, 321; expenses of, passing to England, 105; do. of, for convoying the Englishmen and riding to the Borders, 158, 259, 297; rides to the day of truce at the Middle Marches, 176; payment to, for banqueting an Englishman, 289; goes with writings to Sir William Evers, 318; do. to St. Andrews, 431; convoys an Englishman to do., 439; payment by, 429; sent to Jedburgh to make preparation for the lords, 445; sent with letters to the Westland, 457; sent with do. to the Northland, 467.
Hassendean, William Scott of, 75.
Hats, 18, 35, 56; with ostrich feathers, 19, 49; thrummit with gold, 57; of black velvet, 37, 138; French, 104, 149; beaver, 324, 433; of silk, 427; of black do., 57.
Hawkhead (Halkheid), Robert Cunynghame of, 234.
—— lands of, 68.
Hawk hoods (halk hudis), 325; skins for, 324, 459; stocks for, 408.
—— meat, a silver clamshell for, 326.
Hawks (halkis) sent to France, 16, 91, 206, 391–393; got from Caithness, 176, 205; got from Orkney, 307, 449; got from Moray, 444; clothing for boys who keep the King's, 273, 275.
Hawthornden (Authornden), John Douglas of, 280.
Hay for horses, 21, 23; for packing saddles, 50.
—— David, brother of Thomas Hay of Sandford, 366.
—— David, sumptour man, brass visors for mules delivered to, 146; canvas, etc., do. to, 286; black gray cloth, etc., do. to, 410; ropes do. to, 460; flocks for saddles bought by, 269, 390; livery for, 332, 475.
—— Elizabeth, 235.
—— Mr George, goes from Paris to Amiens, 18; goes to Paris to the

General of Normandy, 57; payment to, 59; a gown for, 59.
Hay, James, natural son of Dom. Thomas Hay, legitimation of, 241.
—— John, expenses in Paris of, 16; expenses made on the King's dogs by, 17, 20.
—— —— in the King's pantry, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— —— in Lochloy, 234.
—— Patrick, of Ury, 72.
—— Thomas, of Sandford, 366.
—— Dom. Thomas, vicar of Duffus, 241.
—— William, natural son of Dom. Thomas Hay, legitimation of, 241.
Haymothe. *See* Eyemouth.
Hazel (hessill) rungs, 355.
Headgear (heid geir) of harness, red satin for covering the, 13.
Heads (hedis) for the King's sword belts, 188.
—— arrow, 188, 312, 445, 472.
—— lion, 146, 166, 295, 344, 391, 436.
Headstall (heidsteill), a, for horses, 10, 31.
Headsticks (heidsteikis, etc.), carriage of, 222; stocking, etc., of, 355; colouring of double, 356.
Hearts (hartis, hertis) of gold, 123, 197, 423; of brass, gilt, to harnessing, 157.
Hector, John, 82.
—— Robert, payments to, for making pieces of artillery, 195, 428; expenses of, in Flanders, 428.
Helmet, gray fustian for stuffing a, 13.
Heltaris. *See* Halters.
Hemp, 207, 357.
Hempisfeild. *See* Amisfield.
Henderson, Mr Henry, convicted of heresy, 233.
—— (Henrisoun), John, slaughter of, 245.
—— Patrick, in the ale cellar, clothing for, 120, 297, 328, 478; composition to, for do., 193.
Henderson, Robert, cloth delivered to, 151.
—— —— burgess of Edinburgh, 383.
—— Stephen (Stevin), payment to, 480.
Hepburn, Alexander, of Riccarton, 82.
—— Elizabeth, 367.
—— John, 240, 374.
Herald, English, payment to the, 150; Musgrave, pursuivant, comes with the, 150. *See also* Loncastell.
—— Ross, 470. *See also* Dickson, John; Forman, Robert.
—— Rothesay. *See* Hart, Robert.
—— Snowdon, 463.
Heralds, payments to, 92, 275, 297, 415, 444, 445. *See also* Lindsay, David.
Heretics, persons declared, 153.
Heriot, Archibald, messenger, payments to, 153, 161, 177, 185, 207, 252, 258, 261, 282, 450; deforcement of, 376.
—— George, escheat of, 74, 83, 105.
—— Henry, 373.
—— James, escheat of, 74.
Heriots, the two, letters to search their goods, 105.
Herknes, John, 245.
Hermitage (Armytage) Castle, payments to Lord Maxwell for keeping and for the reparation of, 204, 275, 281, 289.
Herries (Hereis), David, 378.
—— William, Lord, 378.
Hetly, Madame La, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
Hides (hidis), cow, 12.
Hidestone (Hydstanis), lands of, 73.
Highland (Heland) gray cloth for lining a coat, 139.
Highlandmen (Heelandmen) convoyed to Dunbar, Tantallon, and the Bass, 323; a close writing sent to a Highlandman at the Bass, 323; the King's writings sent to, 440.
Hill, Andrew, natural son of the succeeding, 377.
—— James, 377.

Hill, Richard, tailor, his parties for making the King's abilzements, 26, 27; payments to, 49, 59; cloth of gold delivered to, 52, 53; silks and velvet do. to, 63, 64.
—— William, smith, French iron delivered to, 210, 228, 229, 342, 358, 360, 489, 496, 500; Spanish do. delivered to, 212, 215, 221, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 358, 360, 487, 488, 492, 493, 496, 500; broad pan iron delivered to, 351; coals delivered to, 211, 223, 230, 346, 350, 358, 360; smithy do. delivered to, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 351, 352, 486, 487, 489, 490, 493, 494, 499; payments to, 211, 212, 341, 342, 344, 471, 486; iron mills, etc., made by, 224; livery for, 274; steel delivered to, 342, 490.
Hingaris, hyngaris. *See* Hangers.
Histories of arras work, 253.
History, tapestry for completing a chamber of the antique, 471.
—— of Æneas, the, pieces of tapestry, 165. *See also* Stories.
Hoard (huird), Stirling pennies found in a, 472.
Hog (Hoge), Archibald, messenger, payments to, 124, 153, 185, 260, 261.
—— Thomas, slaughter of, 380.
—— William, livery for, 119.
Hoitman, goldsmith. *See* Hotman.
Holay, gunner, payment of wages to, 16.
Holland (Ducheland), hagbuts from, 419-420.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
Holmends, John Carruthers of, 372.
Holmes fustian, 441; white do., 468.
Holy days (haly days), altar towels for the, 409.
—— water fatt, a, 36, 397.
Holyroodhouse (Halyrudhous), the Abbey of, carriage of coffers to and from, 25, 173; the King's great horses in, 99, 254, 268, 286, 419, 452; clothing, etc., delivered in, 115, 172, 424; carriage of gardeviatis to, 156; payment to the gardener of, 160; the King's gear taken from the shore of Leith to, 190; carriage of pavilions and bedding to Leith from, 314; Henry Kemp, servant in, 325; munition taken from the tower head of, 350; carriage of lead to and from, 354; sewing gold for the Queen delivered in, 409; gold work and jewels do. in, 422; the Queen's coronation in, 487; ash trees cut in the Abbot's yard in, 495.
Holyroodhouse, Abbot of, Robert [Cairncross], treasurer, 132.
—— Chapel Royal of, the, vestments, etc., for, 135, 434; a missal for, 459; a lyar and cushions for the King's seat in, 468.
—— Lord Robert of. *See* Stewart, Lord Robert.
—— Palace of, the, carriage of tapestry from, 128, 129, 301; payments to Robert Murray, plumber, for the reparation of, 199, 335, 478; carriage of coffers to, 266, 267; the King's crown delivered in, 278; Mr Henry Balnavis in, 383; payment to George Balglavy for keeping, 478; an iron gate for the head of the tower of, 487.
—— Park of, the, lands taken into, 429.
Home (Hume), Lord, summoned, 92, 133, 457.
—— Alexander, 74, 380.
—— Andrew, of Ninewells, 67, 185.
—— David, of Wedderburn, 382.
—— Elizabeth, daughter of William Home, payment to, on her marriage, 484.
—— George, payment to his factor, 61.
—— —— of Broxmouth, 385.
—— John, 369.
—— William, escheat of, 323, 385, 423, 427; payment to his daughter Elizabeth, 484.

Hoods (hudis), 167; of black velvet, 120, 136, 412; of black Lucas velvet, 325; of purple velvet, 277; of red taffety, 276; of green Birge satin, 412; coats with, of demigraine and yellow cloth, 272, 288, 306; chaperons (saferis) to, 167; lining of, 167.
—— hawk, 324, 325, 408, 459.
Hoops (howpis, *sing.* hupe) for a whinger, 7; for caparisons, 9, 10; of black and white silk, to a coat, 26.
Hoppringill, John, of Barnhouse, 236, 373.
—— (Hoppringle), Isobel, 234.
Hoprig, lands of, 370.
Horn, persons at the, 81, 82, 105, 245.
Horns of gold for clothing, 26, 32–34, 58; great do., for bracelets, 201; gilding of a horn for the Prince, 404.
—— powder, 172, 498.
Horse combs, 95, 129, 411, 453.
—— housings. *See* Housings.
—— harnessings. *See* Harnessings.
Horses, given to the King of France, 10; do. to a gentleman coming from the Pope, 18; coverings of harness for the faces of, 13; expenses of, 16, 17, 19; George Elphinston sent to Monsieur Aubigny for, 17; brought home from France, 20; feathers for the heads of, 49, 50; a crimson velvet caparison for the King's, 53; canvas covers for, 157, 391; freight of, from Newhaven to Kinghorn, 184; brought to the King, 275, 289, 314, 400, 430; brought from Denmark, 328; do. from Flanders, 429; got from the parson of Liberton, 436.
—— hire of, 87, 94, 116, 129, 157, 165, 174, 178, 180, 182, 202–204, 213, 215, 219, 224, 226, 227, 252, 267, 299, 359, 397, 398, 443, 461, 465, 469, 496, 498–501.
—— purchase of, 18, 42, 96, 169, 256, 257, 275, 399, 400, 449.
Horses, shoes and removes for, and shoeing of, 113, 114, 146, 174, 252, 287, 404, 419, 425, 453, 469.
—— Dutch, the ropes for binding, 135; do. for leading, 145; clothing for keepers of, 146, 192; canvas for housing, 166; got from Denmark, 297, 327; wages paid to Thomas Richardson, keeper of, 323, 330, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472.
—— the King's great or jousting, in Dieppe, 18; victualling of, in do., 21; steel saddles for, 89, 436; pusillatis (powsettis) for, 89, 136, 145, 179, 190, 268, 286, 307, 321, 326, 327, 404, 419; expenses disbursed on keepers of, 90, 91, 174; ropes for binding, 95, 99, 114, 179, 255, 268, 286, 327, 460; harnessings, etc., for, 100, 145; steel breeches for, 176; chafferons for, 176, 280; housings for, 179, 254.
—— the Queen's, a headstall and reins for her great horse, 31; expenses of, 97; ropes for, 100; shoes and removes for, 113, 146, 252; standing housings for, 114, 255; canvas for covering, 157.
—— soume, clothing for the driver of the, 119, 146, 305, 397, 410, 436; housings for, 254, 410; bells for, 296, 436. *See also* Courser; Geldings; Hackneys; Mares; Staig.
Hose (hois), 21, 111, 112, 118, 130, 179, 407, 412, 436, 455.
—— black, 122, 175, 427.
—— of demigraine, 118, 121, 147, 150, 152, 174, 181, 192, 193, 196, 271–273, 277, 288, 306, 316, 413, 414.
—— of Flanders black cloth, 137.
—— of French black cloth, 392.
—— of French brown cloth, 146, 156, 270, 305, 399, 411, 437.
—— of French gray cloth, 91, 100, 101, 105, 131, 139, 146, 152, 168, 174, 175, 180, 191, 193, 194, 255, 256, 270, 271, 305, 306, 392, 399, 411, 449, 462.

Hose, of gray cloth, 96, 420, 421.
—— of Leominster black cloth, 86, 324, 403; of Mechlin do., 291, 389.
—— of Paris brown cloth, 191.
—— of red and yellow cloth, 443.
—— of Ryssel black cloth, 103, 131, 148, 164, 195, 304.
—— of scarlet cloth, 119.
—— of Scots black cloth, 151.
—— of Scots gray cloth, 121, 437.
—— of stemming, white, 403, 441, 447; of white English stemming, 107; of black Milan stemming, 253; of uter fyne, 96, 102, 117, 120, 130, 140, 175, 193, 204, 288, 322, 410, 420, 443.
—— of velvet, 432; of black do., 109, 156, 263, 300, 319, 407, 417, 423, 433, 440, 441, 446; of black Lucca velvet, 143; of crimson velvet, 262, 263; of red crimson velvet, 109; of sad crimson velvet, 110; of gray velvet, 459; of purple velvet, 261, 458; of white velvet, 109, 263, 406; of yellow velvet, 452.
—— white, 192, 273.
—— of worsted, 410.
—— of yellow cloth, 152.
—— jousting, of yellow, green, and brown cloth, 155.
—— riding, of black velvet, 284.
—— points for, 108, 110, 172, 188, 253, 262, 263, 300, 325, 403, 417, 432.
—— shanks of, 103, 128, 134, 156, 177, 186, 253, 261, 263, 284, 316, 319, 389, 407, 417, 432, 440, 446, 447, 458.
—— stocks of, 171, 187, 292, 447.
—— taffety for drawing, 86, 103, 104, 108, 110, 118, 121, 131, 144, 150, 152, 155, 171, 181, 187, 192, 193, 195, 196, 205, 253, 261, 263, 269, 271–273, 288, 292, 305, 306, 316, 322, 325, 389, 403, 417, 432, 446, 447, 458.
—— thighs of, of fine black velvet, 29.
Hosing (hois), of serge, 57; of canvas, for ship's standards, 311; to ensigns, buckram for, 311; of stemming, 465.
Hostage (hostaige, hostrige) feathers. *See* Feathers, ostrich.
Hosts (hoistis), a box for keeping the, 397.
Hotman (Hoitman), goldsmith, drink-silver to his servants, 19; payment to his son, 23; accounts paid to, 31–36; green velvet delivered to, 54.
Hotrige feathers. *See* Feathers, ostrich.
Hounds (hundis), the King's freight to France of, 15, 16.
—— hare, the King's, clothing for keepers of, 306.
Hours, a sand-glass for measuring the, 491.
House, the King's, 362, 477.
—— the Prince's, 463, 477, 478.
—— the Queen's, 476, 477.
—— the Treasurer's, 338, 483.
House mails, 140, 159, 176, 231, 289, 335, 478.
Household, Master of the King's, a New Year gift to, 15; shirts delivered to, 130; Sir John Auchinleck, servant to, 206. *See also* Learmonth, Thomas; Wemyss, Patrick.
—— —— the Queen's, velvet and taffety delivered to his wife, 274.
—— —— the Prince's, Thomas Duddingstoun, 397, 477.
—— —— the French, cloth delivered to his wife, 167, 168.
—— —— to the Duke of Guise, Monsieur De Moranvelay, 150.
Hous (houssing) of black velvet, 37, 54; black armozeen taffety for lining do., 38; cloth of gold for the King's, 53.
Housing (howsing) girths, 97, 392, 399.
Housings, horse, for the Queen, 30; cloth of gold for the King's, 53.

Housings, horse, riding, of French gray cloth, 89, 103, 254, 326, 398, 399; of Scots black cloth, 435.
—— —— standing, of braid gray cloth, 88, 89, 114, 179, 254, 255, 268, 287, 326, 392, 398, 419, 425; of black gray cloth, 99, 100, 390, 410, 442.
Houston, John, slaughter of, 245.
Howboyis, of the King of France, a New Year gift to the, 15; payment to the Queen of Navarre's, 15.
Howieson (Howesoun, etc.), Walter, master timberman or wright of the King's ships, payments to, 257, 281, 308, 330, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 446, 450, 456, 466, 472; convoyed to Lochaber, 322.
Howpaslot, the Laird of, a deforcement made by his servants, 106.
Howis, night, of Holland cloth, 284; sewing gold for, 284, 310.
Hows (houssing), riding, of French gray cloth, 398.
Howstar, Balstar, a Dutchman, payment to, 307.
Hoy, mending of the barque called the, 169, 194.
Hoy, Mr Thomas, Bretagne cloth delivered to, 135; a missal do. to, 135, 459.
Hugtoun, *sing.* of Actons (*q.v.*)
Huird. *See* Hoard.
Hume. *See* Home.
Hundalee (Hundoley), George Rutherford of, 376.
Hunter, William, slaughter of, 242.
—— Mr William, sent with cloth of gold to the Queen, 390; money for the King's purse delivered to, 452.
Hunting (hunts), the, a velvet harnessing for, 11; of hares forbidden, 207, 422; carriage of tapestry to, 461.
—— of Glenartney, 204.
—— of Glenfinlas, 252.
—— of Meggetland, 87, 88.
Hunting, gear, carriage of, 469.
Huntley, the Earl of, summoned to the Queen's coronation, 282; writings to, 309, 467.
Hutcheson (Huchesone), Robert, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to for lead, 421.
Hutton (Hutoun), Alexander, messenger, payments to, 105–107, 133, 141, 153, 161, 169, 170, 198, 205, 258, 282, 298, 309, 317, 323, 329, 394, 406, 416, 422, 431, 439, 440, 451, 472.
Hydstanis. *See* Hidestone.
Hyltoun, lands of, 73.

Iland Castle, payment to gunners in, 328.
Image (ymage), an, with a ruby for the King's bonnet, 59.
Imagery, arras work with, 201.
Imperatour, the. *See* Charles V., Emperor.
Inchaffray, the monastery of, 85.
Incheocheid, lands of, 235.
Inchmartin (Inchemertyne), Patrick Ogilvy of, 238, 369.
—— lands of, 370.
Infeftment, compositions for, 176, 195.
Inglis, George, execution of, 84.
—— Sir James, chaplain, payments to, 200, 335, 479.
—— Ninian, escheat of, 82.
—— Robert, payment to, 429.
—— William, of East Shiels, 382.
Inglistoun, lands of, 373.
Innermeith, Lady, clothing for, 131.
Innerwick, James Hamilton of, 78.
Innes, Alexander, de eodem, 236.
—— James, son of Walter Innes of Tulchis, 237.
—— —— son of the succeeding, 76.
—— Robert, of Rothmackenze, escheat of, 76.
—— Walter, of Tulchis, 237.
Inquests, 106, 124, 260, 329, 394, 402, 440, 450.

Instruments, 23, 470; falsing of, 81, 170.
Inventory (inventure) of the wardrobe, writing of the double, 158.
Inverarity (Innerarite), lands of Hyltoun and Paithouse of, 73.
Invereighty (Innerechty), lands of, 239.
Inverness (Innernes), the Earl of Bothwell in, 160.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 66.
—— sheriffdom of, the, 69, 236, 367, 369, 372, 373.
Inverugie, lands and baronies of, 67.
—— (Innerrugy), undergroom and footman in the King's kitchen, clothing for, 193, 333.
Ireland, Mr. Rory Farquharson sent to 339.
—— Mr David, sheriff, payment to, 462.
Irish (Errsche) Willie. *See* Willie.
Irishman (Irland man), Allaster Carrith, an, 119.
Iron, 331; braid, 348; spears garnished with, 8; tretis and genzeis headed with, 28.
—— bands, 228, 497.
—— berses (bassis, barsis), 222, 224.
—— bullets, 216, 224, 296.
—— cleeks, 42, 90, 138.
—— extreis, 212.
—— gaddis, 223.
—— gates, 487.
—— girths, 42.
—— locks, 497.
—— mells, 224.
—— muschis, 355.
—— nails, 228, 229, 497.
—— picks, 224.
—— pieces of artillery, 222, 296, 355, 356, 502.
—— trestis, 354.
—— wedges, 224, 355.
—— work for the ship *Salamander*, 183; for gun wheels, 210, 211; of windows, 230; of slangs and of the great bumbert stock, 354; for the Castle of Stirling, 471; sent to Craufordjohn, 497.
Iron, French, 210, 211, 228, 229, 342, 345, 351–353, 358, 360, 489, 491, 496, 500.
—— pan, 351, 489; French do., 212.
—— Spanish, 211, 212, 215, 221, 228, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 358, 360, 487, 488, 492, 493, 496, 500, 502.
—— vernour, 501.
—— white, 357.
Irons, dog, 472.
—— stirrup, 10, 98, 129, 279, 411, 453; white, 191.
—— wafer (vafrown), 140.
Irvine (Irwing), messenger sent to, 317.
Ischearis, ischeris. *See* Ushers.
Islay (Ilay), Castle of Lochbroom in (?), 328.
Isles (Ilis), the, 465; an officer sent to James Canochsone in, 159; the King in, 317, 402, 420, 421, 445, 502; writings from the Queen sent to, 318; James Paterson returns from, 323; Ormond pursuivant goes to, 395; the little *Forfar* sails to, 400, 438; the King's writings sent to the gentlemen of, 440; return of the ships from, 498.
—— McKane of, sasine taken of his lands, 416; renunciation of his lands, 470.
—— Margaret of, 369.
Italians (Etalianis), liveries for the five, 199, 334, 478.

Jack (jak), velvet for covering a, 155, 417, 471.
Jackmaker, payment to John Clerk, 471.
Jacques (Jakkis), taborer, payments to, 182, 290.
—— player on the viols. *See* Collumbell, Jacques.

James III., King, payments to Sir James Inglis, chaplain, singing for the soul of, 200, 335, 479.
—— V., King, 1; a warrant signed by, 362; his name embroidered on an altar cloth, 434.
—— of Kelso, Lord. *See* Kelso, Lord James Stewart, Abbot of.
—— of St. Andrews, Lord. *See* St. Andrews, Lord James Stewart, Prior of.
—— armourer, payment to, for his house rent, 289.
Jameson, Margaret, in Tullibody, condemned for heresy, 79.
—— Peter, payment to, 354.
Jane, the French dwarf, clothing for, 151.
—— Lady. *See* Stewart, Lady Jane.
Janis (Jenis), taffety of. *See* Taffety of Genoa.
Jedburgh, 381, 387; letters to the Justice and Justice-Clerk in, 133; lodgings prepared for the lords in, 445; messenger sent to the King in Stirling from do. in, 450; an Englishman comes from the warden of the Middle Marches of England to do. in, 450; persons summoned to the inquests of the ayres of, 450; collection of debts in, 472; carriage of metal from, 501.
—— the Abbot of, payment to John Nisbet, his servant, 449.
—— Grayfriars of, payment to the, 450.
—— Justiciary Court of, 75, 77, 106, 124, 133, 176.
—— staves, graithing and dichting of, 179, 317, 469.
Jester, Ferat, the Queen's female, 301.
Jesus, three figures of, wrought in embroidery for the Chapel Royal, 434.
Jewels (jowellis), escheat of, 427.
John, Lord. *See* Stewart, Lord John.
—— smith. *See* Smith, John.
Johnston, James, sheriff, payment to, 462.
—— —— smith, wages paid to, 214.
—— (Johnesoun, etc.), Sir Thomas, chaplain, keeper of Linlithgow Palace, payments to, 315, 339, 401; payment to William Danielston in his place, 480.
Jointures (junoturris), 316, 391, 436, 448.
Joists (geistis), great, for lofting, 230, 343.
—— (gestis), short oaken, 212.
Jonet skins, black, for furring a gown, 7.
Jordan, Sir John, almoner's priest, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
Journeys (jornais, jornayis, *sing.* jurnay, jurnall), 157; of yellow velvet, 154; of variant coloured do., 155; of cloth of gold and silver, 161; of friezed do., 171, 293; of green and red taffety, 170; of black armozeen do., 278; black brodery velvet for do., 278.
Jousting (justing), carriage of the King's harness and spears for the, 317.
—— doublet, a, 155.
—— gear, carriage of, 165; dichting and graithing of, 179.
—— harness, 469.
—— horses, 89, 176.
—— hose, 155.
—— saddles, 10, 11, 95, 136, 287.
—— spears, 17, 184, 469.
Jowellis. *See* Jewels.
Juggler (jugleour), clothing for James Atkinsoun, 150.
Justice, the, letters to the King from, 133; expenses at ayres of, 338, 482, 483.
—— ayre of Dumbarton, 207, 250, 258, 260, 261, 282, 317, 338, 388, 432.
—— —— of Dumfries, 84, 250, 298, 322, 323, 338, 387, 402.
—— —— of Kirkcudbright, 378, 387, 402, 482.
—— —— of Renfrew, 198.

Justice-ayre of Roxburgh, 387, 446, 483.
—— —— of Wigtoun, 387, 482.
—— Clerk, the, 106, 429; writings to, 107; do. from, 133; clothing for his wife, 115; goes to the Court of Jedburgh, 124, 133; payment to a Dutchman by, 207; expenses of, passing to the Border, 281; do. of, at ayres, 338, 482, 483; goes to England, 462; Thomas Scott of Petgormo, 2, 65.
Justiciary, payment to Mr Michael Robesoun for his labours in the office of, 208.
—— Court of Jedburgh, 75, 77, 106, 124, 133, 176.
Juncturris. *See* Jointures.

Kailzemuk, lands of, 239.
Kaip. *See* Cape.
Kairnis, John. *See* Cairns.
Kais. *See* Case.
Kant, Patrick. *See* Cant.
Karmaig, Alexander, messenger, payment to, 450. *See also* Carmage.
Katerina, Mademoiselle, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
Katour. *See* Caterer.
Kavill. *See* Cavill.
Kechpule, a, built in Stirling, 168.
Keir (Kere), Sir John Stirling of, 68, 72, 237; James Stirling of, 69, 235, 369.
Keith, Gilbert, of Troup, 382.
—— John, natural son of the preceding, legitimation of, 382.
Keling sounds, dry, for making glue, 497.
Kellis, groom of the vessels, livery for, 119, 333, 476.
Kello, Mr Bartholomew (Bartilmon), a macer sent with a charge to, 329.
Kelso, Abbot of, Lord James Stewart, son of James V., payment to his page, 97; clothing for, 102, 103, 148, 163, 188, 312, 313, 454, 455; do. for his servants, 175, 192, 328; do. for his laundress, 192, 328, 393; points delivered to his servant, 171; a Spanish skin coat for, 173; a velvet bonnet for, 393; harnessing furnished to, 436; black velvet for covering do., 326.
Kelso, the King in, 51.
—— Abbey of, allowance for the subsidies of the, 51.
—— chamberlain of, William Hamilton, 84.
—— Convent of, the King's precept sent to the, 498.
—— John, 368.
Keltie, Sir David, bastard, 161.
—— (Kelte), Dom. Thomas, chaplain, 80.
Kemmis, kemmys. *See* Combs.
Kemp, trumpeter of war, payment to, 182.
—— (Kempt), Alexander, groom in the King's chamber, livery for, 126, 332, 476; sent to Falkland with the Queen's clothing, 424; taffety delivered to, 468.
—— Henry, payment to, for a chain, 25; velvet bonnets delivered to, 201; the King's cupbearer, 331, 475; taffety delivered to, 403; do. delivered to his servant, 325; a beaver hat delivered to, 433.
—— John, payment to Janet Sinclair, his spouse, 463.
—— Thomas, a coffer delivered to, 433.
Kendal (Kendely, Kendellie) green cloth, 93, 207, 452.
Kene, Mr Thomas, Spanish iron bought from, 221, 358, 493; payment to, 479.
Kennedy, Alexander, of Bargany, 372.
—— James, of Blairquhan, 249, 379.
Ker, Andrew, of Ferniehirst, 72, 83.
—— John, son and heir of the preceding, 72.
—— —— master of the *Salamander*, timber bought from, 331; payments to, 337, 465, 480; arrested by the

Admiral in Dieppe, 465; brimstone bought from, 491.
Ker, Katherine, 429.
—— Robert, son of Andrew Ker of Ferniehirst, 83.
—— William, of Cessford, 248.
Kerchiefs (ourchiss, ourches) of Holland cloth, for the King's head, 143, 424.
—— (curchessis, quhurchis), night, of Holland cloth, 92, 187, 264, 303.
Keringtoun. *See* Carrington.
Kers, Sir Alexander, expenses upon the portage of the King's coffers made by, 41, 42; a horse for, 42.
Kersey (cairsay, carsay), red and yellow, for parti-coats, 96; white, for covering a saddle, 301.
Kervouris. *See* Carvers.
Kettle (kettill), a copper, carriage of, 497; do. of a great, 495.
Keys for locks, 356.
Kilbirnie, Laurence Crawford of, 237, 245, 246, 376, 382.
—— the Laird of, his gear searched, 298.
Kilbride, lands and barony of, 372.
Kilgour (Kylgour), Sir John, painter, clothing for, 182, 274, 297; payments to, 189, 312, 430.
Killerny, payments by the tenants of, 385.
Kilmalcolm (Kilmacomys), lands of, 238.
Kilmaurs (Kylmaweris), the master of, writings sent to, 317; the little *Forfar* sails to the Isles to, 400; gunners sent to Kintyre to, 405.
Kilmont. *See* Kynmont.
Kilwinning, a broken bell received from the abbey and convent of, 499; carriage of do. to Edinburgh Castle, 499.
Kincaid, Jyre, livery for, 274.
Kincardine (Kyncardin), Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
Kincragy, James, Dean of Aberdeen, auditor, 2, 65; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 231; payment to, 207.
Kinfauns (Kynfawnis), Thomas Charteris of, 81, 85.
—— the Laird of. *See* Charteris, Thomas.
King James III. of Scotland, 200, 335, 479.
—— of England, the, 17, 21, 91, 92, 132, 150, 307, 449, 470, 482.
—— of France, the, 2, 10, 14, 15, 18, 23, 31, 39, 48, 51, 56, 61, 149, 206, 391, 393.
—— of Navarre, the, 7.
Kinghorn (Kyngorne), freight of a boat in, 116; do. of the King's horses from Newhaven to, 184; carriage of coffers from, 165; do. of the King's cupboard to, 266; letters proclaimed in, 207.
Kinloch (Kynloch), Andrew, convicted of error, 243.
—— James, of Rauch, 83.
—— John, natural son of the preceding, 83.
Kinloss, Abbot of, Robert [Reid], auditor, 1, 65, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 231, 340, 361, 485, 502; signs a warrant, 363.
Kinnaird (Kynnard), Robert Carnegie of, 70, 83, 248.
—— Alexander, 235.
—— Walter, of Cobyne, 83.
Kinnedder (Kynnedder), payment by the tenants of, 385.
—— lands of, 365.
Kinore (Kynnore), John Leslie, parson of, 159, 178.
Kinross, Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
Kintyre, James Canocht's brother in, sent for, 323; the Master of Glencairn in, 394; the Master of Kilmaurs in, 405.
—— lordship of, 73.
Kippen (Kippennys), lands of, 237.
Kirk, the sails of the *Salamander* borne to the, 183.
—— the Abbey. *See* Holyroodhouse, Abbey of.

Kirk, stile, ash trees borne to the west, 495.
Kirkcaldy, a barn for the Queen's wardrobe rented in, 116; letters proclaimed in, 207.
—— vicar of, Mr Robert Schanwell, 369.
—— Mr Andrew, 243, 385; payment to, 302.
—— David, groom in the kitchen and cook, clothing for, 168, 280, 333, 476; payment to, 315.
—— James, of Grange, treasurer, 1, 47, 62, 63, 65, 86, 232, 251, 362, 364, 389; signs accounts, 46, 51, 63.
—— John, 243.
—— —— servant to the King, payment to, 405.
—— Marion, clothing for, 315.
—— Patrick, yeoman in the King's chamber, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— William, boots for, 132; hose for, 140.
Kirkcudbright, 403; inbringing of debts from, 472.
—— Justice-ayre of, 378, 387; an inquest summoned to the, 402; expenses of the Justice and others at the, 482.
—— Steward of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365; Robert, Lord Maxwell, 247.
—— stewartry of, 367.
Kirkland, James, 75.
—— John, 75.
Kirkton of Guthrie, lands of, 70.
Kirtles, of damask, black, 95, 136, 412; of red damask, 114, 167; of white damask of the great flower, 424.
—— of demigraine, 115.
—— of French black cloth, 274, 328, 393, 430.
—— of French brown cloth, 120.
—— of satin bordered with velvet, 149; black satin, 91, 95, 115, 116, 138, 412; of crimson satin, 44, 277; of do. of Venice, 409; of gray satin, 273; of do. of Venice, 131; of green Bruges satin, 151, 412; of yellow do., 102.
Kirtles of taffety, white armozeen, 114, 115.
—— of uter fyne, 121.
—— of velvet, purple, 277; of red velvet, 266; of sad tan velvet, 101; of white velvet, 166.
—— of worsted, tan, 120, 121.
—— begarying of, 139, 273.
—— lining of, 102, 136, 137, 156, 173, 277.
Kist. *See* Chest.
Kitchen (kiching, kecheing), the Court, livery for grooms in, 126, 127, 333, 476; do. for turnbrochis in, 127, 333, 476.
—— the King's, livery for grooms, etc., in, 126, 127, 168, 193, 280, 333, 476; do. for turnbrochis in, 127, 333, 476; in Paris, graith bought by the master cook for, 19; in Linlithgow, building of an oven, etc., in, 195.
—— the Prince's, Alexander Orknay, foreman in, 477.
—— the Queen's, livery for a yeoman of, 119.
—— door, William Galbraith, groom of the, 126, 333, 476.
—— tower of Blackness Castle, thatching of the, 474.
Knightscross (Knichtiscors), lands of, 379.
Knives (knyffis), stands of, for the King, 40; a case of, for the King's table, 87.
Knockhill (Knokhyll), George Shaw of, 75.
Knok. *See* Clock.
Knokmaker. *See* Clockmaker.
Knops, to tunicles, 293; of wood (tre) to a canopy, 89, 138; for pavilions, 88; golden, for do., 42; of sewing gold for books, 113, 142, 178; of do. to pokes for books, 113, 142, 161, 178, 408; of do. to harnessings, 295; of silk for the

King's journey, 155; of do. for a belt, 452; of green, red, white, and yellow silk for harnessings, 145; of red and tan silk for do., 295; of black silk to caparisons, 278; of worsted for reins, 255; of sewing silver for do., 285.
Knox (Knokis), John, de eodem, 83.
—— (Knok), John, in Renfrew, 84, 237, 247.
—— William, son of the preceding, 84, 247.
Kwe, a great, put up in the *Unicorn* for the King and Queen, 190.
Ky. *See* Cows.
Kyd, Thomas, escheat of, 74.
Kyle (Kile), bailie of, payment by the, 66.
—— sheriffdom of, exchequer precepts delivered in the, 169.
Kyle (Kyll), John, goldsmith, payment to, 123.
Kynmont (Kilmont), Alexander Ramsay of, 242, 244.
Kynnymonth, Mr Alexander, 338.

Laby of a coat, taffety for lining the, 324.
Lace (laise) to a jousting doublet and a journey, 155; silk, to a doublet, 441.
Lackeys (allakeyis, allocayis, etc.), clothing for, 21, 27, 100, 117, 118, 147, 196, 269, 270, 296, 315, 316, 326, 412, 435, 436; payment to, 22; do. to the King of France's little, 23; carriage of their malis, 203. *See also* M'Espin.
Lacusche, payment to a Frenchman called, 444.
Ladders (ledderis), beak, spars for, 230; fir spars for, 218.
Ladies summoned to the Queen's coronation, 282, 302.
—— French, mending of their saddles, 98; a new saddle for a French lady, 98; carriage of their clothes over the water, 116.
Ladies, the Queen's, carriage of their furniture, 88, 94, 101, 180, 203, 268; clothing for, 114, 116, 174, 283; harnessings, etc., for, 287, 448; mending of do., 327; Thomas Lyon, patissier to, 420; footmantles for, 448.
Ladyland, lands of, 237.
Lag, the laird of, 84.
Laing (Layng), John, workman in Edinburgh Castle, wages paid to, 486, 488.
—— Sir William, chaplain, clothing for, 288, 463; Bretagne cloth delivered to, 409; the Prince's master almoner, 477.
Laird, "the auld," livery for, 334, 477; clothing delivered to his son, 434.
Lamb, Alexander, indweller in Leith, pieces of artillery got from, 355.
Lambskins (lamskynnis), white, for lining gowns, 103, 434.
Lammas term, 199, 328, 482.
Lamont (Lawmond), Allan, payments to, 429, 463; steward to the Prince, 477.
Lanark, a macer sent with letters to, 176; the parish church of, 377; a pursuivant sent to, 395.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
—— sheriffdom of, 368, 372.
Landelis, payment to William Hill, smith, for, 150.
Langhope, 451.
Langmure, Alison, 68.
Language (langage), the French, a Scots boy interprets, 190.
La Plume, De, French pursuivant, payment to, 150.
Lapons, the French page, expenses disbursed upon, on his departure to France, 399, 400.
Laps (lappis) of saddles, cordovan skins for covering the, 327.
Lard, purchase of, 40, 59; salt for, 60; sent by boat from Rouen to Newhaven, 60.

Larder, the great, William Bele, groom of, 1, 26, 333, 476; David Blantyre, yeoman of, 125, 332, 475.
—— the petty, James Richardson, yeoman of, 125, 332, 475.
Larglestoun, lands of, 69.
Largo, Andrew Wood of, 332, 455, 475.
La Roche Giane, Monsieur, 19.
Lassigny (Lessingze, Lassenze), Monsieur de, envoy from the King of France to James V., payments to, 61, 149.
Lathrisk, Easter, lands of, 373.
Lauchlane, payment to one called, 464.
Lauder, Gilbert, payments to his wife, 44, 45, 159.
—— Mr Henry, the King's advocate, auditor, 47, 66, 232, 364; signs accounts, 51, 208; composition with, 67.
—— Dom. John, bastard, 75.
—— Mr John, payment to, 464.
—— Richard, 75.
—— Robert, of Bass, 370.
—— —— of Burngranis, 235.
—— William, of Haltoun, 235.
Laudiane. *See* Lothian.
Laundresses (lavanderis), payments to, 23, 477; clothing for, 328, 393. *See also* Atkinson, Mause; Ferguson, Janet; Makcoran, Katherine; Tulloch, Margaret.
Laureit, Our Lady of. *See* Loretto.
Lavers (lawaris), silver-gilt, 34; a case for a portable laver, 128.
Law, James, gunner, pension paid to, 199, 334, 478.
Lawborrowis, breaking of, 260.
Lawers (Lawaris), James Campbell of, 70.
Lawmond, Allan. *See* Lamont.
Lawn (lawin) cloth, 303.
Lawson, James, wright, payments to, 209, 210; a staig got from, 442.
—— Janet, relict of John Creichton, payment to, 462.
—— John, 365; payments to, 22, 493; usher of the hall door and collier, 126, 332, 475; sent to Anstruther with the King's spears, 165; payment by, 429.
Lead (leid, laid) for the palaces of Holyroodhouse and Linlithgow, 199, 335, 478; for the iron work of window, 230; carriage from and to Leith of, 354, 456; delivered to John Drummond, master wright, 358; for ballast to the *Salamander*, 421; for making weights, 492; casting of, 502.
—— red, for artillery, 217, 222, 348, 355, 356.
Learmonth (Leirmonth), Gavin, 238.
—— (Lermonth, Leremont), James, master of household, livery for, 125, 332, 475; signs accounts, 363.
Leather (ledder, etc.), 252; harnessings of, 9, 11, 316; mails of, 90, 138; cases of, 90, 128; a soume of, 138.
—— dry, for covering rapiers, 50.
—— skins, bassand, short coats of, 117.
—— swine, for covering a coffer, 43.
Leathers (ledderis, letheris) to harnessings and saddlery, 10, 11, 392, 399.
—— stirrup, white, 10.
Leathren (laderin, ledderin) coats, 118, 172, 412; black, 175.
Leech (leiche), payment to John Campbell, a, 96.
Lefnoris, William Craufurd of, 247.
Leg, payment to a poor man who broke his, 198, 330, 474.
—— harness, 287.
Leich, payment to an Englishman called, 61.
Leiche, William. *See* Leith.
Leighton (Lychtoun), Malcolm, composition by, 67, 74.
Leith, a silver cup given to the Vice-Admiral in, 24; freight of wine from France to, 50, 60, 61; indwellers in, 79, 85, 94, 221, 245, 280, 355, 386, 395; payment to craftsmen working on the King's ships, in, 140; trees bought for do. in, 280; culvering and hagbuter

men sought for in, 150; carriage of tapestry to, 158, 301; boat freight to Blackness from, 166; carriage of coffers to and from, 173, 266, 267; freight of spears and masons from France to, 184; gunners in, 199, 334; the little new barque arrives from Dundee at, 204; carriage of timber from do. to, 393; carriage of gun timber, artillery, etc., to Edinburgh Castle from, materials bought in, and payments to craftsmen and others in, 209-231, 340-360, 486, 487, 490-501; artillery, etc., for the munition house in, 297; carriage of the King's and Queen's furniture from and to, 314; do. of tallow to, 430; do. of lead from, 456.

Leith, George, payment to, 16.

—— (Leiche), William, timber bought from, 221, 491.

Lennox (Levinax), William Strathern, messenger, remains in, 317.

—— Earl of, clothing for his brother, Robert Stewart, 120, 280, 443; do. for his sisters, 136, 149, 167, 328, 438.

Lenturk, lands of, 70.

Leominster (Lymmister, Lynmester, Lymister) black cloth. *See* Cloth.

Leonis. *See* Lyons.

Leprevyk, the house of, 416.

Leschender (Liciender, Lischender, Lesschender, Leschendair), Jacques, gunner and armourer, payments to, 97, 105, 123, 132, 140, 141, 152, 160, 169, 176, 185, 197, 205, 258, 260, 276, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 330, 395.

Lesart, a, 423.

Leslie, John, 236.

—— —— son of the Earl of Rothes, payments to, 204, 275, 315.

—— —— parson of Kinore, payment to, 159; brings a bonnet to the King, 178.

—— —— sewar, livery for, 125, 331, 475; taffety delivered to, 310.

Leslie, Norman, clothing for, 125, 273, 332, 475; payments to, 289, 438, 470.

—— Robert, his bairns summoned to the Parliament, 402; proving of the execution of his summons, 432.

Lessingze, Monsieur de. *See* Lassigny.

Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.

Lesurris for lining the neck of a short riding gown, 172.

Lethame, Archibald Hamilton of, 383.

Lethome, Rennald, page, clothing for, 315.

Letters of gold, 428.

Leven (Levyn), boat freight from Leith to the mouth of the, 314.

—— (Levin) John, gunner in Dunbar, payment to, 256.

Liarts, Scots, [coins], 49, 56,

Liberton, lordship of, 384.

—— parson of, a horse got from the, 436.

Librall, a great, for Linlithgow palace, 195.

Liciender, Jakkis. *See* Leschender, Jacques.

Liddale (Lydall, Lyddale, Lyddayll, etc.), Thomas, gunner, payments to, 256, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 329, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471.

Liddesdale, 451.

Lieutenant in Rouen, the, 41.

Lilo, Lord, *See* Lyle.

Lille (Lylis) worsted, a coat and doublet of, 454.

Lime, 215, 217, 218, 220, 224, 226, 227, 230, 341, 344-348.

—— Cousland, 342, 343, 350.

—— Gilmerton, 350.

—— tub, mending of a, 218.

Lindores (Lundoris), canvas for the Dutch horses in, 166; carriage of the Queen's furniture to Falkland from, 203; carriage of the pages' and lackeys' malis to do. from, 203.

Lindores, administrator of, Michael Gardnar goes to the, 498.
Lindsay (Lyndesay), Adam, of Dowhill, 242.
—— Alexander, usher in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 182, 477; payments to, 182, 206.
—— David, of the Mount, herald, a velvet gown for, 16; returns to Scotland from France, 16; clothing for his wife, Janet Douglas, 45, 91; payment to, 315.
—— David, of Edzell, 382.
—— Gilbert, escheat of, 382.
—— James, expenses in Paris of, 16; payment to, 21.
—— —— the King's master falconer, payments to, 200, 307, 335, 479; do. to his servant, 444, 449.
—— Oliver, son of Gilbert Lindsay, 382.
—— Patrick, 75; payments to, 122, 298, 471.
—— Robert, of Corsbasket, 372.
—— Thomas, wright, payments to, 209, 341, 342, 344, 486, 487, 489, 494.
—— William, searching of his goods, 298; a boy sent from St. Andrews to, 309.
—— —— of Piotstoun, conviction of, 248, 376.
—— of Byres, John, Lord, 368.
Line, a mason's, thread for, 218.
Linen cloth. *See* Cloth.
Lingot (lingnot), of gold, a great, 423, 427.
Linlithgow, 86, 139, 142, 144, 151, 246, 283; carriage of the King's and Queen's wardrobe from and to, 87, 94, 128, 129, 135, 158, 165, 180, 266, 267, 287, 294, 412, 454; do. of velvet chairs to Stirling from, 88; a French woman lies sick in, 115; carriage of chapel furniture to and from, 131, 280; the King in, 133-135, 197; the French tailor in, 138; clothing, etc., for the sisters of the Earl of Lennox in, 138, 139, 149; the Queen in, 142, 144, 264; Mr Bartholomew Kello in, 329; witnesses at the Parliament from, 431; letters for wappinshaws sent to, 467.
Linlithgow Palace, accounts for the reparation of, and materials for, 60, 91, 195, 199, 302, 335, 339, 401, 444, 456, 463, 478; Sir Thomas Johnesoun, keeper of, 315; William Danielstoun, do. of, 480; thatching of the chapel in, 472.
—— Park, Walter ("Watte") Loudoun, keeper of, 175, 298.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 66, 233; James Hamilton, 20, 444.
—— Sheriffdom of, 71, 384.
—— John, 76.
—— William, 376.
Lint purchased, 357.
Lion (*Lyoun*), the ship, luiging of, 257; poles made for, 352; artillery put in, 353; Alexander Reid, keeper of, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472; payment to a trumpeter and a gunner in, 465; John Broun, master of, 483.
Lion heads (lyoun hedis), for harnessings, 146, 166, 295, 436; of wood, for patrons to guns, 344; great sliponis with, 391.
Lists, the, spears for, 43; do. broken at, 8; the King runs at, 168. *See also* Tourneys.
Lit de camp, the King's, materials for and appurtenances to, 5, 6, 11, 30, 38, 44, 55; in the ship, 22; of walnut tree, 43; mails for carrying do., 43, 90, 138; tagging and mending of, 191, 473.
—— beds, carriage of, 129, 203, 267; for the sisters of the Earl of Lennox, 137, 138.

Litilardis. *See* Ards, Little.
Litilauchre. *See* Auchry, Little.
Little (Litill), John, 375.
—— (Lytill), John, carter, payments to, 117, 209, 210, 214, 216, 224–226, 266, 487.
Littlejohn (Lytilljohne, etc.), Arthur, master cordiner, velvet for shoes and pantons delivered to, 99, 112, 113, 143, 155, 161, 171, 262, 283, 292; payments to, 132, 200, 206, 339.
Litter, a halter delivered to the man who goes with the, 98; black velvet for harnessings of the Queen's, 316.
Liveries (loveray claithis, etc.), 104, 118, 119, 125, 127, 147, 149, 199, 269, 274, 327, 331–334, 410–412, 414, 415, 449, 463, 475, 479.
Livingstone (Levingstoun), Alexander, 380.
—— Alexander, of Little Ards, 367, 377.
—— —— natural son of the preceding, 377.
—— Alexander, Lord, 369.
—— George, a lackey, hose for, 21; payment to, 40.
—— Henry, payment to, 393.
—— John, natural son of Alexander Livingstone of Little Ards, 367, 377.
—— Thomas, payment to, 158.
Lochaber, Walter Howesoun, master wright of the King's ships in, 322.
Lochalsh (Lochelche), Eugene Alanson of, 69, 236.
Lochbroom (Lochbrum) in Islay, 328.
Lochinver (Lochinwar), James Gordon of, 78.
Lochleven, Robert Douglas of, 73.
—— Lady, pension paid to, 251.
Lochmaben, messenger sent to Lord Maxwell in, 160.
Lockie (Loky), Alexander, son of the succeeding, 379.
—— John, 379.
Locks (lokkis), 49, 228, 356, 496, 497; stock, 474; great hanging, 487; mending of, 129.
Loft, of the munition house in Leith, carriage of bullets to the, 348; timber for the over- of do., 343.
Lofting, timber for, 217, 230, 342.
Lofts, the over, of the *Salamander*, caulking of, 183.
Logan, James, 83.
—— Janet, Lady Craigie (*q.v.*)
—— Robert, 381.
—— Mr William, 83, 378.
Logie (Logy), Alexander, 82.
—— William, 82.
Lombard (lumbert) paper, 356.
Loncastell, English herald, payment to, 438.
London (Lundoun, Lundone), Madame Montrule goes to, 61; a ship of, taken by pirates, 91; a boy comes from the Dutch miners in, 258; Rothesay herald goes to, 321.
Longueville, Marie de Lorraine, formerly Duchess of. *See* Marie.
Looms, work (werklumys, warklumys, wirklumes, etc.), 193, 351, 496, 500; for embroidery (broder), 267.
Lords, the, writings from, 170, 260, 401, 431, 439, 467; do. to, 260, 318, 446; summoned to the Parliament, 185; do. to the Queen's coronation, 282; do. to the birth and baptism of the Prince, 309; do. to Edinburgh, 329, 457; wine for, 329; expenses at ayres of, 338, 339; a Dutchman pleads before, 420; in Jedburgh, 445, 450; temporal, convention of, 467.
—— the, auditors of Exchequer, 484.
—— of Council, 75–77, 80, 81, 83, 84, 239, 245, 248, 249, 309, 385, 386.
Lorenstoun (Loreston), the Laird of, proclamation of his breves, 457, 467.
Loretto (Laureit), Our Lady of, offering in the ship to, 24.

Lorimer (Lorymare, etc.), Andrew, saddlery bought from, 95, 129, 191, 279, 411, 453, 469; fee paid to, 481.
Lorn, Allan Stewart in, 329.
Lorraine (Lorane), expenses of miners coming from, 182.
—— the Cardinal of, payments to his varlets, 15; do. to his servant, 17; a great fine ruby given to, 37.
—— (Lothoringia), Marie de. *See* Marie.
Lothian (Laudiane, etc.), collection of debts in, 258; the birth of the Prince announced in, 309; the Lairds of, ride with the King to the Border, 406; hunting of hares and shooting of wildfowl forbidden in, 422; expulsion of the Gipsies from, 457.
—— East, certain men in, summoned, 198.
Loup, the Laird of, close writings sent to, 323.
Lovat, Hugh, Lord, 73.
Lowdoun, Walter (Watte), keeper of the park and "awnys" in Linlithgow, clothing for, 175, 298.
Lowis, John, fool, clothing for, 272, 288, 289, 306, 307, 438; a bonnet for his man, 272; payment to him and his mother, 485.
Lowre (Lowry), William, wright, wages paid to, 209, 341, 342, 344.
Lucca (Lukis, Lucis), velvet of. *See* Velvet.
Lucharis for lining a night-gown, 20.
Lumlie (Lumlye), David, gunner, payments to, 275, 276, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 324, 330, 393, 401, 405, 415, 422, 430, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 471; a Frenchman slain in the Forth by, 290.
Lumsden, Patrick, of Blenerne, 246, 376.
Lumys, werk. *See* Looms, work.
Lun, Alexander, keeper of the *Salamander*, payments to, 183, 206, 336, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472.
Lundoris. *See* Lindores.
Lundy, Sir John Campbell of, 405.
—— the Laird of, messenger sent to, 309.
—— lands and barony of, 366.
—— Captain, a papingo for the King bought by, 22.
—— Bessie, clothing for, 280.
—— Walter, de eodem, 233, 243–245, 382.
Lunts, 135, 498.
Luss, John Colquhoun of, 374.
—— the Laird of, summoned, 394, 422.
—— lands and lordship of, 374.
Lute with strings, purchase of a, 314.
Luter, clothing for Cunynghame the, 288.
Luyk, Mr George, merchandise bought in Rouen by, 40.
Lyar, a red velvet, for the King's seat in the chapel of Holyroodhouse, 468.
Lychtoun, Malcolm, *See* Leighton.
Lyle (Lile), John, Lord, 366.
Lylis worsted. *See* Lille worsted.
Lymister (Lymmister, Lynmester) black cloth. *See* Cloth.
Lyon (Lyoun), Mr Alexander, rector of Turriff, 382.
—— Alexander, natural son of the preceding, 382.
—— Gavin, 377.
—— John, slaughter of, 377.
—— John De. *See* Delyoun.
—— Mr Robert, natural son of Mr Alexander Lyon, rector of Turriff, legitimation of, 382.
—— Thomas, clothing for, 415.
—— —— patissier to the Queen's ladies, clothing for, 420.
—— —— tapischer [error for patissier?], to the Queen, a horse for, 96.
Lyons (Lugdunum), a Florentine merchant in, 45.
Lyons (Leonis), cloth of gold of, 3, 52; do. bought from a merchant of, 4; black velvet of, 57; a hat bought for the King in, 56.

MABEN (Mabane, Mabon), Thomas, writer to the casualty, payments to, 200, 208, 336, 337.
McCaffe, John, messenger, payment to, 440.
McCall (McKaw), Elizabeth, spouse of Adam Forman, payments to, 176, 314, 484
—— McCaw, McKall), Sir John, caterer, livery for, 126, 332, 476.
—— John, poultryman, livery for, 126, 332, 476.
—— Sydoc, 243.
McCallane, Fergus Macalister, 374.
McCalzeane, Adam, merchandise bought from, 122.
Makcoran, Katherine, court laundress, clothing for, 175.
McCrery, John, clothing for, 121, 274, 414; payment to, 132.
McCulloch, Alexander, of Cardoness, 79.
—— William, of Pladys, 69.
Macers (*sing.* masar), payments to, 124, 169, 176, 198, 208, 323, 329, 337, 394, 395, 481, 483; letters delivered to a macer, 252.
McEspin, lackey, sent with sewing gold to the Queen, 424.
Macfarlane (Makferlan), ... , his sureties summoned, 153.
—— George, tidings of his being taken brought to the King, 395; a reward given to the man who took, 400.
—— Walter, goes with Ormond pursuivant to Kintyre, 394.
Makfassane, David, guns of metal bought from, 25.
Machane, William, slaughter of, 75.
McIntosh, Hector, payment to, 259.
Mack (Mak), Margaret, widow, Spanish iron bought from, 221.
McKane, ... , of the Isles, sasine taken of his lands, 416; renunciation of do., 470.
Mackenzie (Makkenze, etc.), John, subscribes an account, 210.
—— Murdo, groom in the chamber, clothing for, 126, 182, 332, 415.
Mackeson (Makkesoun, etc.), ... , lackey, clothing for, 21, 118, 196, 269, 296.
—— James, in the Prince's pantry, payment to, 478.
—— John, fugitive from the law, 244.
McKie (McKe), Malcolm, of Crachlaw, 380.
—— McKillip, Everius, 244.
Maclean (Makclane), Alan, 73.
—— Fergus, 72.
McLellan, (McClellane), clothing for a boy called, 275.
—— Nicholas, 84.
Macleod (McCloyd, McClode), Alexander, of Dunvegan, 243, 281.
—— silver to be delivered up, 124.
McNeill, Alexander, clerk, payment to, 462
McQueen (McQuhenn), Michael, iron bought from his wife, 348.
McThomas, Donald, slaughter of, 246.
Madresseris, purchase of a box of, 184.
Magdalene of Valois, first consort of James V., account by Cardinal Beaton of her dowry, 1; expenses disbursed upon her suffrage, 181, 321, 466; homecoming from France of, 183; payment to her nurse, 456.
—— Madame, cloth of gold delivered to, 52; black satin for her nurse, 54.
Magetland. *See* Meggetland.
Magee (McGe), Janet, milk-wife to the Prince, clothing for, 438.
Mail (mailze), Almane shoes of, 13; bottingis of, 14; a collar of, 324.
Mails (malis, males; *sing.* mayll), of leather, 90, 138; carriage of, 94, 165, 203, 267; mending of, 129; a locked carrying mail, 144; a little carrying mail of tan velvet, 291; tagging of, 191.

Mails [rents] payments of house, 140, 159, 176, 231, 289, 335, 478.
Mailuil, Mailvill, Malvil *See* Melville.
Malcolmson, Mr Robert, 244.
Manderston, payments to one called, 206.
Manerston, lands of, 375, 384.
Mangers (mengeris) of Bretagne canvas for horses, 391.
Mansioun (Mentioun), Andrew, wright and carver, payments to, 189, 307, 488-490.
Mantles, foot, 98; of cloth, bordered with velvet and lined with buckram, 9, 10; of velvet, 9; of black do., 54, 424, 425, 448; of fine Leominster black cloth, 134; of French black cloth, 279; fringed gold for, 30; gold and black silk for the borders of, 30; silk fringes for the King's, 436.
Mappet shafts, 183.
Mar, John, wax bought from, 38.
—— Sir John, a gown for, 151.
—— Robert, iron bought from, 210, 211, 215, 228, 229, 342, 349, 352, 358, 488, 489, 500.
Marches, the East, fee paid to the warden of, 200; do. to the warden-deputes of, 336, 479.
—— the Middle, the Laird of Fernyhirst proclaimed warden of, 106; Rothesay herald rides to the day of truce at, 176; Robert Black, macer, sent with letters to, 176; fee paid to the warden of, 200, 336, 479.
—— the West, Robert Black, macer, sent with letters to, 176; fee paid to the warden of, 479.
—— of England, an Englishman brings writings from, 472.
—— —— the East, writings brought to the Lords of Council from the warden of, 309.
—— —— the Middle, an Englishman comes from the warden of, 450.
—— —— the West, letters to the King from the warden of [Sir Thomas Wharton], 106, 289, 416.
Mares (meris, maris, *sing.* meir) got from Denmark, 275, 328, 419; got from Flanders, 420, 429; clothing for Charles Murray, keeper of the King's Dutch, 436, 481; a mare bought for the King, 484.
Margaret (Margrete), Madame, cloth of gold delivered to, 52.
—— of the Isles, 369.
—— Tudor, Queen, mother of James V., payment to, 60.
Marie de Lorraine, formerly Duchess of Longueville, second consort of James V., and Queen of Scotland, 48; account by Cardinal Beaton of her dowry, 1-3; homebringing of, 61, 182; marriage of, in Chateaudun, 56; coronation of, 280, 282, 294, 297, 302, 347, 487.
Mariners (marinellis), payments to, 21, 61, 190, 204, 296, 445.
Marischal, William, Earl, composition with, 67; letters to, 282, 309.
Marjoribanks, Janet, natural daughter of Mr Thomas Marjoribanks, legitimation of, 77.
—— Simon, Spanish iron bought from his wife, 496.
—— Mr Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, 77.
Marmoling (Mormulling), Monsieur, captain of the French galley, payments to, 24, 60.
Maroquin (mareking, marykynne, etc.) skins, 307, 315, 464; for covering a saddle, 9; for coats, 141, 162, 171, 277.
Marrabas bonnet, a, 148.
Marriage, the King's, 18, 56, 61.
Marrows of Jakkis, minstrel, clothing for the, 414.
Marseilles (Marchellis), a courier runs the post from Rouen to, 59.
Marshall (Marschell), Patrick, patissier, payment to, 478.

Marshall, Thomas, the King's master cook, livery for, 125, 332, 475; a gown for, 140; payment to, 445.
—— William, wright, payments to, 209, 341, 342, 344.
Marten (martrik), a gold enamelled, made for the Queen, 265.
—— (martrikis, mertrikis, etc.), skins or sable, for lining gowns, 20, 148, 320; for lining night-gowns, 178, 451; dichting of, 179, 320, 468.
Martin (Mertyne), varlet, goes to France, 24.
—— (Martyne), Peter, tallow bought from, 430.
Martinmas (Martymes), the term of, 73, 240, 334, 386, 480.
Mary Willoughby, the ship, 85, 224, 386; payments to the skipper of, 50, 190; artillery put in, 225, 355; do. taken out of, 225; mending of, 280, 420; payment to craftsmen working on, 331.
Mason, the French master, payments to, 330, 394, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 446, 450, 456, 466, 472.
—— the King's master, death of his son, 290; John Brounhill (Burnhill), 160, 200, 335, 415.
Masons sent from France, 48, 184; board in Paris of do., 48; payments to, 214, 218, 223, 226, 229, 337, 341; a line for a mason, 218; a mare bought from a mason, 484.
Mass (mes) said to the King by a French priest, 17; soul, sung for Queen Magdalene, 181.
—— book, a, for the chapel royal of Holyroodhouse, 135, 459; for Lady Jane Stewart, 410.
Master (maister), the great. *See* France, the Great Master of.
Masterton, Andreis, carver, payment to, 344.
Masts, of the little new barque, painting of the, 189; great, for patrons to gun moulds, 217, 491; for scaffolding, 221.
Matheson (Mathysone), Gilbert, carter, payment to, 216.
—— Katherine, spouse of Andrew Prentice, 379.
—— William, in Eyemouth, 75.
Mathy, Andrew, 81.
—— William, 81.
Matin (mating, matutyne) book, a, for the Queen, 142; for the King, 161, 177, 178, 408; for Lady Jane Stewart, 410.
Mats of white fustian, 90, 137; noppis for filling do., 90, 138.
Mattresses (matres), 43; of white fustian, 6, 28, 43; caddes for, 11; stuffing of, 43.
Mauchtlyne, Maulynis cloth. *See* Cloth, Machlin or Malines.
Maxwell, Hugh, of Tealing, 247.
—— James, payment to, 17; goes to Tynemouth, 24.
—— John, of Dergavell, 238.
—— Patrick, of Newark, 235.
—— Robert, Lord, writings sent to, 160, 291, 298, 446, 451; payments to, for keeping and for the reparation of Hermitage Castle, 204, 275, 281, 289; composition by, 247, 380; a horse bought from, 289; poinded for debts, 406; a falcon delivered to, 501.
—— Robert, Master of, 372.
May, St. Adrian of, 396.
—— (Omay), Mr Duncan, payment to, 16; clothing for, 444.
Mayne, George, clothing for, 470.
Mearns (Mernis), the, letters sent to, 154, 185; do. sent north of, 154; the barons in, summoned, 329; expenses of messengers and witnesses passing to, 457.
Measures (mesuris) of salt for lard, 60.

Meat (melt, meit, mait), 482; fresh, bought in England, 24; for workmen, 210, 256.
—— hawks', a silver clam-shell for, 326.
Mechlin or Malines (Mauchtlyne, Maulynis, etc.) cloth. *See* Cloth.
Meggetland (Magetland), the hunts of, 87.
Meldrum, Mr William, payments to, 140, 200, 336, 479.
Melgund, barony of, 71.
Mells, great iron, 224.
Melrose, carriage of the King's gear to, 259.
—— Abbey of, directions written to the Court of Rome for the promotion of the King's son [Lord James Stewart] to, 464.
—— John, 75.
Melting-house of Edinburgh Castle, the, mending of windows in, 359; wages paid to workmen in, 360, 486, 489.
Melville (Mailvill), Alexander, messenger, payment to, 160.
—— Dom. James, chaplain, 75.
—— James, natural son of the preceding, 75.
—— (Malvil), Sir John, of Raith, convicted of error, 233.
—— Thomas, gathers trees for the King's garden in Falkland, 140; clothing for his wife, 274.
—— —— natural son of Dom. James Melville, 75.
—— (Mailuil), Walter, payment to, 17.
Menteith. *See* Monteith.
Mentioun, Andrew. *See* Mansioun.
Menzies, Gilbert, of Findone, 368.
Mercer (Merser), Andrew, messenger, payments to, 105, 106, 133, 141, 153, 154, 185, 198, 252, 258, 260, 282.
Merchandise (merchandris, etc.), purchase of, 122, 159, 438.
Merchants, of Scotland, 15; of Paris, 37, 39; in Leyden, 45.
Merks 177, 204, 275, 333, 455, 470, 473, 484.
Merlzoun, John, carter, payments to, 349, 495.
—— (Merlzeone), John, mason, payments to, 337, 474.
Merrilees (Mereleyis, etc.), Thomas, the King's master cordiner, velvet delivered to, 310, 407, 441; payments to, 339, 434, 468, 479.
Merse, the, certain gentlemen in, summoned for oppression, 133; letters sent to the sheriff-depute of Berwick in, 153; persons in, convicted of error, 185; inbringing of debts from, 198; the Laird of Ayton in, 308; the birth of the Prince announced in, 309; expulsion of the gipsies from, 457.
Mertrikis. *See* Marten skins.
Mertyne. *See* Martin.
Messengers, payments to, 92, 105–107, 124, 133, 141, 153, 154, 160, 161, 169, 170, 177, 185, 198, 205, 207, 252, 258, 260, 261, 282, 291, 298, 309, 317, 318, 322, 323, 329, 394, 402, 406, 416, 422, 431, 432, 439, 440, 446, 450, 451, 457, 466, 467, 472.
Metal, guns of, 25; firewood for melting, 349, 360; stirring of, 488; fire spars for do., 349; carriage from Jedburgh of, 501.
—— copper, 344.
Metals, precious, searched for, 307.
Methven (Meffen), John Coldane, provost of, 2, 62, 65, 208, 231, 232, 340, 361, 363, 364, 485, 502.
—— Henry, Lord, master of the artillery, 366; fees paid to, 200, 336, 479; expenses disbursed upon the munitions by, 353; payment to, in redemption of lands, 455. *See also* Artillery, master of.
—— William, keeper of the silver vessels and collier in the Prince's house, payment to, 478.

Michel, Captain, payment to, 24.
Midwife (meidwiff, maidwiff), payment to the old Queen's, 61; a gown for the Queen's, 115.
Milan (Melane, etc.) fustian. *See* Fustian.
—— stemming. *See* Stemming.
Milk for Lady Jane Stewart's dejeuner, 121.
—— and water, a coat of cloth of, 459.
—— wife to the Prince, Janet Magee, 438.
Mill (myln), the powder. *See* Gunpowder mill.
Millar, Sanders, in Leith, slates bought from, 219.
—— Thomas, carter, payments to, 94, 117, 128, 129, 149, 209, 211-213, 225-227, 229, 230, 266, 267, 301, 344, 443.
—— William, carter, payments to, 149, 267, 287, 314, 342, 344, 346, 349, 352, 354, 359, 360, 437, 495.
Mine (mynd), the gold, at Crawford Muir, an English miner comes to see, 182; miners from Lorraine at, 182; expenses upon do. working at, 193, 256.
—— gold of the, 159, 254, 265, 278, 289, 294, 320, 390, 396, 404, 408, 428.
Miner (mynour), a, comes from England to see the mine at Crawford Muir, 182.
Miners, Dutch, in London, 258.
—— French, convoyed to Edinburgh, 182, 206; expenses made upon, 193, 256; a Scots boy acts as interpreter to, 194, 256; departure to France of, 256.
Minstrels (mynstralis, menstralis) of Monsieur de Guise, payment to the, 15; of the Queen of France, a New Year gift to the, 15; accounts of expenses disbursed upon, 117, 118, 199, 271, 272, 334, 413, 414, 478; clothing for Lord Robert Stewart's minstrel, 280.
Mint (conze, cunzehous), the, 257, 315, 338.
Minto (Mynto), Robert Stewart of, 371.
Mirepoix (Merapocen), David Beaton, bishop of, 1; do., archbishop of, 47.
Mistress (maistres), the lady, her servant sent to St. Andrews, 319; Holland cloth and Paris silk sent to, 320; payment to, 320; account subscribed by, 463.
—— the auld, payment to, 463.
Mitchelson (Michelsoun), Andrew, painter, payment to, 348.
—— (Mychelsone), Andrew, yeoman in the stable, livery for, 126, 322, 332, 475.
Mochis of Holland cloth, 320.
Moffat (Moffet), lands of, 71.
—— John, conservator in Flanders, sends sweetmeats and Rhenish wine to the King, 430; tapestry sent home by, 471.
—— Robert, in the Grantoun, a reward given to, for inbringing thieves, 328.
Moncrieff, the Laird of, poinded for debts owing to the King, 205.
—— (Muncreif), Alexander, payment to, 122.
—— Gilbert, groom, the Queen's chamber, livery for, 119, 477.
—— Isobel, servant to Margaret, Countess of Erroll, clothing for, 455.
—— John, 79.
—— —— groom in the Queen's chamber, livery for, 119, 477.
Moncur, Walter, payments to, 24, 206, 396, 439, 460; expenses disbursed upon the King's and Queen's stable by, and saddlery delivered to, 88, 89, 97, 98, 100, 129, 255, 287, 316, 426; gray cloth delivered to his servant, 114; accounts subscribed by, 130, 191, 252, 259, 426, 449, 454, 473; French coffers delivered to, 187.
—— —— yeoman in the bread house, livery for, 125, 332, 475.

Money, Scots, 45, 46, 62, 465.
Monk, a, of Culross, 132.
Monro, George, 367.
—— Hector, of Foulis, 369.
Mons (Monce), in Edinburgh Castle, overlaid with red lead, 222.
Mont (Mout), John, groom in the King's kitchen and cook, clothing for, 126, 168, 301, 333, 464; do. for David Kirkcaldy in his place, 476; the Prince's master cook, 477.
Montague (Montago), Patrick, summoned for a deforcement, 252.
Montebelzer, (Montebellereis) [probably Montivilliers in Normandy], the Queen in, 21; eels brought in, 22.
Monteith, a mutilation made by certain men in, 153.
—— Stewartry of, the, 69, 235, 238.
—— (Menteith), James, 77.
—— John, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
Montgomery, the Master of, money delivered to his servant, 119.
—— (Muntgumre), Adam, payment by, 159.
—— James, 77.
—— Mr William, of Stare, 77, 141.
Montreuil (Montrule), Madame, sundries bought for the Queen by, 21; velvet delivered to, 54; do. to her daughters, 53; payment to, on her departure, 60; do. to her tailor and her cook, 61; Rothesay herald goes to London with, 61.
Montrose, David and Andrew Garndin, burgesses of, 84.
Monyve, lands of, 371.
Moranvelay, Monsieur de, master of household to the Duke of Guise, a purse of money given to, 150.
Moray (Murray), hawks brought from, 444.
—— Bishop of, the, payment to, for the gresume of lands, 297; Alexander [Stewart], 85, 133, 248, 282, 386.
Moray, James, Earl of, auditor, 65; payment of the pow penny by, 181; goes to France, 315, 439.
Morew, Maturing, clothes for mules bought from, 37.
Morisat, the ship, payment to a Frenchman for work upon, 23; puncheons of beer for victualling, 24.
Mormulling, Captain. *See* Marmoling.
Morsar, a, for the King's silver culvering, 312.
Morton, John, payment to, 451.
—— Thomas, rafters bought from, 493.
Mossman (Mosmanne), John, goldsmith, 193, 385; harnessings and saddlery for gilting delivered to, 100, 166, 295, 316, 391, 448; payments to, 123, 182, 196, 197, 204, 254, 265, 278, 286, 289, 293–295, 312, 320, 326, 395–397, 404, 408, 427, 428, 442, 449; crowns of weight delivered to, 159; nobles for gilting do. to, 145, 166, 173, 285, 295, 316, 391, 396, 428, 442, 449; gold targets got from, 264; silver clasps for a book delivered by, 285; silver delivered to, 286, 395, 427; a chain do. to, 314; gold of the mine do. to, 396, 403, 408, 428.
Mother, the King's. *See* Margaret Tudor.
—— the Queen's. *See* Guise, the Duchess of.
Moulds (muldis, muyldis, muledis), for the King, 28; for ship pulleys, 228; for a double culvering, 360.
—— gun, 217, 218, 223, 343, 344, 345, 491.
Mount (Mont), David Lindsay of the, 315.
Mout, John. *See* Mont.
Mowbray, Robert, *alias* Barton of Barnbougal, 484.
—— Mr William, payments to, 207, 337, 480.
Mufellis, of white satin of Venice, 167

Mules (mulatis, etc.), harnessings, saddlery, clothing, and houssings, etc., for, 9, 37, 99, 114, 254, 269, 286, 287, 398, 410, 419, 425, 453; shoes and removes for, 100, 113, 255, 279, 449, 460; brass visors for, 146; bells for, 279.
Mulet bits, 453.
Muleteers (mulateris, multeris), clothing for, 131, 147, 190, 191, 269, 270, 305, 399, 437; pack thread delivered to, 269, 327, 404.
Multray, David, 375.
—— John, 375.
Muncreif. *See* Moncrieff.
Munition house in Leith, artillery delivered to the, 297.
—— —— wheels, 228.
Munitions in Edinburgh Castle, accounts of expenses disbursed upon the, 209–231, 341–361, 486–502; brought from Flanders, 438, 463; in Dunbar Castle, dichting and grathing of, 469.
Murdoch, pattescher. *See* Stirling, Murdoch, patissier.
—— (Murdo), Adam, 375.
—— Humphrey (Umfridus), 375.
Mure, John, 243.
—— —— of Caldwell, 71.
—— Kentigern, of Rowallane, convicted of error, 381.
—— Patrick, of Cloncard, 236.
—— Robert, bastard, 379.
—— William, messenger, payments to, 106, 124, 133, 153, 154, 160, 170, 282, 291, 298, 318, 322, 323.
Murehouse, lands of, 384.
Murray, John Lowis's man, a bonnet for, 272, 412.
—— Alexander, 382.
—— Andrew, 242.
—— —— messenger, payments to, 205, 252.
—— Charles, master of the King's mares, payments to, 150, 481; timber bought in Denmark by, 159; horses and mares brought from Denmark and Flanders by, 257, 275, 328, 419, 420, 429; hagbuts brought from Holland by, 419; clothing for his man, 436, 437; do. for William Murray passing to Flanders with, 463; pikes and munition brought from Flanders by, 438, 463, 498.
Murray, Cuthbert, of Cokpule, 372.
—— Sir David, of Balward, convicted of error, 233.
—— Hugh, fugitive, 246.
—— James, yeoman of the ale cellar, 79, 80; livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— John, yeoman in the King's chamber, 125, 438; a gown of black satin for, 54; velvet for begarying do., 54; payments to, 60, 62.
—— —— "that serves the dishes (desserts) and dichts the hall," livery for, 127, 334, 447.
—— —— servant to John Tennent, 413.
—— Robert, slaughter of, 245.
—— —— plumber, payments to, 199, 335, 478, 502.
—— Thomas, 246.
—— —— in the ale cellar, livery for, 126, 333, 476.
—— Dom. William, chaplain, 244.
Muschis, iron, 355; shafts for, 355.
Musgrave (Musgra) pursuivant comes with the English herald, 150.
Mushet (Muschat), James, 370.
—— (Mussett), James, of Tolgarth, 69.
—— Thomas, groom in the wine cellar, livery for, 126; do. to Gilbert, in his place, 333.
Mylhous, John, wages paid to, 481.
Myln, . . . , slaughter of, 83.
Myres, Mr John Scrymgeour of, 71.
Myreside, lands of, 368.
Myrtoun, David, of Cambo, 370.

N., payment by, 84.
Nails (nalis, nales), 94, 129, 181, 211, 226, 228, 321, 349, 356, 448, 461, 466, 496, 497.
—— gilt, 320.
—— plancheour, 229, 355.
—— vice, 499.
Nairn (Narne), John Ross of, 234.
—— Sheriffdom of, the, 235.
Names, embroidered upon tunicles, 292; do. upon a vestment, 293; of Jacobus Quintus wrought on embroidery, 434.
Napery (napre), of dornik, 22; a chest for the King's, 22; portage of the King's, 42.
Nasmyth, James, payment to, 393.
Nathan, Nathane. *See* Craignethan Castle.
Navarre (Naverne), the King of, a whinger given to, for his New Year gift, 7.
—— the Queen of, a coffer given to, for her New Year gift, 14; payment to her howboyis, 15.
Neilsoun, John, payment to, 190.
Newark (Newerk), Patrick Maxwell of, 235.
—— lands and barony of, 235.
Newbattle (Newbottle), the wood of, cartage of timber from, 344, 349, 354, 355, 497; expenses of wrights passing to, 356; cutting of wood for charcoal in, 497.
Newbigging, lands of, 72, 366, 370.
Newcastle, an Englishman brings writings to the King from, 257; Laurence Ged goes to, for the little *Unicorn*, 431.
Newhaven, the, materials for the work of, and payments to workmen at, 331, 474.
—— in France, the, a black velvet harnessing bought in, 22; portage of eels to, 22; payment to notaries in, 23; do, to laundresses in, 23; the King's departure from, 23; silver plate bought in, 36; boat hire from Rouen to, 40, 60; carriage, etc., of the King's coffers to, 41, 42; freight of the King's horses to Kinghorn from, 184.
New Year Even, 112, 267.
—— —— gifts, 7, 14, 15, 123, 265, 401, 408.
—— —— Mass, 123.
Nice, black skins of, for furring a gown, 6.
Nichol (Nycholl), William, groom in the Court kitchen, livery for, 126, 333, 476.
Nicholas (Nicholaw), French page, a coat and hose for, 255, 256.
Nicholson (Nycholsoun), Mr David, 244.
—— Sir James, master of work in Stirling, payments to, 159, 194, 200, 335, 474, 479.
—— Robert, legitimation of, 244, 338.
Niddry-Marischall, Gilbert Wauchope of, 241.
Night-bonnets of fine Lukis velvet, 128.
—— gowns, 20, 21, 103, 139, 144, 148, 178, 253, 266, 309, 433, 451.
—— howis, 284, 310.
—— kerchiefs, 92, 187, 264, 303.
Ninewells (Nynwellis), Andrew Home in, 67.
Nisbet (Nesbitt), the Laird of, 67, 177, 185.
—— James, payment to, 462.
—— John, servant to the Abbot of Jedburgh, 449.
—— Philip, de eodem, 83, 241, 246, 248, 376.
Nithsdale (Nythisdale), inbringing of debts from, 402.
Niven (Nevene), James, 239.
Nobles, angel, 25, 275, 293, 403, 420.
—— Harry, 173.
—— Rose, 145, 166, 173, 196, 249, 250, 275, 285, 293, 295, 316, 391, 396, 428, 442, 449.
Noppis for filling mats, 90, 138.
Normandy, the General of, 2, 47, 57.

North Berwick, the Prioress of, summoned to Edinburgh, 440.
Northland, the, letters sent to, 92, 124, 141, 185, 282; do. for wappinshaws sent to, 446, 467; inbringing of debts from, 258, 440; the dames in, summoned to the Queen's coronation, 282; chancery precepts delivered in, 394; homebringing of hagbuts from, 451; expulsion of the gipsies from, 457.
Northwall, John, Spanish iron bought from, 487.
Notaries, in Newhaven, payment to, 23; of Lord Gray's lands, 462.
Nurse (nureis, etc.), black satin delivered to Madame Magdalene's, 54; of Queen Margaret Tudor, payment to the, 60; boarding of do., 122; Christina Baxter, Lady Jane Stewart's, 97, 120, 266, 280, 308; payment to the Prince's, 339; do. to Queen Magdalene's, 456.
Nykke, clothing for, 104, 105.

Oak (ayk), a double door of, 496.
Oaken (aykin) joists, 212.
—— timber, 353, 359.
—— trees, 216, 219, 487, 494, 496.
Oars (airis), of the little new barque, painting of the, 189.
Obinze, Monsieur. *See* Aubigny.
Ochiltree (Uchiltre), Andrew, Lord, 67.
Officiars, of the King of France, 14, 15; payments to, 18, 19, 23, 56, 58, 159, 260; of Rouen, 40; deforcement of, 78, 80, 84, 198; summoned to underlie the law, 124.
—— of arms, deforcement of, 97; payment to, 282.
Ogill, James Fenton of, 373.
Ogilvy, Alexander, natural son of the succeeding, 246.
—— —— of Tulloch, 246.
—— Mr Alexander, 72.
—— George, comptroller clerk, livery for, 126, 332, 475.
Ogilvy, James, 235.
—— Mr James, a coat for his son, 131.
—— Patrick, of Inchmartin, 238, 369.
—— Thomas, 242.
—— Walter, of Boyne, 82.
—— William, son of Mr James Ogilvy, a coat for, 131.
Oil (ole, ule), 217, 223, 357.
—— colours, 189.
—— olive (oil dolife, ule dolife, ule de olive), 50, 59, 357.
—— walnut, 357.
O'Neill (Oneyll) sends a horse to the King, 314.
Oranges (orrenge), 184, 465.
Orbestoun, Gavin Hamilton of, 377.
Ord, Andrew, convicted for deforcement, 80.
Order of the King of France, a little chain for hanging the, 39.
Ordinance, Dutchmen put in, 194.
Ore (ure), silver, searched for, 307.
Organist, the King's, payments to, 20, 22, 25.
Orient pearls, great, 7.
Orkney, hawks got from, 307, 449; the King in, 328.
—— bishopric of, the, 372.
—— Alexander, foreman in the Prince's kitchen, payment to, 477.
Orleans (Dorleance), Monsieur d', a whinger with a hoop and fassis garnished with pearls given to, 7; fassis of gold and silk garnished with pearls for do., 7; a great pearl for do., 33.
Ormiston (Ormestoun), George, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
—— (Ormystoune), Robert, payment to, 96; livery for, 119.
Ormond pursuivant, payments to, 153, 282, 323, 394, 395.
Orphreys (orpheis, orphesis) of a vestment, canvas for stuffing the, 293; to a stand of cloth of gold for the chapel, 415.

Orrock (Orrok, Orok), Alexander, of Sillebaube, 79, 233, 386; master of the mint, 85, 249.
—— David, goes to Craignethan Castle, 393; payment to, for keeping do., 481.
—— James, payment to, 393.
—— Margaret, payment to, on her marriage, 182.
—— Robert, master of the work of Burntisland, timber and iron delivered to, 331; payments by, 331, 474.
—— William, payment to, 92.
Osay, in the Queen's stable, great canvas delivered to, 157.
Otterburn, Sir Adam, of Auldhame and Redhall, advocate, 76; auditor, 2; signs accounts, 46, 63; summoned, 446, 457.
Our Lady of Loretto, 24.
—— —— Port, the Newhaven now called, 474.
Ovens (unis; *sing.* une) of the King's kitchen in Linlithgow, 195; made in the ships, 312.
Oxen, feeding of, 481.

Pages, payments to, 61; expenses disbursed upon, 27, 90, 91, 100, 101, 117, 119, 147, 181, 190, 254, 256, 269, 271, 279, 296, 301, 312, 315, 326, 327, 404, 412, 435, 436, 453, 462; spurs for, 98; stirrup irons for, 98; bows and arrows for, 168; carriage of their mails, 203.
—— French, 90, 192, 255, 399.
Paillasses (palzes, palzeis, palzas) for lit de camp beds, 11, 12, 137.
Painted cloths, 445.
Painter (Payntour), Donald, bastard, 245.
—— John, 245.
—— Mr Peter, servant to the Queen, clothing for, 455.
Painters (payntouris), payments to, 181, 189, 217, 230, 348, 466.
Paithouse of Inverarity, lands of, 73.
Palaces, the King's, Andrew Angus, dichter of, 333.
Palatine of the Rhine, the Count (the Palsgraif), sends a writing to the King, 297.
—— —— —— the Countess (Cuntes Pallentyne), sends a writing to the King, 297; payment to her servant, 429.
Paling (pale), a, of timber made for the sangweleris, 472.
Pall (paill), a, for the Prince's bed of state, 304; of gray taffety for the Prince's cradle, 409.
Pallotis, black taffety of Genoa for lining the Queen's, 156; a palot of red Dornick satin for the King, 155.
Pan iron, 351, 489; French, 212.
Panbryde, the vicarage of, 338, 480.
Panels (pannellis) of saddles, thread for mending the, 269, 286, 327, 410, 419, 473.
Pans (pannis), 343; great, for a balance, 492.
Pantons, 132, 206; of black velvet, 155, 283, 310, 407; of white do, 161.
Pantry (pantre, panandrie, pannetrie), a great ship overgilt for the, 34.
—— the King's, John Hay in, 125, 332, 475.
—— the Prince's, James McKesoun in, 478.
—— the Queen's, George Carpenter, doorman in, 151.
Pantryman, payment for a flagon to the, 23.
—— the Queen's, Monsieur Reflatt, 104.
Paper, Lombard, 356.
Papingo, a, bought for the King, 22.
Parchment (perchement), writing books of, for the King, 163.
Pardovan (Perduvyne, Perduvey), John, macer, payments to, 208, 337, 462, 480.
—— (Perdoven), William Hamilton of, 68.

Paris, 2; payments to merchants of, 7, 39; silver vessels brought to the King from, 15; the King in, 17, 50; entry of do. into, 16, 33; money for do. to play in, 15; expenses of the King's servants in, 16; Mr George Hay runs the post to Amiens from, 18; do. goes to the General of Normandy in, 57; the King's kitchen in, 19; boat hire to Rouen from, 19, 43; portage of coffers to the boat in, 19; Dornick for napery bought in, 22; tapestry do. in, 28; spears do. in, 48; board for masons and a woman in, 48; expenses of John Bog to Scotland from, 50; cartage of the King's wardrobe to Rouen from, 58; gold work of, 401.
—— black and brown cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— cloth of gold, 52.
—— ribbons, 144.
—— silk, 144, 264, 319, 320.
Park, . . . , escheats of, 153.
—— Alexander, 77.
—— James, 74.
—— John, 76.
—— Thomas, 74.
—— the, of Falkland, 328, 472.
—— of Holyroodhouse, 429.
—— of Linlithgow, 175, 298.
—— of Stirling, 159, 336, 464, 480.
Parkheid, James Douglas of, 395.
Parliament, the, continuation of, 105; lords and barons summoned to, 185, 394; act of, put in execution upon forestallers and regraters, 198; Robert Leslie's bairns summoned to, 402; Perth and Dundee warned to give in articles before, 406; witnesses from Linlithgow brought before, 431.
Parliaments of a coat, taffety for lining the, 300, 324.
—— of a gown, black satin for lining the, 164; of black Lucca velvet, 262.
Partine, Madame La, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
Pasche (Peax), 20, 38, 41, 144, 147, 151, 292, 296, 297, 441, 444, 445.
—— Monday, 441.
Passage, a, to the munition house made for cannons, 341.
Passements (pasmontis, pasmondis, etc.) to clothing, 6, 26, 108, 423; of gold to do., 49, 58, 107–109, 111, 156, 173, 186, 251, 261, 262, 283–285, 292, 319, 407, 432; of do. for the King's chain, 58; of silver to clothing, 27, 107, 110, 111, 325; of silk to do., 108, 109, 148, 164, 264, 283, 284, 417, 425, 432; luggit of silk to do., 188; of black silk to do., 276, 324, 406; of black silk luggit to do., 263; small luggit, to a foot mantle, 134.
Paten (pating), a, 43.
Paterson, Gilbert, 246.
—— John, charged with heresy, 74.
—— —— timber bought from, 331.
—— —— case-maker, payments to, 128, 140, 142, 173, 285, 289, 304, 307, 396 408, 433, 442.
—— —— messenger and pursuivant, payments to, 92, 106, 124, 141, 153, 154, 160, 170, 207, 260, 302, 318, 323, 329, 395, 402, 416, 422, 431, 432, 440, 446, 451, 457, 462, 467.
—— Robert, charged with heresy, 74.
—— —— payment to the Treasurer by, 386
Patissier (pattescher, patesser, patesar, patefar), Murdoch Stirling, 126, 140, 312, 333, 476; to the Queen's ladies, Thomas Lyon, 420; in the Lord Prince's house, Patrick Marshall, 478.
Patlets (patillotis, patlottis), of black satin, 101; of black velvet, 102, 139; black taffety for lining, 101, 167.
Patrick, saddler. *See* Slater, Patrick.
Patrons, for gun moulds, 217, 491; to guns, carved with lion heads and fleurs de lis of wood, 344; to do. glueing of spilis upon, 486.

Patron of the King's ships, the, clothing for, 195; a silver whistle with a long chain given to, 197.
Pavilion (palzeoun) cords, ropes for, 320.
—— doors, canvas for mending, 320.
Pavilions (palizeonis, palzeonis, pailzonis, etc.), of green damask, 42; of do. for the King's stool of ease, 29; of gray damask, 42; of do, for the pavilion of state, 38; of white damask for a bed, 300; carriage of, 87, 204, 252, 314, 461, 469; mending of, 88, 460.
Pax. *See* Pyx.
Pearl (perle) beads, 423.
Pearls (peirlis, perlis), 32, 34; whingers garnished with, 7, 33; buttons with, 33; horns with, 33; the King of France's Order garnished with, 39; little, 32; great, 33; great Orient, 7.
Peats (petis), 343, 345, 360, 488.
Peax. *See* Pasche.
Peebles (Peblis), carriage of beds from, 87; do. of tapestry to, 461; a macer sent with letters to, 176; slates bought in, 218.
—— Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233; letters for wappenshaws sent to, 467.
—— Janet, payment to, 132.
—— Thomas, glasswright, the Laird of Wemyss pounded for debts owing to, 122; clothing for, 274, 439; payments to, for glass, 349, 496.
Pelloks, a bow for, 28.
Penatis, with books, purchase of, 19.
Pend of the munition house, 346.
Pendants (pendis, pendessis, pendacis), for harnessing, 166, 448; double, for do., 10; for the King's sword belts, 188; of gold, 423.
Pendicle (pendikle, pendakill), a, for the King's chapel, 43; of red damask for do., 434.
Pennecuik (Pennycuk), Archibald, visits the English ports, 59; master of the *Unicorn*, 484.
Pennies, Stirling, 472.
Pensioners, 257, 260, 275, 281, 290, 298, 302, 308, 323.
Pensions, 208, 251, 334–338, 478–481.
Pentecost, the term of, 73, 240.
Perdoven, Perduvyne. *See* Pardovan.
Perforce, the galley, the captain of, payment to, 25; do. to his brother, 25; do. to a gentleman companion of, 25.
Perkis, fire, 357.
Perne, buttons enamelled with, 20.
Perth (St. Johnstoun), freight of copper to Leith from, 349; messengers sent to, 402, 406, 416, 457.
—— Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233; letters sent to, 198.
—— sheriffdom of, the, 69–71, 236–239, 369, 370.
Pertinents, a great jousting saddle garnished with a rest and the, 11; to a gown, crimson satin for the, 29.
Pesis. *See* Pieces.
Pestilence (pest), the, in Falkland, 96.
Petclavy, lands of, 69.
Petdynnis, lands of, 369.
Peter . . . [sone]. *See* Thomson, Peter.
Petgormo, Thomas Scott of, 2, 65.
Petit, Guillaume (Gilzeam), 12.
Petle, lands of, 71.
Petnely, lands of, 367.
Petrol (petrolle), 357.
Pets (pettis), the King's, keeping and nursing of, 274.
Petwyly, lands of, 69.
Philorth, Alexander Fraser of, 376.
Pieces of artillery, 224, 348, 428, 502; small, 123; great, 195; boring and cleansing of, 350, 351, 488; put in the ships, 352; rollers for do., 353; of, found, 497.
—— (pesis), silver, with feet, 312.
Piers (Peris), gunner, payments to, 23, 123, 150, 207; clothing for, 140; goes to

France, 150; sundries for moulds bought by, 223; great pans for a balance delivered to, 492. *See also* Rowane, Piers.
Piers (Perys), usher, Frenchman, payment to, 296.
Piggis of comfits, 465.
Picks (pikkis), 224; steel for tempering, 342.
Pike (pykis, fish), for the stanks at the Abbey, 160.
Pikes (pikkis), carriage of, 354; from Flanders, 438; of Spanish ash, white ash, and beech, 498.
Pillars of the munition house, timber for the, 342, 343.
Pillows (coddis), of white fustian, 303; of white Milan do., 6, 55; downs for filling, 11, 43.
Pinkertôn (Pincartoun), lands of, 367.
—— (Pynkertoun), territory of, 238.
Pint stoup (pynt stolp), a, 121.
Piotstoun, William Lindsay of, 248, 376.
Pipe, a dryware, for packing saddles and harnessings, 393.
Pirates (pyrottis), an English ship taken by, 91, 92, 182, 190, 228, 251.
Pirne thread, 12.
Pitbladow, David, de eodem, convicted of error, 243.
Pitch (pyk), barrels of, 183; lasts of, 465; coals for heating, 183.
Pitcullo (Petcullo), lands of, 234.
Pitlethie (Petlethy, Petlithin), the Queen in, 163; carriage of furniture, etc., to and from, 165, 168, 180, 202, 203.
Pitlurg (Petlurg), John Gordon of, 370.
Pitmuies (Petmowis), lands of, 195.
Pittencrieff (Pettincreif), Patrick Wemyss of, 385.
Pittenweem (Pettinweme), the King in, 197; carriage of the Queen's coffers to and from, 202.
Pivots (pivatis), brass, for harness, 448.
Pladys, William MacCulloch of, 69.
Plaits (plettis, plattis) of black satin, 137; collars of velvet, 149; plait to the King's jack, 155.
Plancheour nails, 229, 355.
Planks for rollers to artillery in the ships, 353; great, 491.
Plate, gloves of, 13, 310.
Plates, of steel, to jousting saddles, 95; for gun wheels and stocks, 210; for the Queen's mules, 287.
—— silver, 34; great, 36.
Play coats, 276, 277.
Plumber, payments to Robert Murray, 199, 335, 478.
Plume, De La. *See* La Plume.
Plys of a gown, black gray cloth for stuffing the, 151, 156.
Poinding for debts, 122, 185, 318; for unlaws, 153, 161; for the extract of the ayre of Renfrew, 198; of the teind penny of Scone, 260, 282, 431.
Points, 171, 289; for clothes, 87, 104; for binding coverings to saddles, 100, 269, 295; for a cassock, 107; for doublets, 108, 112, 144, 188, 283, 403; for hose, 108, 110, 172, 188, 253, 262, 263, 300, 325, 403, 417, 432; for coats, 112, 324, 390, 433; for a journey, 171.
—— harness, 155; silk and thread do., 13.
—— silk, 100, 104, 295; English do., 87.
Poissonier, payment to the page called the, 61.
Pokes (pokis, *sing.* poik, polk), violet powder, for the King's clothes, 112; of purple velvet for books, 113, 142, 408; of red velvet for do., 177, 337; of green velvet for do., 161; green silk strings for do., 162.
Poles for the ship *The Lion*, 352.
Pollock (Powok), Janet, relict of George Inglis, 84.
Polmaise (Polmathis), the laird of, summoned, 176.
Ponettis, . . . , fugitive, 242.
Ponteveir, Mademoiselle, cloth of gold delivered to, 53.

Poor, fees paid to the advocate for the, 200, 336, 479.
—— men, payments to, 18, 198, 257, 330, 474.
Pope, the (Paul III.), payment to an ambassador from, 17; sends a sword and hat to the King, 18.
Pople, lands of, 371.
Poppletrees (Popiltreis), John, bastard, 382.
Portage, payments for, 19, 22, 40–42.
Porterfield, Alan, 238.
—— Colin, payments to, 400, 438.
Porters, of the King of France, New Year gifts to, 15; clothing for, 121, 122, 126, 274, 333, 476, 477; James Bog, under-porter, 169; George Tod, porter in Craignethan Castle, 481.
Ports, of England, 59; of Cambuskenneth, 158; the New Haven, now called Our Lady's Port, 474.
—— sea, north of the Forth, letters sent to, 92.
Portuous, carriage of a, to Dumbarton, 207.
Post, the, payments for running and sending, 16, 17, 56, 59.
Pots, sent for, to Kelso, 498; a silver water pot, 312.
Pottinger (potingar, potingare). *See* Apothecary.
Pouches of buckram for coats, 253, 270, 300, 390, 402, 459.
Poultryman (pultreman), John M'Call, 126, 332, 476.
Pow penny, payment of the, 181.
Powder (polder, pulder, puldir). *See* Culvering powder; Gunpowder.
—— violet, pokes of, 112.
Powok. *See* Pollock.
Powrie, Thomas Fotheringham of, 73.
Powsettis. *See* Pusillatis.
Precepts, Chancery, 394.
—— Exchequer, 169, 302, 451, 467.
Prelates, warned to come to the Parliament, 394; in the Northland and Westland, letters sent to, 457.
Prentice (Prenti), Andrew, 379.
Prentischip. *See* Apprenticeship.
Present, a, of silver vessels brought to the King, 15.
Preston, David Hamilton of, 247, 376.
Priests, payments to, 231; do. to French, 17, 455; Sir John Jordan, almoner's priest, 125, 332, 475.
Prince, the Lord. *See* Stewart, James, Prince of Scotland.
Printonan (Printonale, Prentonane), George Trotter of, 67, 381.
Priors' fees, at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, payment of, 321.
Prison-house door of Edinburgh Castle, great hanging locks for the, 487.
Probation, payment to a, 472.
Procuratory of resignation of the bailiery of Trotternish, 281.
Proto-notary (prothonotar), departure to France of the, 420.
Pulleys (pilleis, pylleis), ship, 207 moulds of, 228; of brass do. of, 223; casting of do., 223.
Pultreman. *See* Poultryman.
Purses (purcis, *sing.* burce), 149, 150, 275; money for the King's purse, 18–20, 22, 60, 331, 403, 409, 414, 424, 433, 442, 447, 452, 468; of red and green velvet for the Queen, 424.
Pursuivants, payments to, 92, 105, 107, 141, 150, 153, 154, 160, 161, 207, 260, 302, 309, 317, 323, 329, 394, 395. *See also* Forman, Mr Robert.
Purves, George, payment to, 429.
—— James, a coat and doublet for, 96; canvas and ropes delivered to, 307.
—— John, yeoman of the avery, 126, 332, 475.
—— Robert, yeoman in the stable, livery for, 126, 332, 475.
—— Thomas, clothing for, 289.
—— ——, cutler, payments to, 408, 459.

Purves, William, clockmaker and smith, payments to, 280, 335, 459, 481.
Pusillatis (powsettis), for horses, of canvas, 99, 327, 419; of great do., 136, 145, 179, 190, 307; of Bretagne canvas, 89, 255, 268, 286, 327, 400, 404, 410, 426, 460.
Pynours, payments to, 88, 156, 158, 181, 183, 211-217, 219, 220-222, 224-226, 228, 229, 341, 343, 345, 347-350, 353, 356, 357, 359, 466, 487, 491, 493-496, 498-501.
Pyx (pax), a cover for the, 397. *See also* Eucharist.

QUAILS (qualzeis), 451.
Quharlfurd. *See* Whirlford.
Quarriers (quareouris, etc.), payments to, 214, 220, 224, 227, 343, 346.
Quarry of Ravelston Crag, the, 214, 220, 224, 227, 343, 346.
Queen, "the auld," payment to her nurse, 60; do. to her midwife, 61.
—— of France, the, 15, 31.
—— Magdalene, 1, 181, 183, 321, 466.
—— of Navarre, the, 14, 15.
—— of Scotland, the, payment to her ushers, 15; do. to her taborer, 16; loth of gold delivered to, 52. *See also* Marie de Lorraine.
Queensferry, 116.
Queir. *See* Choir.
Quh; for names and words with the prefix, *see* Wh.
Quicksilver, 295, 316, 357, 391.
Quivers (quaveris), 178, 194, 405, 445.

RA (Raa), Harry, Englishman, payments to, 289, 308, 309, 317, 323, 416, 431, 449, 466, 482.
—— John, fleggear, payment to, 492.
—— William, cutler, payments to, 87, 200, 335, 338, 479.
Rabbit (cunyng) skins, 405, 468.
Rache couples, 280, 459.
Raches, clothing for keepers of the King's hare, 306.
Rafters (rauchteris), 183, 493, 494.
Raid. *See* Reid.
Raid [of Leith], the, inbringing of the King's gear to the shore from, 190; munition taken to ships lying in, 225, 226; ditto taken from pirates landed from, 228; the *Mary Willoughby* lying in, 225; the little *Unicorn* do. in, 228.
Railstoun Crag. *See* Ravelston Crag.
Raith, Sir John Melville of, 233.
—— Lady, velvet and satin given to, 44.
Ramfrow. *See* Renfrew
Rams (rammes) for hagbuts, 357.
Ramsay, Alexander, of Kynmont, 242, 244.
—— Andrew, slaughter of, 246.
—— David, payment to, for his wife's services to the Prince, 438.
—— ——, of Culluthy, 69.
—— George, 367.
—— James, Spanish iron bought from, 351.
—— Thomas, servant to James Lindsay, payment to, 449.
Randlestoun, lands of, 71.
Rangs to hagbuts, hazel rungs for, 355.
Rankelo, James Sibbald of, 234.
Rannald, Robert, saddler, payment to, 144.
Raphael, Frenchman, drugs bought from, 162, 275; do. brought from Flanders by, 251, 315; pension paid to, 336, 480. *See also* Apothecary, the French.
Rapiers, 445; gilt, 49; dry leather coverings for, 50; scabbards for, 113, 177, 284, 407, 458; silk fringes for the hands of, 113, 177, 417; silk cords for binding do., 177; a belt for a rapier, 452.
Rattray, David, fugitive, 79; brought from Colmkyll, 259.
—— George, fugitive, 79.

Ravelston (Railstoun, Ravilscrag, etc.) Crag, the quarry of, cartage of stones to Edinburgh Castle from, 214, 220, 224, 343, 346.
Rebels (rabellis) of England not to be received in Scotland, 258.
Recartoun. *See* Riccarton.
Rechartsoun. *See* Richardson.
Recompensation for freight and shipwreck, 15.
Redemption of lands, 455.
Redhall (Reidhall), Sir Adam Otterburn of, 76.
Reflatt, Monsieur, pantryman to the Queen, payment to, 104.
Register, the clerk of the, 3, 14, 25, 36, 45, 46, 85, 208, 231, 250, 340; payments by, 309, 431; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 338; contracts for building the Register House in Edinburgh Castle made by, 474. *See also* Foulis, Mr James.
Register House in Edinburgh Castle, building of and materials for the, 337, 474, 493, 499.
Regratours, the Act of Parliament put in execution upon, 198.
Reid, the baron of, messenger sent to prove a deforcement against, 205.
Reid, Adam, 247, 381.
—— (Raid), Alexander, keeper of the ship *The Lion*, wages paid to, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472.
—— James, fugitive, 81.
—— —— Spanish iron bought from, 212.
—— John, 381.
—— —— French iron bought from, 496.
—— —— keeper of the ship *The Salamander*, payments to, 133, 206, 336.
—— —— in Rogertoun, slaughter of, 81.
—— —— of Strathloch, convicted for deforcement, 242.
—— William, 81, 381.
Reins (reingzeis, rengzeis, etc.), 10, 30, 31, 255, 285, 448.
Reliquaries (reliques), mending of, 122; silver, 395; gilting of do., 396; gold, 396; cases for, 396.
Removes for horses and mules, 146, 190, 252, 255, 287.
Renfrew (Ramfrow), John Knox in, 84, 247.
—— (Ranfrew), Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233, 365; deforcement of, 198.
—— sheriffdom of, the, 234, 235, 237–240, 366; exchequer precepts delivered in, 169.
Renunciation of lands, 455, 470.
Reres, lands of, 238.
Ressillis black cloth. *See* Cloth, Ryssel.
Restalrig (Lestalrig), William Gibson, dean of, 2.
Rests (*sing.* reist), for jousting saddles, 11, 287.
Rewle, Archibald. *See* Roule.
Rhenish (Rens) wine brought to the King, 430.
Rhind (Ryne, Rynd, Rynde), Thomas, goldsmith, payments to, 123, 163, 201, 264, 265, 294, 400.
Riall, the, a French galley called. *See Royal*.
Ribbons (rybbanis, rubanyis, rubennis, etc.), 12, 26, 43, 102, 107, 112, 134, 264, 293, 435, 441.
—— black, 123.
—— white, 145, 435.
—— silk, 408, 434; purple, 113, 284.
—— Paris, 144.
—— worsted, 473.
Ribs, for the lofting of the munition house, 221, 343.
Riccarton (Rycartoun), Alexander Hepburn of, 82.
—— lands of, 374.
—— (Recartoun, Ricardtoun), lordship of, 73, 240.
—— Nether, lands of, 238, 373.

Richardson (Richertsoun, etc.), Sir George, payments to, 208, 337, 480.
—— James, yeoman in the petty lardner, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— (Rechartsoun), John, that serves the dishes or desserts, livery for, 127, 334, 477.
—— Robert, slaughter of, 79.
—— Thomas, recompensation given to, for the freight of hackneys and for the wreck of his ship, 15; sails to France, 296; canvas bought from, 444.
—— (Richesoun, etc.), Thomas, keeper of the Dutch horses, wages paid to, 299, 323, 330, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472; canvas for powsettis delivered to, 419.
—— Sir Thomas, payments to, 410; scarlet cloth delivered to, 442.
—— William, indweller in Leith, pieces of artillery got from his wife, 355.
Riddell (Ryddell), Robert, 75.
Riddle, a, for lime and sand, 215.
Riders (ridaris), [coins], 293.
Riding bonnets, 135.
—— cloaks, 104, 121, 272, 325, 416, 426, 427, 458.
—— coats, 12, 33, 37, 53, 58, 64, 156, 178, 253, 261, 276, 407, 417, 447, 452.
—— gear, 455.
—— gown, a short, 172.
—— hose, 284.
—— housings, 89, 326, 398, 435.
—— saddles, 136.
—— socks, 92.
Rigging of the gunhouse of Edinburgh Castle, 230.
—— of the *Salamander*, 465.
—— stone, 227, 343.
Rings (regnis), gold, 123, 163, 196, 197, 265, 400, 408, 423, 428.
—— diamond, 14, 18, 37, 56, 163, 197, 395.
—— ruby, 294.
—— sapphire, 428.
Rings, turquoise, 278.
—— cramp, gold, 320.
—— iron, for artillery, 352.
Rissillis black cloth. *See* Cloth, Ryssel.
Robe, royal, purple velvet for the King's, 277; do. for the Queen's, 277.
Robedange, a page called Wandonoy given to the King by, 61.
Robert, Lord. *See* Stewart, Lord Robert.
Robertland, David Cunyngham of, 68, 234.
Robertson, . . . , of Strowane, 386.
—— (Robesone, Robesoun), George, lackey, clothing for, 100, 101, 118, 196, 269, 296, 315, 316.
—— John, 78.
—— Mr Michael or Nichol, payments to, 208, 337.
—— Patrick, slaughter of, 81.
—— Robert, wright, payment to, 470.
—— Thomas, skipper, payment to, 393.
Roberton, John, of Arnok, convicted of error, 377.
Roche, Monsieur Le. *See* La Roche.
Rockers (rokkerris), payment to the Prince's, 477.
Rodono, lands of, 484.
Rods for chandeliers, 312.
Rogertoun, John Reid in, 81.
Rogie (Rugy), James, undergroom in the King's kitchen, livery for, 476.
—— (Roge), William, groom in the King's kitchen, livery for Angus, in his place, 126.
Rogopono, lands of, 371.
Roll (row), the blood, 261, 402.
Rolland, Christina, 244.
Rollers for the artillery in the ships and for the small munition, 353; sowing and dressing of, 354.
Rollock, David, brother of the succeeding, 78.
—— James, burgess of Dundee, escheat of, 78, 160; his goods searched, 153.

Rolls, payments for inditing the, 207, 337, 480.
—— Exchequer, 484.
Romany buge skins, 274.
Rome, the Court of, directions written to, 464.
Romoir, lands of, 236.
Roof (ruiff) of the munition house in Edinburgh Castle, materials, etc., for the, 215, 221, 226, 227, 345; of the chapel in do., timber for the, 216; of the great hall in do., slates for mending the, 218.
Roofs (rufis, *sing.* ruff), for lit de camp beds, of green velvet of Genoa, 5, 55; buckram for lining do., 12; for the King's beds in the ships, 31i.
Ropes (towis), for horses and mules, 95, 99, 100, 135, 145, 179, 255, 268, 286, 307, 321, 326, 391, 419, 425, 426, 452, 460; for brasettis to the mules, 99; for binding coffers, 99, 286, 316, 425, 460; for pavilion cords, 320; for binding artillery upon stocks, 348, 355, 356.
—— tackle, 227.
Roploch, Archibald Hamilton of, 81.
Rose water, 184.
Rosin (rosset), 345.
Roslin, wrights go to the wood of, to examine stocks for artillery, 356.
Ross (Rois), cutting of gun timber in, 210.
—— Bishop of, James [Hay], auditor, 1; signs accounts, 46, 63.
—— bishopric of, 70.
—— herald, sent with writings to the King of England, 470. *See also* Dickson, John; Forman, Robert.
Ross, Helen, purple velvet delivered to, 142; sewing gold and other materials do. to, 178, 285, 295, 391, 448; payments to, 142, 145, 161, 178, 255, 285, 295, 425, 436, 448; livery for, 274; marriage of her daughter, 470.
Ross, James, brother of the succeeding, 81, 85.
—— John, of Cragy, 81, 85.
—— John, of Nairn, 234.
—— Margaret, 234.
—— Ninian, Lord, 84, 247.
—— Thomas, servitor to the King, 80.
Rossie, William Bonar of, 68, 70.
Rothes, the Earl of, payments to his son John Leslie, 204, 275, 315.
Rothesay herald. *See* Hart, Robert.
Rouen (Rowane), John Tennent runs the post to the King of England from, 17; boat freight and portage of the King's coffers to and from, 19, 41; carts for the carriage of do. arrested by the lieutenant in, 41; watching of do. between Newhaven and, 42; the laird of Grange in, 19; expenses of the King's horses and servants in, 19; the King in, 20; the Queen in, 20, 50; the King is conveyed down the water to, 20; the King's furs changed and altered in, 20; Harry Drummond and Oliver Sinclair in, 21; Lord Erskine's son in, 21; the King's alms in, 21; linen and Dornick bought in, 21, 22; Madame Montreuil in, 21; Hoitman's son sent for the Queen's silver vessels to, 23; wax bought at Pasche in, 38; accounts for wine and other stuff bought in, 40, 41; boat freight of the King's tapestry from and to, 42-44; portage of the King's napery from, 42; Thomas Arthur in, 54; a courier runs the post to Marseilles from, for the expedition of the Queen's passage, 59; freight of the King's spears, etc., to and from, 49, 60; cartage of boxes of comfits from, 184.
—— russet cloth, 121.
Roule (Rewle), Archibald, painter, payments to, 189, 348.
Roundells for spears, 13, 49; dichting of, 317, 469.

Rowallane, Kentigern Mure of, 381.
Rowane, Piers, gunner, livery for, 274; a gown for, 274; payments to, 347, 352, 356, 360, 481, 486, 488, 489. *See also* Piers.
—— Robert, 365.
Roxburgh, Justice-ayre of, the, 387; writings sent to the lords at, 446; expenses of the Justice at, 483.
—— Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233; letters for wappenshaws sent to, 467.
—— sheriffdom of, the, 72, 74, 236, 367, 373.
Roy, Monsieur de, payment to a gentleman companion of the captain of the galleys called, 25.
Royal (*Riall*), the, a French galley, payment to the captain of, 60.
Rubbers (rubaris), 407.
Rubies, a gold target with a great ruby for the King's bonnet, 7; an image with a ruby for do., 59; a carcat of gold with, made into bracelets, 7; a great ruby given to the Cardinal of Lorraine, 37; the King of France's Order garnished with, 39; a ring set with a ruby, 294.
Rugy, James. *See* Rogie.
Rungs, hazel, 355.
Rust (roust), red lead for artillery for the prevention of, 222.
Rutherford, David, payment to, 17.
—— George, of Hundalee, 376.
—— Janet, 375.
—— John, natural son of Dom. William Rutherfurd, legitimation of, 381.
—— Mr Nicholas, 376.
—— Dom. William, chaplain, 381.
Ruthven, William, Lord, 3, 245; componitour at the ayre of Dumfries, 338.
Ruvell (ruvis), silver, for whingers, 87, 338.
—— Rykiltoun, territory of, 72.
Rynd (Ryne), Thomas. *See* Rhind.
Ryssel (Ryssill, Ressill, Rissill) black cloth. *See* Cloth.

Sable (sabill), dichting and grathing of, 459.
—— marten, for lining a gown, 148.
Sacristan of the Chapel Royal, payments to the, 131, 280.
Saddlers' accounts, 9. *See also* Lorimer, Andrew; Rannald, Robert; Slater, Patrick.
Saddles, 89, 98, 132, 136, 425, 426, 453–455, 465, 473; packing of, 50, 393; tagging and stuffing of, 98; a little saddle made for sport, 177; harnessings for, 392; mending of do., 327.
—— coverings for, of furreis gray cloth, 188, 255, 390, 398, 410, 469; of scarlet cloth, 268; of English variant cloth, 268; of velvet, 391, 392; of black do., 145, 447; of gray do., 100, 295; of tan do., 295; of Flanders gray cloth, 398; of French black cloth, 435, 452; of colour de roy, 460; of skins, 279; of maroquin do., 9; of basan do., 279; of Cordovan do., 425; velvet for covering the seats of saddles, 9, 206, 279, 327, 391, 425; Cordovan skins for covering the laps of saddles, 327; false coverings for, of French gray cloth, 100, 145, 269; silk points for binding do., 100; saif coverings for, of French gray cloth, 295; do. for, of Scots black, 453.
—— the Queen's, accounts for, 30, 31; mending, etc., of, 98; black velvet and silk fringes for, 296; brass work for, 448.
—— curtale, mending and glueing of, 98.
—— French, 400; Cordovan skins for covering, 205.
—— jousting, vices for, 10; great, 11; skins for covering do., 136; plates of steel for, 95; rests for, 287.

Saddles, soume, canvas for covering, 286; flocks for, 269, 390; mending of, 404; do. of the panels of, 327, 410, 419, 473.
—— stock, coverings for, of tan velvet, 286; of white kersey, 301; of furreis gray, 326.
—— steel, 471; for the jousting horses, 89; coverings for, of basan skins, 166, 317; do. for, of Bordeaux skins, 286; false coverings for, of basan skins, 145; saif do. for, of Bordeaux skins, 436; dichting and grathing of, 179, 317, 469.
—— war, light, 49.
Sadler (Saidlair, Sadillar), Ralph, squire of the King of England's chamber, payment to, 21; a conduct for, 289; provision made for his reception at Dunbar, 291.
Saferis of white satin of Venice and black satin, 167.
Sails (salis), for ships, canvas for, 22, 444; of the *Salamander* borne to the kirk, 183; of the little new barque, painting of the, 189.
Saint (Sanct), John Scott, called the, 463.
St. Adrian of May, a gold reliquary for a bone of, 396.
St. Andrews, 166, 168, 171, 190, 319; clothing for the King's sons sent to, 103, 130, 164, 313, 396, 397, 442; John Cairns, servitor to do. in, 273; carriage of the Queen's wardrobe to and from, 156, 158, 165, 180, 181, 202, 203, 267, 268, 303; do. of tapestry to and from, 158, 165, 314; do. of the King's wardrobe and furniture to and from, 161, 162, 266, 267, 300, 301; the King in, 163, 170, 178, 201, 302, 390; Thomas Rhind, goldsmith in, 163; gold work delivered to John Tennand in, 163; carriage of the King's harness, etc., to and from, 165, 255, 316, 317; the King's spears sent for to Anstruther from, 165; carriage of Lady Jane Stewart's gear to, 165; do. of the silver work to and from, 166, 201, 206, 266, 267, 314; Mr Andrew Whitelaw rides to Edinburgh from, 174; the King's great horses in, 178, 254, 436, 460; miners convoyed to Edinburgh from, 182; boat hire from Blackness to, 184; the Queen in, 186, 300, 303; shipping of the King's gear in, 266; a coat embroidered in, 300; canvas and ropes sent to, 307; birth of the Prince in, 309; baptism of do. in, 304; messengers sent from and to, 309, 395, 402; freight of John Grote's ship to Orkney from, 328; the Secretary in, 394; horse hire to, 427, 501; a Dutchman's ship wrecked at, 429; writings from the lords sent to, 431, 439; an Englishman convoyed to, 439; freight of lead to, 456.
St. Andrews, Cardinal of. *See* Beaton, David.
—— Bishop of. *See* Beaton, David.
—— Coadjutor of. *See* Beaton, David.
—— Prior of, Lord James Stewart, son of King James V., afterwards the Regent Moray, clothing for, 89, 90, 130, 148, 163, 164, 173, 188, 313; do. for Thomas Dury, his cook, 130, 315.
—— Priory of, 51, 362.
St. Germains, the King in, 13; a crossbow bought in, 28
St. John, Lord of, writings sent to the, 105.
St. Johnstoun. *See* Perth.
St. Leonards, a house pertaining to the chaplainry of, occupied by John Drummond, 159; payment to the priest of, 231; Sir Alexander Boyd, chaplain of, 335, 478.
St. Loy, Monsieur, purchase of a courser for the King from, 16.
St. Machute (Sanctmahago), a silver reliquary for a bone of, 395, 396.

St. Martin, the feast of, 386. *See also* Martinmas.
Sal ammoniac (salmoniakill) 357.
Salamander, the ship, payment to the master timberman who made, 24; expenses disbursed by John Barton upon, for the home-coming of the Queen from France, 182–184; payments to John Reid, keeper of, 206, 336; do. to Alexander Lun, keeper of, 206, 336, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472; do. to John Ker, master of, 337, 480; payment to do. for rigging, 465; great wheels for artillery in, 353; grathing of cross-bows in, 356; of hagbuts for the tops of, 356; the King goes to the Isles in, 421.
Salt for lard, 60.
Saltfalt, a double silver, 427.
Saltpetre (salpeter), tubs for, 491.
—— barrels, 489.
Saltoun, William, Lord, 236.
Same, swine, for greasing ropes for artillery, 355.
Samplers (samplaris), fine bolting cloth for, 319.
Sand, 215, 217, 220, 224, 227, 230, 341, 343, 345–348, 350.
Sand-glass, a, 491.
Sandford (Sandfurde), Thomas Hay of, 366.
—— Thomas, Englishman, brings a horse to the King, 275.
Sandilands (Sandelandis), Alexander, Spanish iron bought from, 215.
—— David, 241.
—— John, 237.
Sands of Leith beyond the bulwark, carriage of munition to Edinburgh Castle from the, 347.
Sangweleris, brought from France, 461; in the park of Falkland, a wooden paling made for the, 472.
Sanquhar (Sanchquhare), William Hamilton of, 66, 232, 364.
Sapphire (sapher, saphere), a, for the Queen's gold belt, 278; set in a ring delivered to the King, 428.
Sarking, deals for, 217, 227.
Sarkis. *See* Shirts.
Sasine (seysing) of lands taken, 416.
Satin, 109.
—— for saferis to hoods and mufellis, 167.
—— for a collar, 29.
—— for coats, 87, 103, 111, 313, 319 326, 396, 407.
—— for crosses to a vestment, 397.
—— for doublets, 6, 26, 27, 30, 38, 64, 86, 96, 103, 104, 108, 109, 111, 112, 118–121, 131, 142, 150, 156, 170, 171. 174, 186, 187, 193, 259, 261–263, 271–273, 283, 288, 289, 291, 306, 307, 313, 319, 326, 389, 392, 402, 403, 406, 407, 413, 414, 417, 420, 433, 440, 443, 446, 452, 458, 459, 464; for a doublet of arms, 29; for a jousting doublet, 155; for a Dutch doublet, 284; for a kethit doublet, 324.
—— for gowns, 6, 20, 26, 27, 29, 54, 55, 91, 95, 102, 112, 119, 148, 162, 253, 265, 312, 313, 320, 326; for night-gowns 178, 253.
—— for a hood, 412.
—— for kirtles, 44, 91, 95, 102, 115, 116, 131, 138, 149, 151, 273, 277, 409, 412.
—— for a palot, 155.
—— for patlets, 101.
—— for plaits, 137.
—— for a stand of cloth of gold, 145.
—— for a syon, 29.
—— black, 5, 20, 27, 29, 30, 52, 54, 55, 57, 86, 91, 95, 96, 101, 104, 108, 115, 116, 119, 120, 131, 137, 138, 149, 156, 164, 167, 170, 171, 187, 193, 263, 284, 288, 312, 313, 324, 389, 392, 402, 403, 412, 420, 433, 440, 446, 447, 464.
—— crimson, 5, 26, 29, 44, 52, 54, 55, 109, 112, 113, 145, 171, 177, 277, 397,

407, 447; red crimson, 6, 119, 167; violet crimson, 27.
Satin, gray, 44, 273, 459.
—— green, 155.
—— purple, 111, 112, 155, 285.
—— red, 13; red crimson, 6, 119, 167.
—— violet, 20; crimson violet, 27.
—— white, 27, 57, 64, 101, 303, 319, 325, 396, 447.
—— yellow, 155, 167, 452.
—— railzeit (relze), 186, 253, 259; black, 320; gray, 253, 326; white, 109, 111 112.
—— trailzeit, 178.
—— Bruges (Birge, Burge, Buge), 306, 307, 413; green, 102, 151, 412; red, 118, 121, 150, 152, 174, 271-273, 288, 289, 306, 413, 414, 443; yellow, 102, 118, 121, 150, 152, 174, 271-273, 288, 289, 306, 413, 414, 443.
—— Dornick, red, 155.
—— of Venice, 87; black, 29, 38, 142, 283, 291, 319, 406, 440; crimson, 29, 262, 406, 409; gray, 103, 131, 148; purple, 108, 162, 261, 265, 407, 458; white, 111, 167, 187, 283, 440.
Sauchie (Sawquhy), Alexander Shaw of, 239, 371, 375, 383.
Savery, lands of, 238.
Saw, a broken, 354; filing of a, 488.
Sawyers (sawaris), wages paid to, 211, 213, 218, 220, 343, 352, 354, 355, 486-490, 493-495, 497, 499, 500.
Sayis, 34.
Scabbards (skalbertis, scawbertis, skawbartis) for rapiers, of black velvet, 177, 284, 407, 458; of yellow do., 113.
—— for swords, 179, 191, 336, 480; of black velvet, 8, 93; of red do., 8.
Scaffolding (scaffoling, scaffetting), 217, 221, 229, 493, 499.
Sceptre (septur), the Queen's, gilting of, 285; silver for and making of, 286; a case for, 304.
Schaferrnis. *See* Chaperons.
Schanwell, Mr Robert, vicar of Kirkcaldy, 369.
Schardis for falcons (guns), 225.
Scheves, William, macer, deforcement of, 84, 106.
School (schole), board for the sons of Jacques, taborer, at the, 290.
Schraifronis. *See* Chamfrons.
Sciennes (Sengs, Senis, Schenis), payments to the Sisters of the, 198, 330, 473.
Scone, the teind penny of, 133, 260, 282, 431.
—— monastery of, 85, 248, 386.
Scots liarts and turnois, 49.
Scots money, 45, 46, 62, 465.
Scott, Alexander, payments to, 307, 328.
—— Sir Alexander, provost of Corstorphine, auditor, 2, 66, 232, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63, 208, 340, 361, 485, 502; fees paid to, for inditing the rolls, 207, 337, 480.
—— George, brother of Alexander Scott, 307.
—— Sir George, abbreviator of the books, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— Mr James, payments to, 200, 207, 336, 337, 479, 480.
—— John, Frenchman, master of the King's ship, payment to, 24.
—— —— called The Saint, payment to, 463.
—— Margaret, payment to, for her services with the Prince, 445.
—— Thomas of Petgormo, Clerk of Justiciary, auditor, 2, 65; signs accounts, 46, 63.
—— William, of Hassendean, 75.
—— Sir William, of Balwearie, 81.
Scots bows, 194, 256.
—— boy who speaks French, payment to a, 194.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— diamonds, 395.
—— ships, 225.

Scrimgeour (Scrymgeour, etc.), James, clothing delivered to, 115; livery for, 127, 334, 477; sent with velvet and satin to the Queen, 259; sent to France with tidings of the birth of the Prince, 328.
—— Mr John of Myres, master of work, 71; payments to, 169, 194, 200, 335, 479; timber for the King's ships bought by, 204; livery for, 335, 479.
—— Walter, groom and master usher in the Queen's chamber, livery for, 119, 476; a coat for, 130; payments to, 160, 290.
Sea (sey) clothes, velvet for the King's, 23.
—— ports, north of the Forth and Tay, 92.
Seafield (Seefeild), the laird of, summoned, 395, 402.
Seal, the Great, 47, 250, 335.
—— the Privy, 208, 231, 336, 337, 385, 483; David Beaton, keeper of, 1, 47; Register of, 365.
Sealing of the charter of Burntisland, 429.
Seals, baron's, for hanging at a retour, making of, 462.
Seat (sait), the King's, in the Chapel of Holyroodhouse, a lyar and cushions for, 468.
Seats (satis, saittis; *sing.* seitt), of saddles, velvet for covering the, 9, 425; black velvet for do., 206, 279, 327, 391; the seat of the Queen's saddle garnished with downs, 30.
Secretaries of the King of France, payments to, 18, 56.
Secretary, the Lord, 402; a matin book got from, 161; payments by, 206, 297, 322; payment to his servant, 280; writings sent to, 394; Robert, Abbot of Kinloss, 363.
Seir candles, 171.
Selkirk (Selkrig), letters sent to, 106, 176.
—— Sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233; poinded for debts owing to the King, 185; letters for wappinschaws sent to, 467.
Sempill (Simple, Symple, Sympill), Gabriel, 234, 240, 379.
—— James, 245.
—— Katherine, 234.
—— (Sempull), William, 234, 240; the house of Leprevyk delivered to, 416.
—— William, Lord, 244.
Serat (Senat), the Queen's fool, clothing for, 102, 151. *See also* Ferat.
Serge (sarge), friezed cloth of gold set upon, 4.
—— for an actor, 120, 443.
—— for a canopy, 89, 138.
—— for a coat, 322.
—— for doublets, 120, 152, 175, 443.
—— for a gown, 120, 443.
—— for hosing, 57.
—— for a night-gown, 103.
—— for ships' streamers, 310.
—— black, 103, 120, 443.
—— green, 89.
—— red, 89, 138.
—— yellow, 89, 138.
Serviettes (serviatis) of Dornick, 22; of white taffety of Genoa, 304; of white taffety of two threads, 442.
Serving of breves, 185, 394.
Sesingis to guns, cord for, 355.
Session (Cessioune), the, writings sent to the Chancellor, President, and other lords of, 105; remission to Robert Nicholson for his labours in, 338.
Seton (Seytoun), Lord, hand fasting of, 140; summoned to Edinburgh, 329.
—— William, 83.
Sewars, the King's, livery for, 125, 331, 475.
Sey, red and yellow, for streamers to ships, 310.
Shackles (schakillis), 98, 425, 426.

Shafts for iron muschis, 355.
—— mappet, 183.
Shanks (schankis), to hose, of demigraine, 316.
—— of French brown cloth, 156.
—— of Leominster black cloth, 128, 134, 389, 407.
—— of Mechlin cloth, 440, 446; of black do., 417, 432; of Leominster Mechlin cloth, 319; of black do., 284, 319.
—— of Ryssel black cloth, 103.
—— of stemming, black, 253; of white stemming, 261, 263, 447, 458; of Milan stemming, 186; of black do., 177, 187: of white do., 187.
Shaw (Schaw), Alexander, of Sauchie, 239, 371, 375, 383.
—— David, his surety summoned, 177.
—— George, of Knockhill, 75.
—— John, legitimation of, 377.
—— —— vicar of Annaucht, bastard, 82.
—— Robert, 377.
—— William, tapestry and Arras work bought from, 51, 179, 254, 257, 278, 290.
Sheaths (schethis), for whingers, 7; of velvet, for do., 87; for the trees of a lit de camp, 43.
Sheep skins, 356.
Sheets (chetis; *sing.* cheit), 97, 130; of great linen, 11; of canvas and white fustian, 12; of Bretagne cloth, 138, 164, 319; of Holland cloth, 417, 441 of Bretagne canvas, 409.
Sheriffhall (Schirefhall), William Gifford of, 257, 400.
Sheriffs, letters sent to, 154, 160, 446, 457; exchequer precepts do. to, 302, 451.
Shiels (Schele), east, William Inglis of, 382.
Ship, Ships: wreck of Thomas Richardson's, 15; the King goes to the Isles in do., 445; hire of a, to view the English coast, 59; of the town of Edinburgh, payment to the masters and mariners of the, 61; the King of England's, is taken by pirates, 91, 92, 190; a double falcon put in James Cotis', 226; freight of a craer ship to St. Andrews, 266, 268; payments to Peter Falconer and Alexander Wallace to build their, 297, 314; charged to meet the King in the Isles with victuals, 317; freight to Orkney of John Grote's, 328; wreck of a Dutchman's, at St. Andrews, 429; a great overgilt, for the pantry, 34; a gold, 123.
Ship, the King's, from Bordeaux, George Wallace remains with, 16; payments to the Laird of Grange for furnishing mariners' wages, and victualling of, 19, 21, 22; table cloths for, 22; tackle for, 23; victualling of horses in, 23; offering to Our Lady of Loretto in, 24; fish for provisioning, 24; payment to the master and compter master of, 24; carriage of coffers from, 25; home-bringing of the Queen in, 61; in Leith, payments to craftsmen working on, 140; artillery taken out of do., 222; clothing for the patron of, 195; a silver whistle for do., 197; timber for, 204, 280, 342; pulleys for, 207, 228; the *Unicorn* sent in search of the ships which pillaged the, 225; munition put in, 226, 351, 356; do. taken out of, 357, 359; payment to John Barton for furnishing, 257; do. to Florence Cornitoun for furnishing, ordering, and grathing, 330, 337, 474, 480; equipment of the King's chambers in, 310, 311; streamers, ensigns, standards, and flags for, 310, 311; ovens made in, 312; pavilions and bedding put in, 314; powder barrels put in, 350; do. taken out of, 498; departure of, 352, 353, 357; rollers for the artillery in, 353, 354; pitch for, 465; lead ballast for, 502.

Ship, the King's, the master wright of. *See* Howieson, Walter. *See also The Lion, Mary Willoughby, Moriseat, Salamander, Unicorn, the Little, Unicorn, the Great.*
Shirts (sarkis), 117, 192, 279, 404; with silk collars, 104; of Holland cloth, 92, 130, 172, 284, 313, 320, 396, 454; of linen cloth, 102, 120, 272; Paris ribbons for collars and bands of, 144; sewing gold for, 254, 291, 303; sewing silver for, 300; silk ribbon for stringing, 408.
Shoes (schone), 104, 117, 132, 190, 192, 279, 289, 306, 339, 404, 434, 468; of velvet, 164; of black do., 29, 99, 143, 148, 262, 292, 310, 407; of purple do., 113; of red do., 265; of sad red do., 113; of brighter red do., 113; of white do., 112, 143, 171, 262, 407, 441.
—— of mail, Almane, 13.
—— for gun wheels, 210–212, 228, 348, 351, 489.
—— for horses and mules, 100, 113, 114, 146, 190, 252, 255, 279, 287, 404, 419, 425, 426, 436, 449, 453, 454, 460, 469, 485.
Shooting doublet, a, 441.
—— of wildfowl forbidden, 422.
Short (Schort), Alexander, 245.
—— Thomas, armourer, payments to, 159, 176, 280.
Shorthouse (Schorthous), James, slaughter of, 74.
—— William, father of the preceding, 74.
Shovels (schulis), 215.
Shrine (screhyne), a, brought from Craignethan, 397.
Sibbald, Alexander, 234.
—— (Sybbald), David, carter, payments to, 94, 129, 149, 157, 180, 202, 251, 288, 304, 418, 437, 443, 461, 469; livery for, 119, 289.
—— James, of Rankelo, 234.
Signet, a little gold, 428.
—— the, 50; remission to Robert Nicholson for his labours in, 338.
Silk (silkis), 49, 119, 433; for the King's lit de camp, 5; bought in Blois, 6; do. from merchants of Paris, 37–39; do. in Rouen, 41, 52; for a sword hand, 8; cords of, 9, 31, 177, 186, 279; fringes of, 9, 42, 113, 162, 177, 278, 285, 296, 300, 303, 310, 311, 391, 392, 396, 404, 417, 425, 426, 434, 436, 448; for hoops and fasses, 10, 26; for gowns, 27, 262, 304; cloth orengzeit with, 30; for bridle reins and trappings, 30; a covering of, 43; chamlot of, 55; hats of, 57, 427; for the King's abilzements, 63; points of, 100, 104, 295; harness do., 13; English do., 87; collars of, 104; buttons of, 108, 253, 300, 324, 459; passments of, 108, 109, 134, 148, 164, 188, 263, 264, 276, 283, 284, 324, 406, 417, 425, 432; ribbons of, 113, 284, 408, 434; packing of, 115; strings of, 142, 162, 293; weaving of, 162, 396, 433, 448; for hose, 172; for the King, sent to St. Andrews, 178; for do., Mr Andrew Whitelaw sent for, 267; for do., Mr David Balfour sent to Edinburgh for, 415; for sewing shirts, 408; crosses of, for altar towels, 435; a lace of, to a doublet, 441.
—— sewing, 102, 155, 171, 177, 178, 262, 278, 285, 293, 299, 300, 310, 320, 401, 408, 425, 435, 448, 452, 463.
—— black, 9, 26, 30, 57, 113, 177, 263, 276, 278, 279, 310, 324, 391, 396, 404, 406, 408, 425, 426, 428.
—— gray, 42, 253.
—— green, 11, 42, 162, 311.
—— incarnate, 4.
—— purple, 113, 162, 172, 284, 285.
—— red, 8, 162, 172, 178, 295, 303, 311.
—— tan, 295.
—— violet, 4, 55.

Silk, white, 26, 162, 172, 299, 300, 303, 408, 435.
—— yellow, 3, 162, 262, 285.
—— fringed, 30.
—— Paris, black, 144, 264, 320; of sundry hues, 319.
Sillebaube (Sillebawbye, Syllebalbe), Alexander Orrock of, 79, 85, 233, 249, 386.
—— the laird of, payment to, 429.
Silver for embroidering, 87, 112, 293.
—— basins 34, 36.
—— box (bust), a, 36.
—— buttons, 107, 111, 171, 325, 441.
—— cases, 196, 307.
—— chaffers, 36.
—— chalices, 36, 427.
—— chandeliers, 34–36, 312, 397,
—— clamshells, 36, 326.
—— clasps, 285.
—— cloth of. *See* Cloth.
—— cords of, 293.
—— crosses, 36, 397.
—— cruets, 36; tin cruets of silver fashion, 435.
—— cupboard, a, 423.
—— cups, 24, 25, 34, 35, 312.
—— dishes, 34.
—— flagons, 34, 35, 393, 408.
—— lavers, 34.
—— morsar, a, 312.
—— ore, 307.
—— passements of, 27, 107, 110, 111, 325.
—— pieces with feet, 312.
—— plates, 34, 36.
—— reliquary, a, 395.
—— saltfatt, a, 427.
—— for the Queen's sceptre, 286.
—— sewing, 110, 144, 156, 161, 162, 178, 254, 263, 264, 285, 300, 303.
—— spoons, 254, 312.
—— stoups, 35, 196, 312.
—— tasses, 36.
—— thread, 7.
Silver trays, 34.
—— vessels, 15, 16, 19, 23, 34–36, 125, 126, 195, 267, 332, 333, 475, 476, 478.
—— whingers garnished with, 87, 254, 338.
—— whistles, 173, 197.
—— work, the, drinksilver given for making, 19; of the King's chapel, 36, 37; for the laird of Dun's marriage banquet, 129; cases for, 140; carriage of, 166, 201, 206, 266, 267, 314; the King's shirt sewed with, 303; made for the King and the Prince, 427. *See also* Ayre silver; Drinksilver; Quicksilver.
Simson (Symsoun), Adam, slaughter of, 378.
—— Duncan, 73.
—— Dom. Duncan, chaplain, put to death for heresy, 77.
—— Katherine, spouse of Henry Heriot, 373.
Sinclair (Synclare, etc.), Arthur, jousting saddles delivered to, 89, 136; clothing for undergrooms with, 91, 146; payment to, 297.
—— Mr Hector, slaughter of, 380.
—— Henry, payment to, 17.
—— —— treasurer of Brechin, 2; rector of Glasgow, 364; signs accounts, 46, 63.
—— Henry, Lord, 244.
—— James, 74; payment to, 105.
—— Janet, 74.
—— —— spouse of John Kemp, payment to, 463.
—— Sir John, payments to, 60, 61.
—— Oliver, 60, 61, 261, 379; payments by, 16, 24, 60; do. to, 61, 256; money for the King's purse delivered to, 18, 19, 22, 414; black velvet given to, 21; livery for, 125, 331, 475; Katherine Bellenden, spouse of, 248; a gold whistle delivered to, 426; feathers bought by, 429.

Sinclair, Thomas, payments to, 208, 337, 480.
—— William, 368.
—— —— natural son of Henry, Lord Sinclair, legitimation of, 244.
Sisters of the King of France, payment to the, 15.
Skeins (skenze), of thread, 218, 286, 473, 498; of pack thread, 178, 269, 327, 391, 404, 410, 419.
Skins, for boots, 103, 173.
—— for coats, 139, 147, 152, 175, 313, 325, 417, 420, 421, 436, 452.
—— for hawk hoods, 324, 459.
—— for jousting saddles, 136.
—— basan, 117, 145, 166, 279, 317.
—— black, 147, 152, 420.
—— Bordeaux (Burdious), 286, 436.
—— Cordovan (Cordwale), 205, 327, 425.
—— freis, 423.
—— jonet, 7.
—— lamb, white, 103, 434.
—— maroquin, 141, 162, 171, 277, 307, 315, 417, 464.
—— marten, 178, 320, 468.
—— of Nice, black, 6.
—— rabbit (cunyng), 405, 468.
—— Romany buge, 274.
—— sable, 459.
—— sheep, 357.
—— Spanish, 173, 423.
Skippers, payments to, 50, 190, 393, 421.
Skippiscroft, lands of, 70.
Slangs (stangis, *sic*), stocks for, 354, 355; iron work of, 354; overlaying with red lead of, 356; long, 222; double, 354.
Slater (Sclatare, Sklater, etc.), Patrick, the King's master sadler, 88, 95, 97, 99, 114, 132, 134, 136, 145, 157, 166, 177, 188, 190, 191, 204, 205, 231, 254, 255, 268, 269, 278, 284, 286, 295, 296, 301, 310, 316, 317, 321, 325–327, 336, 390–392, 398–400, 404, 410, 424–426, 435–436, 447, 448, 452–454, 460, 469, 473, 480.
Slaters (sclateris, scklateris), payments to, 218, 230, 342, 345, 350.
Slates (skailze, sclait), 218, 219, 222, 345.
Sledders, payments to, 347, 352.
Sleds (sladis), hire of, 213, 214, 357.
Sleeves, of purple velvet, 101, 148; poked, of red do., 273; coats with wide, 102, 104; short coats with, 174; cloaks with, 147; fustian for lining, 26, 151; buckram for lining and stuffing, 93, 270, 300, 326, 402, 459; white taffety for drawing, 137.
Slew, an arming, of yellow taffety, 162.
Slippennis (sliponis), for harnessing, 100; great, with lion heads, 391
Sloppis, building of, in the park of Stirling, 464.
Slops, 195, 300; of red Spanish freis, 186; of French blue cloth, 312; of colour draik, 402.
Slottis to artillery, painting with red lead of, 348; of Spanish iron, 351, 352.
Smeberd (Smethberd, Smebeird, Smythtberd), William, armourer, payments to, 16, 17, 20, 88, 165, 179, 255, 301, 317, 337, 469, 498; cords delivered to, 88; velvet do. to, 93, 310; clothing for, 182.
Smith (Smyth), John, carter, payments to, 117, 129, 183, 216, 354, 487, 496, 501.
—— Sir Thomas, slaughter of, 252.
Smiths, payments to, 211, 218, 219, 223, 226, 229, 351, 488–501; coals for, 227; payments to the French smith, 100, 255, 279, 436, 449, 460, 485; clothing for do., 269, 270, 399, 437. *See also* Couper, William; Hill, William; Johnston, James; Purves, William; Sprotty, John and Thomas.
Smithy (smedy), slates for the roof of the munition house above the, 345.
—— coals. *See* Coals.
Snowdon (Snawdoun) herald, coat armour for, 463.

Snowdon lackey, livery for, 147, 273, 306.
Socks, of canvas, 261, 390; of buckram, 452.
—— riding, of black fustian, 92.
Softlaw, Thomas, sword slipper, velvet and other materials delivered to, 113, 177, 284, 396, 407, 417, 458; payments to, 191, 231, 302, 336, 459, 480; bows, strings, and arrows delivered to, 471.
Sokkettis, purchase of a barrel of, 459.
Soles to shoes, 148.
Soll (threshold), stone for, 346.
Sollistar, in Rouen, payment to the, 41.
Solway (Sulway), the, compositions for remaining from the army at the, 378, 381, 382.
Somerville, Lord, summoned to Edinburgh, 329.
—— John, 84.
—— Peter, 384.
Sons, the King's, clothing for, 266, 304, 305; do. for John Cairns, servitor to, 273, 274; promoted to the abbeys of Coldingham and Melrose, 464. *See also* Kelso, Lord James Stewart, Abbot of; St. Andrews, Lord James Stewart, Prior of; Stewart, Lord John; Stewart, Lord Robert.
Sop, Allan, bows sent to, 256.
Soul mass (saule mes) sung for Queen Magdalene, 181.
Soume horses, 119, 146, 254, 296, 305, 397, 410, 436.
—— saddles, 286, 327, 390, 404, 410, 473.
Soumes, braces for the King's great, 129; of leather, 138; a great soume for the King's bedgear, 144; tagging of, 191.
Southland, the, housings for the King's geldings coming from, 268; letters delivered in, 309, 394.
Spanish ash, 498.
—— cloaks, 193, 195, 204, 427, 464.
—— frieze cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— iron. *See* Iron.
Spanish skins, 173, 423.
Spars (sperris), 230, 487.
—— firren, 218, 347, 349.
—— oaken, 216.
Spears, jousting, 17, 40, 48, 49, 59, 60, 88, 165, 184, 317, 469; garnished with iron, 8; ungarnished, 8; vices to saddles for bearing and running, 10; roundels for, 13, 49; purchase of a gray courser for the spear, 16.
—— war, 48, 94.
Spens, David, falconer, payments to, 62, 132.
Spice house, Thomas Hamilton, yeoman in the, 125, 139, 332, 475; John Clydesdale, groom in the, 126, 333, 476.
—— the Queen's, Alexander Durham, servant in, 131.
Spilis, glued upon the patron of a gun, 486.
Spittal, lands and fishings of, 238.
Splents, dichting of, 317.
Spokes (spakis) for gun and cannon wheels, 210, 212, 216.
Sponges (spungis, *sing.* spung), 262, 296, 407.
Spoon, a silver, for Lady Jane Stewart, 254; for the Prince, 312.
Sport, a little saddle made for, 177.
Spousing ring, the Queen's diamond, 14, 37, 56.
Sprotty (Spretty), John, smith, sickness of, 114; livery for, 126, 332, 475; payments to, 146, 287, 404, 425, 426, 453, 454, 469; payments to his son, 255.
—— Robert, son of the preceding, payment to, 146.
—— Thomas, smith, son of John Sprotty, 425; payments to, 113, 114, 190, 252, 419, 485.
Spurs, 41, 98, 101, 104, 453, 469.
Squire (squar, squyar) of the King of England's chamber, Ralph Sadler, 21; of the King's stable, Robert Gibb, 125, 332, 475.

Stables, expenses of the King's and Queen's, 88–93, 95, 99, 100, 113, 114, 117, 129, 130, 132, 135, 136, 145–147, 157, 166, 168, 174, 179, 180, 190–192, 205, 206, 259, 268–271, 279, 286, 287, 295, 296, 301, 305–307, 316, 317, 321, 397–399, 404, 410, 411, 419, 424–426, 435–437, 442, 447–449, 452–454, 460, 469; livery for grooms and yeomen of the, 119, 126, 332, 475; do. for Robert Gibb, squire of the King's, 125, 332, 475; in Stirling, mending of the, 180, 194.
Staig, a housing for the King's, 442.
Stand, a, of cloth of gold for the King's chapel, 145, 415.
Standards for ships, 311; canvas for hosing to the great, 311.
Stands of harness, 13, 312.
Stane, Mr William Montgomery of, 77.
Stangis. *See* Slangis.
Stanis, Sir John, payment by, 260.
Stanks, pikes bought for the, 160.
Stars (sternis), of gold, a cope of blue damask with, 435.
Staves, carriage of, to the hunting, 88.
—— Jedburgh, 179, 317, 469.
Steel, for tempering picks and wedges, 224, 342; for tempering chisels, 490.
—— breeches, 176.
—— plates of, 95.
—— saddles, 89, 145, 166, 179, 286, 317, 436, 469, 471.
Steele (Steill), George, payments to, 17, 117, 165, 304; sent to Flanders, 18; livery for, 127, 334, 477; cloth delivered to his servant, 151, 464; clothing for do., 289; payments to do., 461; sent to Falkland with sewing gold for the Queen, 254; arrows, etc., delivered to, 445, 471; canvas and cord do. to, 458.
Stemming, for hose, 107, 253, 403, 441, 447; for shanks of do., 109, 144, 177, 186, 187, 253, 261, 263, 458; for hosing, 465.
Stemming, black, 144.
—— white, 109, 261, 263, 403, 441, 447, 458; English do., 107, 299.
—— Milan, 186; black do., 177, 187, 253; white do., 187.
Steeple (stepill) of the convent of Kilwinning, a broken bell taken down from the, 499.
Stevenson (Stevensoun), Alexander, bastard, 243.
—— James, iron bought from, 360, 501, 502; payment to, 445.
—— Mr John, steward of the monastery of Whithorn, 68, 70.
Steward, livery for Sir David Christison, the King's, 125, 332, 475; in the Prince's house, Mr Allan Lamont, 477.
Stewart, Adam, 242; payment to, 439.
—— Allan, in Lorne, a close writing sent to, 329.
—— Archibald, payments to gunners in the Isles by, 328, 438.
—— Arthur, Duke of Albany ("my Lord Duke"), second son of James V., expenses disbursed at his nativity, 442; shooting of great artillery on the birth of, 495; payment to heralds at his baptism, 445; burial of, 442.
—— Edward, livery for, 127, 334, 477; payment to, 168.
—— James, Prince of Scotland ("my Lord Prince"), son and heir apparent of James V., birth of, 307, 309, 322, 328; baptism of, 304, 308, 309, 314, 442, 445; a cradle for, 307, 320, 409; a silver case for, 307; blankets for, 311; a silver spoon for, 312; sheets, etc., delivered to the ladies who rock, 319; coats of white satin for, 319; John Dockall enters his service, 333; accounts of expenses disbursed upon, 396, 397, 403, 404, 409, 410, 418, 427–429, 433, 442, 477, 478; payment to Euphemia Strachan and others for their services to, 420, 429, 438, 445;

Janet Magee, milk wife to, 438; mending of his clock, 459; Sir William Laing, master almoner to, 463, 477.
Stewart, James, of Ardgowan, 235.
—— —— son of Ninian Stewart, sheriff of Bute, 71.
—— Lady Jane, daughter of King James V., clothing, etc., for, 89, 90, 101, 102, 148, 156, 187, 188, 266, 277, 410, 433, 434, 463; carriage of her coffers, 94; a pint stoup, etc., for, 121; Thomas Stroup, chamberlain to, 150, 478; a silver spoon for, 254; payment to her servant, 280; Paris silk and bolting cloth for samplers sent to, 319; a missal and a matin book for, 410. *See also* Baxter, Christina, Lady Jane Stewart's nurse.
—— Janet, 71.
—— Lord John, son of King James V., clothing for, 313, 426, 427.
—— John, of Beltrees, 366.
—— —— son of the preceding, 366.
—— John, son and heir of Robert Stewart of Minto, 371.
—— —— servant to the King, payment to, 420.
—— Margaret, sister to the Earl of Lennox, clothing for, 438.
—— Ninian, sheriff of Bute, 71.
—— Richard, wright in Falkland, clothing for, 130, 274, 430; wages paid to, 209; goes to Falkland, 219.
—— Lord Robert, son of King James V., commendator of Holyroodhouse, clothing for, 265, 313, 426, 427; do. for his minstrel, 280.
—— Robert, of Drumcly, 368.
—— —— of Minto, 371.
—— —— brother to the Earl of Lennox, clothing for, 120, 280, 443.
—— —— carter, payments to, 117, 128, 149, 158, 173, 209-214, 216, 220, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 267, 342, 344, 346, 349, 352, 359, 360, 487.
Stewart, Thomas, of Galston, 381.
—— Walter, who keeps the mules, packing thread delivered to, 419.
—— William, slaughter of, 79.
—— —— of Traquair, 237.
—— Mr William, payment to, 16; do. to a French priest by, 455.
—— lands, lands of, 379.
Stichel, Lord Hume and others summoned for crimes done to the men of, 92, 133.
Stick (styk) for a holy water falt, a, 397.
Stile, the West Kirk, ash trees borne to, 495.
Stirk, Sir John, payment by, 466.
Stirling (Striveling), 422, 441, 460, 484, 498; Walter Cousland, burgess of, 77, 456; clothing sent to, 86, 93, 144, 151, 299, 413; carriage of velvet chairs to, 88; do. of the King's jousting spears and harness to and from, 88, 165; do. of tapestry to and from, 88, 94, 99, 149, 301, 412, 437, 461; do. of the wardrobe, etc., to and from, 88, 94, 157, 158, 203, 204, 252, 267, 294, 418, 441, 443; the King leaves Linlithgow for, 88; clothing delivered to John Tennent in, 93; velvet do. to Thomas Arthur in, 93; a doublet made in, 93; the King's great horses in, 95, 114, 145, 179, 254, 268, 286, 307, 327; carriage of the chapel furniture from, 131, 280; the Dutch horses taken to, 145, 166; objuration of heretics in, 153; the King in, 155, 294, 401, 408, 450, 451; the Queen's tailor in, 155; timber for the work of, 159; building of the new do. of, 482; messengers sent with writings from, 160; carriage of Lady Jane Stewart's gear to St. Andrews from, 165; a tennis court (kechpule) built in, 168; mending of the stables in, 180, 194; a silver stoup for the King's collation delivered in, 196; carriage of bedding and hunting

gear from and to, 252, 469; Mr Andrew Whitelaw sent on the King's business to, 267; the Queen in, 299; covering of the steel saddles in, 317; board for the son of Jacques Collumbell in, 328; carriage of pikes to Leith from, 354; Mr David Balfour goes to Edinburgh for silks from, 415; witnesses come from Perth to, 416; Robert Danis' wife in, 429; Walter Cunningham's do. in, 430; John Aitken's do. in, 482; payment to Andrew Yair in, 442; the Countess of Errol in, 449; live quails, etc., sent to, 451; the butts in, 459; letters for wapinschaws sent to, 467.

Stirling, Blackfriars (freris predicatouris) of, payment to the, 159.

—— Castle of, the, 158, 301, 393, 471.

—— Chapel Royal of, the, Henry, bishop of Galloway and of, 65; mending of the eucharist, etc., of, 122; payment to the sacristan of, 131, 280; a great antiphonal book for, 132; clothing for choir boys of, 151, 464; furniture and vestments for, 434, 435.

—— master of work of, payment to the, 180. *See also* Nicholson, Sir James.

—— park of, payment for mending and upholding the dykes of the, 159, 336, 480.

—— pennies, found in a hoard, 472.

—— provost of, letters to the, 198.

—— sheriff of, the, payments by, 66, 233, 365, 380; letters to, 198.

—— sheriff-depute of, the, messenger sent to, 133.

—— sheriffdom of, the, 68, 124, 153, 369, 371.

—— James, of Keir, 69, 72, 235, 237, 369.

—— Sir John, of Keir, 68, 72, 237.

—— Murdoch, patissier, livery for, 126, 333, 476; wafer irons for the Queen bought by, 140; ovens in the ship made for, 312.

Stirling, Patrick, groom in the King's chamber, livery for, 126; payment to, 289.

Stirrup irons, 10, 98, 129, 279, 411, 453; white, 31.

—— leathers, white, 10.

Stirrups (stirpatis, stirroppis, steroppis), 30, 31, 296, 327; arming, 191.

Stock (Stok), fishings of, 70.

—— saddles, 286, 301, 326.

Stocks (stokkis), 207, 343; bands and nails for, 228; carriage of head stekkis with their, 222; for artillery, tarring of ropes for binding, 348; for do., carriage of, 352; for do., wrights sent to the woods to inspect, 356; for slangs, 355; sawing of, for do., 355; carriage of a culvering moyane with her stock, 501.

—— cannon, 209, 212, 221.

—— gun, 210, 211, 214, 354, 356.

—— for hawk hoods, 408.

—— to hose, of black velvet, 171, 292; of white do., 187, 447.

Stomachers (stomokkis), 423.

Stone boat of Burntisland, the, timber and iron for, 331; payment to men remaining in, 356.

—— bullets, for artillery, 355.

Stones (stane, stanis), 217, 218, 226; for crossbows, 28; payments to quarriers for winning, 214, 220, 224, 346.

—— causeway (calsay), for flooring the new munition house in Edinburgh Castle, 359, 489.

—— rigging, winning of, 227, 343.

—— precious, 123; a gold ring set with, 197; for the Queen's crown, 254; for the King's do., 278; for New Year gifts, 265.

Stools (stulis), 171, 496.

—— of ease, 29, 310.

—— foot, 327.

Stories (tapestry) of the Triumphant Dames, 28, 43; of the new and old,

39; sundry, 278. *See also* History, Histories.
Stoups (stowpis; *sing.* stolp, stop), silver, 35, 196, 312; a pint stoup, 121.
Strachan (Strathauchin), Alexander, 372.
—— Elizabeth, 370.
—— Euphemia, payment to, for her labours with the Prince, 420.
—— James, 372.
—— Thomas, 366, 372.
—— (Straichan), William, payment to, 260.
Straiton, David, in Whitston, put to death for heresy, 77.
Strathearn, 124, 133, 153, 154, 198, 258, 282, 323, 432, 472.
—— steward of, payments by the, 233, 365.
—— William, messenger, payments to, 198, 258, 309, 317, 323, 394, 446, 450, 451, 467.
Strathloch, John Reid of, 242.
Streamers (stramaris, stremaris) of red, yellow, and white taffety for the little new barque, 189; of red and yellow sey for the King's ship, 310.
Strings, of silk for a journey, 155; of do. for vestments, 293; of white ribbons for do., 435; of gold and silk for a poke to a matin book, 161, 162, 178, 408; for bows, 159, 194, 471; for crossbows, 178, 189, 326, 356, 482; a lute with, 314; of cord for a balance, 492.
Strogeith, Patrick, 235.
Strowan, . . . , Robertson of, 386.
Strowp (Stroupe), Thomas, servant to Lady Jane Stewart, payments to, 150, 478.
Stud mares, great, bought in Denmark, 275.
Studs (stuthis) for harnessing, 22, 287, 316; for dog collars, 188, 472.
Subsidies of the Abbey of Kelso and Priory of St. Andrews, 51.
Suffrage for Queen Magdalene, 181, 321, 466.
Sugar (succure), a box of annet comfits with fine, 184.
Sumptour man, John Bain, 126; David Hay, 146, 332, 475.
Supplication, letters of, 141.
Sureties (souerteis), 153, 161, 282.
Sutherland, William, of Duffus, 82.
Sweetmeats brought to the King, 430.
Swine leather, a coffer covered with, 43.
—— same, 355.
Swinton (Suenton), the laird of, his goods searched, 177, 185.
—— (Swyntoun), John, de eodem, convicted of error, 241.
Swiss (Swesch, Swische) tabor, payments to the minstrels who play upon the, 199, 334, 478; clothing for do., 271.
Sword belts, 8, 49, 112, 188, 463.
—— hands, red silk for garnishing, 8; black silk fringes for, 396.
—— slipper, Thomas Softlaw, the King's, 231, 336, 480.
Swords, scabbards for, 8, 93, 179, 191; mending of, 8; do. of a chape for the King's sword, 196; black velvet for do., 8; gloves of plate for fighting with the sword, 13; a sword sent to the King from the Pope, 18; a case for the King's sword of honour, 142; grathing and dichting of, 459, 469.
—— arming (of arms), white velvet for garnishing, 8; dichting and grathing of, 317.
—— harness, 8, 49.
—— tourney, 87.
Syon, a, of black satin of Venice, 29; of black velvet, 30.

Table, a, great diamond set in, 14.
—— (burd), the King's, a case of knives for, 87.
—— cloths (burd claithis) of Bretagne linen for the ship, 22.

Tables (tabillis) for the King, garnishing of a pair of, 128.
Tablets (tabillatis, tabullatis) of gold, 123, 163, 265, 286, 408; black ribbons for hanging, 123.
Tabor (talburn, taburn), the Swiss, payments to the minstrels who play upon, 199, 334, 478; clothing for do., 271.
Taborer (tabernar, taburnar, taverner), payment to the Queen of Scotland's, 16; do. to Jacques, 182, 290; do. to James, 465.
Tack (tak), Mr Andrew Whitelaw gives over his, 338, 481.
Tackets (takkettis), 347, 356.
Tackle (takill, taikill) for the King's ship, 23; of the *Salamander*, downtaking of the, 183.
—— ropes (takyll towis), 227.
Taffety, 23, 149.
—— for an arming slew, 162.
—— for belts, 148, 164, 167, 305, 427, 452.
—— for caparisons, 10, 278; for drawing do., 154.
—— for a cape, 276.
—— for drawing a cassock, 107.
—— for a cloak, 48.
—— for coats, 41, 48, 93, 98, 111, 179, 187, 188, 285, 418, 442; for play coats, 276, 277.
—— for doublets, 41, 93, 406.
—— for ensigns and crosses to do., 311.
—— for garters, 148, 164, 171, 267, 276, 283, 310, 325, 403, 407, 458, 468.
—— for gowns, 156, 283, 320, 321; for night-gowns, 148, 451.
—— for a hood, 276.
—— for drawing hose, 86, 103, 104, 108, 110, 118, 121, 131, 144, 150, 152, 155, 171, 181, 187, 192, 193, 195, 196, 205, 253, 261, 263, 269, 271–273, 288, 292, 305, 316, 322, 325, 389, 403, 417, 432, 446, 447, 458.
—— for journeys, 170, 278; for drawing do., 162.
Taffety, for kirtles, 114, 115.
—— for lining and doubling, etc., 5, 6, 12, 13, 30, 38, 41, 48, 57, 93, 101, 102, 108–111, 128, 137, 138, 143, 151, 155, 167, 171, 179, 261, 263, 266, 277, 283, 292, 300, 313, 324.
—— for a lit de camp, 22.
—— for a pall, 409.
—— for serviettes, 304, 442.
—— for streamers, 189.
—— for a tippet, 104.
—— for walting, 207.
—— black, 5, 29, 30, 38, 48, 57, 101, 102, 131, 137, 148, 167, 193, 305, 320, 403, 417, 446.
—— gray, 38, 409.
—— green, 11, 155, 167, 170.
—— incarnate, 167.
—— purple, 108, 154, 162, 171, 266, 407, 458; purple variant or changing, 93, 170.
—— red, 6, 8, 12, 13, 93, 138, 168, 170, 447.
—— white, 5, 41, 57.
—— yellow, 118, 150, 152, 154, 170, 192, 269, 272, 273, 311.
—— of cord, 108, 403; black, 128, 195, 263, 310, 325; blue, 151; gray, 468; purple, 261, 276; red, 109, 110, 167, 189, 276, 311; tan, 292, 390; white, 41, 102, 110, 137, 189, 267, 277, 283, 310, 447, 452, 458; yellow, 143, 162, 167, 189, 276, 283, 311.
—— of gold, 110.
—— of two threads, 288; black, 205; red, 277, 316; white, 442; yellow, 181, 196, 271, 277.
—— of four threads, 322; black, 30, 142; green, 162; purple, 155; red, 107; yellow, of Genoa, 162.
—— armozeen, 93, 187, 188; black, 38, 98, 172, 278, 292, 321; tan, 390; violet, 325; white, 41, 111, 114, 115, 186, 263, 283, 304, 418, 442, 447; variant, 406.

Taffety of Florence, red crimson, 6.
—— of Genoa (Genis, Jenis, Janis), black, 86, 103, 144, 155, 164, 171, 187, 253, 292, 305, 313, 325, 389, 427; blue, 274; gray, 274; green, 6, 55; purple, 110, 111; red, 112, 167, 171; white, 156, 187, 304, 311, 452; yellow, of four threads, 162.
Taillefer (Talliefer, etc.). *See* Telfer.
Tailor (tailzeour, telzour, etc.), cloth delivered to a, 150; payment to Madame Montreuil's, 61.
—— the French, payments to, 102, 149, 168; cloth delivered to, 138, 167, 171, 266.
—— the King's, payment to, 17. *See also* Arthur, Thomas; Clerk, John; Daniel, John; Gourlay, Malcolm; White, Walter.
—— the Queen's master, cloth delivered to, 155, 156, 390; payments to, 199, 335.
Tails (talis) of coats, buckram for lining the, 26; gray cloth for lining do., 300, 326; freis for lining do., 459; taffety for drawing do., 277; buckram for the tail of a gown, 86; a doublet with a tail, 259.
Tallaor, Madame, crimson velvet delivered to, 53.
Tallow (talloun, tello), 207, 345, 357, 360, 430, 488.
Tantallon (Temptalloun, Tamptalloun), a poor man breaks his leg at, 198, 330 474; expenses of the works of, 256; Highland men conveyed to, 323.
Tapestry (tapistre, tapessery, tapescharye, tapescherie, etc.) brought from Flanders, 17, 257, 471; of the Story of the Triumphant Dames bought in Paris, 28; garnishing of do., 43; of the New and Old Stories, 39; of Two Stories, 43; of the Creation of the World, 44; of the History of Æneas, 165; carriage and freight of, 42–44, 88, 94, 95, 99, 117, 128, 149, 158, 165, 189, 266, 267, 287, 301, 304, 314, 412, 418, 437, 454, 461; bought from William Shaw, 51, 179, 278, 290; hung up in Linlithgow, 129; do. at the coronation, 294; dichting and grathing of, 304, 419; in Crawfordjohn, canvas for hanging between the walls and the, 458. *See also* Arras.
Tapissier (tapister, tapistre, tapisare, tapyschare, etc.), the, velvet and damask delivered to, 5; his parties for the King's lit de camp, 11, 12; his last party, 42–44; drinksilver to, 25; horse hire for, 88; serge for a canopy delivered to, 89, 138; a covering of arras do. to, 90; payments to, 94, 95, 122, 129, 137, 138, 181, 189, 252, 278, 294, 304, 314, 321, 419; nails for hanging tapestry delivered to, 94; cords for do. delivered to, 188; braid white cloth for blankets do. to, 138; canvas do. to, 179, 188, 253; French green cloth do. to, 310; green damask and silk do. to, 311; payment to the young tapissier, 412. *See also* Edbe, William; Guillaume.
—— the French, payment to, 461. *See also* Habet, Jacques.
Tarbert (Tarbet, Terbert), James Dunbar of, 77, 367.
Tarbet (Tarbot, Terbot), Thomas, payments to, 122, 492.
Targets (tergattis, tergettis) of gold, 7, 201, 264, 408.
Tarring of ropes, 348.
Tassels (taslatis, taslottis, taslettis, tessillatis) to clothing, 29, 141, 171, 325, 417; a great taslat of harness, 287.
Tasses of silver, 36.
Taverner. *See* Taborer.
Tay, the, letters delivered in sea ports north of, 92.
Tealing (Teling), Hugh Maxwell of, 247.

Tees (teis), 132, 136, 327, 392; of velvet, 11.
Teind penny of Scone, the, 133, 260, 282, 431.
Telfer (Talliefer), Cuthbert, 241.
—— (Taillyfeir), Henry, 82.
—— (Taillefer), James, 8, 241.
—— James, son of Cuthbert Telfer, 241.
—— (Tellifere), Mr Laurence, payment by, 395.
Templeman or Templeton "that drives the soume horse," clothing for, 119, 146, 180, 269, 305, 397, 410, 436, 437.
Tennent (Tennand), Janet, spouse of John Cowan, 79.
—— John, master falconer, clothing for, 130, 289.
—— —— yeoman in the wardrobe, 17, 23, 25, 87, 92, 93, 95, 112, 115, 125, 132, 142, 144, 156, 158, 171-173, 188, 189, 191, 241, 252, 264, 274, 275, 292, 300, 303, 307, 312, 319, 322, 331, 332, 378, 379, 403, 405, 407, 409, 413, 417, 423, 424, 441, 442, 445, 447, 452, 453, 459, 463, 464, 468, 469, 471, 473, 475, 482.
—— Mungo, payments to, 393, 430; hanks of gold delivered by, 444.
—— Patrick, payment to, 61.
Tennikillis. *See* Tunicles.
Tesard (Tesart), John, crossbowmaker, payments to, 122, 258, 260, 276, 282, 290, 298, 302, 308, 318, 323, 326, 330, 482; livery for, 274.
Teviotdale (Tavedale, Tauedale, Tewydale), 83; persons in, summoned to come to the justice court of Jedburgh, 106; continuation of the court of, 107; expulsion of the gipsies from, 457.
Tewch, Thomas. *See* Touch.
Thatch (theik), stone for, 346.
Thieves (thevis), execution of, 328.
Thighs (theis) of hose, fine black velvet for the, 29.
Thistles (thrissillis, thresillis) embroidered upon tunicles and a vestment, 293.
Thistles of gold, 34; for the King's bonnet, 33; for the King's gown, 33.
—— for harness, 100, 166, 295, 316, 436; great, 391.
Thomson, Peter, pursuivant, 383; payments to, 106, 394, 467.
Thore, lands of, 234, 240.
Thornlie, lordship of, 240.
Thread (threid), 189; skeins of, 218, 286, 473, 498.
—— gold, 4; of Florence, 7.
—— pack, 99, 114; skeins of, 178, 269, 327, 391, 404, 410, 419.
—— pirne, 12.
—— silver, of Florence, 7.
—— points for harness, 13.
Threads, taffety of two, 181, 196, 205, 271, 277, 288, 316, 442; do. of four, 30, 107, 142, 155, 162, 322.
Thriplye. *See* Tripply.
Thrummys, 183.
Thuristoun, lands of. *See* Furstoun.
Ticks (tykis), Flanders, for beds, 201.
Tierces (terces) of fresit cloth of gold, 4; of velvet, 12, 18, 37.
Tillicoultry (Tulycultre), church of, 381.
—— lands of, 385.
—— (Tolicultre), Mains of, 464.
Timber, purchase of, 159, 204, 215, 221, 331, 354, 474; carriage of, 212, 216, 219, 221, 343, 344, 393, 444, 487, 495, 497; do. of crooked, 342; do. of small, 344; keeping and tallying of, 217; a paling of, 472.
—— gun, carriage of, 94, 209-212, 495; cutting of, 210.
—— oaken, 216, 353, 359.
—— ship, 342. *See also* Trees; Wood.
Timbermen (tymmermen), payment to, 183; do. to the master timberman who made the *Salamander*, 24. *See also* Howieson, Walter.
Tin cruets, 435.

Tippet (typpett) of taffety, a, 104.
Titups (tytupis), 191.
Tocher, a, for the laird of Creich, 328.
Tod, George, porter in Craignethan Castle, wages paid to, 481.
—— John, slaughter of, 242.
Toddies (Coddies), the two, players on the Swiss tabor, clothing for, 118, 271, 413; payment to, 478.
Toddis for lining a night-gown, 20.
Todrik, William (Guilliam), artillery bullets, etc., bought by, 51.
Toile d'or (tole dor), 53; simple, 3, 52; fresit, 4, 52.
Tolgarth, James Mushet of, 69.
Tolicultre. *See* Tillicoultry.
Tongland (Tungland), messenger sent with letters to, 451.
Tooth (tuith), a bear's, for the Prince, 403.
Top cloths for ships, 189, 311.
Tops of the *Salamander*, hagbuts for the, 356.
—— ship, downtaking of, 183.
Torches used at the suffrage of Queen Magdalene, 181; do. at the baptism of the Prince, 304.
Torrance, James Hamilton of, 368.
Touch (Tewch), Thomas, clothing for, 104, 168, 308, 420, 449.
Tourney (turnay), the party of Henry Alays the time of the, 8; the do. of John Deology since the, 29.
—— swords, 87.
Tourneys (turnais), the King's, in Paris, purchase of feathers for, 16. *See also* Lists, the.
Towels of Bretagne cloth for the Chapels Royal, 135, 409, 434.
—— altar, single and double, with silk crosses, 435; long hand, 435.
Towers of the Palace of Holyroodhouse, 267, 487; of the Abbey of do., 350; David's, of Edinburgh Castle, 347; of Blackness Castle, 474; of the Castle of St. Andrews, 501.
Towis. *See* Ropes.
Towris, Elizabeth, 69.
—— William, convicted of error, 245.
Traces (trasis). *See* Tresses.
Traill, David, slaughter of, 74, 105.
Trailze, Almane, for lining, 27; black, for do., 38.
Train (tryne) and company, the Queen's, freight at Dundee of, 206.
Trance of the munition house, glass for the little window in the, 349.
Trappings (trappouris, etc.) of the hoops and fasses of a caparison, gold for the, 9; of the Queen's bridle, gold and silk for the, 30; a French saddle with double, 206.
Traquair (Tracquare), William Stewart of, 237.
Trays (treyez), great silver, 34.
Treason (tressoun), summonses for, 185, 395, 422.
Treasurer, the Lord, 62, 159, 386; debtors poinded for sums owing to, 106; expenses at justice-ayres of, 338, 482, 483; James Kirkcaldy of Grange, 1, 47, 62, 63, 65, 86, 232, 251, 362, 364, 389; the Bishop of Aberdeen, 4, 307; the Abbot of Holyroodhouse, 132; Robert Barton of Overbarnton, 483, 484.
Treasurers, payments for wine to the, 15, 56.
Treasury, Clerk of the, 429; payments to the, 207, 281, 337, 480; Henry Balnavis, 47, 364.
Trees, young, for the King's garden in Falkland, 140; for spokes to gun wheels, 210; sawing and cutting of, 211, 218, 344; for the roof of the chapel in Edinburgh Castle, 216, chalk for marking, 218, 230; for the King's ships, 280; for lofting, etc., of the munition house, 342, 343; carriage of, 343, 495; a saw broken on the great tree, 354; for stocks of artillery,

354, 355; for wedges, 355; for scaffolding, 493; for wheels to close carts, 500.
Trees, ash, 495.
—— oaken, 216, 219, 487, 494, 496.
—— walnut, 43. *See also* Masts; Timber.
—— of the King's lit de camp, payment for, 11; cowhides for, 12; a sheath for, 43.
Trenchers (trancheouris), silver gilt, 34.
Tresses (trasis, traces), gold, for harnessing, 10; for coats, 41, 58, 141, 142, 263, 265; do. for gowns, 108, 262.
Trestis (traistis) for artillery, carriage of, 354; for the hunting, do. of, 469.
Tretis, headed with iron, purchase of, 28.
Tripply (Thriplye), lands of, 234, 240.
Triumphant Dames, the story of the (tapestry), 28.
Troilus (Troylus) who keeps the dishes or desserts, livery for, 126, 182, 333, 476; payment to, 462.
Trosses, 267.
Trotter, Anthony, gunner in Dunbar, payment to, 256.
—— George, 78.
—— —— of Printonan, 67, 381.
Trotternish (Trotternes), the bailiery of, 281.
Troup, Gilbert Keith of, 382.
—— (Trowp), Patrick, 239, 373.
—— William, 239, 373.
Truce (trew), the day of, at the Middle Marches, Rothesay herald rides to, 176.
Trumpeters (trumpettis) of the King of France, a New-Year's gift to the, 15; payment to a trumpeter who came home in the *Lion*, 465.
—— of war, clothing for, 118, 271, 413; payments to, 182, 199, 334, 415, 478; banners for, 430.
Tubs, 491; mending of a lime tub, 218.
Tulats (tueletis, fulatis, etc.) for the carriage of clothing, 58, 90, 93, 128, 134, 187, 188, 285, 319, 324, 403, 423, 434, 441; of buckram, 112, 164, 253, 452; of yellow do., 86, 172.
Tulchis, Walter Innes of, 237.
Tullibody, Margaret Jameson in, 79; Thomas Cocklaw, curate of, 80.
Tullichtane, lands of, 297.
Tulloch, lands of, 367.
—— Alexander, 76, 80, 260.
—— Arthur, 260.
—— (Tullo), Bessie, clothing for, 121.
—— James, 76, 80.
—— Margaret, laundress, livery for, 274; payment to, 415.
—— Thomas, 80.
—— —— groom in the wardrobe, payments to, 19, 267, 301, 304, 397, 411, 419; livery for, 126, 333, 476; bolting cloth and sponges delivered to, 262.
Tullos, Mademoiselle, black velvet delivered to, 54.
Tulycultre. *See* Tillicoultry.
Tungland. *See* Tongland.
Tunicles (tennikillis, tynnakillis), embroidering, etc., of, 188, 293.
Turfs (turvis), 360.
Turk, the little, clothing for, 443.
Turnbrochis in the King's and court kitchens, liveries for, 127, 333, 476.
Turnbull, David, 248.
—— James, in Craigwood, 248.
—— Janet, payment to, 314.
—— Robert, bastard, 241.
—— —— fugitive, 81.
—— Thomas, 75.
—— William, 83.
Turnois [coins], Scots, 49.
Turpentine (turpatyne), 357.
Turquoise (turques), a ring set with a, 278.
Turrell, Andrew, 78.
Tweedie, John, linen and canvas delivered to his wife, 272; payment to do., 272.
Twis (etuis) for silver vessels, 35.
Tynemouth, victuals bought in, 24.
Tynninghame (Tunygame), lands of, 484.

UCHILTRE, Lord. *See* Ochiltree.
Udaucht, lands of, 72.
Udward, Thomas. *See* Edward.
Uist (Ewst, Ewist), the island of, 72, 374.
Umbracis. *See* Vambraces.
Unicorn, the ship called the great or mekle, goes in search for the pirates, 182, 190, 228, 251; munition taken from do. by, 228; payment to mariners in, 190; a great kwe for the King and Queen put up in, 190; springs a leak in the Firth, 190; artillery and munition put in, 224, 225, 228, 353; searches for ships which pillaged the Scots ships, 225; luiging of, 257; William Baxter, keeper of, 394, 401, 405, 415, 422, 431, 439, 445, 450, 456, 466, 472; Archibald Pennycuk, master of, 484; sails to France, 497; returns from do., 500.
—— the ship called the little, puts to sea, 195, 228; furnished with artillery, 229, 353; sails to Dundee, 251; returns from do., 229; Laurence Ged goes to Newcastle for, 431.
Unicorns, in embroidery, 434.
—— [coins], 312, 320, 403, 428.
Unis (*sing.*, une). *See* Ovens.
Unthank, lands of, 380.
Uphalyday. *See* Epiphany.
Upsetlington Shiels, lands of, 374.
Urquhart, William, of Burszardis, 76–78, 80, 124.
Ury, Patrick Hay of, 72.
Ushers (ischearis, ischeris) of the King of France, payment to the, 15; of the Queen of Scotland, do. to the, 15; payment to the usher called Christopher, 20; of the inner chamber door, livery for, 125, 332, 475; of the outer chamber door, do. for, 125, 332, 475; of the hall door, do. for, 126, 332, 475; payment to Piers, usher, 296; do. to the auld laird, master usher in the Prince's house, 477; in the Queen's chamber, do. to, 476, 477; William Foulis, usher of the Exchequer house door, 339, 481.
Uter fyne for coats, 104, 175.
—— —— for a gown, 151.
—— —— for hose, 96, 102, 117, 120, 130, 140, 175, 193, 204, 288, 322, 410, 420, 443.
—— —— for kirtles, 121.

VAFROWN irnis. *See* Wafer irons.
Vambraces (umbracis, wambrasis), 13, 136.
Varlets (werlotis, vcrletis), payment to the Cardinal of Lorraine's, 15; do. to the Queen of France's, 15; do. to Martin, a varlet, 24.
Vegoun, Mademoiselle la, black satin delivered to, 54.
Veitch (Vache), John, wright, wages paid to, 220.
Velvet, 18, 174, 181, 430.
—— for actons (hugtouns), 6, 63.
—— for an arrow bag, 157.
—— for begarying, 54, 118, 120, 131, 134, 137, 139, 269, 273, 274, 413, 464.
—— for a bonnet case, 325.
—— for bonnets, 58, 103, 128, 135, 148, 164, 188, 201, 264, 265, 285, 393.
—— for books, 196, 197.
—— for bordering, 6, 9, 26, 30, 44, 149, 255, 268, 270, 390, 398.
—— for breeches, 304.
—— for caparisons, 5, 9, 10, 53, 154.
—— for cassocks, 54, 64, 107, 134.
—— for chairs, 44, 45, 129, 284.
—— for the Queen's chariot, 279, 404.
—— for a chasuble, 135.
—— for cloaks, 27, 283.
—— for coats, 12, 26, 53, 54, 64, 90, 119, 143, 148, 164, 168, 173, 195, 263, 265, 285, 299, 300, 304, 320, 324, 416, 418, 426, 433, 441, 454, 464; for harness coats, 5, 27; for riding coats, 37, 53, 64, 156, 261, 276.

Velvet for collars, 149.
—— for a corporal, 43.
—— for covers to the Prince's cradle, 310, 311.
—— for curtains, 5, 55.
—— for cushions, 468.
—— for doublets, 27, 54, 86, 118, 134, 140, 148, 152, 164, 195, 204, 269, 274, 313, 321, 322, 415, 423, 426, 432, 443, 454, 470; for a shooting doublet, 441.
—— for foot mantles, 9, 10, 54, 424, 448.
—— for gowns, 6, 16, 29, 44, 54, 57, 58, 63, 64, 95, 101, 114, 116, 136, 143, 151, 160, 164, 166, 167, 179, 262, 266, 277, 409, 412, 413, 424, 432, 440; for a short riding gown, 172.
—— for harnessings, 9–11, 18, 22, 29, 31, 157, 177, 206, 279, 295, 316, 326, 327, 448.
—— for hats, 37, 138.
—— for hoods, 120, 136, 277, 325, 412.
—— for hose, 109, 110, 143, 156, 261–263, 300, 319, 406, 407, 417, 423, 432, 433, 440, 441, 446, 452, 458, 459; for riding hose, 284; for stocks of hose, 171, 187, 292, 447; for thighs of hose, 29.
—— for jacks, 155, 417, 471.
—— for journeys, 154, 155, 278.
—— for kirtles, 101, 166, 266, 277.
—— for lining, 54, 64, 115, 116, 167, 173. 178, 262, 263, 276, 300, 310, 458.
—— for a lyar, 468.
—— for a mail, 291.
—— for patlets, 102, 139.
—— for pantons, 155, 161, 283, 310, 407.
—— for pokes to books, 113, 142, 161, 177, 337, 408.
—— for purses, 424.
—— for robes royal, 277.
—— for roofs of lits de camp, 5, 55.
—— for coverings of saddles, 99, 145, 177, 295, 296, 326, 390, 391, 447, 453; for covering the seats of do., 9, 206, 279, 327, 391, 425; for covering the stock of a saddle, 286.
Velvet for scabbards, 8, 93, 113, 177, 284, 407, 458.
—— for sheaths to whingers, 87.
—— for shoes, 29, 99, 112, 113, 143, 148, 164, 171, 262, 265, 292, 310, 407, 441.
—— for sleeves, 101, 148, 273.
—— for stools, 171, 310, 327.
—— for sword belts, 8, 112.
—— for swords of arms, 8.
—— for a syon, 30.
—— for a tee, 11.
—— for tunicles, 293.
—— for vestments, 293, 396.
—— for walting, 89, 93, 98, 103, 104, 138, 148, 175, 178, 182, 186–188, 195, 204, 207, 253, 268, 274, 300, 301, 322, 325, 326, 329, 390, 402, 410, 417, 426, 432–434, 451, 460.
—— black, 4–6, 8, 21–23, 26, 29, 30, 37, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 64, 90, 93, 95, 98, 99, 102, 104, 109, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 128, 131, 134, 136–140, 143, 145, 148, 149, 155, 156, 164, 167, 168, 171, 173, 175, 177, 182, 187, 192, 195, 204, 206, 259, 262–264, 273, 274, 276, 278, 279, 283, 284, 292, 296, 300, 310, 313, 316, 319, 320, 322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 391, 404, 407, 412, 416, 417, 423, 426, 430, 432, 433, 440, 441, 446, 448, 453, 454, 458, 464, 470.
—— crimson, 4, 9, 10, 26, 43, 44, 52, 53, 55, 107, 179, 262, 263, 295, 310, 325; red crimson, 6, 12, 109, 126, 166, 304; sad crimson, 110, 157, 172, 261.
—— gray, 27, 89, 99, 103, 148, 152, 178, 188, 253, 255, 268, 274, 295, 326, 390.
—— green, 5, 27, 30, 44, 52, 54, 55, 93, 154, 157, 161, 168, 177, 196, 264, 300, 402, 413, 424.
—— incarnate, white and green, 27; green, 29; red, 186.
—— purple, 44, 45, 93, 101, 113, 114, 135, 142, 148, 154, 157, 179, 261, 266, 277, 284, 285, 325, 396, 408, 424, 458;

light purple, 110; light blue purple, 151.
Velvet, red, 8, 26, 118, 138, 179, 197, 265, 266, 268, 269, 273, 337, 424, 434, 468; red crimson, 6, 12, 109, 129, 166, 304; sad red, 113; bright red, 113; ingrain, 167, 177, 311; red incarnate, 186.
—— tan, 44, 102, 114, 116, 286, 291, 293, 295, 310, 321, 325, 390, 415, 417, 432, 443, 451, 460; sad tan, 101, 115, 155.
—— violet, 5, 52, 54, 55.
—— white, 5, 8, 10, 27, 57, 58, 64, 109, 112, 143, 161, 166, 171, 186, 187, 262, 263, 301, 406, 407, 418, 433, 441, 447.
—— yellow, 27, 99, 113, 118, 154, 157, 269, 270, 413, 452.
—— variant coloured, 145, 155, 157.
—— cryp, black, 448.
—— embroidered, black, 278.
—— of Genoa (Genis, Jenis, Janis), black, 86; green, 5, 55.
—— of Lucca (Lukis, Lucis), 128, 134, 142, 283, 300, 464; black, 143, 160, 173, 262, 277, 285, 299, 324, 325, 409, 432, 440.
Vendôme (Wandom), Mademoiselle de, cloth of gold delivered to, 53.
Venice (Wenis), satin of. *See* Satin.
Verdouris for covering beds, 319.
Verjuice (vergeous, vergious), 50, 59, 60.
Vermillion (vermenioun), 357.
Vernour iron, 501.
Vessels (weschell) bought from Thomas Edward, burgess of Edinburgh, 194.
—— silver, the, a present of, brought to the King from Paris, 15; coffers for, 16, 19; carriage of do., 267; the Queen's, in Rouen sent for, 23; accounts for the King's, furnished by Hoitman, goldsmith, 34-36; Thomas Duddingston, master of, 125, 332; Stephen Duddingston, do. of, 475; Gavin Wan, groom for, 126, 333, 476; a silver vessel-house built in Linlithgow, 195; in the Prince's house, William Methven, keeper of, 478. *See also* Silver work.
Vestments of tan velvet, embroidering, etc., of, 293; of purple do., 396; crosses, letters, and arms put upon do., 397.
Vesyis. *See* Visors.
Vice nails, 499.
Vices, 499; for jousting saddles, 10.
Victualling of ships, 21, 190, 317.
Violet powder for laying among the King's clothes, 112.
Viols (veols), livery for players upon the, 118, 271, 414; payments to do., 199, 334, 415, 478. *See also* Collumbell, Jacques.
Virsatis. *See* Worsted.
Virspykerris (verspykettis), 183; double and single, 183.
Visors (vesyis), 395; brass for mules, 146.

WADDALIE, lands of, 73.
Wadgis (waggis). *See* Wedges.
Wafer irons (vafrown irnis) for the Queen, 140.
Walker (Walcar), Alexander, bastard, 246, 375.
Wallace, Alexander, payment to, to mend his ship, 314.
—— George, remains with the King's ship in Dieppe, 16.
—— John, payments to, 207, 337, 480, 485; clothing for, 298.
—— John, tutor of Craigie, 73, 240, 374.
—— William, of Craigie, 73, 238, 373.
Wallets (wellotis), buckram, for harnessing, 31; of Bretagne canvas for the carriage of clothing. 272.
Walls of the chapel of Edinburgh Castle, mynding (?) of the, 214; canvas for hanging between tapestry and, 458; artillery shot from the wall-head of Edinburgh Castle, 495.
Walnut (wannat) oil, 357.

Walnut wood (wannet tre), a lit de camp of, 43.
Walter, great genzeis for the, 13.
Wambrasis. *See* Vambraces.
Wan (Wann), Gavin, groom for the silver vessels, 386; livery for, 126, 333, 476.
Wandom, Mademoiselle de. *See* Vendôme.
Wandonoy, payment to a page called, 61.
Wands for making charcoal, 491; a wand flagon of stone, 135.
Wanless, Dom. Thomas, chaplain, 366.
Wannand, Alexander, charged with heresy, 74.
Wapinschaws, letters for, 141, 153, 154, 160, 446, 466, 467.
War (weir) genzeis, 39.
—— saddles, 49.
—— spears, 48.
—— trumpeters of. *See* Trumpeters.
Ward, William Montgomery and others charged to, 141.
Wardens, a footman comes to the King from the, 207. *See also* under Marches.
Wardlaw, Alexander, 81.
—— Andrew, of Warriston, convicted of error, 378.
—— (Warlaw), Richard, 85; payments to, 122, 257; searches for metals and silver ore in Campbell, 307.
Wardrobe (gardrop), expenses, etc., of the, 86, 92, 107, 111, 128, 144, 261, 263, 277, 285, 291, 293, 300, 324; clothing for a boy of the, 100, 159; carriage of the King's and Queen's, 116, 129, 158, 165, 180, 202, 203, 266, 267, 280, 294, 327, 397, 418, 419, 443, 461, 469; livery for yeomen and grooms in the, 125, 126, 332, 333, 475, 476; do. for Malcolm Gourlay, tailor in the, 126, 133, 476; writing of the double inventory gear of the, 158; thread for hanging bows in the, 178; cloth taken from the, 267, 277, 283, 417, 447, 458; bawhuvis delivered to the, 292; remainder of silk deposited in the, 304; mending of gear in the, 473; payment to Patrick Bell, furrier, for his labours in tha, 484.
Warklumys. *See* Looms, work.
Warranhill, lands of, 380.
Water, milk and, a coat of cloth of, 459.
—— rose, 184.
—— bucket, a, 215.
—— buye, a great silver, 34.
—— fatt, a holy, 36, 397.
Watson, Andrew, painter, payments to, 189, 430, 466.
—— James, yeoman in the King's chamber and barber to the King, livery for, 125, 332, 475; Holland cloth for kerchiefs delivered to, 143, 303; a silver case made for, 196.
Watte "that kepis the park in Linlithgow." *See* Lowdoun, Walter.
Wauchope, Gilbert, of Niddry Marischall, 241.
Wax (walx, valx, walkis), 38, 217, 343, 345, 360.
Weddell, footman and lackey, clothing for, 101, 147, 193, 280, 315, 316; culvering powder delivered to, 135; cloth of gold and taffety do. to, 172.
Wedderburn, David Hume of, 382.
—— Henry, brother of the succeeding, 79.
—— Mr John, 79; his goods searched, 153.
—— John, wright, wages paid to, 220, 341.
Weddrington, Sir John, sends writings to the King, 257.
Wedges (weggis, wadgis, waggis), iron, 224, 342, 351, 355.
—— wooden (trene), 355.
Weights (wechtis) of lead for a balance, 492.
Weir, Kentigern, farmer, 384.
—— Quintin, servant in Craignethan, wages paid to, 481.

Weir Thomas, of Blackwood, convicted for deforcement, 84.
Wellotis. *See* Wallets.
Weltoun, lands of, 376.
Wemyss, East, Sir James Colvile of, 1, 248, 368, 375, 378, 381.
—— —— the laird of, poinded for debts, 122; summoned for treason, 185, 422, 432; payment for corn from the Mains of Tillicoultry pertaining to, 464.
—— —— lands of, 385.
—— lands, lands of, 72.
—— Patrick, master of household, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— —— of Pittencrieff, 385.
Wentoun, Mr Thomas. *See* Winton.
Werklumys (wirklumes). *See* Looms, work.
Werlotis. *See* Varlets.
Westland (Wastland, Wasland), the, letters for wapinschaws sent to, 141, 446, 466; inbringing of debts from, 141, 309, 323, 440; the dames in, summoned to the coronation, 282; messenger sent to, 298, 317, 318; the lords in, summoned to the baptism of the Prince, 309; do. in, warned to the parliament, 394.
Wharton (Quhartoun), Sir Thomas, Warden of the West Marches of England, sends writings to the King, 289.
Wheels (quhelis) for artillery, 2, 10, 211, 212, 214, 216, 221, 228, 348, 351–354, 356; for close carts, 500.
Whingers (quhingzearis, quhingaris, etc.), 408, 459; garnished with gold given to the Dauphin of France, 7; given to the King of Navarre, 7; do. to Monsieur d' Orleans, 7, 33; of gold, 37; overgilt, with velvet sheaths, 87; garnished with silver, 254; furnished, 338.
Whirlford (Quharlfurd), lands of, 73.
Whistle (quhissill) with a long chain, a silver, 173, 197; an enamelled heart of gold with a, 197; of gold for the King, 312, 320; of do. for the Prince, 427.
White, John, carter, payment to, 129.
—— (Quhite), Robert, composition to, 69.
—— Walter, carter, payments to, 117, 129, 209.
—— —— tailor, cloth delivered to, 101, 102, 136, 137, 148; payments to, 102, 137.
Whiteford (Quhitefurd), Cuthbert, messenger, payments to, 92, 97.
Whitehead (Quhiteheid), Philip, 71, 384.
Whitelaw (Quhitlaw), lands of, 235.
—— Alexander, a tack given over to, 481.
—— —— (Sandy), groom in the King's chamber, livery for, 126, 182, 280, 332, 476; a doublet for, 415.
—— Mr Andrew, 81, 371; payments to, 129, 174, 201, 267, 314, 315, 338, 481; sent with gold wire to the Queen, 201; sent with purple velvet to do., 265; livery for, 274, taffety delivered to, 277.
Whithorn (Quhithirne), the monastery of, 67, 70.
Whitrig (Quhitrig), lands of, 68.
Whitston (Quhitstoun), David Straiton in, 77.
Whitsunday (Witsonday), 122, 164, 176, 182, 183, 197, 334, 336, 473.
Widow (wedow), Spanish iron bought from Margaret Mack, a, 221.
Wigtoun, the Blood Roll sent to, 402; inbringing of debts from, 472.
—— justice-ayre of, 387, 482.
—— sheriff of, payments by the, 66, 233, 365.
—— sheriffdom of, 69, 236.
Wild fowl (wyld fowlis), shooting of, prohibited in Lothian and other parts, 422.
William . . . , payment to, 393.

Williamson, John, deals bought from, 219.
—— Mr John, advocate for the poor, payment to, 200.
—— William, who came with the Dutch horses from Denmark, a coat for, 327.
Willie, "Irish" (Errsche), payment to, 450.
Wilson, James, natural son of the succeeding, legitimation of, 241.
—— Dom. John, chaplain, 241.
—— Luke, 76, 378; summoned for crimes, 133.
—— William, slaughter of, 75.
—— —— timber bought from, 354.
Windlasses (windessis, wyndes cords) for crossbows, 28, 178, 188, 326, 356, 482.
Windows, closing up of, 214; Estland boards for, 227; overlaying with red lead of the iron work of, 230; glass, etc., for, 349, 350, 496; mending of, 359.
Windygates (Windezettis), Isobel, 367.
Wine (wynis), 15, 50, 56, 257, 329; from Bordeaux, 14, 50, 59, 61.
—— Alicante, 40.
—— claret, 40, 60.
—— Rhenish, 430.
—— white, 40, 60.
—— cellar, livery for yeomen and grooms in the, 125, 126, 332, 333, 475, 476.
Winton (Wentoun), Mr Thomas, 76.
Wire (wyre, vyre), 207, 217, 223, 343, 345, 347, 360, 488.
—— gold, 201.
Wires for the King, 28.
Witnesses, 106, 185, 195, 416, 422, 431, 457, 467.
Wolf (Wolloff), Master, gunner in Dunbar, payment to, 357; a single falcon made by, 501.
Woman sent from France, payment to a, 48; board in Paris for do., 48; of the Queen's chamber, a gown for a, 115; in Linlithgow, sickness of a French, 116.
Women, poor, compensation for two cows to, 169.
Wood (wod), a proclamation made for planting, 92; for charcoal, 497; carriage of, for do., 497. *See also* Timber; Trees.
—— fire, 344, 360, 349.
—— wrights, payments to, 211, 349, 356.
—— (Wod), Andrew, of Largo, carver, livery for, 125, 332, 475; payment to, 455.
—— David, of Craig, the King's comptroller, payments to, 22, 51; auditor, 65, 232, 364; livery for, 119, 125, 455, 475; carver, 125, 331; signs accounts, 208, 231, 340, 361, 485, 502; warrant by the King in favour of, 362; composition to, 374.
—— James, payment to, 195.
—— —— usher of the outer chamber door, livery for, 125, 332, 475.
—— John, 240.
—— William, of Bonnington, a gown for, 160; composition with, 368.
Woodhall (Wodhall), James Cockburn of, 379.
Woods of Caldour, 492, 493, 500.
—— of Carrington, 349.
—— of Dalhousie, 349, 356, 360.
—— of Hawthornden, 280.
—— of Newbattle, 349, 354, 356, 497.
—— of Roslin, 356.
—— in Ross, 210.
Word, the King's, embroidered upon a journey coat, 293.
Work, the master of, payments to, 60, 159. *See also* Hamilton, Sir James; Scrimgeour, Mr John.
—— —— of Burntisland, Robert Orrock, 331.
—— —— of Stirling, payment to, 180. *See also* Nicholson, Sir James.
Work day, a doublet for the, 313.

Workmanship of the Register House in Edinburgh Castle, payment for the, 474.
Workmen (werkemen, warkmen), payments to, 210, 330, 344, 348, 349, 470, 474.
Works, the King's, 216, 347, 393, 430, 474, 478, 480.
Worsted (virsatis, wirsett, wirsit, wirsatt, worset, etc.) belts, 255, 448.
—— for a coat, 454.
—— for doublets, 122, 130, 454.
—— fringes, 89, 286, 448.
—— for a gown, 121.
—— for hose, 410.
—— for a kirtle, 120, 121.
—— for knops, 255.
—— ribbons, 473.
—— green, 89.
—— red and yellow, 89, 286.
—— tan, 121; double tan, 120.
—— double, 122, 130.
—— Lille (Lylis), 454.
Wright of the King's ships, the master. *See* Howieson, Walter.
Wrights, payments to, 137, 189, 209–214, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 470, 486–500; clothing for, 130. *See also* Drummond, John; Glass wrights; Wood wrights.
Writers to the casualties, payments to, 200, 208, 336, 479.
Wyle coat, a, of red scarlet cloth for Lady Jane Stewart, 102.
Wyndes. *See* Windlasses.

Yair (Zare), Andrew, in Stirling, payment to, 442.
Yester, Lord, summoned to Edinburgh, 329.
Yethame, John, natural son of the succeeding, legitimation of, 245.
—— —— 245.
Yokes (zokkis) of birch, 360.
York, the Council of, send writings to the King, 140.
Young, Albert, 75.
—— Alexander, clerk, payment to, 462.
—— John, in Lanark, 75.
—— —— son of the preceding, 75.
—— John, embroiderer, materials delivered to, 135, 145, 161, 396, 397, 434, 435; payments to, 135, 188, 200, 292, 293, 335, 415, 479; do. to his wife, 426, 462.
—— Richard, payment by, 249.
Yule, 112, 117, 119, 122, 125, 126, 267, 269, 280, 281, 289, 410, 414, 415, 431.
—— Eve, 264.

GLASGOW: PRINTED BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS
FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

ERRATA.

Page 19 line 3, *for* penatis *read* penacis.
Page 54 line 16, *for* fur mantill *read* fute mantill.
Page 96 line 30, *for* tapischer *read* patischer.
Page 102 line 19, *for* Senat *read* Ferat.
Page 112 line 10, *for* fulatis *read* tulatis.
Page 151 line 9, *for* Serat *read* Ferat.
Page 254 line 1, *for* farre *read* score.
Page 271 line 30, *for* Coddies *read* Toddies.
Page 356 line 5, *for* stangis *read* slangis.
Page 357 line 11, *for* perkis *read* porkis.
Page 390 line 28, *for* furries *read* surries.